0 2007 0548002 4
California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
SACRAMENTO

This book is due on the last date stamped below. Books may not be renewed.

DEC 04 1984

AP 06 '01

N23 ⑧◊ OSP

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif07cali

J666

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 7
NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1912

SACRAMENTO
FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1912

CONTENTS

	Page.
COUNTY FREE LIBRARY HANDBOOK—ANNOUNCEMENT	3
MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES	4
TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY'S NEW HEADQUARTERS	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
Statistics for October, November, and December, 1911; Extra news items, etc.	
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	100
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	105
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	108
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	110
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	110
Law Department	111
Documents Department	111
Includes Constitutional amendments and legislation of special sessions.	
Reference Department	115
Catalog Department	115
California Department	115
Books for the Blind	116
State Publications Received During October, November and December	117
Recent Accessions	122

Issued quarterly by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

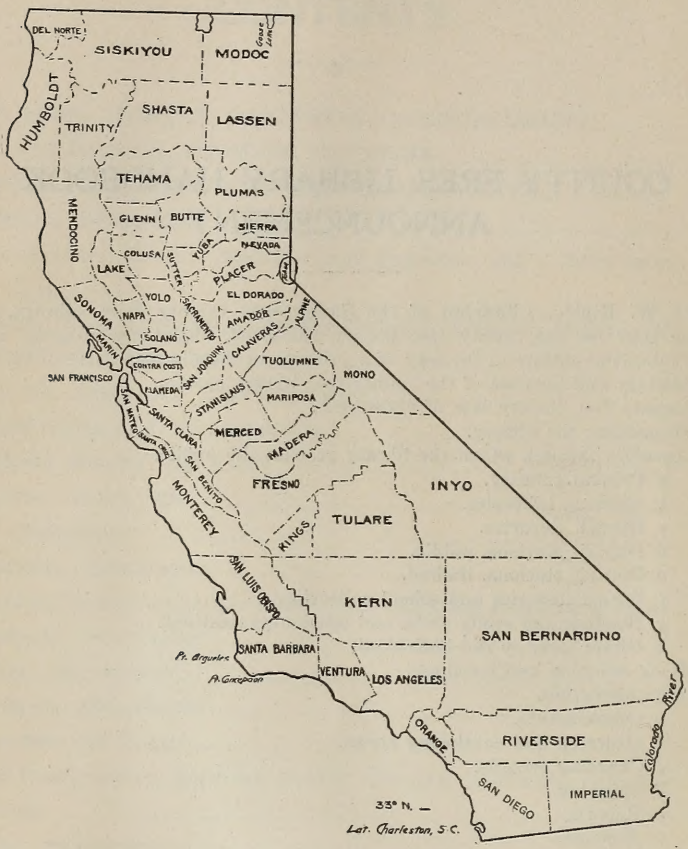
Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY HANDBOOK ANNOUNCEMENT

Lauren W. Ripley, Librarian of the Sacramento County Free Library, who is preparing copy for the county free library handbook, announces progress, and has sent the following outline in the way of a promise to those interested:

1. History and purpose of the county free library system.
2. County free library law of California.
3. Organizing the library.
4. Agencies through which the library reaches the public.
   - *a* Central Library.
   - *b* Existing Libraries.
   - *c* Branch libraries.
   - *d* Deposit stations, public.
   - *e* Deposit stations, limited.
   - *f* School libraries and school collections.
   - *g* Reading and study clubs and other organizations.
   - *h* Direct issue to the individual.
5. Book selection and purchase.
6. Administration.
   - *a* Organization.
   - *b* Ordering and cataloging books.
   - *c* Charging records.
   - *d* Shipping.
   - *e* Reports.
   - *f* Accounts.
   - *g* Furniture, stationery and supplies.
7. The librarian, the staff and the public.
8. The librarian's bookshelf.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES



The following counties have adopted the county free library system:

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	4,547	15	1,962
Del Norte	Temporarily Suspended.				
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	8,000	1,908	19	2,599
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	11,475	570		
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	4,600	1,996	9	1,058
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	7,121	11	3,258
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	120			
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	1,500			
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	9,716	5,827	26	2,091
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	6,000	3,180	18	3,409
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	2,381	17	1,314
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	5,000			
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	8,666	2,483	17	2,017
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	5,000	5,253	22	1,388

Tulare County Free Library's New Headquarters.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Statistics are printed for the quarter but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

Blanks for October, November and December statistics were sent to all of the libraries in December.

There are in California 14 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 1 high school district library; 122 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 317 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 229 public high schools, 68 private schools and other institutions; 54 miscellaneous institution libraries and 67 association or society libraries; 57 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 284 branches and deposit stations.

There are 109 library buildings, of which 94 were gifts, and of these gifts 78 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 78 Carnegie buildings, 1 is under construction, and 2 are being planned.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso District, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.

Chino, San Bernardino co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Gait, Sacramento co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guinda, Yolo co
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holt, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ingomar, Merced co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.

Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merceo co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Madera co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove. Monterey co.
Palmer Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.

Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winters, Yolo co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,373,897,092.
No. of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $206,308,270 (taxable for county, $187,314,667).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Income for 1911-12, $15,000. 17 employees: 3 in office; 14 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 15 branches, as follows: Alvarado, Alviso school dist. (Centerville P. O.), Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Oakland in County Jail, San Lorenzo, Sunol, and Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. 175 periodicals rec'd regularly: 157 mags.; 18 newspapers. All distributed to branches.

Total vols. 4547. Added 1209: purchase 1204; gift 5. Cardholders 1962: central office 346; branches 1616. Added 351. Circulation 8566. Special request books 258.

The books in the County Teachers' Library are being cataloged.

On Nov. 6 an agreement was signed giving the county free library $15,000 for the year 1911-12.

On Nov. 21 supervisors raised Miss Barmby's salary to $1,800.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Added a. 100.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 832.

The books of the Alameda Co. Teachers' Library are being cataloged by the Alameda Co. Free Library.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $11,000, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 94 mags. (10 for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 38,714. Added 884: purchase 857; gift 27. Discarded 252; lost 6. Cardholders 9977. Added 249; expired 58; surrendered 43. Circulation 31,305: fiction 20,316; juvenile 4854; misc. 4974; bound mags. 24; current mags. 1137.

A course of lectures on government is to be given in the Men's Reading Room, Jan. 12th and 19th, and Feb. 2d. T. M. Marshall, history teacher of the High School, will talk on Municipal Government; Aaron Sapiro, a San Francisco attorney, on State Government; and W. Will, superintendent of Alameda city schools, on National Government.

Income for the library this year will be $11,000.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1598. Added 58: purchase 33; gift 5; binding 20. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100 (for use of all schools in city). Teachers 20; pupils 495.

No news items rec'd.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 1517 Webster st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Circulation 714 (317 current mags.).

Altamont.

A branch of the Alameda County Free Library has been requested by the residents of Altamont.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alvarado—Continued.

Dec. 7, 1910. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in I. O. O. F. hall. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 75. Cardholders 119. Added 7. Circulation 505. Special request books 0.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $19,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50.000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 41,348. Added 1118: purchase 1061; gift 57. Cardholders 8269. Added 2084; expired 1895; surrendered 34. Circulation 40,566: fiction 23,338; juvenile 7494; misc. 9084; bound mags. 212; current mags. 438.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2800. Added 7: purchase 4; gift 3. Teachers 42; pupils 1100.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 70.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. Wm. A. Caldwell, Acting Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution upon request from 12:30 to 1 P. M. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 20; pupils 218.

No news items rec'd.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1021. Added 47. Circulation 3752.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1714. Added 11: purchase 6; gift 5. Teachers 28; pupils 160.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 991. Added 65. Circulation 2716.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,173. Added 75: purchase 74; gift 1. Students 30.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located S. E. cor. Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Teachers 5; pupils a. 12.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson. Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman,

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1665. Added 72. Circulation 5329.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 20 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 218,153. Instructors a. 391; students a. 3761.

No statistics rec'd.

Harold L. Leupp, associate librarian, is making a tour of the libraries in the East.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, D 30

Arthur B. Smith, for nearly ten years head of the order department and cataloger in the University library, has resigned to become librarian at the Kansas State Agricultural College at Manhattan.—San Francisco *Examiner*, D 31

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

The Bancroft Library is receiving much current periodical literature from Mexico. A file of *El Correo de la Tarde*, the principal newspaper of Mazatlan, covering the revolutionary period in Mexico, has been presented. A complete file of *Nueva Era*, published in Mexico City, which began publication in 1911, has also been presented.—Berkeley *Gazette*, D 28

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 510. Teachers 30; pupils a. 827.

No news items rec'd.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1367. Added 44. Circulation 3516.

Centerville.

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse.

Total vols. 82. Added 71. Ret'd 51. Cardholders 30. Added 7. Circulation 86.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open daily except Friday and Sunday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 346. Added 89. Cardholders 170. Added 14. Circulation 1283. Special request books 14.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 6; pupils a. 90.

No news items rec'd.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open every day 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Added 111. Lost 1. Cardholders 130. Added 10. Circulation 511. Special request books 0.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

HAYWARD BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 225. Added 87. Cardholders 116. Added 59. Circulation 578. Special request books 13.

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added a. 10, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 107.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Open Mon. 3 to 5 P. M. Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 353. Added 127. Cardholders 87. Added 13. Circulation 504. Special request books 6.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3393. Cardholders 469. Added 58. Circulation 2599: fiction 1817; juvenile 447; misc. 104; current mags. 2599.

A children's hour was recently started at the library. It is held every second Saturday afternoon.—Oakland *Tribune*, N 28

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 140. Added 43. Cardholders 147. Added 90. Circulation 682. Special request books 23.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San José.

MISSION SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Mission San José—Continued.

Total vols. 278. Added 5. Cardholders 119. Added 0. Circulation 602. Special request books 0.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 82. Ret'd 1. Cardholders 78. Added 3. Circulation 448. Special request books 1.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 247. Added 115. Cardholders 73. Added 22. Circulation 670. Special request books 4.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1355 (of which 1000 belong to the association). Added 70. Cardholders 258. Added 16. Circulation 1107. Special request books 24.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $90,958.30, of which $75,500 is rec'd from taxation, being .65m. on dollar, $1500 from fines and $13,958.30 from county. 59 employees, incl. janitors and 7 substitutes. 10 branches in city and 15 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $377 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 234 mags. (19 for circulation) and 109 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 76,003. Added 4082: purchase 3893; gift 131; binding 58. Discarded 349. Cardholders 45,383. Added 1363; surrendered 179. Circulation 54,884: fiction 31,253; juvenile 8512; misc. 12,049; bound and current mags. 3070. Circulation in branches 62,292. Cardholders in deposit stations 403. Circula-

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

tion 557. Issued 33d annual report and first annual report of county department.

The newspaper reading room was transferred December 1 from the Carnegie building to 636 Thirteenth street, corner of Grove. Edna M. Hughes is curator.

ALAMEDA Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2424. Added 91: purchase 84; gift 2; transfer 5. Discarded 3. Circulation 7815: fiction 4228; juvenile 1728; misc. 397; current mags. 1462. Special request books 18.

ALLENDALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Higgins, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 3214 35th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 516. Added 189: purchase 26; gift 1; transfer 162. Discarded 2. Circulation 970: fiction 485; juvenile 436; misc. 49. Special request books 2.

‖CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Herman, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in college bldg., 1534 Webster st. 17 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7120. Teachers 34; pupils 210.

No news items rec'd.

EAST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 1152 E. 12th st. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1954. Added 108: purchase 105; gift 1; transfer 2. Discarded 14. Circulation 8990: fiction 3322; juvenile 2266; misc. 657; current mags. 2745. Special request books 95.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 983. Added 146: purchase 114; gift 10; transfer 22. Discarded 1. Circulation 4868: fiction 1986; juvenile 1495; misc. 483; current mags. 904. Special request books 224.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located East 14th st. near Fruitvale ave. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4136. Added 119: purchase 113; gift 4; transfer 2. Discarded 10. Circulation 9339: fiction 4559; juvenile 3516; misc. 505; current mags. 759. Special request books 65.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Mincher. Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2148. Added 202: purchase 199; gift 2; transfer 1. Discarded 5. Circulation 6925: fiction 3027; juvenile 1556; misc. 374; current mags. 1968. Special request books 87.

THE JOHN C. FRÉMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 600. Teachers 31; pupils 950.

§MANUAL TRAINING AND COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and Market sts. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 30; pupils 640.

MELROSE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1019. Added 460: purchase 286; gift 33; transfer 141. Discarded 1. Circulation 6070: fiction 2838; juvenile 2224; misc. 374; current mags. 634. Special request books 97.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

*Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m., Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 38 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. a. 11,950. Instructors 28; pupils a. 119.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Gertrude A. Hill, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 3424 San Pablo ave. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1783. Added 92: purchase 89; gift 1; transfer 2. Discarded 2. Circulation 6178: fiction 2623; juvenile 1890; misc. 216. Special request books 72.

Oakland Directory Library. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 500.

No additions reported.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 10; pupils a. 78.

No news items rec'd.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 14; pupils a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

St. Mary's College Library. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly, a. half for circulation.

Total vols. 9051. Added 369: purchase 130; gift 239. Teachers 14; students 260.

*St. Mary's High School Library. Brother Vincent, Prin. Est. 1863. For students of institution only. Open daily from 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils a. 120.

No news items rec'd.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fred Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 p. m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 425. Members 275.

Theosophical Society Library. Cora Owen, Lib'n. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. Located at Thirteenth and Jefferson sts.

Total vols. 434. Members 45.

No news items rec'd.

Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Open daily, weeks days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located at 1535 23d ave. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1952. Added 91: purchase 89; gift 1; transfer 1. Discarded 6. Circulation 6829: fiction 3109; juvenile 1853; misc. 264; current mags. 1603. Special request books 76.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

West Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 862 Peralta st. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1653. Added 105: purchase 71; gift 32; transfer 2. Circulation 4977:

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

fiction 1975; juvenile 1519; misc. 376; current mags. 1107. Special request books 412.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1212. Cardholders 300.

PLEASANTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in Free Reading Room and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 50. Cardholders 69. Added 14. Circulation 319.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 2775. Added 42: purchase 25; gift 17. Discarded 31; lost 1. Cardholders 885. Added 62; renewed 26; expired 59; surrendered 20. Circulation 3838: fiction 1802; juvenile 1077; misc. 541; current mags. 418.

San Lorenzo.

SAN LORENZO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 393. Added 104. Cardholders 157. Added 24. Circulation 885. Special request books 7.

Sunol.

SUNOL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 254. Added 68. Cardholders 56. Added 7. Circulation 386.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Warm Springs.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Alpine County, 58th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $535,819 (taxable for county $447,256).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 3.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 3.

No news items rec'd.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 41st class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,187,293 (taxable for county $5,213,116).

AMADOR CO. HIGH SCHOOL, SUTTER CREEK. John G. Curts, Prin. Est July, 1911. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 149. All added: purchase 144; gift 5. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh. Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 63.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Turner, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Amador co.—Continued.

Jackson.

AMADOR Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR Co. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Charles H. Dunton, Prin. Miss Katherine E. Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2543. Officers 50; cadets 400.

No news items rec'd.

Butte County, 19th class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $23,906,913 (taxable for county $18,782,955).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 172.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 902. Added 42: purchase 40; gift 2. Cardholders 358. Added 22; renewed 11; expired 11; surrendered 18. Circulation 828: fiction 540; juvenile 256; misc. 32.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2698, rec'd

Butte co.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 45 mags. (all for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4100. Cardholders a. 1247.

No statistics rec'd.

At the meeting of the library trustees held Sept. 29, the salary of Miss Clara Fisher, assistant librarian, was increased to $30.—Chico *Record*, S 30

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 40. Teachers 11; pupils 310.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. (Absent on leave.) Miss Meta A. Spaulding, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday and Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7:30 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 16,897. Added 100: purchase 65; gift 35. Teachers 24; pupils 300.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

||GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Oroville.

§||OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual in-

Butte co.—Continued.

Oroville—Continued.

come $2540, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 47 papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3869. Added 40: purchase 7; gift 33. Rep'd 370. Cardholders 1292. Added 104; renewed 51; extended 104. Circulation 5554: fiction 3474; juvenile 1107; misc. 202; current mags. 771.

Owing to a shortage in the library fund due to payments made on a new lot, it has not been possible to buy many books.

Tentative plans for the proposed Carnegie building have been accepted by the Board of Library Trustees, and C. P. Weeks of San Francisco has been chosen as the architect for the new building.—Oroville *Mercury*, N 16

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras County, 40th class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,657,802 (taxable for county $6,006,875).

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 385. Teachers 3; pupils 53.

No news items rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 80.

Calaveras co.—Continued.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 44th class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $13,626,337 (taxable for county $12,438,864).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. 3000.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Teachers 65.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1179. Teachers 4; pupils 54.

No news items rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1219.81, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 18 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4291. Added 145 by purchase. Rep'd 50; reb'd 43. Cardholders 1417. Added 31. Circulation 2000: fiction 1461; juvenile 420; misc. 119.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

Colusa co.—Continued.

Colusa—Continued.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1272. Added 60, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 81.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Princeton.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Added 50: purchase 40; gift 10. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

The school has recently subscribed for eleven periodicals of various types. The students show great interest in reading them.

Contra Costa County, 16th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $39,658,989 (taxable for county $33,996,315).

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 100.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1350. Teachers 159.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. Closed for some time. As the 120 books are the property of G. M. Williams, and Mr Williams is now in New Mexico, they are stored and not available for use at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 59.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Miss Edith B. Holcomb, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons. 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 614. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 802. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Wharff, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Martinez—Continued.

lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays. 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3323. Added 67, by purchase. Circulation 1282.

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income $4500, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday; Tuesday to Friday, 1 to 9 P. M.; Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 9 P. M.; Sunday 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 45 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 3976. Added 350: purchase 305; gift 45. Cardholders 1644. Added 225; surrendered 16. Circulation 5575 (of which 1534 are juvenile): fiction 4234; misc. 1025; current mags. 316.

Miss Mabel Hays of Berkeley was appointed assistant on Nov. 1.

The library has been well equipped with sets of new maps and large globe of world.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 896. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 6 P. M. Located on Richmond ave. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 586. Added from main library 9. Special request books 56. Cardholders 367. Circulation 1156: fiction 821; juvenile 479; misc. 335; current mags. 94.

Del Norte County, 56th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,813,887 (taxable for county $4,791,423).

DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber.

Suspended at the present time because as yet the Supervisors have not given it any support.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1352. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 81.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Teachers 24.

Del Norte co.—Continued.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

El Dorado County, 45th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,528,442 (taxable for county $5,473,980).

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1089. Added 77, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 112.

||EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 892. Added 10.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. (Former library destroyed by fire May, 1910.) Teachers 70.

Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $255, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2028. Added 19: purchase

El Dorado co.—Continued.

Placerville—Continued.

15; gift 4. Rep'd 210. Cardholders 847. Added 49; surrendered 7. Circulation 1570: fiction 962; juvenile 146; misc. 103; current mags. 359. Books, magazines and newspaper subscriptions have been donated.

EL DORADO CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 5th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $70,616,735 (taxable for county $61,423,313).

FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912, $8000. 20 employees: 2 in office; 18 in branches. No. of branches 19, as follows: Caruthers, Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Hume, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. No. 1) Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger, Selma, Toll House. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 45 mags.; 1 newspaper. All distributed to 11 reading rooms at Caruthers, Clovis, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma.

Total vols. 1908. Added 145: purchase 127; gift 18. Discarded 3; lost 9; exchanged 45. Rebound 47. Cardholders 2599: central office 355; branches 2244. Added 263. Circulation 5347. Special request books 194; mags. 30.

Three new branches established during the quarter, at Caruthers, Hume and North Fork.

Additional branches have been requested by De Rey and Raisin.

Work with the schools consists of a deposit station at North Fork, and reference work for the grammar and high schools.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regu-

Fresno co.—Continued.

larly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4583.

No additions reported.

FRESNO COUNTY JAIL LIBRARY. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200, all added by gift. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 446.

Caruthers.

CARUTHERS BRANCH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open daily, week days 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the hotel.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 28. Circulation 91. Special request books 3.

The branch was opened October 25. Miss McCardle, County Librarian, attended the opening.

Clovis.

CLOVIS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. Mayo, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Cardholders 201. Added 25. Circulation 471. Special request books 25.

CLOVIS FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Whiting, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 791. Added 124, by gift. Cardholders 883. Circulation 959.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Coalinga.

COALINGA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Soda Grill Co., Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Soda Grill

Fresno co.—Continued.

Coalinga—Continued.

Co.'s store, grocers. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 290. Circulation 420. Special request books 7.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 464. Teachers 4; pupils a. 54.

No news items rec'd.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Cardholders 84. Added 3. Circulation 172.

Easton.

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Tues. 7:30 to 9:30 P. M., Wed. 3 to 8 P. M., Sat. 3 to 9:30 P. M. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 20. Circulation 86. Special request books 4.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Cardholders 268. Added 27. Circulation 682. Special request books 16; mags. 13.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders a. 220.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Amos Harris has recently donated the children's library of "Work and Play," Doubleday and Page publications.—Fowler *Ensign*, D 30

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fresno.

§‖Fresno Free Public Library. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7995, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $8000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 19 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 7 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 81 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,012. Added 461: purchase 361; gift 100. Discarded 29; lost 21. Cardholders 3480. Added 375; renewed 37. Circulation 20,974: fiction 11,531; juvenile 4278; misc. 4063; current mags. 1102.

At the completion of stock taking, 73 books were found to be missing. The largest per cent was of fiction, with literature in the lead for class books.

In November a children's story hour was started. It has proved quite successful. It is held every Saturday morning from 10 until 11, and the attendance has ranged from 54 to 89 children.

At the January meeting the salaries of the librarian and her assistants were raised.

Fresno Armenian Library Union. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 30. Cardholders 355. Added 59. Circulation included in that of Public Library. Special request books 21.

Fresno Co. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖Fresno High School Library. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Hume.

Hume Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Clyde West, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 50.

Kearney Park.

University of California Branch Culture Station Library. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kerman.

Kerman Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 105. Cardholders 138. Added 22. Circulation 340.

Kerman Free Library. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Kerman High School Library. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 1; pupils 10.

No news items rec'd.

Kingsburg.

Kingsburg Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 3:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Cardholders 190. Added 19. Circulation 746. Special request books 21; mags. 17.

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 673. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Laton.

Laton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Cardholders 76. Added 25. Circulation 251. Special request books 3.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Laton—Continued.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1530. Added 6, by gift. Cardholders 50. Circulation 160.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY (P. O. Laton, R. D. No. 1). Miss Florence Hardy, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Located in school house.

Total vols. 40. Circulation since Dec. 7, 14.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 48. Cardholders 94. No circulation during winter months.

Oleander.

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 69. Added 21. Circulation 215. Special request books 1.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1055. Teachers 4; pupils a. 70.

No news items rec'd.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. S. Byfield, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Parlier *Progress* office 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Cardholders 142. Added 14. Circulation 165. Special request books 3.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. R. Ingram, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Cardholders 155. Added 5. Circulation 543. Special request books 44.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 861. Teachers 5; pupils 115.

The library is being listed and cataloged, and pamphlets are being bound.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library.

Total vols. a. 693. Cardholders a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 P. M. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 140. Cardholders 264. Added 24. Circulation 516. Special request books 17.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 2 to 6 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 375. Added 150, by gift. Cardholders 375. Circulation a. 375.

Sanger Free Reading Room has given its fiction to the County Library, and its class books are to be cataloged by the County Library.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols 1644. Added 28: purchase 5; gift 3; binding 20. Cardholders 1060. Added 40. Circulation 2195: fiction 1878; juvenile 116; misc. 201.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Cardholders 204. Added 12. Circulation 585. Special request books 27.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Added 30. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Toll House.

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 60. Cardholders 21. Added 7. Circulation 50.

Glenn County, 46th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $15,888,617 (taxable for county $14,173,441).

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 99.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

Glenn co.—Continued.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. A. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 64.

Orland.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols 420. Teachers 4; pupils 54.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1291. Cardholders 162. Circulation 1312: fiction 796; juvenile 467; misc. 49.

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 15th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $29,716,743 (taxable for county $28,156,426).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 776. Teachers 204.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 28 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1770.

No statistics rec'd.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Arcata—Continued.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 710. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 6179.

No statistics rec'd.

W. G. Bonner, librarian of the Public Library for 16 years, resigned Dec. 4. H. A. Kendal was appointed to fill the vacancy Dec. 6.—Eureka *Herald*, D 7

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2550. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1680. Added 26, by purchase. Rep'd 45; reb'd 13. Cardholders 286. Added 3; surrendered 10. Circulation 1739: fiction 985; juvenile 337; misc. 126; current mags. 291.

The Village Club gave a minstrel performance Nov. 13 and 14. The proceeds, $246 net, will be used in improving the library grounds.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 850. Added 26: purchase 18; gift 8. Circulation 485.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 560. Teachers 4; pupils a. 75.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposit required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 231.

No additions reported.

Imperial County, 36th class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $16,034,094 (taxable for county $11,883,085).

The resolution of intention to establish a County Free Library was passed by the Supervisors of Imperial County January 3, 1912.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Frank Birkhauser, Sec. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 85.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Brawley.

W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored at home of Mrs J. A. Miller. W. C. T. U. has purchased a lot 25x150 ft. for $300 and plans to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

Brawley Union High School Library. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Calexico.

Calexico Free Reading Room. Mrs P. H. Wofford, Chairman. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 p. m., and Saturdays 7 to 8 p. m.; reading room daily, 8 a. m. to 9:30 p. m. Rents room $10 per mo. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 320. Cardholders a. 45.

No statistics rec'd.

Calexico Union High School Library. H. C. Theobald, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. 245. Added 100: purchase 98; gift 2. Teachers 4; pupils not reported.

El Centro.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p. m. and Saturday 7 to 9 p. m. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 33 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings Saturday evenings.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Madison is giving talks to the schools on the use of the Public Library.—El Centro *Press*, D 30

Central Union High School Library. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 343. Teachers 7; pupils a. 58.

Imperial Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Holtville.

Holtville Public Library. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. At present the library is shelved in City Clerk's office.

Total vols. a. 200.

Holtville High School Library. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial.

Imperial [Free] Public Library. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 10:30 a. m. to 1 p. m.; 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 915. Added 62: purchase 24; gift 38. Cardholders 397. Circulation 1099.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. A. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1143. Added 43. Teachers 11; pupils 91.

The board has decided to appropriate $500 a year for the use of the library. About 300 volumes will be ordered in January.

Inyo County, 47th class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $5,763,912 (taxable for county $4,106,514).

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Bishop. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 36.

Big Pine.

Big Pine Union High School Library. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept 17

Inyo co.—Continued.

Bishop—Continued.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 11th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $65,843,625 (taxable for county $53,762,822).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911. Income for 1911-12, $11,474.95. Located in new county court house.

Total vols. 570.

A branch was established at Maricopa Jan. 1, 1912. A deposit station at Glennville Jan. 5. Preparations are being made for branches at Taft, Delano, Randsburg, Tehachapi, and Oil Center, and for a deposit at Pattiway.

Miss Emma Barker was appointed assistant in the Kern Co. Free Library Nov. 7.—Bakersfield *Echo*, N 8

Miss Barker resigned from the Kern Co. Free Library Jan. 6. She was married Jan. 8 to Daniel Harris of Bakersfield.

Miss Kumli, County Librarian, in a recent letter, gives the following account of the opening of the Maricopa branch: "The opening was held Jan. 1, 1912, but instead of having the program that had been planned, everyone was too interested in the books and periodicals and spent all their time on them. One boy was soon poring over a book on electricity. Another became absorbed with 'Famous scouts,' and a little girl just beamed at the thought of reading 'Little women,' for she had 'always wanted to read it.' One or two women were enjoying 'Woman's home companion,' some men were reading the newspapers, and others were selecting books."

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 18; pupils 350.

Kern co.—Continued.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1850. Added 16.

J. H. Tam was appointed president of the Kern County Law Library Association by the Board of Supervisors in December, to succeed J. W. P. Laird, deceased.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 175.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income $12,545.14, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 P. M., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8895. Added 130: purchase 99; gift 31. Rep'd 125; lost 14. Cardholders 2796. Added 332; surrendered 52. Circulation 8006: fiction 5069; juvenile 2032; misc. 691; current mags. 214.

On Nov. 20 Miss Emma Barker resigned to go into the Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Amy Holdroyd of the Kern branch library was appointed to fill Miss Barker's place, and Miss Grace Tyler was appointed to fill Miss Holdroyd's place in the Kern branch. Miss Mollie Matlack is doing apprentice work in the Beale Memorial Library. At the December meeting of the Library Trustees the salary of Miss Bedinger was raised to $100 and that of Miss Anna Craig, head of the Kern branch, to $85, to begin Jan. 1, 1912.

Kern co.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

Miss Emma Barker was married Jan. 8 to Daniel Harris of Bakersfield.

At the Jan. meeting of the Library Trustees it was decided to keep the library open from 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 9 P. M.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in Charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library. Located 1013 Baker st. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3074. Added 166: purchase 84; gift 4; binding 78. Cardholders 607. Circulation 2866: fiction 1685; juvenile 555; misc. 344; current mags. 282.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Delano.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Corey, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 700 (includes Public School Library). Teachers 5; pupils 150.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thos. E. Watt, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Open daily, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2:30 to 4:30.

For an account of the opening of the Maricopa Branch, see note under Kern Co. Free Library, page 28.

Oil Center.

ASSOCIATED SOCIAL CLUB LIBRARY. D. A. Martin, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 0. Members 20.

Kings County, 32d class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $14,283,622 (taxable for county $12,184,055).

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

Kings co.—Continued.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 92.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3563. Cardholders a. 2170.

No statistics rec'd.

The resignation of Miss Norma Burrell, Librarian, was accepted Oct. 5. Miss Burrell will leave Hanford to make her home elsewhere.—Hanford *Journal*, O 6

Miss Bessie Herrman becomes librarian of Public Library Nov. 15.—Hanford *Sentinel*, N 14

Jas. J. Hight, trustee, resigned, was succeeded Dec. 11 by Ora T. Clow.—Hanford *Sentinel*, D 12

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Gray, Prin. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1681. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

Lake County, 50th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $3,662,007 (taxable for county $3,655,527).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers 50.

Lake co.—Continued.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income $649.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturdays 10 A. M. to 12 M. also. Rents two rooms, $8 per mo. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1078. Added 184: purchase 128; gift 56. Discarded 1; rep'd 27. Cardholders 395. Added 64; renewed 2; expired 6; surrendered 11. Circulation 2212 (397 current mags.).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1045. Added 23, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 92.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 52d class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $6,990,498 (taxable for county $5,839,814).

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 39.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 128. Members 30.

No additions reported.

Lassen co.—Continued.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 1st class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $607,182,762 (taxable for county $516,894,705).

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4700. Teachers 2700.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4800, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $36 per mo. 83 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 6953. Added 345: purchase 236; gift 109. Cardholders 2469. Added 190. Circulation 9465: fiction 5202; juvenile 1631; misc. 1771; current mags. 861.

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1365. Added 90, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 250.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 45 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3339. Added 87: purchase 73; gift 13; binding 1. Cardholders 1443. Added 69; surrendered 21. Circulation 3597: fiction 2105; juvenile 963; misc. 310; mags. 219.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Burbank.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 786. Added 193: purchase 187; gift 6. Teachers 9; pupils 80.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. P. Palmer, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 3 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,330. Added 380: purchase 77; gift 143; binding 164. Teachers 35; pupils a. 450. Circulation 3347.

Miss Steffa is working temporarily in the State Library and during her absence Glyde Maynard is acting as librarian.

Compton.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 50. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1350, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5214. Added 93: purchase 89; gift 4. Discarded 25; rep'd 350. Cardholders 778. Added 66. Circulation 3911: fiction 2368; juvenile 722; misc. 438; current mags. 383.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

Closed at present. Now soliciting subscribers in order to be able again to open the library.—Downey *Champion*, S 30

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

No news items rec'd.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 818. Teachers 8; pupils 107.

No news items rec'd.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906;

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $22 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 2080. Added 203: purchase 174; gift 29. Cardholders a. 2683. Added 163. Circulation 5123: fiction 3276; juvenile 1076; misc. 168; current mags. 603.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2654. Added 54: purchase 36; binding 18. Teachers 16; pupils 284.

Glendora.

GLENDORA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Coulter, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room for $12 per mo., Opera House bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 374. Added 24, by gift. Cardholders 262. Circulation 350.

In addition to the periodicals subscribed for, many are donated.

A moving picture entertainment in November added $50 to the library fund.

Hermon.

*LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. F. Wood, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 116.

Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $19,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 215 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Wednesday of each week, 4 P. M.

Total vols. 22,414. Added 1012: purchase 695; gift 47; binding 270. Discarded 380; rep'd 1071; reb'd 375. Cardholders 14,249. Added 1410; renewed 109; expired 454. Circulation 44,732: fiction 20,469; juvenile 7312; misc. 7669; bound mags. 106; current mags. 3435; booklovers 3542; pictures 2199. Vols. in branches 5184; cardholders 999; circulation 5284.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 50. Circulation 2317: fiction 1034; juvenile 470; misc. 132; current mags. 681. Special request books 38.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 250. Cardholders 63. Circulation 1189: fiction 251; juvenile 911; misc. 22; current mags. 5. Special request books 23.

ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursdays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Eleventh street school bldg.

Total vols. 250. Cardholders 64. Circulation 1778: fiction 195; juvenile 1526; misc. 47; current mags. 10. Special request books 36.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

LONG BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5100 (also 1723 pamphlets). Added 388, by purchase. Teachers 37; pupils 800.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1078. Teachers 7; pupils 77.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $132,111 rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar. 89 employees incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 26 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 557 mags. (187 for circulation) and 113 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 177,096. Added 6294: purchase 5767; gift 527. Cardholders 54,257. Added 6157; expired 5125; surrendered 267. Circulation 117,935: fiction 60,245; juvenile 16,712; Dec. at playgrounds 2050; misc. 30,413; bd. mags. 815; current mags. 7700. Vols. in branches 43,391; circulation 109,135.

The following appointments have been made: Oct. 3, Earl H. Johnson, page; Helen T. Kennedy, head of training class; Oct. 17, Anna La Gue, attendant; John Lessel and Harold McCarthy, pages; A. H. Millman, janitor Hollywood branch; Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, attendant; Nov. 3, Eunice Carr, attendant; Nov. 21, Frank Merget and Ruth Hinkelman, pages; George Herzog assistant in accession department; Dec. 19, Margaret R. Ingrun, attendant; George Austin, page. The following resignations have been accepted: Oct. 17, Kennith Elkins, page; Edith Wheat, attendant; C. H. Church, janitor Hollywood branch; Dec. 19, Roy Starbird, page; Dora L. Mason, assistant cataloger.

Mrs S. R. Slauson and her son, James

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Slauson, president of the Chamber of Commerce, presented $400 to the public library to be used in buying books for the playground branches of the public library.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, D 24

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No additions reported.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

BOYLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 1964 East First st.

Total vols. 2474. Added 287. Circulation 8692: fiction 2066; juvenile 312; misc. 268; current mags. 263.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. and in charge of library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000 and a. 150 pamphlets. Members 133.

A few historical volumes have been added.

A much larger room has been taken for the library, in the top story of the two stories recently added to the San Fernando building, and the library is now being moved.

CENTRAL AVENUE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hilda

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Cordes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 2707 Central ave. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3006. Cardholders 863. Circulation 8250: fiction 5618; juvenile 1534; misc. 564; current mags. 534.

CHURCH OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. *See* Neighborhood Settlement Library.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6728. Added during year 765.

EAST LOS ANGELES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zita Bailey and Miss Clara Forst, Custodians. Est. Oct. 1909. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 2218 North Broadway. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3368. Added 135. Cardholders 1338. Circulation 10,818: fiction 7706; juvenile 1688; misc. 884; current mags. 540.

ECHO PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 P. M. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Echo Park and Bellevue aves.

Total vols. a. 1062.

No statistics rec'd.

GARDENA AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

GARVANZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nettie Guiwits. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3064. Added 209. Circulation 4513: fiction 3205; juvenile 392; misc. 435; current mags. 481.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 0. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

HARVARD SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Winans, Supt. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1850. Added 50, by gift. Members 80.

Library will be moved soon into the new Museum of History, Art and Science bldg.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7930. Added 379. Cardholders 3816. Circulation 13,421: fiction 9325; juvenile 1199; misc. 1908; current mags. 989.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1369. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 459.

No news items rec'd.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Spring st. 160 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 600.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

Los Angeles High School Library. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6318. Added 0. Teachers 82; pupils 1985.

*Los Angeles Military Academy Library. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Public School Library. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 3 employees, incl. 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., Saturday 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47,342 (including school readers). Added 4000. Teachers (grade) 1500.

Since the opening of school the library has delivered over 35,000 volumes to the various school buildings.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1573. Teachers 66; pupils 1300.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

No news items rec'd.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Metaphysical Library. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 m. to 8 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Cardholders a. 2246.

No additions reported.

Moneta Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Eleanor Hamilton and Miss Margaret Ingrun, Custodians. Est. Aug. 1908. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 p. m. Located 4418 Moneta ave. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2638. Added 186. Cardholders 954. Circulation 12,477: fiction 8791; juvenile 1896; misc. 993; current mags. 797.

Montebello High School Library. A. M. Brooks, Prin. Est. 1909. Lo-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

cated outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 15.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 P. M. and Sat. 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 200, by purchase. Members a. 250.

The name has recently been changed from Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library to Neighborhood Settlement Library.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Added 285: purchase 50; gift 200; binding 35. Instructors 27; pupils 300.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Betty Landon and Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodians. Est. March, 1903. Open daily 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 1312 El Molino ave. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3126. Added 417. Cardholders 1418. Circulation 9957: fiction 7105; juvenile 1283; misc. 880; current mags. 689.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 P. M., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 543. Members 110.

POLYTECHNIC EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Edith Wheat, Lib'n. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4586. Teachers 87; pupils 1885.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

about 300 volumes from there. It is also used by the Polytechnic Evening High School.

No news items rec'd.

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Hurst, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2 to 8:30 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Holly and St. John sts.

Total vols. not reported.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6826. Cardholders 1101. Circulation 7000: fiction 4597; juvenile 810; misc. 856; current mags. 737.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. 2 to 5 P. M., Thurs. 2 to 8:30 P. M. Located Slauson Junction.

Total vols. 545.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members a. 225.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500. Added 201, by gift.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 19,981. Teachers 30; pupils 800.

No statistics rec'd.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located Terminal Island. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 707. Added 114. Cardholders included in San Pedro branch total. Circulation 1527: fiction 1128; juvenile 154; misc. 52; current mags. 193.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan and Miss Bessie K. Landon, Custodians. Est. July, 1905. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 905 West Jefferson st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3332. Added 131. Cardholders 1300. Circulation 10,951: fiction 7792; juvenile 1392; misc. 1021; current mags. 746.

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 11,371. Added 326: purchase 257; gift 21; binding 48. Teachers 45; pupils 865.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

No news items rec'd.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Alfa W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; reëst. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Floyd Foss, in charge. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. 3500. Added 300. Teachers 42; pupils 400.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Moyle and Miss Mary Hieber, Custodians. Est. Jan. 1902. Located 1061 East Vernon ave. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2866. Added 125. Cardholders 1294. Circulation 11,997: fiction 8453; juvenile 2031; misc. 816; current mags. 697.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

VIOLET STREET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hurst, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 2 to 8:30 P. M. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Seventh and Violet sts.

Total vols. 1062.

No further information rec'd.

WASHINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 1145 West Washington st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 2563. Added 272. Cardholders 649. Circulation 7811: fiction 5577; juvenile 831; misc. 734; current mags. 669.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1670. Added 5. Teachers 23; pupils 230.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon. and Fri. 3 to 5 P. M., Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 33 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1471. Cardholders 235. Circulation 1734: fiction 984; juvenile 224; misc. 205; current mags. 321.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

No news items rec'd.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $2200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (64 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

Total vols. 5029. Added 115: purchase 84; gift 31. Discarded 6; rep'd 91; lost 6. Cardholders 1168. Added 103; renewed 349; expired 667; surrendered 4. Circulation 5417: fiction 1980; juvenile 1106; misc. 382; bound mags. 20; current mags. 1082; pay books 847.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 427. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 52.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $26.000, rec'd from taxation, being .55m. on dollar, and $1000 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches, 2 of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4:15 P. M.

Total vols. 34,139. Added 1644: purchase 1599; gift 45. Discarded 276: rep'd 4403; lost 11. Cardholders added 768; renewed 86; surrendered 40. Circulation 40,464: fiction 20,697 (939 pay books); juvenile 6249; misc. 9000; bound mags. 175; current mags. 4240; library park 22; Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. branches 81. Vols. in other two branches 3668; cardholders 2000; circulation 11,189. Issued regular monthly bulletin.

The Y. M. C. A. has a fine new building, but no library as yet. Arrangement has recently been made whereby the public library will supply a certain number monthly. The Y. W. C. A. has a library of 450 vols., but very few late books. This lack the public library will meet temporarily.

Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian of the North Pasadena Branch, was granted a

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

four months' leave of absence in October, and has been working in the State Library. Miss Anna R. Burns of the library staff was advanced to Miss Craig's place.

A recent popular innovation in the children's room is the Saturday afternoon story hour, conducted by Miss X. G. Hooper, a professional story-teller, formerly of the Grand Rapids Public Library.

Miss Grace Canright, appointed as children's librarian in November, has compiled a list of children's books for Christmas gifts.

The library is continuing its policy of securing rare books and autographs. A steel case, to cost about $500, is being made by the Art Metal Construction Company, to afford proper protection for the special California collection.

Mrs R. B. Ashley has been contributing some interesting folios of mounted magazine clippings, and Dr. and Mrs T. C. Christy have donated a collection of juvenile books.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1581. Cardholders a. 800. Circulation 4806.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1990. Added 173: purchase 163; gift 10.

North Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1812. Cardholders a. 1200. Circulation 6383.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Pasadena High School Library. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2829. Added 207, by purchase. Teachers 40; pupils 700.

See also Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School.

Pasadena Hospital Library. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School Library. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Academy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School 1911. Located North Raymond ave. and Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1050.

Throop Academy has been taken over by the city and is now the polytechnic branch of the high school.

*Throop Academy Library. *See* note under Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 9 A. M. to 4:15 P. M. Located in Institute bldg. 33 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 4347. Added 274: purchase 44; gift 3; binding 227. Teachers 12; pupils 41.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $10,000, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

Total vols. 20,883. Added 461, by purchase. Discarded 80; rep'd 553; reb'd 121. Cardholders 8006. Added 221; surrendered 41. Circulation 24,438: fiction 11,058; juvenile 7156; misc. 3768; bd. mags. 52; current mags. 2404. Issued monthly bulletin.

The bids for $10,000 enlargement of the building were all rejected, all being in excess of the sum available. New bids are asked for, to be opened Jan. 8.

The schedule for employees has been so altered that each assistant now has an afternoon free. No reduction has been made in the total number of hours on duty. Each working day still consists of seven hours.

The library made its usual exhibit of Christmas book lists. The model children's library was displayed at various club meetings, as well as at the library.

Instead of the usual borrower's card, which is so soon filled and requires such frequent checking, the library is now issuing to those who borrow many books at once small blank books, ruled like the card.

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 27; pupils 485.

Redondo.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 p. m.; Sundays (reading room only) 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 p. m.

Total vols. 2541. Added 259: purchase 253; gift 6. Rep'd 41. Cardholders 1117. Added 84; renewed 28; expired 500; surrendered 7. Circulation 4449: fiction 2556; juvenile 551; misc. 667; current mags. 675.

From Dec. 14 to 17 the library had on exhibition two hundred prints, reproductions of famous Madonnas. The pictures were loaned by James Chalmers of Los

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Redondo—Continued.

Angeles, who each day gave an informal talk on the artists and legends.

Redondo Union High School Library. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Teachers 10; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

San Dimas.

San Dimas Public Library. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

San Fernando.

Fernando Academy Library. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 434. Added 156: purchase 126; binding 30. Teachers 8; pupils 102.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3572. Teachers 6; pupils 67.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily, 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 100 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 p. m.

Total vols. 15,270. Added 456: purchase 319; gift 39; binding 98. Discarded 115; rep'd 316. Cardholders 10,426. Added 225; renewed 18. Circulation 15,442: fiction 8351; juvenile 3432; misc. 2447; bound mags. 147; current mags. 1065.

Deposit Station, Santa Monica Public Library. W. H. Chatten, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Open daily 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. and 7 to 8 p. m. Located in Santa Monica Bay Chamber of Commerce. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 60. Circulation 643.

Santa Monica High School Library. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1025. Teachers 20; pupils 310.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1476, rec'd from taxation, being .12m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 44 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3473. Added 131: purchase 129; gift 2. Discarded 6; rep'd 43. Cardholders 676. Added 54; expired 3; surrendered 5. Circulation 3075: fiction 1595; juvenile 215; misc. 409; current mags. 856.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8210.

South Pasadena.

§||SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 60 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd. regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 8772. Added 361: purchase 291; gift 2; binding 68. Circulation 11,444: fiction 5803; juvenile 2860; misc. 1120; bound mags. 457; current mags. 1204.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 198.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Tropico.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Located in room in new Tropico bank bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 74: purchase 7; gift 67. Cardholders 700. Circulation 1059.

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. All added by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 79.

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M.; children's room week days only, 2 to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 7395. Added 432: purchase 330; gift 69; binding 33. Discarded 14; rep'd 786; reb'd 88; lost 2. Cardholders 2761. Added 145; surrendered 15. Circulation 8174: fiction 3149; juvenile 3025; misc. 885; bound mags. 13; current mags. 1102.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 657. Added 64: purchase 25; gift 23; binding 16. Employees in institution 13.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

§‖ WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3607. Added 62: purchase 20; gift 42. Teachers 13; pupils 94.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

Madera County, 42d class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $11,125,904 (taxable for county $8,593,145).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $4600. rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 9 branches, as follows: Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Grub Gulch, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly: 53 mags; 6 newspapers; distributed: 35 to office and 18 to branches.

Total vols. 1996. Added 364: purchase 353; gift 11. Discarded 1; lost 2; rep'd 150. Cardholders 1058: central office 680; branches 378. Added 196; canceled 10. Circulation 4103: central office 3316; branches 787. Special request books 54.

Additional branches have been requested by Knowles and Landon, and one is being prepared for at the former place.

Some special request books have been sent to schools, but otherwise service has not as yet been extended to the schools of the county.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 892. Teachers 57.

Coarse Gold.

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in reading room of hotel.

Total vols. 70. Added 32; ret'd 24. Special request books 11. Cardholders 30. Added 1.

Miss Meta Krohn resigned as custodian on Nov. 1. and Mrs Dora Krohn was appointed the same day to fill the vacancy.

Fresno Flats.

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 30. Special request books 7. Cardholders 31. Added 3.

Grub Gulch.

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily. Located in Ramsden's store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 25; ret'd 21. Special request books 1. Cardholders 34. Added 11. Circulation 44 (for 21 books ret'd).

Knowles.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY is preparing to establish a branch here soon. Miss Louise Rae has been appointed custodian and books and equipment are to be shipped Jan. 15, 1912.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under

Madera co.—Continued.

Madera—Continued.

section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public every day except Sundays 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located upstairs in First National Bank. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 35 mags. and 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 1379. Added 364. Special request books from State Library 46. Cardholders 680. Added 155; canceled 10. Circulation 3316.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Perry, jr., Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 33. Cardholders 15.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Fugitt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open Tues., Wed., Thu., Sun., 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Hotel Sierra. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 59; ret'd 31. Special request books 8. Cardholders 87. Added 13. Circulation 112 (for 31 books ret'd).

O'Neals.

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 30; ret'd 29. Special request books 15. Cardholders 72. Added 5.

Madera co.—Continued.

The Pines.

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 43; ret'd 57. Special request books 6. Cardholders 44. Added 3. Circulation 245.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Diana Frances, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Hotel Raymond.

Total vols. 72. Added 34; ret'd 46. Special request books 3. Cardholders 68. Added 7. Circulation 111.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 320.

Marin County, 22d class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $20,285,223 (taxable for county $18,072,235).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 119.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2101. Added 351: purchase 56; gift 295. Cardholders 917. Added 49; surrendered 2.

Marin co.—Continued.

Mill Valley—Continued.

The Outdoor Art Club donated 74 children's books during the month of December.

R. D. Quinlan and F. L. Gilbert resigned as library trustees. O. C. Cappelmann and H. C. Symonds were appointed to fill the vacancies.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev. Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. 18,000. Added 167: purchase 97; gift 70. Teachers 7; students 21.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sunday, 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4941. Added 388: purchase 244; gift 144. Circulation for Dec. 3749.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8687. Added 196: purchase 113; gift 63; binding 20. Cardholders a. 1789. Added 75; renewed 43. Circulation 6124: fiction 4315; juvenile 976; misc. 672; current mags. 161.

Marin co.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 82.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 930. Teachers 11; pupils 204.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2575. Added 41, by gift. Cardholders 1262. Added 36; renewed 18. Circulation 2301: fiction 1492; juvenile 582; misc. 227.

F. A. Robbins, president of the Bank of Sausalito, has made the library a Christmas present of $100 for the purchase of books; also the Bank of Sausalito contributes $5 a month for the purchase of books, beginning last November. This is quite a welcome gift, as the money allowed by the town allows for the running expenses only, and no books can be purchased out of that money.

Miscellaneous books and magazines have recently been donated.

Mariposa County, 54th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,480,405 (taxable for county $3,193,290).

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Teachers 28.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 24th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $15,617.974 (taxable for county $14,164,763).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1237.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 561. Teachers 174.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary R. Underhill, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Veronica A. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income $675, of which $500 is rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 960. Added 67: purchase 33; gift 34. Cardholders 394.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 180. Added 34, by gift. Cardholders 40. Circulation 120.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. A. J. Paulsen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 220.

No news items rec'd.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 522. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only,

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Ukiah —Continued.

2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2833. Added 208: purchase 191; gift 17. Discarded (in last 5 yrs.) 145; rep'd 46. Cardholders 1556. Added 42. Circulation 1886: fiction 1190; juvenile 330; misc. 139; current mags. 227.

On Nov. 1 Geo. L. Smith of Talmage presented to the public library the works of F. Marion Crawford in 31 volumes.—Ukiah *Times*, N 7

MENDOCINO [Co.] law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. W. King, Med. Supt. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Added 0. Employees 115; others in institution 1004.

*UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only. Located 109 West Perkins st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 2, by purchase. Members 80.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

No news items rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1368. Added 69: purchase 61; gift 8. Rep'd 10. Cardholders 517. Circulation 1303: fiction 730; juvenile 489; misc. 53; current mags. 31.

Mrs F. L. A. Gorlinski has been reappointed a library trustee, and Mrs Alva A. Wilson was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of Mrs Alonzo Irvine.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Willits—Continued.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Merced County, 33d class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $22,251,637 (taxable for county $18,076,079).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1911-12, $12,000. 11 branches, as follows: Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Ingomar, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced Falls, Snelling, Stevinson. 155 mags. and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly, distributed: office 79 and branches 99.

Total vols. 7121. Added 1148: purchase 757; gift 391. Discarded 33. Cardholders 3258: central office 1190; branches 2068. Added 422. Circulation 11,415: central 4922; branches 6493. Special request books 155.

New branches have been established at Ingomar, Merced Falls and Stevinson, the first two of these being the only two that have no reading rooms.

A branch has been requested by Planada and one will soon be established there.

Work with the schools so far consists in furnishing supplemental and reference books for the grades and the high schools.

Six of the branches have been supplied with mission clocks, purchased with the fine money from each.

During the quarter new international encyclopædias, Standard dictionaries, an agricultural library of ten volumes and a set of the poets have been placed in several branches.

The first conference of custodians of Merced County was held in Merced on Oct. 27.

On Jan. 15 the branch and reading room will be opened at Planada. It is to be located in the new Chamber of Commerce building, and C. I. Mosteller will be in charge.

Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys re-

Merced co.—Continued.

signed as librarian on Nov. 6, to take effect Dec. 15. Miss Winifred H. Bigley was appointed to fill the vacancy and began work on Dec. 1. On Dec. 19 Miss Humphreys was married to Thomas J. Hollabaugh of Gustine.

Merced Co. High School Library, Merced. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 8 (2 half time); pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 500.

No additions reported.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for bwy Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 120.

Atwater.

Atwater Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs J. T. Harrell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Open daily the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 194. Added 32; ret'd 53. Special request books 22. Cardholders 192. Added 21. Circulation 592.

Dos Palos.

Dos Palos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. I. Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 a. m., 3 to 4:30 p. m. and 7 to 8:30 p. m. Located in Telephone bldg., on Main st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 351. Added 50; ret'd 46. Special request books 23. Cardholders 345. Added 33. Circulation 1389.

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Merced co.—Continued.

Gustine.

Gustine Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 197. Added 25; ret'd 11. Cardholders 194. Added 30. Circulation 526.

Ingomar.

Ingomar Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs L. H. Pfitzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1911. Open Wed. and Sun. afternoons. Located in Mrs Pfitzer's home.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 6.

Irwin City.

Irwin City Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Annis Corbett, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 10 a. m. to 12 m., and 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Biandon Bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 233. Added 49. Special request books 19. Cardholders 284. Added 25. Circulation 779.

Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. W. W. Pettit, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 20. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

Le Grand.

Le Grand Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate building. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 53. Special request books 61. Cardholders 255. Added 29. Circulation 884.

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 315. Teachers 3; pupils 35.

Livingston.

Livingston Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday the entire day. Located in Hitchcock Realty Co. Bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Added 69; ret'd 48. Special request books 27. Cardholders 187. Added 25. Circulation 615.

Los Banos.

Los Banos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Open daily except

Merced co.—Continued.

Los Banos—Continued.

Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 679. Added 383; ret'd 41. Special request books 32. Cardholders 428. Added 47. Circulation 1147.

West Side Union High School Library. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

Merced.

Merced Free Public Library. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Librarian. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation. Open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. on 18th st. 59 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 1190. Circulation 4922: fiction 2974; juvenile 1167; misc. 605; current mags. 176.

Noel H. Garrison, Secretary of the library trustees, resigned in December, and S. C. Cornell was appointed to fill the vacancy. H. S. Shaffer was elected secretary at the January meeting.

Merced Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

Merced Falls Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs Woodroffe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in general store. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 8.

Planada.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here about Jan. 15.

Snelling.

Snelling Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs G. S. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 33; ret'd 36. Special request books 3. Cardholders 99. Added 6. Circulation 282.

Stevinson.

Stevinson Branch. Merced Co. Free Library. Miss K. E. Coker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 156. All added. Special request books 10. Cardholders 70. All added. Circulation 279.

Modoc County, 49th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,488,434 (taxable for county $6,258,426).

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

Modoc Co. High School Library, Alturas. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 180.

No additions reported.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 465. Teachers 57.

Alturas.

Alturas [Free] Public Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9:30 P. M. Located in room in city bldg., rent free. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 511. Added 65: purchase 60; gift 5. Discarded 1. Cardholders 328. Added 16. Circulation 1045: fiction 330; juvenile 221; misc. 20; current mags. 474.

$75 has been received from the Women's Improvement Club for the purchase of books.

Modoc Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§Surprise Valley Union High School Library. Irving C. Raymond, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 730. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Modoc co.—Continued.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Mono County, 57th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,349,890 (taxable for county $1,267,290).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 881. Added 126.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 23d class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,103,836 (taxable for county $26,856,446).

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911.

Total vols. a. 322. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 6; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to

Monterey co.—Continued.

lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 159.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2072. Added 18, by purchase. Cardholders 1412. Circulation 1154.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

King City.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $2320, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (34 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. a. 3325. Cardholders a. 1678.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is among the first listed under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for

Monterey co.—Continued.

Monterey—Continued.

library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room, 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a.1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employeees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. 5031. Added 150: purchase 118; gift 32. Discarded 24; lost 3. Cardholders 2466. Added 118; surrendered 184. Circulation 6150: fiction 4464; juvenile 772; misc. 610; bound mags. 25; current mags. 279.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 6; pupils 87.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Salinas—Continued.

The Wanderers' Club of Salinas has made a valuable donation to the library. It consists of a number of books on France.—Salinas *Democrat*, N 7

Monterey Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1183. Teachers 10; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. S. F. Gillies, Sec. H. A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only daily 1 to 2 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95, all gifts. Members 63.

No news items rec'd.

Napa County, 26th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,210,355 (taxable for county $15,019,005).

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1414. Added 0.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 100.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1774. Added 92, by purchase. Cardholders a. 679. Circulation

Napa co.—Continued.

Calistoga—Continued.

1654: fiction 646; juvenile 317; misc. 113; current mags. 578.

Mrs C. W. Armstrong has recently resigned as trustee.

Napa.

§‖Goodman [Free Public] Library. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3563.69, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar, and from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 46 mags. (10 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,571. Added 179: purchase 169; gift 10. Discarded 73; rep'd 313. Cardholders 4362. Added 116. Circulation 9274: fiction 6530; juvenile 2329; misc. 381; current mags. 34.

*Eagle Cycling Club Library. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

Napa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

Napa High School Library. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

Napa State Hospital Library. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 220; others in institution 2104.

St. Helena.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Miss Geneva Eckfeldt, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (4 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2556. Cardholders 484. Added 26; surrendered 14. Circulation 1414: fiction 965; juvenile 385; misc. 28; bound mags. 6; current mags. 30.

Napa co.—Continued.

St. Helena—Continued.

Elmhurst Academy Library. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 45.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena High School Library. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

Veterans' Home Library. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 12:30 to 5 and 5:30 to 8 P. M. 59 mags. and 44 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3682. Added 214: purchase 184; gift 30. Employees 78; others in institution 1020.

Nevada County, 34th class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,173,371 (taxable for county $6,421,565).

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1200. Current vols. Reporter system, Lawyers reports annotated and Calif. Supreme and appellate courts, added.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Teachers 94.

Grass Valley.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. V. Conaway, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. Located in rented room.

Total vols. 400, all donated.

On Jan. 2 Mrs James C. Conaway, wife of Mayor Conaway, was chosen librarian.—Nevada City *Miner-transcript*, Ja 3

At the opening held the evening of Jan.

Nevada co.—Continued.

Grass Valley—Continued.

4 about 400 books were donated.—Sacramento *Union*, Ja 5

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 302. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 22 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 75: purchase 46; gift 29. Cardholders 534. Added 42. Circulation 3544; fiction 2518; juvenile 875; misc. 121.

Mrs C. W. Howard of San Francisco contributed 28 volumes of valuable works to the Nevada City Public Library in memory of her son, the late Karl Howard, who at one time was a mining engineer in Nevada City.—Nevada City *Miner-transcript*, O 18

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Gregory, Prin.

Total vols. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Orange County, 14th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $35,593,063 (taxable for county $30,005,310).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

Orange co.—Continued.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4460. Teachers 250.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2597. Added 45: purchase 44; gift 1. Cardholders 1297. Added 75. Circulation 3085: fiction 1754; juvenile 731; misc. 132; current mags. 468.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Added 1, by purchase. Cardholders 80. Circulation 40.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2552. Added 52: purchase 50; gift 2. Rep'd 98. Cardholders a. 1200. Added 98; surrendered 12. Circulation 3691: fiction 1519; juvenile 952; misc. 441; current mags. 779.

Chas. C. Chapman of Placentia has recently presented the library with a set of Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature in 46 volumes.

Orange co.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1222. Added 143, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 133.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500. rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $200. 38 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 1746. Added 120: purchase 112; gift 8. Discarded 4. Cardholders 945. Added 38. Circulation 6305: fiction 3000; juvenile 1399; misc. 760; current mags. 1146.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1384, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5544. Added 85. Reb'd 127. Cardholders a. 1000. Added 122. Circulation 5288.

At the November meeting of the Library Trustees $900 was set aside for salaries. The librarian's salary was raised to $52.50 and the janitor's to $22.50.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Est. 1903. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3265. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,819. Added 212, by purchase. Discarded 38; rep'd 1787. Cardholders 3864. Added 213; renewed 180; surrendered 65. Circulation 11,782: fiction 7206; juvenile 2275; misc. 1581; current mags. 720.

ORANGE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 24; pupils 529.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols, not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 31st class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $12,959,724 (taxable for county $8,229,905).

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 95, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 25.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ⅓ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 102.

Placer co.—Continued.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3036. Cardholders a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

No news items rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $955.23, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; reading room daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2137. Added 83: purchase 56; gift 27. Discarded 3. Cardholders 394. Added 36; renewed 2; surrendered 24. Circulation 1745.

Dr. G. W. Davis, president of the Library Trustees, having left Lincoln to resume his practice in San Francisco, has resigned as trustee, and Mrs Anna C. De Golyer has been elected as president for the balance of the term.

The salary of the librarian has been increased to $30 per month, beginning Nov. 1911.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Placer co.—Continued.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Added 0. Cardholders 15. Circulation 20.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 1 mag. (back nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. a. 670. Cardholders a. 140.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. A. Macpherson, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. Jan 16, 1911. Annual income to be $1600, from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned.

No further information rec'd.

Plumas County, 51st class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $7,346,851 (taxable for county $5,543,581).

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 72: purchase 45; gift 27. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

Card index installed.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 725.

No additions reported.

Plumas co.—Continued.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Teachers 32.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1260. Members a. 36.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside County, 13th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $29,079,084 (taxable for county $23,123,630).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Income $1500 from Dec. 1, 1911, to Sept. 1912.

The plan is to give supplemental service to the libraries and schools of the county until such time as a larger sum is appropriated making county branches possible.

Circulars have already been sent out into the county explaining the service that will be possible, and forms and blanks for the system have been prepared.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

Riverside co.—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 254.

Banning.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1535. Teachers 6; pupils 165.

No news items rec'd.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 375. All added during quarter: purchase 40; gift 335. Cardholders 174. Circulation 471.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 70 mags. (12 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5746. Added 265: purchase 257; gift 8. Discarded 10; lost 4. Cardholders 1559. Added 133; surrendered 85. Circulation 5835: fiction 3307; juvenile 1768; misc. 471; bound mags. 59; current mags. 230.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priestley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $475, rec'd from

Riverside co.—Continued.

Elsinore—Continued.

taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $5 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1218. Added 3: purchase 2; gift 1. Cardholders 647. Added 65. Circulation 1287: fiction 858; juvenile 345; misc. 84.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Miriam C. Miller, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. A $7500 Carnegie building being planned. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1332. Added 21: purchase 7; gift 14. Rep'd 37; reb'd 45. Cardholders 824. Added 50; surrendered 13. Circulation 1875: fiction 862; juvenile 429; misc. 188; current mags. 396.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Est. 1894. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Perris.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Perris—Continued.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 485. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 55.

Riverside.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income, $18,000, $17,000 rec'd from taxation, being 1.9m. on dollar, and a. $1000 from other sources. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 5 branches, one at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 140 mags. (40 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 34,383. Added 2003: purchase 1853; gift 150; rep'd 333. Cardholders 4703. Added 537. Circulation 19,606: adult fiction 12,809; juvenile fiction 1827; misc. 4260; current mags. 710. Vols. in branch reading room 2250; circulation 3630. Circulation in other branches 1145. Issued 9 bulletins.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily; weeks days 12 M to 5:30 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 12 M. to 5 P. M. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Added 142. Circulation 3630.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

Circulation 144.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geoffrey Morgan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

Circulation 204.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. school house, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 211.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Infrom membership dues. Open to mem-

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

bers only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

RIVERSIDE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2013. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 280.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in school house, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 586.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Beeson, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 652. Added 18, by gift. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Mrs Emma F. Kerr, in charge. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento County, 6th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $78,296,179 (taxable for county $69,413,007).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan, in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1911-12 $9700, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 23 employees: office 1; branches 22. No. of branches 26, as follows: Antelope, Brighton, Bruceville, Courtland, East Sacramento, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Freeport, Galt, Reese school district (P. O. Florin), Sutterville, Twin Cities colony, Vorden and Walsh station, and 9 in town. 96 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Total vols. 5827. Added 1583. Reb'd 49; rep'd 166. Cardholders 2091: central office 477; branches 1614. Circulation 9429. Special request books sent 30; ret'd 54. Books for collection sent 1511; ret'd 672.

Three new branches have been established during the quarter: Mason's laundry, 1100 T street, and at Freeport.

The Brighton branch will be reopened as soon as a proper location is found.

Books to the number of 1413, covering 983 titles have been purchased, graded and cataloged. Twenty-two collections, containing from ten to twenty-five volumes each have been assigned.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Teachers 322.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 47. Cardholders 27.

Brighton.

BRIGHTON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Goddard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

This branch is closed at present, but will be reopened as soon as a suitable location is found.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 13.

East Sacramento.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Jones, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 17.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 554. Added 56; ret'd 16. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 44. Cardholders 282.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 19 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 275. Added 135; ret'd 48. Cardholders 108.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 103. Added 100; ret'd 100. Cardholders 79.

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mila Landis, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 19.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 195. Added 38. Cardholders 249.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 53. Added 50; ret'd 51. Cardholders 21.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 303. Added 62. Cardholders 182.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $17,600, rec'd from city taxation, being .45m. on dollar, and $6000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 9 branches in town: California State Library, Oak Park, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Sacramento Orphanage, 23d and O sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 11th and T sts. and 17 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. (incl. county and school branches) 52,705. Added 666: purchase 450; gift 61; binding 155. Rep'd 280; reb'd 260. Cardholders 6985. Added 779; renewed 374; expired 1011. Circulation 25,890: fiction 13,046; juvenile 6847; misc. 4021; current mags. 1033; bound mags. 943.

BRANCH D, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custo-

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

dian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 150. Added 0; ret'd 1.

BRANCH E, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, cor. 28th and J sts.

Total vols. 220. Added 20.

BRANCH F, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. James, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 23d and O sts.

Total vols. 147. Added 50; ret'd 54.

BRANCH G, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H st.

Total vols. 154. Added 83; ret'd 79.

BRANCH J, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 100.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 110.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 89. Added 57; ret'd 37.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 544.

No additions reported.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

No news items rec'd.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT, LIBRARY. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1197.

No additions reported.

MASON'S LAUNDRY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aurora Giannugnani, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1911.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

Located in Mason's laundry, 21st and O sts.

Total vols. 50.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. 20 reference books.

Total vols. 590. Added 41; ret'd 11. Cardholders 431.

*PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. For employees only.

Total vols. 50.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2167. Added 678, by purchase. Teachers 31; pupils 900.

*SACRAMENTO ORPHANAGE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. For residents only. Located in school.

Total vols. 100.

STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 352. Office staff 4; field staff 920.

No additions reported.

Sutterville.

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Added 29; ret'd 30. Cardholders 22.

Twin Cities Colony.

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Ella Martin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 35; ret'd 28. Cardholders 32.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station.

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 36.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,365,538 (taxable for county $7,209,680).

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 510. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 54.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Barcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

The new Carnegie library building is nearly completed.

SAN BENITO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1615. Added 84, by purchase. Cardholders 369. Added 10. Circulation 292.

San Benito co.—Continued.

San Juan—Continued.

San Bernardino County, 8th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $52,428,789 (taxable for county $35,248,331).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3132.

No additions reported.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1650. Teachers a. 350.

Bagdad.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books (a. 100) and mags. stored as the mines are closed.

Barstow.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

No news items rec'd.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Colton—Continued.

7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 31 mags. (28 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3673. Added 249: purchase 122; gift 127. Discarded 2; rep'd 183. Cardholders 1272. Added 87; renewed 3; surrendered 12. Circulation 5520: fiction 3474; juvenile 1384; misc. 297; bound mags. 14; current mags. 351.

On Oct. 26th the benefit performance given at the Mission theater raised $22 for the use of the library. This amount is to be used for children's books.—Colton *Sentinel*, O 27

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1224. Added 57: purchase 50; gift 7. Cardholders 96. Circulation 356.

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1572. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 19.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5486. Added 127: purchase 123; gift 4. Rep'd 75. Cardholders 2212. Added 185; surrendered 26. Circulation 6848: fiction 4183; juvenile 1309; misc. 862; current mags. 494.

CHAFFEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Est. May 27, 1911. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 350: purchase 335; gift 15. Teachers 18; pupils 350.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 P. M.; holidays 1:30 to 6 P. M., for reading only; children's room 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 112 mags. (36 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 21,176. Added 855: purchase 537; gift 159; binding 159. Discarded 58; rep'd 412. Cardholders 5018. Added 302; renewed 22; surrendered 27.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

Circulation 22,692: fiction 11,185; juvenile 4458; misc. 5333; current mags. 1716.

On Dec. 27, Miss Flora Cook resigned her position to take effect Jan. 1. Miss Cook is an accomplished pianist and proficient instructor, and her intention is to devote all of her attention to music. Harley McNair was appointed to fill the vacancy.—Redlands *Review*, D 28

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2372. Teachers 23; pupils 403.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Harley McNair, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. 2000. Added 34: purchase 25; gift 9. Teachers 20; pupils 150.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 365. Cardholders 315.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $3400, rec'd from taxation, being .75m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 80 mags. (41 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 13,083 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 141: purchase 105; gift 36. Discarded 3; rep'd 308; lost 7. Cardholders 6877. Added 308; renewed 5; surrendered 44. Circulation 15,604: fiction 10,137; juvenile 3137; misc. 1647; bound mags. 632; current mags. 51.

SAN BERNARDINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

San Bernardino—Continued.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 2480. Teachers 22; pupils 370.

No news items rec'd.

Upland.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

San Diego County, 7th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $53,735,870 (taxable for county $49,928,247).

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4507. Added 35.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3044. Teachers 371.

Bostonia.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation. being .7m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 26 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Coronado—Continued.

Total vols. 4549. Added 71: purchase 58; gift 13. Cardholders 738. Added 70; surrendered 20. Circulation 2748: fiction 1933; juvenile 518; misc. 297.

Del Mar.

Del Mar Library. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. a. 75.

No statistics rec'd.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 8 mags. (none for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2380. Added 30: purchase 10; gift 20. Cardholders 600. Circulation 2176.

Escondido High School Library. Chas. C. Kelso, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Union High School Library. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 473. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Julian.

Cuyamaca Union High School Library. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 925. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Edith M. Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 6 to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4549. Added 155: purchase

San Diego co.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

151; gift 4. Discarded 3; rep'd 242. Cardholders 637. Added 70; renewed 3; surrendered 1. Circulation 3290: fiction 1506; juvenile 782; misc. 468; bound mags. 15; current mags. 519.

Chairs and two new tables have been purchased for the children's room.

On Nov. 7 Dr Walter E. Walsh resigned as library trustee. Dr T. R. Palmer was appointed to fill the vacancy.—National City *News*, N 11

National City High School Library. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Oceanside.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1205.93, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p. m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 4433. Cardholders a. 354.

No statistics rec'd.

Oceanside High School Library. George M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Ramona.

Ramona Public Library. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

Ramona Union High School Library. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 204. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 1; pupils 23.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego.

‡§San Diego [Free] Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income a. $18,000, rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar, and desk receipts. 11 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books week days 9 a. m. to 8 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 168 mags. (and 49 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 88 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 p. m.

Total vols. a. 39,317. Added 849: purchase 655; gift 62; binding 132. Discarded 724; reb'd 554. Cardholders 11,690. Added 1354; renewed 301; surrendered 175. Circulation 38,411: fiction 24,695; misc. 12,427; bound mags. 376; current mags. 913. For branch statistics *see* La Jolla.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 a. m. to 12 p. m. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 p. m., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 2350. Added 75: purchase 15; gift 60. Circulation 2133.

Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455.

*San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

San Diego Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4845. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 38; pupils 900.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. 10,521. Added 280. Teachers 18; pupils 265.

San Francisco, 2d class.

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $545,398,908 (taxable for county $461,850,025).

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as. F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 59 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches, 11 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 114,111. Added 5419. Discarded 1664. Cardholders 37,674. Added 4732. Circulation 41,635. Vols. in branches 48,625; cardholders 25,051; circulation 137,075. Cardholders in deposit stations 3222; circulation 19,007. Issued monthly bulletin and finding list of French fiction.

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 5000. Members of society 575.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 513. Teachers 1227.

San Francisco—Continued.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 11 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 25,295. Added 704.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

No news items rec'd.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members 160.

No news items rec'd.

*California Development Board Library. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500.

No additions reported.

California Genealogical Society Library. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Stored at present.

Total vols. a. 100. Members a. 60.

The society is trying to find a location for its library.

No news items rec'd.

§||California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 1894. Added 26, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils a. 400.

||Chamber of Commerce Library. Henry Rosenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange Bldg.

Members of association 1750.

Library is being revised at present.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school

San Francisco—Continued.

hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

No news items rec'd.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 19; pupils a. 917.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Jas. A. Johnston, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 560. Added 15. Pamphlets 1350. Members 1107.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

EXCELSIOR DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4564 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5. P. M. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 9949. Added 342. Cardholders 4957. Circulation 22,364.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. K. Sregby, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open 1st and 3d Tuesdays. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. 368. Added 27: purchase 21; gift 6. Members a. 72.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday

San Francisco—Continued.

evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2635. Teachers 21; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1815 Union st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 146.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

*IRVING INSTITUTE AND CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC LIBRARY has been scattered, as the Institute has been given up temporarily.

San Francisco—Continued.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8:45 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 38,209. Added 483: purchase 33; gift 230; binding 220.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg. $50 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 10,719. Members 269.

No news items rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 22; pupils 850.

No news items rec'd.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 9299. Added 249. Cardholders 4100. Circulation 23,943.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. W. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

‡§MECHANICS' - MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 38,208. Added 885: purchase 641; gift 147; binding 97. Cardholders 3248. Circulation 27,009.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 10,370. Added 392. Cardholders 6385. Circulation 33,858.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

NOE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1301 Castro st.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 5136. Added 347. Cardholders 1909. Circulation 10,281.

OCEANSIDE DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located H st. and 48th ave.

OCEAN VIEW DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at

San Francisco—Continued.

room 610, 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. a. 864. Members a. 364.

No news items rec'd.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 25.

*Pacific Medical Journal Library. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vol.). Reës. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

No news items rec'd.

Park Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Mrs E. F. Loveland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. 8464. Added 879. Cardholders 4733. Circulation 28,039.

Polytechnic High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

Potrero Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

Richmond Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 5407. Added 309. Cardholders 2967. Circulation 18,590.

*Sacred Heart College Library. Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C., Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st., 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 16; pupils a. 420.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

—— Azarias Reading Club Library. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

No news items rec'd.

St. Andrew's Society Library. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 400, by purchase. Members 150.

*St. Ignatius College Library. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reët. June 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a week. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 160, by purchase. Instructors 25; pupils 400.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

San Bruno Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 2550 San Bruno ave.

San Francisco Art Association Library. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and

San Francisco—Continued.

affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Supt. in charge. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 a. m.

Total vols. 280. Cardholders 56.

No news items rec'd.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss Haidee Tobriner, Sec. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 220 Post st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 159. Members 123.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 200. Members 600.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

San Francisco—Continued.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mrs M. B. Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,731. Teachers 18; pupils a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

Sunset Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

Supreme Court Library. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,574. Added 210.

Additions are current reports and about 70 standard text-books.

Sutro Library. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights.

San Francisco—Continued.

Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 387.

No news items rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 422. Added 10: purchase 2; gift 8.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 375. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

||UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8938.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 550. Added 50.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 633. Instructors 35; students 57.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open daily 9 to 11 A. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 972. Added 12: purchase 1; gift 9; binding 2. Instructors 6; students 80.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

In addition to this library, students are permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.—*U. C. Bulletin, 3d ser., v. 4, No. 3.*

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 6; pupils 42.

VISITACION VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 133 Leland ave.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

San Francisco—Continued.

WELLS FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520. Teachers 11; pupils a. 164.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 9th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $56,067,807 (taxable for county $47,624,614).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income 1911-12, $6000. No. of branches 18, as follows: Acampo, Belota District, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Roberts Island (P. O., Holt), Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. 3180. Added 203, by purchase. Cardholders 3409. Added 423: central office 90; branches 333. Circulation 11,621: central 2411; branches 9210. Circulation for 1043 books returned 4023, of which 106 were special request books with a circulation of 429. Special request books sent out 160.

Books sent to County Library from Alameda County Library 1; from State Library 27; from University of California Library 3. Books requested by State Library 3.

Additional branches have been requested by Atlanta and Bethany, and one is being prepared for at Acampo (Christian Colony). A reading room at Woodbridge will be established in the near future.

Work is done for the following schools: Linden, Escalon, Roberts Island (Holt) school.

A building is now under construction at Escalon in which the library will be located and will be ready for occupancy about the last of April.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added a. 30.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 205.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Gandy, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in A. E. Gandy's store.

Total vols. 108. Added 66; ret'd 57. Cardholders 109. Added 5. Circulation 303. Special request books 0; ret'd 8.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 66. Added 63; ret'd 64. Special request books 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 76. Added 13. Circulation 259.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Escalon.

Escalon Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 308. Added 101; ret'd 0. Special request books 7; ret'd 0. Cardholders 220. Added 10. Circulation 730.

Farmington.

Farmington Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs J. Holdsworth. Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in Mr Holdsworth's store.

Total vols. 112. Added 68; ret'd 91. Special request books 22; ret'd 0. Cardholders 78. Added 7. Circulation 197.

French Camp.

French Camp Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss G. S. Belden. Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 142. Added 59; ret'd 0. Special request books 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 53. Added 3. Circulation 92.

Holt.

Roberts Island Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 63. Added 60; ret'd 0. Special request books 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 21. Circulation 64.

11 vols. were sent for Holt school; 5 ret'd.

Lathrop.

Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 69. Added 66; ret'd 69. Special request books 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 97. Added 15. Circulation 231.

Linden.

Bellota Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1910. Located in Mrs Miller's home, Bellota District.

Total vols. 209. Added 70; ret'd 68. Special request books 27; ret'd 10. Cardholders 83. Added 4. Circulation 435.

Linden Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 221. Added 69; ret'd 67. Special request books 24; ret'd 20. Cardholders 118. Added 11. Circulation 556.

10 vols. ret'd from Linden school.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Lockeford.

Lockeford Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 67. Added 63; ret'd 60. Special request books 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 117. Added 13. Circulation 200.

Lodi.

§Lodi [Free] Public Library. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $2170, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2716. Added 21: purchase 10; gift 11. Cardholders 1150. Added 105. Circulation 4715.

A small park is being arranged for in rear of building, which will be provided with a sanitary drinking fountain and benches for the general public.

Lodi Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 189. Added 176; ret'd 120. Special request books 25; ret'd 24. Cardholders 886. Added 105. Circulation 4715.

47 vols. were sent for the high school; 20 ret'd.

Lodi High School Library. Wm. Inch, Prin. Est. 1896. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Added 56, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 184.

A new accession book has been added, and new catalog files will be purchased.

Manteca.

Manteca Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs M. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 121. Added 60; ret'd 58. Special request books 0; ret'd 0. Cardholders 65. Added 40. Circulation 149.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

Ripon.

Ripon Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs Ruth Barry, Custo-

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Ripon—Continued.

dian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 137. Added 70; ret'd 56. Special request books 7; ret'd 2. Cardholders 132. Added 22. Circulation 259.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Le Roy Dixon, Prin.

Teachers 1; pupils 22.

No news items rec'd.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income $14,359, rec'd from city taxation, and $6000 from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 18 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 215 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 48 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 50,096. Added 706: purchase 660; gift 15; binding 31. Discarded 44; lost 6. Cardholders 4138. Added 640; renewed 493; expired 1124. Circulation 20,754: fiction 12,787; juvenile 4495; misc. 3472. Vols. in branches 2354; cardholders 326; circulation 9127.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 454.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home.

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 74. Added 62: ret'd 40. Special request books 14; ret'd 38. Cardholders 63. Added 9. Circulation 247.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 73. Added 0; ret'd 61. Special request books 0; ret'd 3. Cardholders 60. Added 5. Circulation 236.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 155. Added 145; ret'd 0. Special request books 10; ret'd 0. Cardholders 154. Added 19. Circulation 153.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 71. Added 64; ret'd 61. Special request books 0; ret'd 0. Cardholders 39. Added 0. Circulation 125.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. B. Newton, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Newton's residence.

Total vols. 169. Added 70; ret'd 65. Special request books 11; ret'd 1. Cardholders 173. Added 24. Circulation 259.

San Luis Obispo County, 27th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $19,995,045 (taxable for county $17,300,316).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1826.

No additions reported.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 515. Teachers 127.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 925. Teachers 4; pupils a. 58.

No news items rec'd.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (20 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1734. Added 22: purchase 18; gift 4. Rep'd 27. Cardholders 446. Added 35. Circulation 2285: fiction 1430; juvenile 511; misc. 132; current mags. 212.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2582. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 67 mags. (59 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 7557. Added 220: purchase 176; gift 14; binding 30. Discarded 4; reb'd 138. Cardholders 1098. Added 111; renewed 19; surrendered 106. Circulation 5157: fiction 3211; juvenile 932; misc. 453; bound mags. 165; current mags. 396.

Miss Deming tendered her resignation as Librarian to take effect Nov. 1. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn has been elected to fill the vacancy, taking the place Jan. 1, 1912.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 2000. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley. Prin. Est. 1897. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 850. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

San Mateo County, 20th class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,346,078 (taxable for county $28,306,185).

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2231. Teachers 140.

Belmont.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 100.

Most of the books were burned three years ago and have not been replaced to any great extent.

No news items rec'd.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income a. $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open every day except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5 P. M., and 3 evenings 7:30 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 2d and 4th Thursdays.

Total vols. 627. Added 128: purchase 1; gift 127. Cardholders 128. Circulation 1011.

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Burlingame—Continued.

*Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 p. m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo.

§||San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Acting Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2700, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 43 mags. (40 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6974. Added 138: purchase 115; gift 8; binding 15. Discarded 33; rep'd 117; reb'd 78; lost 2. Cardholders 897. Added 125; renewed 26; expired 54; surrendered 43. Circulation 5590: fiction 3028; juvenile 1082; misc. 862; bound mags. 152; current mags. 466.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1325. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 201.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $31,911,978 (taxable for county $26,965,230).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1911-12, $8000. 17 branches, as follows: Betteravia, Carpinteria, Dome Oil Co. (P. O., Santa Maria), Goleta, Guadalupe, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Naples, Orcutt, Pinal Oil Lease (P. O., Orcutt), Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Sisquoc, Summerland, and 2 home libraries; at San Julian Ranch (P. O., Lompoc) and Wasioja. 63 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 2381. Added 691. Cardholders 1314: central office 267; branches 1047. Added 200; canceled 52. Circulation 7657. Special request books 195.

Four new branches were established: at Dome, Guadalupe, Pinal and Sisquoc, and 1 new home library at San Julian ranch.

At the teachers' institute, held Dec. 18-20, a talk on selection of books for the school library was given, and an exhibit of attractive children's books was arranged.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Teachers 178.

Betteravia.

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 P. M., Sat. 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 20. Special request books 11. Cardholders 130. Circulation 518.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie J. McLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Sunday school room of Presbyterian church. 6 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 43. Special request books 39. Cardholders 157. Circulation 337.

Fire destroyed the town hall in which the library was located on Dec. 15. The books were destroyed, although the exact number is not yet determinable.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nona E. Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Wed. 1 to 6 P. M., Sat. 1 to 8 P. M. Located in library of Goleta school. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Special request books 5. Cardholders 97. Circulation 231.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Evelyn Stokes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 5 P. M.; Fri. 7 to 9 P. M.

Total vols. 105. Cardholders 47. Circulation 258.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 9 mags. (all except the latest issue for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2114. Added 14: purchase 11; gift 3. Rep'd 80. Cardholders 754. Added 44; rep'd 148; expired 24. Circulation 1681 (47 current mags.).

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same room with public library. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 166. Special request books 6. Circulation 388.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 815. Teachers 7, 1 half time; pupils a. 65.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JULIAN RANCH BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Lymer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 21.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2:30 to 5 P. M., Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Pearson's store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Special request books 14. Cardholders 94. Circulation 570.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193. Special request books 4. Cardholders 92. Circulation 1460.

Montecito.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Montecito—Continued.

P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 540.

No additions reported.

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Montecito Hall. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Cardholders 71. Added 15. Circulation 260.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Special request books 2. Cardholders 36. Circulation 128.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Special request books 6. Cardholders 62. Circulation 321.

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. W. Berkemeyer, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M. Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in company's dynamo room.

Total vols. 92. Special request books 3. Cardholders 73. Circulation 324.

Santa Barbara.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $6000, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $8000 from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 17 branches in county. Open to public daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 115 mags. (11 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 20,999. Added 201: purchase 189; gift 12. Cardholders 5111. Added 289; surrendered 232. Circulation 17,813: fiction 10,496; juvenile 2196; misc. 4607; current mags. 514.

The trustees for 1912-1913 are: Pres. B. A. Goodridge; Sec., C. A. Edwards; Frank Maguire, Mrs Jane C. Byrd, H. P. Starbuck.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn. Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 157. Circulation 663.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3029. Teachers 14; pupils 368.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,200. 35 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2880. Added 47: purchase 3; gift 44. Cardholders 848. Added 53. Circulation 2639: fiction 1977; juvenile

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Maria—Continued.

361; misc. 203; bound mags. 59; current mags. 39.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Special request books 68. Circulation 530.

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Guy Pyle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Open Tues. and Fri. 9 to 10 A. M., 2 to 4 P. M., first and last Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in building provided by Dome Oil Co.

Total vols. 60. Cardholders 12. Circulation 36.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2419. Added 13. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Brant's merchandise store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Special request books 32. Cardholders 89. Circulation 928.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sisquoc.

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. C. Dolan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store.

Total vols. 60. Cardholders 19.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Open Tues. and Sat., 6 to 10 P. M. Located in post office. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Special request books 5. Cardholders 55. Circulation 709.

Wasioja.

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911.

Total vols. 53.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $76,283,890 (taxable for county $69,412,665).

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Teachers 430.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open week days 1 to 2:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 745. Added 118: purchase 110; gift 8. Employees 144; patients 860.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San Jose.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY has become a branch of the San José Public Library, as East San José has been annexed to San José. The library trustees held their final meeting Dec. 5, 1911.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Gilroy.

‖Gilroy [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2128. Cardholders a. 1106.

No statistics rec'd.

Gilroy High School Library. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 0. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Los Gatos.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5071. Added 110: purchase 107; gift 3. Discarded 28; rep'd 167; lost 7. Cardholders 1167. Added 39; surrendered 70. Circulation 3556: fiction 1927; juvenile 890; misc. 438; current mags. 301.

The library was closed five days during Dec. for inventory and repairs, which makes the circulation less than usual.

§Los Gatos High School Library. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

*Montezuma Retreat Library. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan 12, 1911. For use of students of school only. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 5; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Morgan Hill.

Live Oak Union High School Library. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Teachers 5; pupils 63.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Mountain View.

§Mountain View [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1712. Cardholders a. 786.

No statistics rec'd.

About $45 was netted at an entertainment given Nov. 11 for the benefit of the library.—Mountain View *Register-leader*, N 17

Mountain View High School Library. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

Mount Hamilton.

Lick Observatory Library. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7700. Added 81: purchase 19; gift 7; binding 55. Scientific staff, over 15.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n [absent on leave]. Miss Frances Patterson, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $3862, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 6:45 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 69 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6779. Added 212: purchase 153; gift 24; pay books turned in 35. Discarded 324. Cardholders 1743. Added incl. renewals 208; expired 166; surrendered 36. Circulation 7767: fiction 3821; juvenile 1153; misc. 1503; current mags. 238; pay books 1052.

Miss Hadden was granted a three-months' leave of absence to accept a temporary position in the State Library. The leave extends from Nov. 15 to Feb. 15.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Palo Alto—Continued.

Miss Mabel West was appointed to help with cataloging during the absence of Miss Hadden.

Miss West left Palo Alto the end of Dec. for a position in a high school library in the north.

Miss Gale, who has been in the library for some months, was given a regular appointment at $40 a month, Nov. 1.—Palo Alto *Times*, N 2

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils a. 60.

No news items rec'd.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1423. Teachers 15; pupils a. 238.

No news items rec'd.

San Jose.

§||SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7969.64, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 11 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches, 1 at East San José. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San José Carnegie branch bldg., valued at $6500. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 28,044. Added 606: purchase 595; gift 11. Cardholders 17,249. Added 557; renewed 144; expired 78; surrendered 32. Circulation 15,160: fiction 10,315; juvenile 2016; misc. 2969; current mags. 860.

East San José has been annexed to San José, and the East San José Public Library has been taken over as a branch.

The Public Library was closed on Oct. 25 for renovation and alterations, opening again Nov. 3.—San José *Mercury*, N 2

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

Miss Nell McGinley, who had been Acting Librarian for a year, was made Librarian Nov. 16, with a salary of $85 a month. It was decided to keep the Library open in the mornings, beginning Dec. 1, 1911, making the hours continuous from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sunday hours were made 2 to 6, instead of 1 to 5.—San José *Mercury*, N 17

Miss Berenice Goff was raised from substitute to an assistant librarian, with a salary of $40 a month. Miss Ida Cummings was appointed first substitute at $15 a month.—San José *Times*, N 28

Story hours were begun in the Public Library Dec. 5 by students of the Normal School.—San José *Mercury*, D 6

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7:30 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 South Second st. 44 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1726. Added 33: purchase 32; gift 1. Members over 1500.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5070. Teachers 22; pupils a. 85.

No news items rec'd.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9941. Instructors 23; students a. 288.

No news items rec'd.

The name University of the Pacific has been officially and legally changed to College of the Pacific.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San José Branch, San José Public Library. Miss Alda Holland, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San José P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

East San José Public Library became a branch of San José Public Library Dec. 1, 1911, on account of annexation of East San José to San José.

Grant School Branch, San José Free Public Library. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Tues. 1 to 3 P. M., Sat. 1 to 6 P. M. and every evening except Sat. and Sun. 6 to 9 P. M. Located in Grant school. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 480. Circulation 968.

Medical Library Club Library. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

San José High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2430. Teachers 45; pupils a. 1275.

No news items rec'd.

§San José Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5320.

No additions reported.

Santa Clara Co. medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

State Normal School Library. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 9:15 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,841. Instructors 35; students 754.

No statistics rec'd.

§University of the Pacific Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Washburn School Library. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖Santa Clara College Library. Rev. James P. Morrissey, S.J., Prin. Rev. H. E. Boesch, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public all day. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 27,780. Instructors 32; students 267.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara High School Library. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

Sodality Debating Society Library. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Stanford University.

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Library. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holi-

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Stanford University—Continued.

days; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 167,251. Added 2875: purchase 1965; gift 285; binding 629.

A complete set of books on Spiritualism has been given to the library by Thomas Welton Stanford of Melbourne, Australia.—San Francisco *Post*, O 3

J. E. Goodwin, assistant librarian, has resigned to accept the position of librarian at the University of Texas. He will take up the work there Feb. 1.—San Francisco *Call*, D 5

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1000. Added 35: purchase 28; gift 7. Cardholders 250. Circulation 1050.

The library was closed two weeks during November because of contagious disease.

Santa Cruz County, 21st class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,809,398 (taxable for county $17,709,775).

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch. Soquel now has money enough to build and furnish a $2500 building. The lot on which the building will stand was a gift from the Porter family, and the library will be called the Porter library. The ladies of the Soquel Improvement Society are responsible for the library, and for every dollar they raise the Porter estate gives them another. The ladies have raised over $1400.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3. 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. 1499. Added 70.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2050. Teachers 166.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Supported by Improvement Club. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 409. Cardholders 55. Circulation 150.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Stogg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $400 rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $2 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 792. Cardholders a. 145.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the br. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Tillie E. Doeltz, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri., 2:20 to 5 P. M. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Cardholders a. 108.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

La Salle Parochial School Library. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1021. Added 21, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

Santa Cruz Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 310.

Seabright Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Cardholders a. 205.

No statistics rec'd.

Seabright Library Association Library. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Watsonville.

§Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 42 mags. (22 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6088. Added 88: purchase 86; gift 2. Cardholders 3578. Added 62; renewed 7; surrendered 14. Circulation 5785.

Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library. Rev. Gregory Knepper, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

Watsonville High School Library. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1312. Teachers 11; pupils 212.

Shasta County, 28th class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $16,006,099 (taxable for county $12,684,204).

Shasta co.—Continued.

Shasta Co. High School Library, Redding. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1154. Added 14: purchase 10; gift 4. Teachers 11; pupils 155.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1612.

No additions reported.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 144.

Anderson.

Anderson Union High School Library. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 755. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

McArthur.

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. Allan P. Brown, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911.

No books yet. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Redding.

§‖Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2631. Added 50: purchase 46; gift 4. Discarded 37. Cardholders 851. Added 43; renewed 38; surrendered 11. Circulation 2437: fiction 2044; juvenile 312; misc. 42; current mags. 39.

Shasta Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 53d class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,381,360 (taxable for county $2,165,850).

Sierra co.—Continued.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 165. Teachers 25.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John C. Epperson, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 687. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

The 117 vols. of a former town library which had been deposited in the High School Library, have been donated to it.

Siskiyou County, 29th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $18,516,606 (taxable for county $14,405,555).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Est. 1894. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 7; pupils 86.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1085. Teachers 130.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly as yet.

Total vols. 117. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Dunsmuir—Continued.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Lois Pitman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols 626. Cardholders 728.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 84.

No news items rec'd.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books, but magazines and daily papers for reading in the reading room.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Straub, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts per mo. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1075.

No news items rec'd.

Sisson.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

No further items rec'd.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. A. 125 vols. Library closed at present.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income $1156.65, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 654. Added 21, by gift. Cardholders 284. Added 40. Circulation 811 (134 current mags.).

SISKIYOU Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 18th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $27,718,764 (taxable for county $20,996,508).

SOLANO Co. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in Court House. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 25.

SOLANO Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 141.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1911.

No further information rec'd.

Solano co.—Continued.

Dixon—Continued.

The members of the library board are the trustees of the high school: J. H. Rice, chairman; R. J. Currey, secretary; E. D. Dudley, C. E. Clausen and W. A. Porter.—Sacramento *Union*, Ja 5

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 1, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 67.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

No news items rec'd.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No news items rec'd.

SOLANO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATIS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. R. H. Platt, Sec. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 585. Members 63.

No news items rec'd.

The Saturday Club has accepted and will care for in trust for the town the books which the Book Club will donate as a nucleus for the Public Library. The books will be placed in the grammar school and cared for by Miss Morris.—Vacaville *Reporter*, D 9

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 86.

Solano co.—Continued.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3767.74, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 54 mags. (none for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 9114. Cardholders a. 2788.

No statistics rec'd.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 10th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $39,131,641 (taxable for county $35,047,390).

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Court House. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 285.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 11:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1328. Added 100, by gift. Circulation 326.

100 vols. have been given by M. C. Meeker.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY. I. S. Lewis, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations. No paid employees.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Cloverdale—Continued.

Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 4 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $7 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 25, by gift. Circulation 50.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 4; pupils a. 34.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3704. Added 24, by gift. Rep'd 103; lost 1. Cardholders 997. Added 39; renewed 9; expired 20; surrendered 15. Circulation 1490: fiction 1004; juvenile 326; misc. 160.

Judge Coffman has been elected president of the library board, in place of Dr. Huffman, who resigned on account of removal from town. A large number of new books will be purchased immediately.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Petaluma—Continued.

1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600. rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 9658. Added 180: purchase 167; gift 13. Discarded 13. Cardholders 1110. Added 74; surrendered 48. Circulation 4517.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers 11; pupils a. 270.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 16,850. Cardholders a. 1452.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2453. Added 218. Teachers 11; pupils 346.

SONOMA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Angele, Prin. Est. 1880. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income $750, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $25 per mo. A. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 750. Added 83: purchase

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Sebastopol—Continued.

50; gift 33. Cardholders 324. Added 92. Circulation 1988.

The library trustees are: Mrs Helen D. Watson, Mrs W. H. Baitey, Dr. J. J. Keating, Attorney Chas. R. Perrier and Prof. O. F. Straton.—Sebastopol *Times*, N 18

Andrew Carnegie has offered Sebastopol $7500 for a library building on the usual conditions.—Sebastopol *Times*, D 2

Dr. Keating resigned from the library board on account of lack of time to attend to its duties. Mr Fyfe was appointed to the position.—Sebastopol *Standard*, D 7

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. A $6000 Carnegie library bldg. being planned. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1376. Added 168, by gift. Cardholders 324. Added 18; renewed 1; surrendered 21. Circulation 758: fiction 451; juvenile 227; misc. 21; current mags. 59.

Miss Olga Hodistein has given the library 138 volumes.—Sonoma *Index-tribune*, N 4

Plans for the $6000 Carnegie building have been forwarded to Andrew Carnegie for approval.—Sonoma *Index-tribune*, D 16.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 4; pupils a. 60.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus County, 25th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $25,793,669 (taxable for county $22,203,760).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1911-12 $5000. 1 employee. Headquarters public library.

Total vols. 150. All added by purchase.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

The county free library will progress more rapidly after an assistant is appointed who can assist both with the work of the public library and the county free library.

Branches have been requested by Ceres, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, and Salida.

Work with the schools so far has consisted of sending books as requested, mainly from the State Library; answering reference questions through correspondence, and instituting and directing the classification and cataloging of the libraries of the Modesto and Oakdale high schools, the actual work being done by the teachers.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800.

No additions reported.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 150.

Ceres.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 132. Added 0. Cardholders 50.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by the residents of Ceres.

Hickman.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Mower, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Hughson—Continued.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines. Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. under construction. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 43 mags. (41 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2401. Added 71: purchase 64; gift 7. Cardholders 1000. Added 159; surrendered 16. Circulation 5405: fiction 3497; juvenile 1137; misc. 539; current mags. 232.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2014. Teachers 8; pupils 194.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by the residents of Newman.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 570. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 153. Circulation 685.

About thirty different magazines have been donated recently.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. Darwin Root, Prin. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 512. Teachers 5; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

Oakdale.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by the residens of Oakdale.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Oakdale—Continued.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders 20.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 80.

Patterson.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by the residents of Patterson.

Salida.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by the residents of Salida.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

The Salida Library Society recently held a meeting and elected the following officers: Ralph Thompson, president; T. Scott, vice-president; Miss Sade Fox, secretary and treasurer.—Stockton *Record*, D 19.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $25 per mo. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1120. Added 0. Cardholders 1413. Added 94. Circulation 3130: fiction 2291; juvenile 556; current mags. 283.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $8,583,856 (taxable for county $6,936,620).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 50.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 37th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $14,457,968 (taxable for county $12,192,235).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 101.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7

Tehama co.—Continued.

Corning—Continued.

to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. in Taster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1888. Added 25, by gift. Cardholders 161. Circulation 3203 (327 mags.).

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 36 mags. (29 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4219. Added 124: purchase 118; gift 6. Cardholders a. 1551. Circulation 2315: fiction 1323; juvenile 442; misc. 176; bound mags. 154; current mags. 220.

||RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 830. Teachers 7; pupils 117.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity County, 55th class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,021,775 (taxable for county $2,978,636).

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 205. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 29.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to

Trinity co.—Continued.

12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 26.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie F. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 A. M.

Total vols. 218. Added 6. Cardholders 25. Circulation 35.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 12th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $44,672,734 (taxable for county $38,428,765).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1911-1912, $8666. 20 employees: 4 in office incl. janitor; 16 in branches. 18 branches, as follows: Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Goshen, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville Public Library, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Tulare Public Library, Visalia Fireman's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville. Headquarters 113 West Center st. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags.; 10 newspapers. Distributed: 3 to office; 112 to branches.

Total vols. 4087. Added 2296: purchase 692; gift 1604. Lost 1. Reb'd 1; rep'd 10. Cardholders 2017; central office 24; branches 1993. Added 338; canceled 23. Circulation 9242: central office 0; branches 9242 (3935 for 651 books ret'd). Special request books 230.

Additional branches have been requested by Tipton, Poplar and Riverside school

Tulare co.—Continued.

district, and reading rooms have been requested by Ducor, Alpaugh and Orosi.

The schools are being assisted with reference work and book buying.

Tulare County Teachers Library was transferred to the Tulare County Free Library at the December meeting of the board of supervisors. As this is a reference and pedagogical library almost exclusively, it will not help in the average school library. It will be used for special requests.

Tulare Co. Free Library is now housed in a rented building, 113 West Center st., rent $15 per month. Insufficient room at the Visalia Public Library necessitated this move.

The Lindsay reading room, formerly in a basement room, has been transferred to a neat room on the main street, and the furniture and equipment were turned over to the county library, which now has full charge of this room, and bears all expense of the same.

Miss Herrman's new assistant, Miss Elizabeth Claypoole, of Columbus, Ohio, began on Dec. 1.

§Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 8 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total volus. 2190. Added 120.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 265.

Alpaugh.

Alpaugh Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Billing's store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 30; ret'd 50. Cardholders 115; added 4. Circulation 431.

Angiola.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Angiola.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Dinuba.

Dinuba Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Etta L. Crouch, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room on Tulare ave. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags.; 3 newspapers.

Total vols 237. Added 100; returned 106. Special request books 32. Cardholders 398. Added 53; canceled 17. Circulation 2422.

The reading room of this branch was opened with a reception on Nov. 9, 1911.

Dinuba Union High School Library. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

Ducor Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs Jennie Rogers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 4 p. m., Sat. 2 to 5 p. m. Located temporarily in Mrs Rogers' home. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 60; returned 51. Cardholders 75. Added 0; canceled 1. Circulation 371.

The burning of the store in Ducor made it necessary to use the present reading room for a store building. The books were moved to Mrs Rogers' home until other arrangements can be made.

Exeter.

Exeter Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located on Main st. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 100; returned 50. Special request books 2. Cardholders 412. Added 40; canceled 4. Circulation 1107.

The reading room of this branch was opened on Main street, Dec. 31, 1911.

Exeter High School Library. Hugh A. Owen, Prin.. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

Goshen.

Goshen Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs J. H. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Located

Tulare co.—Continued.

Goshen—Continued.

in Mrs Rhine's home. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Special request books 3. Cardholders 14. Circulation 54.

Mrs Rhine circulates her own magazines.

Hot Springs.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Hot Springs.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Wethers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 4. Cardholders 86. Added 45. Circulation 571.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lela Crouch, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room on Main st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags.; 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 255. Added 110. Special request books 54. Cardholders 215. Added 46; canceled 1. Circulation 269.

The reading room of this branch was opened Dec. 26, 1911.

The furniture and equipment of the Lindsay Free Reading were turned over to the Tulare Co. Free Library and hereafter all expense connected with it will be borne by the county.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 353. Added 30: purchase 28; gift 2. Teachers 7; pupils 96.

Orosi.

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Ryan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Orosi cyclery. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 mags.; 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 205. Added 50. Special request books 4. Cardholders 176. Added 35.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Schwartney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (12 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1961. Added 204, by gift. Cardholders 1313. Added 153: surrendered 7. Circulation 3427: fiction 2295; juvenile 729; misc. 233; current mags. 170.

The gift of 204 volumes was the Methodist and Congregational Sunday School libraries. It added considerably to the books for young people.

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Open daily 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 225. Added 50. Special request books 13. Cardholders 65. Circulation 918.

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Sickles, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Springville hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; returned 50. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 46. Added 3. Circulation 473 (346 for 50 books ret'd).

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. I. North, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat., 3 to 6 P. M. Located in North's barber shop. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 4. Cardholders 51. Added 5. Circulation 570.

Taurusa.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel Weir, Custodian. Est.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Taurusa—Continued.

Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school house. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 17. Added 4. Circulation 78.

This branch was closed during the summer.

Three Rivers.

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest McAdams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. Open daily, all day. Located in River Inn. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 100; ret'd 100. Special request books 1. Cardholders 86. Added 7. Circulation 325.

Tipton.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Tipton.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 45 mags. (all for circulation) and 35 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5731. Added 137: purchase 115; gift 16; binding 6. Discarded 13; rep'd 16. Cardholders 776. Circulation 5247: fiction 3008; juvenile 945; misc. 630; b'd mags. 33; current mags. 631.

The borrowers' register has been entirely revised and all the transient cardholders deducted. This explains the apparent decrease in total number of cardholders.

TULARE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 100. Added 100. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 1. Cardholders registered in Public Library. Circulation 317.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10.000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4523. Added 353: purchase 224; gift 129. Discarded 107; rep'd 155. Cardholders added 179. Circulation 4115; fiction 2779; juvenile 693; misc. 643.

Miss Ella Baker, of Geneva, Illinois, who was recently appointed assistant librarian of the Visalia Free Library, arrived October 27, 1911. Miss Baker was identified with the library of her home town for several years.—Visalia *Times*, O 27

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders 5 regular firemen and all members of volunteer company.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 220.

No news items rec'd.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Stanley's store. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Special request books 1. Cardholders 18.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 16, 1911.

Total vols. 50.

Books ready to ship since Dec. 16, but a change has been made in the place to house the books.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Woodville.

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Devericks' store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 52. Added 14. Circulation 149.

Tuolumne County, 39th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $8,805,098 (taxable for county $7,434,760).

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 65.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1321. Added 32: purchase 30; gift 2. Members 12.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Library closed since Nov. 1, 1910.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne co.—Continued.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Ray O. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7:30 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 200, by gift. Cardholders 100.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 200. All added: purchase 150; gift 50. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $26,468,131 (taxable for county $22,998,103).

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 4 to 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio.

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anna Gunn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. 300.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 39.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Mon., Wed., Sat., 2 to 6 P. M. Located in donated bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Circulation 1126: fiction 705; juvenile 314; misc. 107. Special request books 5.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2:30 to 5 P. M. Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 13 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 3500. Added 141, by gift. Cardholders 1310. Circulation 816.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. Sherman D. Thacher, Prin. For use of students. Open daily. 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1785, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 5 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Somis, and 2 in town. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 4127. Added 157: purchase 127; binding 30. Rep'd 442. Cardholders 1479. Added 63; expired 7. Circulation 5745: fiction 3068; juvenile 1276; misc. 817; b'd mags. 33; current mags. 551.

After being closed for several months, the Somis Branch was opened again Nov. 22.

Miss Clara C. Field, formerly librarian of the Oxnard public library is now children's librarian in the Long Beach public library.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Oxnard—Continued.

CITIZEN'S CLUB BRANCH. Sec. of Club, Custodian.

Total vols. 15.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 450.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 983. Added 107, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 92.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 3522. Added 373: purchase 290; gift 83. Rep'd 251; reb'd 31. Cardholders 869. Added 89; surrendered 20. Circulation 4336: fiction 2241; juvenile 1275; misc. 714; current mags. 106.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. A. Snyder, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Located in Mrs Snyder's home and open on week days.

Total vols. 20.

After being closed for several months, this branch was opened again on Nov. 22.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 43 mags.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Ventura—Continued.

and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 5102. Cardholders 404.

VENTURA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1925. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Plans are being made to catalog the books, Library of Congress cards having been ordered and received.

Yolo County, 35th class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $20,926,947 (taxable for county $18,167,536).

YOLO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. 14 employees: 3 in office, incl. janitor; 11 in branches. No. of branches 22, including 9 school districts: Blacks, Broderick, Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist. (P. O. Madison), Davis, Davis-University Farm, Dunnigan, Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. Blacks), Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. Woodland), Grafton, Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Madison, Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Capay), Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks), Summit School Dist. (P. O. Guinda), Washington School Dist. (P. O. Broderick), Winters, Woodland Public Library, and Yolo. Headquarters in Woodland Public Library. 31 mags. distributed: 2 in office and 29 to reading rooms at Dunnigan, Madison, and Winters.

Total vols. 5253. Added 638: purchase 438: gift 200. Rep'd 20. Cardholders 1388. Added 195. Circulation 4531: central 127; branches 4404 (for 630 books ret'd). Special request books 115.

Nine school districts have turned their school library fund over to the County Free Library fund, and in return have a collection of 50 books changed every three months and any special books they need on request.

The County Free Library headquarters have been moved to the basement of the Public Library, giving some much needed additional room. A reading room has

Yolo co.—Continued.

been opened in the basement so that the people of both town and county may have the use of the library from 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.

YOLO Co. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

YOLO Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Blacks.

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 28. Added 22. Cardholders 61. Added 2. Special request books 0.

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 65. Added 13. Special request books 13.

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 61. Added 5. Special request books 5. Cardholders 20.

Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily. Located in store.

Total vols. 199. Added 77; ret'd 73. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 3. Cardholders 186. Added 26. Circulation 623 (for 73 books ret'd).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 144. Added 94. Cardholders 28.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Capay.

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. L. Hepner, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 62. Added 59; ret'd 52. Special request books 3. Cardholders 52. Added 17. Circulation 237 (for 52 books ret'd).

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 49. Added 19. Special request books 4. Cardholders 22.

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aida Cadennasso, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 26. Added 21. Cardholders 3.

Clarksburg.

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. R. Goulard, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1911. Open daily. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 83. Added 3. Special request books 1. Cardholders 33.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Free Library. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 105; ret'd 72. Special request books rec'd 14; ret'd 1. Cardholders 136. Added 17. Circulation 700 (for 82 books ret'd).

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. 978. Cardholders 235. Circulation 808.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 15. Added 29; ret'd 14. Cardholders 27. Added 11. Circulation 23 (for 14 books ret'd).

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except

Yolo co.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 894. Added 0. Teachers 12; pupils 95.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. H. Reader, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Open Wed. 2 to 4 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in public reading room. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 74; ret'd 45. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 9. Cardholders 90. Added 11. Circulation 364 (for 54 books ret'd).

Esparto.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Esparto, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. G. Davis, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 60, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

Grafton.

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 103. Added 8; ret'd 10. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 103. Added 2. Circulation 121 (for 10 books ret'd).

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. L. Whitehead, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 62. Added 8; ret'd 51. Special request books 8. Circulation 130 (for 51 books ret'd).

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 78. Added 69: ret'd 79. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 16. Cardholders 88. Added 20. Circulation 463 (for 79 books ret'd).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hilda Fisher, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 7.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Madison.

Clover School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Helen Lacy, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 72. Added 72; ret'd 8. Cardholders 18. Circulation 6 (for 8 books ret'd).

Madison Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Open daily 1 to 6 p. m. Located in a store. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Added 72; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 7. Cardholders 70. Circulation 203 (for 51 books ret'd).

Rumsey.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Rumsey, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Winters.

Winters Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 203. Added 93; ret'd 74. Special request books rec'd 19; ret'd 2. Cardholders 272. Added 50. Circulation 946 (for 74 books ret'd).

Winters Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. 700. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 245. Circulation 700.

Winters Joint Union High School Library. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

Woodland.

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except

Yolo co.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. a. 7000. Cardholders a. 1614.

No statistics rec'd.

Fillmore School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 20; ret'd 8. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 1. Cardhodlers 34. Circulation 36 (for 9 books ret'd).

*Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1393. Added 26. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

Woodland Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 114. Added 27; ret'd 14. Circulation 191 (for 14 books ret'd).

Woodland High School Library. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Woodland Prairie.

Woodland Prairie Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. This branch was est. Feb. 20, 1911. Was discontinued last fall because it did not wish to enter as a school and it could not have books in any other way.

Yolo.

Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 202. Added 57; ret'd 59. Special request books rec'd 18; ret'd 17. Cardholders 109. Added 12. Circulation 550 (for 71 books ret'd).

Yuba County, 38th class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $8,520,444 (taxable for county $6,458,475).

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 59.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sr. Theresa, Prin. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils a. 16.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly,* under heading "Books Wanted."

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Clippings.

Allens Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Supplies—Continued.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

Supplies—Continued.

Pictures and Casts—Continued.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

A. L. A. Catalog.

The American Library Association Publishing Board, Public Library Building, Chicago, Ill., sends the following announcement:

"American Library Association Catalog, 1904-1911, an annotated list of the 3000 best books published 1904-1911, selected through votes of librarians and various specialists in all parts of the country and edited by Elva L. Bascom, editor of the American Library Association Booklist. Books are arranged by classes, with author, title and subject index. Children's books listed separately. This is the most important aid in book selection since the American Library Association Catalog of 1904. To be published early in 1912. Advance subscription, $1.00 (postpaid, $1.20); after publication, $1.50."

Conservation Reading List.

Books on Conservation recommended to Libraries by the Conservation Commission of the State of California.

Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste. Bobbs-Merrill, 1911. $1.25

Jordan, David Starr. Conservation, pp. 32-40 in "The Call of the Nation." American Unitarian Assoc. 1910. $1.00

National Conservation Congress. Reports.
1st, 1909 at Seattle. 25c
2d, 1910 at St. Paul. $1.00
3d, 1911 at Kansas City. $1.00
Publication Office, 411 Colorado bldg., Washington, D. C.

Pinchot, Gifford. Fight for conservation. Doubleday. 1910. 75c

U. S. Commerce & Labor Dept. Corporations Bureau. Summary of report of Commissioner of corporations (Herbert Knox Smith) on lumber industry. pt 1: Standing timber. Feb. 13, 1911. 38 p. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. 10c

Van Hise, Charles R. Conservation of natural resources in the United States. Macmillan, 1910. $2.00

White, Stewart Edward. Rules of the game. Doubleday, 1910. $1.40

At first the Conservation Commission announced that it would handle orders for libraries, but this offer has been withdrawn and it will be necessary to order the books in the usual way.

County Free Libraries.

For list of county free libraries see page 6.

Harpers Monthly Magazine.

A file from June, 1850, to July, 1910, complete in numbers. Apply to Geo. T. Waite, Hotel Marin, San Rafael, Calif.

Legislation in California.

For a short summary of constitutional amendments and legislation of the special sessions of the Legislature, see California State Library, Documents Department, page 111.

Library Current Events of California.

Bakersfield, Librarian Miss Bedinger and Head of Kern Branch, Miss Craig, have salaries raised, D 6

Board of Library Examiners holds examination for certification of County Librarians, O 28

California Library Association, First district holds meeting at University of California Library, D 15

El Centro, Miss Anne Madison succeeds Miss Merle Whitescarver as librarian, O 10

Eureka, Librarian W. G. Bonner resigns, D 4

—— H. A. Kendal is appointed Librarian, D 6

Ferndale Public Library gets $246 for library grounds from entertainment, N 13

Fresno County Free Library establishes branch at Hume, O 15

—— at Caruthers, O 25

—— at North Fork, D 7

Hanford, Librarian Miss Norma Burrell resigns, O 5

—— Miss Bessie Herrman become Librarian, N 15

Lincoln, Librarian Mrs Landis has salary raised, N 1

Merced County Free Library holds first conference of custodians, O 27

—— establishes branch at Stevinson, N 15

—— —— at Ingomar, N 2

—— —— at Merced Falls, D 9

—— Librarian Miss Antoinette Humphreys resigns, resignation to take effect Dec. 15, N 6

—— Miss Humphreys marries Thomas J. Hollabaugh, D 19

Merced County Free Library, Miss Winifred H. Bigley begins work as Librarian, D 1

Orange, Librarian Mrs Field has salary raised, N 1

Riverside County Free Library established, N 8

Sacramento County Free Library establishes branch at Mason's Laundry, Sacramento, N 1

—— at 1100 T st., Sacramento, D 1

—— at Freeport, D 1

San Joaquin County Free Library establishes Roberts Island Branch at Holt, O 23

San Jose, Acting Librarian Miss McGinley is made Librarian, N 16

—— takes over East San Jose Public Library as a branch, D 1

San Luis Obispo, Librarian Miss Deming resigns, N 1

Santa Barbara County Free Library establishes branch at Guadalupe, N 6

—— at Sisquoc, N 28

—— at Dome Oil Co. Lease, N 26

—— establishes home library at San Julian Ranch, D 15

Sausalito Public Library receives present of $100 from F. A. Robbins for new books, D 25

Sebastopol, Carnegie offers $7500 for library building, [D 2]

Sonoma Public Library receives gift of 138 vols. from Miss Olga Hodistein, [N 4]

Tulare County Free Library establishes new branch at Goshen, N 11

—— at Tulare Public Library, N 11

—— at Waukena, D 16

—— at Woodlake, D 16

Tulare County Free Library opens reading room at Ducor Branch, N 9

—— at Lindsay Branch, D 26

—— at Exeter Branch, D 31

Tulare County Teachers Library turned over to Tulare County Free Library, D 4

Union Catalog for California at the State Library.

Up to the present cards have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Merced and Yolo county free libraries—total about 3600 cards. To look the catalog over even in its present beginning immediately convinces anyone of the inestimable value it will soon be to the county libraries and to any other libraries in California that decide to be represented in it. All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical coöperation and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Celia Gleason, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley.

Publications—Ida G. Munson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel G. Huntley, Jean F. Ross.

Resolutions—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; John E. Goodwin, Harold L. Leupp.

Auditing—Jean D. Baird, Alameda County Library, Oakland, chairman; Jennie Herrman.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mary Barmby, Antoinette M. Humphreys, Stella Huntington, Bertha Kumli.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, William R. Watson, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, William R. Watson, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Anne B. Bailey, Mechanics' Mercantile Library, San Francisco.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Etta Eckhardt, Public Library, Monterey.

Secretary, Mrs Clara A. Zimmermann, Trustee, Public Library, Monterey.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Margaret Adelle Barnett, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

Secretary, Ruth Hall, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Bertha Kumli, Kern County Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary, Sarah E. Bedinger, Beale Memorial Library, Bakersfield.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, M. J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Ida G. Munson, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary, Sarah M. Jacobus, Public Library, Pomona.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs N. E. Winslow, Public Library, Ferndale.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Mrs M. A. Hail, Quincy.

Secretary, Mrs M. F. Watson, Quincy.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Christine M. Brandt, Public Library, Oroville.

Secretary, Donna M. Scott, Herbert Kraft Free Library, Red Bluff.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Annual Meeting.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee held in San Francisco October 17th, it was decided to hold the next annual meeting of the association at Tahoe Tavern, Lake Tahoe, June 17 to 22, 1912, in connection with the annual convention of the California county librarians.

The Tavern will accord the members of the association and their families, the following special rates per day on the American plan:

One in room with bath	$4.50
Two in room with bath, each	4.00
One in room without bath	3.50
Two in room without bath, each	3.00

It is the understanding that the above special rates will also obtain where members of the association and their families reach the Tavern prior to June 17th, and for those who wish to remain at the Tavern after the convention adjourns and up to July 1st.

Below is list of rates from principal points in California and Nevada to Tahoe Tavern and return. These rates are the same as have applied for several seasons past, and will probably be the established rates for the next season. All of the rates shown with the exception of those marked * are good for ten days from date of sale. Those marked * are good for twenty-one days, and include the trip around the lake. All tickets provide for liberal stopover privileges en route, and for those who decide to remain at the lake longer than the above limits, arrangements for extending tickets may be made at the Tahoe office by paying the difference between the original purchase price and the cost of tickets carrying a longer limit:

CALIFORNIA.

Alameda	$9.80
Auburn	5.70
Anaheim	*25.00
Berkeley	9.80
Burlingame	10.35
Chico	8.60
Colfax	4.80
Corning	10.15
Colton	*25.00
Covina	25.00
Fresno	12.20
Gilroy	12.00
Grass Valley	6.05
Hanford	13.60
Hayward	9.80
Livermore	9.80
Lodi	8.05
Long Beach	*25.00
Los Angeles	*25.00
Madera	11.55
Martinez	9.10
Marysville	7.30
Merced	10.55
Modesto	9.40
Monrovia	*25.00
Napa	9.10
Nevada City	6.05
Oakland	9.80
Oroville	8.80
Ontario	*25.00
Oxnard	*23.00
Palo Alto	10.75
Pasadena	*25.00
Placerville	10.20
Pomona	*25.00
Red Bluff	9.75
Redlands	*25.00
Redding	10.80
Richmond	9.70
Riverside	*25.00
San Francisco	9.80
Sacramento	6.80
Salinas	13.05
San Jose	10.90
San Mateo	10.40
Santa Cruz	12.60
Santa Rosa	9.95
Stockton	8.50
San Bernardino	*25.00
San Diego	*30.00
San Luis Obispo	*16.75
San Pedro	*25.00
Santa Ana	*25.00
Santa Barbara	*23.00
Santa Paula	*23.00
Tustin	*25.00
Vacaville	8.20
Vallejo	9.10
Visalia	13.55
Ventura	*23.00
Watsonville	12.60
Whittier	*25.00
Willows	9.60
Winters	9.70
Woodland	7.65

NEVADA.

Carson	$9.20
Goldfield	25.00
Reno	6.95
Sparks	7.00
Tonopah	23.00
Winnemucca	15.65

First District Meeting.

The initial meeting of the First District of the California Library Association with Mr Watson as president was held under most auspicious circumstances on Friday evening, December 15, 1911, in what will eventually become the Library school room of the University of California Library. The notices of the meeting read "Room 32," but when we learned from Mr. Rowell that this apartment had been definitely set aside in the plans for a library school, the hope of so many library people, our presence there took on a new significance, and we felt that no other room would have been so appropriate for the meeting.

The meeting was called to order at about 8:15, when Mr Watson welcomed the members and guests and expressed a hope that those who had not hitherto thought of joining the association would find the meeting so interesting that they would lose no time in becoming members. The program for the meeting had purposely been made short to give as much time as possible to the inspection of the new building. C. S. Greene outlined library work in California from 1878 to the present era of county library work which is being done all over the state with such signal success that there is the prospect of having the entire state covered by 1915, our "show" year.

Mr Weber, who had promised a talk on Music in the public library, was unable to attend, so that the treat is promised for the next meeting, which Mr Watson announced for some date in March.

Mr Rowell then gave a short but most interesting talk on the new University library building. With the enlargement of the library, additions to the staff were necessary, and Mr Rowell spoke in a most appreciative way of his assistants, closing his remarks with a request for a few words from his associate, H. L. Leupp. Mr Leupp outlined the plans of the library, chief of which is the plan to recatalog, and for that reason the library school will probably not be considered for another year.

The staff of the University library proved excellent hosts, and after serving refreshments, took the visitors upon a tour of inspection from the depths of the basement to the fifth story of the stack.

The meeting was well attended. Among those in attendance beside the University library staff were: Alameda, Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Miss Elizabeth Dorn, Miss Lillian Kindred; Berkeley, David R. Moore, Miss Celia A. Hayward, Miss Gertrude W. Littlejohn; Mills College, Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Miss Elisabeth C. Haines; Oakland, Charles S. Greene and Mrs Greene, Miss Jean D. Baird, Miss Mary Barmby, Miss Jane M. Fenton, Mrs Caroline K. Louderback; San Francisco, William R. Watson and Mrs Watson, Miss Anne Bell Bailey, F. B. Graves, Miss F. S. C. James, Miss Clara F. Mel; Stanford University, George T. Clark, Miss L. May Brooks, Miss Anna G. Hall, Miss Helen Sutliff.

ANNE BELL BAILEY, Secretary.

Second District Meeting.

A meeting of the Second District will be held at Monterey on February 22 and 23, 1912.

Fourth District Meeting.

The President of the Fourth District is planning to hold a meeting at Bakersfield on February 22, 1912.

Librarian of Congress to Visit California.

Dr Herbert Putnam, librarian of Congress, and honorary member of the C. L. A., will be the speaker on Charter Day, March 23, 1912, at the University of California, and guest of honor at a reception at the University that afternoon.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

Members of the Board.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Wm. R. Watson, Librarian San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . . " (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

Report of the President.

An examination was held by the Board in San Francisco on October 28, 1911. The examination was conducted by Mr Gillis and the papers were submitted to Mr Perry, who was unable to be present. Three candidates were examined and first grade certificates of qualification were later issued to Milton J. Ferguson, Celia Gleason and William R. Watson.

Miss Gleason and Mr Watson were not able to take the examination on any of the earlier dates because they were both serving on the Board on those occasions.

J. L. Gillis, President.

Certificates Issued.

Certificates of qualification have been issued to the following persons:

Bailey, Anne Bell (3d grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barker, Emma B. (2d grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (2d grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Ferguson, Milton J. (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Humphreys, Antoinette M. (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (2d grade).
Kumli, Bertha (1st grade).
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Madison, Anne (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (2d grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (2d grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (2d grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G. (2d grade).
Williams. Anna L. (3d grade).

Examinations.

The next examinations will be held at the Public Library, Los Angeles, February 12 and 13, 1912, and at the State Library, Sacramento, February 16 and 17, 1912. In each case a written examination will be given on the first day at 2:00 P. M. and an oral examination on the second day at 10:00 A. M. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but more especially concerning those pertinent to the conduct of a county free library. And though the questions may not deal largely with technical library subjects, yet it is not advisable for any one to take the examination who has not had library training and experience, as a thorough understanding of library technique is necessary for the successful conduct of a county library system.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present at least examinations will not be given outside the state, for many reasons.

Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the state and have done library work in a way to gain a personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county library plan for California.

The aim of the examination is to see how thorough is the applicant's knowledge of the conditions under which the county

library work must be carried on and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this state.

One must have technical library knowledge in order to conduct a county library system successfully and experience in other fields may prove a valuable asset, but a real understanding of the work here is absolutely necessary. And those who do understand what we are doing and what we hope to do, will not find the examination difficult.

Again, the members of the Board feel that the oral examination which follows the written is most important. They feel that they can not fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

When a county is ready to organize the county library and to appoint the county librarian, the candidate should be at hand to apply in person for the position, and be ready to accept the appointment if it is offered, and to begin work immediately.

In view of these facts it would seem unwise at the present time to give the examinations anywhere except under the direct supervision of the Board of Library Examiners.

County free library law.

The California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

Application blanks.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1911-12, $49,200.

Total accessions 157,113, exclusive of 14,150 traveling library books and 2132 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

Trustees.

Allen B. Lemmon, *Pres.*_____Santa Rosa
Charles S. Greene_____Oakland
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
W. C. Van Fleet_____San Francisco
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

At the annual meeting of the State Library trustees held on Jan. 6, Allen B. Lemmon was elected president to succeed Charles S. Greene, it being the custom to elect a new president each year.

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department (absent on leave).
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Ida G. Munson, temporarily in charge of Order and Catalog Departments.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer (absent on leave).
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Edith C. Lawrence, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.
Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.
Miss Agnes S. Craig, Assistant.
Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Assistant.
Miss Anne Hadden, Assistant.
Miss Julia Steffa, Assistant.
Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Miss Nellie L. Hill, Stenographer.
Russell Tracy, Messenger.
James Snook, Messenger.
Eugene Root, Messenger.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

S. W. Downey acted as temporary assistant in the law and the documents departments during a part of the special session of the legislature, from Nov. 23 to Dec. 7.

Miss Winifred H. Bigley began as assistant on November 13, working most of the time in the catalog department. Miss Bigley left on November 27 to take the position of librarian of the Merced County Free Library, to succeed Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, who resigned her position there on December 15.

Miss Anne Hadden, librarian of the Palo Alto public library, obtained a three months' leave of absence and began as an assistant on November 15, working most of the time up to January 1, 1912, in the reference department.

On December 15, Miss Edith C. Lawrence, formerly of Cooke Library, Oahu College, Honolulu, began as assistant in the catalog department.

Miss Julia Steffa, assistant and acting librarian of Pomona College, Claremont, having obtained a leave of absence for two months, began as an assistant on January 2 and is now working in the reference department.

On November 9, Miss Nellie L. Hill began work as stenographer.

George Myrick resigned as messenger on October 31, and Charles Gaylord on November 2. Russell Tracy was appointed messenger on November 4, and James Snook on November 20.

Miss Eastman has returned from Europe and will probably return to the library about January 5.

All of the traveling libraries, except seven sets of 50 volumes each, have been returned. These are all being boxed and stored until there is shelf room for them.

As soon as it is possible again to use these books, announcement will be made.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Borrower's Card.

A new guarantee card for borrowers has been adopted for the Law Department. Heretofore it has been necessary for the persons taking out books to have a card signed by a judge or a state officer for each book or lot of books taken at one time. Henceforth the lawyers who desire to borrow books will be required to have a general guarantee card signed by a judge or a state official, which card will be good during the calendar year. This plan will relieve borrowers from having continually to have fresh cards signed.

Index to Supreme Court Records.

Fair progress is being made in the compilation of the new index to Supreme and Appellate court records, which finally the Library hopes to issue in printed form. To date, about 1000 volumes have been finished, or about a quarter of the total number of volumes in the library collection.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

SUMMARY OF CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AND THE LEGISLATION OF THE SPECIAL SESSIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE.

At the thirty-ninth regular session of the Legislature of California, January 2 to March 27, 1911, twenty three proposed amendments to the constitution were passed by both houses, and a law was enacted naming October 10, 1911, as the day for them to be voted upon by the people. All but one were adopted at that election. At the call of the Governor two extraordinary sessions of the Legislature were held, the first from November 27 to December 24, and the second on December 24, 1911, to enact the laws necessary to put the amendments into effect as well as to legislate on other subjects of importance. The bills approved by the Governor will go into effect ninety days after the date of adjournment, with the exception of urgency measures and appropriations for current expenses.

The following summary includes all of the constitutional amendments, and some of the more important measures passed at the extra sessions.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AND ENABLING ACTS.

Appeals in criminal cases (S. C. A. 26).†

Relates to appeals in criminal cases, prohibits reversal in criminal cases, unless it is apparent that there has been a miscarriage of justice. (Constitution, article 6, sec. 4½.)

No legislation was needed to make this amendment operative.

City charters (S. C. A. 48).

Amends section 8½ of article 11 relating to the powers conferred on municipal corporations by freeholders' charters. (Const. art. 11, sec. 8½.)

No legislation needed.

City charters (S. C. A. 20).

Relates to charters of cities and amendments thereto. (Const. art. 11, sec. 8.)

No legislation needed.

City officials (A. C. A. 25).

Relating to the manner of electing officers of cities and the number of votes necessary to constitute a choice. (Const. art. 20, sec. 13.)

The main purpose of this amendment is merely so to remove an ambiguity in the constitution as to define clearly the right of cities to employ the system of majority elections already provided for by their charters. Assembly bill 45 (Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 10) provides the necessary machinery.

†Abbreviations used are the following: A. B., assembly bill; S. B., senate bill; A. C. A., assembly constitutional amendment; S. C. A., senate constitutional amendment; Stat., Statutes and amendments to the codes, extra session, 1911; Resol., concurrent and joint resolutions and constitutional amendments, extra session, 1911.

County charters (Committee substitute for S. C. A. 5).

Relates to charters for the government of counties and amendments to such charters and to the surrender thereof by vote of the qualified electors of a county and providing for "county home rule." (Const. art. 11, sec. 7½.)

No legislation needed.

Divided legislative session (S. C. A. 6).

Relates to regular sessions of the Legislature, provides for a session of not exceeding thirty days followed by a recess of not less than thirty days, and limits the introduction of bills on reassembling after such recess. (Const. art. 4, sec. 2.)

No legislation needed.

Eminent domain (S. C. A. 17).

Relates to the rights of private property and to the law of eminent domain. (Const. art. 1, sec. 14.)

No legislation needed.

Employers' liability (S. C. A. 32).

Relates to compensation for industrial accidents (Const. art. 20, sec. 21.)

Two bills were passed to put this amendment into operation. One makes it the duty of the Industrial accident board to collect statistics of industrial accidents (S. B. 11, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 39) and the other provides that every employer of labor, except those engaged in farming, etc., shall keep a record of serious accidents and report to the Industrial accident board. (S. B. 12, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 53.)

Impeachment (A. C. A. 46).

Relates to the impeachment of state officers and of judges. (Const. art. 4, sec. 18.)

No legislation needed.

Initiative and referendum (S. C. A. 22).

Provides for initiative and referendum. (Const. art. 4, sec. 1.)

No laws were required to make this amendment directly effective in the state, but laws were required to make it operative in the counties. Assembly bill 9 (Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 31) relates to direct legislation in counties and Assembly bill 11 (Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 33) provides for direct legislation by incorporated cities and towns.

Judiciary (A. C. A. 26).

Relates to the judiciary and gives the Legislature power to establish inferior courts. (Const. art. 6, secs. 1, 5, 11, 15.)

No legislation needed.

Passes (A. C. A. 28).

Relates to the issuing of passes to public officials.

Defeated.

Public utilities.

(S. C. A. 47). To confer on the Railroad Commission power and jurisdiction to regulate and control the business of furnishing certain commodities and performing certain services to and for the public. (Const. art. 12, sec. 23.)

Legislation required.

(S. C. A. 49). Relates to public utilities in cities. (Const. art. 11, sec. 19.)

No legislation needed.

(A. C. A. 6). Creating a railroad commission and defining its powers and duties. (Const. art. 12, sec. 22.)

Legislation required.

(A. C. A. 50.) Relates to railroads and other transportation companies. (Const. art. 12, secs. 20, 21.)

Legislation required.

Of the laws enacted at the extra session the one of most far reaching importance is that which makes these constitutional amendments effective. It increases the powers of the Railroad commission to give it complete power of regulation and control over all public utilities, the control of which is not reserved by municipalities. The public utilities included are steam and interurban and street railways, express companies, vessels regularly operating between fixed points in the state, car companies, pipe lines, gas, electrical, telephone, telegraph and water companies, wharfingers and warehousemen. The Railroad commission is changed from an elective board of three to an appointive board of five to be named by the Governor for terms of six years at $6,000 per year. (A. B. 1, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 14.)

Recall (S. C. A. 23).

Provides for the recall of public officials by the electors (Const. art. 23, sec. 1.)

No legislation was required to make this amendment effective for state officials. Assembly bill 8 (Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 30) provides for the recall of elective officers of counties, townships and supervisorial districts, and Assembly bill 10 (Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 32) provides for the recall in incorporated cities.

Supreme Court clerk (A. C. A. 33).

Relates to the appointment and compensation of the clerk of the Supreme court; to the appointment by the Supreme Court of reporters, and to the appointment of clerks by the District courts of appeal. (Const. art. 6, sec. 14, 21.)

A "short ballot" measure, making the office of Clerk of the Supreme court appointive by the justices of the court, instead of elective.

Taxation (A. C. A. 48).

Relates to the exemption of property of veterans of wars from taxation. (Const. art. 13, sec. 1¼.)

This amendment will not become effective until the Legislature enacts laws to

put it into force. This will probably be done at the next regular session of the Legislature.

Term of office (S. C. A. 45).

Relates to the term of any officer or commissioner not provided for in the constitution. (Const. art. 20, sec. 16.)

No legislation needed.

Text-books (A. C. A. 2).

Relates to the minimum period for the use of text-books in the common schools throughout the state, providing that they shall continue in use not less than four years without any change or alteration which will require or necessitate the purchase of new books by the pupils. (Const. art. 9, sec. 7.)

No legislation needed.

Weights and measures (S. C. A. 2).

Provides that the Legislature may by general and uniform laws provide for the inspection, measurement, and gradation of merchandise, manufactured articles and commodities. (Const. art. 11, sec. 14.)

A bill was introduced in the Senate (S. B. 2) but was lost because the Senate could not agree on the amendments made by the Assembly.

Woman suffrage (S. C. A. 8).

Relates to suffrage, giving women the right to vote. (Const. art. 2, sec. 1.)

This amendment was operative immediately upon its adoption, requiring only amendatory laws to make the codes comply with the amendment. Among the bills introduced is one defining the qualifications of voters (A. B. 4, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 11) and one relating to registration (A. B. 70, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 47).

OTHER LEGISLATION OF THE EXTRA SESSIONS.

Conservation.

A law was passed which repeals the Act of April 8, 1911 (Stat. 1911, chap. 406). It provides that the appropriation of water for generating power shall not be for a longer period than forty years, instead of twenty-five years, and changes the name of the board from Board of control to State water commission. (S. B. 48, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 41.)

Horticulture.

The only bill considered at the second extra session was that to provide for the protection of horticulture and to prevent the introduction into the state of insects or diseases or animals injurious to fruit or fruit trees and to provide for a quarantine for the enforcement of the act. The powers of the Commissioner of Horticulture are increased so that he may effectively carry out the provisions of the law. This is an urgency measure going into effect immediately upon approval by the Governor. The particular object of the legislation at this time is to prevent the threatened introduction of the Mediterranean fruit fly into this country. Approved January 2, 1912. (A. B. 1, Stat. 2 ex. 1911, chap. 1.)

Library sites.

A measure of interest to city libraries is that amending section 1 of the act of April 22, 1909, relative to the acquisition by municipalities of land for public park or public playground purposes to read as follows: Whenever the public interest or convenience may require, the city council or any municipality shall have full power and authority to acquire by condemnation any land situate in such municipality for public park, public playground, or public library purposes. (A. B. 41, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 12.)

Presidential primary.

The presidential preference primary act provides for the election of delegates to the national conventions by popular, state-wide vote. "It further provides the machinery by which the electors of each party express their choice and for binding the delegates to abide by such choice." The first presidential primary is to be held on May 14, 1912. (A. B. 30, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 18.)

Reapportionment.

The 1910 census increases the number of California Representatives in Congress from eight to eleven. The division of the state into eleven Congressional districts in accordance with the Act of Congress approved August 8, 1911, is provided for by Assembly bill 14 (Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 38).

Reapportionment of the state into state senatorial and assembly districts is provided by Assembly bill 66 (Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 37).

The bill dividing the state into equalization districts did not pass. (S. B. 49.)

Reclamation.

Of particular importance to the Sacramento valley was the passage of a bill approving the report of the California Débris Commission on the control of floods in the river systems of the Sacra-

mento valley and adjacent San Joaquin valley, transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives by the Secretary of war on June 27, 1911 (62d Cong. 1st sess., H. doc. 81). The measure provides for the appointment by the Governor of a reclamation board of three members, such board to pass on all plans for canals or levees within the overflow basins, and apropriates $10,000 with which the state engineer shall make surveys to complete the plans for the work outlined in the report of the Débris Commission (S. B. 30, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 25.)

Senate joint resolution 13 memorializes Congress for favorable consideration of the project contained in the report of the California Débris Commission. (Resol. ex. 1911, chap. 20.)

School lands.

Provision is made for the settlement of a controversy between the United States and the State of California in relation to school land grants (see Constitution, article 9, sec. 4). The federal government claims that prior to March 1, 1877, approximately 16,000 acres of land were listed to the state in excess of what the state was entitled to; also that the state received indemnity for land falsely assumed to fall within Mexican grants, this total being 10,151 acres; also that the state had received indemnity for 8715 acres of mineral land which the state has sold in place, and also that the state received 2028 acres in excess of the 500,000 acre grant for the benefit of schools. It is planned to pay $1.25 per acre for the excess prior to 1877, to return base for the mineral land and land for any additional excess in certifications since 1877. The act carries an appropriation of $25,000. This should lead to the clearing up of title to 450,000 acres of land to which the federal government is holding up patents pending the settlement of the dispute. (S. B. 20, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 21.) Another bill withdraws all school land from sale until after September 1, 1913, pending the settlement of the controversy. (S. B. 37, Stat. ex. 1911, chap. 62.)

Text-books, Free.

A constitutional amendment is proposed providing for free text-books. The Legislature shall provide for the appointment or election of a state board of education which shall compile a uniform series of text-books for day and evening elementary schools to be furnished free to pupils and not to be changed oftener than once in four years. (A. C. A. 3, Resol. ex. 1911, chap. 10.)

State Publications.

Copies of sixteen State publications have been received for distribution:

Building and Loan Commissioner. Report, 1911.
Charities and Corrections Board. Bulletin no. 1.
Equalization Board. Spec. report on taxation.
Fish and Game Commission. Bulletin no. 1.
Horticulture Commission. Bulletin no. 1.
—— Monthly bulletin no. 1.
Industrial Accident Board. Roseberry liability law.
Labor Statistics Bureau. Labor Laws, 1911.
Mining Bureau. Bulletins 61-62.
Superintendent Public Instruction. Cigarette boy.
—— School law, 1911.
Railroad Commission. Report on railroad and public service commissions.
Secretary of State. Constitution of California.
—— Corporation license tax law.
—— Statement of vote on amendments.

The list of State publications received during October, November and December, 1911, is given on page 117.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

Bates, Carlos G. Windbreaks, their influence and value. 1911. (Forest service Bull. 86.)
California Débris Commission. Reports on control of floods in river systems of Sacramento Valley and adjacent San Joaquin Valley, Cal. 1911. (62d Congress, 1st sess. H. doc. 81.)
Cobb, John N. Salmon fisheries of Pacific coast. 1911. (Fisheries Bur. doc. 751.)
Lindgren, Waldemar. Tertiary gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. 1911. (Geological Survey. Professional paper 73.)
State Department. Declaration of Independence, 1776 [with historical note]. 1911.
Stimson, Henry L., Secretary of War. Some problems of Panama Canal. 1911. (War Dept.)
Taft, President. Conservation of soil: address before National Conservation Congress, 1911. (Agriculture Dept. Secretary's Off. Circ. 38.)
Warren, George M. Tidal marshes and their reclamation. 1911. (Experiment Station Off. Bull. 240.)

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

During the past three months, there has been a very marked increase in the number of books shipped from the State Library to the county libraries and their various branches. The request slips now being used are proving economical and satisfactory.

Catalog Department.

IDA G. MUNSON, temporarily in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During October, November and December 889 volumes were cataloged, adding 3234 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Many pioneer cards of great interest have been received during the last three months. One of the most interesting is that of William A. Richardson, who arrived in California August 2, 1822. Mr Richardson came direct from England and settled at Yerba Buena (San Francisco), where he was Captain of the port for ten years and later became the most noted pilot on San Francisco bay. He sounded the bay and the Sacramento river for the purpose of piloting vessels in 1852. The original landing for vessels was the Presidio, and Captain Richardson took the first ship around to Washington street. He married into the Martinez family, and made his permanent home at Sausalito, where he died April 20, 1856.

Elitha Donner Wilder is the eldest daughter of Captain Donner of the Donner party, and came to Sutter's fort with the first relief party sent out. Mrs Wilder is still living at Bruceville, Sacramento county.

Dr Samuel Johnson Tennent arrived in 1848. He was an Englishman, but came to California from the Hawaiian islands. Although a physician and surgeon, he engaged in the stock business and became a member of the firm of Tennent and Chamber. Dr Tennent married Maria Rafaela Martinez. Being a British subject, he fought the squatters and perfected the title to the Pinole ranch, which was a grant to the Martinez family. He then became an American citizen and passed the remainder of his life at Pinole, where he died August 16, 1886.

Isaac Munroe Baker came to the State in 1846 and was an officer in the U. S. marine corps at the time of the arrival of Stevenson's regiment. Mr Baker died in San Francisco August 14, 1910.

The cards of the Fay brothers are of much interest, as are also those of Evan Mosher, Asa Ellis and many others.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Binckley, Nella Fontaine
Francisco, John Bond
McBurney, James Edwin
Stone, Frank Frederick

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Berwick, Edward
Eddy, John Mathewson
Ingersoll, Luther A.
King, Myra

MacArthur, Mrs Ruth Alberta (Brown) Mrs William Austin MacArthur
*Norris, Mrs Kathleen (Thompson) Mrs Charles G. Norris
Rice, Mrs Bertha Marguerite (Davison) Mrs Warren L. Rice
Thoburn, Wilbur Wilson

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Marks, Isabella
*Thomas, Edgar Standard

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March 27, 1890; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Donations.

Of the many valuable gifts to the department we can mention only a few of the most important ones.

Dr Stanley Jewett of Marysville presented a large collection of Indian relics, minerals and shells; also a scrap book, a letter written in 1846 and other historical material.

James Boyd sent for preservation an old street car ticket used in San Francisco in 1867.

Genealogies of the Foster and Livermore families have been added, together with a large number of autograph copies of books by California authors.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 181 cards.

Pictures.

The most valuable picture received was presented by Richard Barry. It is a photograph of the first graduating class of the San Francisco High School in 1859. Mr Barry's father was a member of the class as was also the late Dr Henry Gibbons, Jr.

A picture of the flag used at the groundbreaking ceremonies of the Panama-Pacific Exposition has also been placed on file, while pictures of California authors, artists, musicians and pioneers have been received in large numbers.

Books for the Blind Department.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 466 blind borrowers, 42 borrowers having been added during October, November and December; 12 borrowers were lost by death during 1911, and have been subtracted from the total borrowers. Total accessions are 2132, as follows: New York point books 488; New York point music 55; American Braille books 444; American Braille music 147; European Braille books 88; Moon books 751; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 79; Ink print books 38; Appliances 23; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille transcript, Ziegler musical quarterly, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Mrs H. W. Bruning, Miss B. M. Julian, Miss A. Weihe, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind and Theosophical Society of Boston.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

BIBLE (Douay version). 2 vols.

Vol. 1: Tobias, Judith, Esther and Job. Vol. 2: Psalms 1-118.
Donated by the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

DE MORGAN. Somehow good. 6 vols.

This book is characterized by . . . quiet humor, remarkable character drawing, and delightful literary style.—*A. L. A. bk-list.*

ROHLFS. The Leavenworth case; a lawyer's story. 3 vols.

A good example of the writer's detective novels.—*E. A. Baker.*

*Native Californians.

MAGAZINES.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

Sunday school weekly for October, November and December.

Weekly review for October, November and December.

Ziegler musical quarterly for October. (Last issue. See paragraph marked *.)

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

ANDREWS. The bishop's silence.

CHAPMAN. Samuel Gridley Howe.

DAVIS. Eleanore Cuyler.

DAVIS. Her first appearance.

DELAND. At the Stuffed-Animal house.

DELAND. Where the laborers are few.

The five short stories and the biographical sketch listed above are the first publications of the new society, The Society for Promoting the Interests of the Blind in Cleveland. Title pages read "Stereotyped by the Samuel Gridley Howe Club, Cleveland, Ohio."

MAGAZINES.

Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music. (See paragraph marked *.)

Christian record for October, November and December.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

The searchlight, vol. 1, no. 4.

A magazine for children, published by the New York Association for the Blind.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, October, November and December.

Ziegler musical quarterly, October. (Last issue. See paragraph marked *.)

In European Braille:

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for July, August, September.

Progress for October, November and December.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

BIBLE. John, chap. 3. (In Spanish.)

—— —— chap. 14. (In Spanish.)

EMBOSSED instructions for writing apparatus.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for October, November and December.

In ink print:

Outlook for the blind, vol. 5, no. 2, July, 1911.

During October, November and December 1297 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 321; American Braille 383; European Braille 18; Moon 559; Boston line letter 8; Ink print books 1; Appliances 3; Maps 0; Games 4. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 92; science 69; useful arts 2; literature 77; fiction 511; travel, history and biography 240; primers 47; music 41; amusements 4; periodicals 214.

During the quarter one borrower who knew no type before learned to read Moon.

Advertising of this department was done in October and November, by sending notices to the newspapers, and by circular letters to some of the blind, who had not yet become borrowers. The results of this advertising are shown in the increased number of borrowers added during the quarter, 42 new names having been added since October 1.

*The Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music, ceased publication with volume 3, number 4, August, 1911. The Ziegler Musical Quarterly, both in New York point and American Braille, ceased publication with volume 2, number 4, October, 1911. The number of subscribers to the musical magazines did not warrant their continuance. This library will add The Braille musical magazine, printed in England, to take the place of these magazines which no longer appear. The Braille musical notation used in England is the same as that used in America, so all readers of American Braille music can use this periodical.

State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1911.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are dis-

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

tributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

The list of state publications is arranged alphabetically in this number, and will be continued in that way. The reason for the change is that the State Library finds it more convenient to arrange the publications alphabetically, both on the shelves and in the lists.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.* (San Francisco). Tabulated statement showing financial condition of the state banks of California at the close of business, November 10, 1911. sheet 8½ by 24 in.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER. (San Francisco.) Report on the building and loan associations of the State of California . . . in compliance with an act of the Legislature, approved April 5, 1911, to . . . Hiram W. Johnson, Governor of the State of California, August 23, 1911. 1911. 116 pp.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco.) California bulletin of charities and corrections. no. 1, November, 1911. 29 pp.

—— Bulletin no. 94, October 1, 1911. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 95, November, 1, 1911.

—— *Same*, no. 96, December 1, 1911.

Mimeographed sheets.

CONTROLLER. Values of property in and indebtedness of, each county for the year 1911, and rate of taxation (state rate, .05 cents for Panama-Pacific Exposition purposes). [1911.] sheet 15 by 15½ in.

[DAIRY BUREAU.] (San Francisco.) Laws of California relative to production and standard of dairy products. [1911.] 24 pp.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Special report on taxation showing first effects of separation on state, county and municipal revenues and tax rates. 1911. 28 pp.

* The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION. (San Francisco.) Bulletin, no. 1, August 15, 1911. 23 pp.

GOVERNOR. Proclamation by the Governor convening the Legislature in extraordinary session. November 21, 1911. 4 pp.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. California pure foods and drugs acts and food sanitation act, with rules and regulations; standards of purity and decisions rendered by Secretary of Agriculture. 1911. 126 pp.

—— Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, no. 3, September, 1911. pp. 39-67.

Contents: Comments: Health laws and near-laws in 1911; the Governor and his pruning shears; Sane socialism; Medical freedom; Between the devil and the deep sea of deceit. A bibliography of California's new health laws: Sewage disposal and water supplies; Legislation pertaining to disease; Administration; Sanitation of buildings; Pure food and drug laws. Department reports for August, 1911.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Bulletin no. 1. Quarantine laws and orders. July, 1911. 24 pp.

—— Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, December, 1911. illus. 35 pp.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD. (San Francisco.) Roseberry liability and compensation law of California. 1911. 64 pp. 24°.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF. (San Francisco.) Labor laws of the State of California. 1911. 120 pp. 16°.

At head of title page: Second special report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

—— Laws pertaining to the employment of children. 1911. 19 pp.

Contents: Child labor law; Forbidden employments; Vending at night; Compulsory education law; Enforcement of laws.

LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Senate during the 39th session of the Legislature of the State of California, 1911. 1911. 2762 pp.

Contains also Journal of the Senate during the 38th (extra) session[s] of the Legislature of the State of California, 1910. 1911. 71 pp.

Journal of the Assembly during the 39th session of the Legislature of the State of California, 1911. 2754 pp.

Contains also Journal of the Assembly

during the 38th (extra) sessions of the Legislature of the State of California, 1910. 1911. 79 pp.

Note. Every day during the session the Legislature has printed for its own use the Journal, File and History of the Senate, and the Journal, File and History of the Assembly, all bills that are introduced, with amendments, etc.

The State Library preserves a bound set of all bills and resolutions introduced at each session. In addition, there are a few loose copies of each bill kept, which are at the disposal of any persons desiring them for legitimate purposes.

The "Final history of Senate and Assembly bills, constitutional amendments and resolutions, 39th (extra) session, 1911," will be issued early in February, 1912. The "Statutes and amendments to the codes" and the volumes of the "Journals" will follow later.

State Library. California county free libraries: two questions often asked. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1911. 1911. 9 pp. 32°.

—— California county free library law. 1911. 17 pp. 32°.

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 6, no. 4, October, 1911: County librarians' convention. pp. 423-550.

—— *Same.* Title page and index to vol. 6, 1911. 1911. pp. 551-575.

—— Books for the Blind Department. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1911. 10 pp. 32°.

State Mining Bureau (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 61. Showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1910. (Compiled from direct returns by producers.) [1911.] sheet 25 by 31 in.

—— *Same*, no. 62. Showing the mineral production of California for twenty-four years. Compiled by David H. Walker, statistician (from direct returns of producers). 1911. sheet 21 by 43 in.

Public Instruction, Superintendent of. The cigarette boy. 1911. 16 pp.

—— School law of California. 1911. 355 pp.

Railroad Commission (San Francisco). Report on leading railroad and public service commissions, . . . by Max Thelen. 1911. 98 pp.

Secretary of State. Constitution of California (with amendments approved and ratified October 10, 1911, shown in black face type). [1911.] 56 pp.

—— Corporation license tax law and fee bill. 1911. 14 pp.

—— Statement of the vote of California at the special election held October 10, 1911, on constitutional amendments. 1911. 10 pp.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from September 1, 1911, to October 1, 1911. 1911. 29 pp.

No. of owners, 56,259; chauffeurs, 19,218.

—— *Same*, from October 1, 1911, to November 1, 1911. 1911. 32 pp.

No. of owners, 57,920; chauffeurs, 19,604.

—— *Same*, from November 1, 1911, to December 1, 1911. 1911. 36 pp.

No. of owners, 59,916; chauffeurs, 19,924.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 5, no. 4. College of Commerce. Circular of information, October, 1911. Berkeley, 1911. 22 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 5. Register, 1910-11, with announcements for 1911-12. Berkeley, 1911. 12°.

In 15 parts, each paged separately.

Price, 25 cents.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 6. Los Angeles Department of the College of Medicine. Announcement for 1911-1912. 1911. 55 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XIX, nos. 11-17, October 27 to December 8, 1911. Berkeley. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.

Price, 25 cents per half-year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIII, no. 4, October, 1911. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 358-490.

Contents: The genteel tradition in American philosophy, George Santayana; Ship

subsidy, Anonymous; The public school, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Vignettes from Siamese legend and life, Cornelius Beach Bradley; Some phases of University efficiency, Alexis F. Lange; The revolution in Mexico, David P. Barrows; The final aim of modern foreign language study in secondary education, J. Henry Senger; Some aspects of modern civic duty, Thomas H. Reed; University record, Albert H. Allen.

Price, per year, $1.00. Single numbers, 30 cents.

—— Memoirs, vol. 1, no. 2. The fauna of Rancho La Brea, Pt. 1: Occurrence, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, November, 1911. pp. 197-213. pls. 19-23. f°.

Price, 30 cents.

—— Publications. Academy of Pacific Coast history, vol. 2, no. 5. Expedition on the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers in 1817: Diary of Fray Narciso Duran, edited by Charles Edward Chapman. Berkeley, December, 1911. pp. 329-349.

Price, 25 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2. Title page, contents and index. Berkeley, 1911. 12 pp.; pp. 351-358.

—— —— American Archaeology and ethnology, vol. 9, Frederick Ward Putnam and A. L. Kroeber, editors. Title page, contents and index. Berkeley, 1910-1911. 8 pp. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 2. The phonetic elements of the northern Paiute language, by T. T. Waterman. Berkeley, November 15, 1911. pp. 13-44. pls. 1-5. roy. 8°.

Price, 45 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 3. Phonetic elements of the Mohave language, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, November 11, 1911. pp. 45-96. pls. 6-20. roy. 8°.

Price, 65 cents.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 203. The orbit of the spectroscopic binary ξ Serpentis. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 160-162. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 204. One hundred new double stars, eighteenth list. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 163-165. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 205. Polarization of the light in the solar corona. Berkeley, 1911. illus. pl. pp. 166-181. 4°.

Price, $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 6 current, copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Classical philology, vol. 2, no. 8. The ᾨΑΡΙΣΤΥΣ of Theocritus, by Edward B. Clapp. Berkeley, October 9, 1911. pp. 165-171. roy. 8°.

Price, 15 cents.

—— —— Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 218. California plant diseases, by Ralph E. Smith and Elizabeth H. Smith. June, 1911. illus. pp. 1038-1193.

—— —— *Same*, no. 219. Report of live stock conditions in Imperial County, California, by Chester L. Roadhouse and Fred M. Hayes. illus. June, 1911. pp. 1194-1229.

—— —— *Same*, no. 220. Fumigation studies no. 5. Dosage tables, by C. W. Woodworth. illus. July, 1911. pp. 1-33.

—— —— *Same*, no. 221. Commercial fertilizers, by John S. Burd. Berkeley, October, 1911. pp. 34-96.

—— —— *Same*, no. 222. The red or orange scale, by H. J. Quayle. July, 1911. pp. 97-150.

Bibliography, pp. 149-50.

—— —— *Same*. Bulletin 223. The black scale, by H. J. Quayle, assisted by E. W. Rust. July, 1911. illus. pp. 151-200.

Bibliography, pp. 199-200.

—— —— Circular no. 67. Development of secondary school agriculture in California, by E. B. Babcock, C. J. Booth, H. Lee and F. H. Bolster. Berkeley, August, 1911. 53 pp.

Recommended list of books for the High School agricultural library, pp. 51-53.

—— —— *Same*, no. 68. Prevention of hog cholera. Berkeley, August, 1911. 8 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 69. The extermination of morning-glory, by Frederic T. Bioletti. August, 1911. illus. 12 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 70. Observations on the status of corn-growing in California, by M. E. Sherwin. August, 1911. illus. 20 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 71. Grains recommended for trial, by G. W. Shaw. Berkeley, November, 1911. illus. 16 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 72. Salt in cyanids, Geo. E. Colby and Geo. P. Gray. Berkeley, October, 1911. 3 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 73. Pure insecticides, by C. W. Woodworth. Berkeley, October, 1911. 2 pp.

—— —— Geology, vol. 6, no. 12. A series of eagle tarsi from the pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, by Loye Holmes Miller. Berkeley, October 9, 1911. pp. 305-316. roy. 8°.

Price, 10 cents.

—— —— Geology, vol. 6, nos. 13 and 14. Notes on the relationships of the marine saurian fauna described from the triassic of Spitzbergen by Wiman, by John C. Merriam; Notes on the dentition of Omphalosaurus, by John C. Merriam and Harold C. Bryant. Berkeley, October 28, 1911. pp. 317-332. roy. 8°.

Price, 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 15. Notes on the later cenozoic history of the Mohave Desert region in southeastern California, by Charles Laurence Baker. Berkeley, December 2, 1911. pp. 333-383. pls. 34-43. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 16. Avifauna of the pleistocene cave deposits of California, by Loye Holmes Miller. Berkeley, October 28, 1911. pp. 385-400. roy. 8°.

Price, 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 17. A fossil beaver from the Kettleman hills, California, by Louise Kellogg. Berkeley, November 1, 1911. pp. 401-402. roy. 8°.

Price, 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 18. Notes on the genus Desmostylus of Marsh, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, November 1, 1911. pp. 403-412. roy. 8°.

Price, 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 19. The elastic-rebound theory of earthquakes, by Harry Fielding Reid. Berkeley, December 21, 1911. pp. 413-444. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

—— —— History, vol. 1, no. 1. Colonial opposition to imperial authority during the French and Indian war, by Eugene Irving McCormac. Berkeley, November 23, 1911. pp. 1-98. 8°.

Price, 75 cents.

—— —— Modern philology, vol. 1, Lucien Foulet, Charles M. Gayley, H. K. Schilling, editors. Title page and contents. Berkeley, 1909-1910. 4 pp. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 3. Some forms of the riddle question and the exercise of the wits in popular fiction and formal literature, by Rudolph Schevill. Berkeley, November 2, 1911. pp. 183-237. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 6, William Emerson Ritter and Charles Atwood Kofoid, editors. Title page, contents and index. Berkeley, 1908-1911. 4 pp.; pp. 469-478. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 9. Description of a new hairy woodpecker from southeastern Alaska, by J. S. Swarth. Berkeley, October 9, 1911. pp. 313-318. roy. 8°.

Price, 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 3. Classification and vertical distribution of the Chaetognatha of the San Diego region, including redescriptions of some doubtful species of the group, by Ellis L. Michael. Berkeley, December 27, 1911. pp. 21-186. pls. 1-8. roy. 8°.

Price, $1.75.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 8, nos. 8 and 9. On a self-closing plankton net for horizontal towing, by Charles Atwood Kofoid; On an improved form of self-closing water-bucket for plankton investigations, by Charles Atwood Kofoid. Berkeley, November 18, 1911. pp. 311-352. pls. 22-25. roy. 8°.

Price, 40 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 1. The horned lizards of California and Nevada of the genera *Phrynosoma* and *Anota*, by Harold C. Bryant. Berkeley, December 16, 1911. pp. 1-84. pls. 1-9. roy. 8°.

Price, 75 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 2. On a lymphoid structure lying over the myelencephalon of *Lepisosteus*, by Asa C. Chandler. Berkeley, December 28, 1911. pp. 85-104. pls. 10-12. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During October-December, 1911.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1911, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Everyman's library.
Dictionary catalogue of the first 505 volumes arranged by I. M. Cooper and M. A. McVety. 1911---016.8 E93

Fitch, George Hamlin.
Comfort found in good old books. c1911 ----------c028 F54

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.
Guide des savants, des littérateurs et des artistes dans les bibliothèques de Paris. 1908----------027 F83

Bishop, William Warner.
Library of Congress. 1911--x027.5 B62

Herbert, John Alexander.
Illuminated manuscripts. [1911.] q096 H5

Libbie, C. F. & co.
Catalogue of a private collection of Lincolniana. 1911---------012 L73l

Medina, José Toribio.
Bibliografía española de las islas Filipinas (1523-1810). 1897-[98]. q016.9914 M4

Parker, David W.
Calendar of papers in Washington archives relating to the territories of the United States (to 1873). 1911 ----------q016.973 P2

Robertson, James Alexander.
List of documents in Spanish archives relating to the history of the United States. 1910-----q016.973 R6

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Bell, Ernest Albert, *ed.*
Fighting the traffic in young girls; or war on the white slave trade. c1910 ----------176 B43

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.
How to live on 24 hours a day. 1908. 170 B47

—— Mental efficiency, and other hints to men and women. c1911. 170.4 B47

Bergson, Henri Louis.
Creative evolution . . . authorized translation by Arthur Mitchell. 1911 ----------113 B49

—— Matter and memory, authorized translation by Nancy Margaret Paul and W. Scott Palmer. 1911. 111 B49

Bigelow, Melville Madison.
A false equation; the problem of the great trust. 1911----------172 B59

Ellis, Havelock.
The world of dreams. 1911---135 E47

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Groton in the witchcraft times. 1883. 133 G79

James, William.
Some problems of philosophy; a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. 1911----------191 J29s

Lowry, Edith Belle.
Confidences; talks with a young girl concerning herself. 1910----176 L92

—— Truths; talks with a boy concerning himself. 1911----------176 L92t

Moore, Addison Webster.
Pragmatism and its critics. [1910.] 149 M82

Perley, Martin Van Buren.
A short history of the Salem village witchcraft trials, illustrated by a verbatim report of the trial of Mrs Elizabeth Howe; a memorial of her . . . Map and half tone illustrations. 1911----------133 P45

Richard, Adhémar.
. . . Souvenirs, expériences, réflexions et menus propos d'un penseur moderne, en l'an de grâce actuel. Ouvrage en cinq livres: La vie.—Le sommeil.—La mort.—L'éternité.—Mes conclusions. 1905-------111 R51

Robinson, William Josephus.
Never-told tales. 1911 ---------176 R66

Subconscious phenomena, by Hugo Münsterberg, Theodore Ribot, et al. 1910 ----------150 S94

Vice commission of Minneapolis.
Report of the Vice commission of Minneapolis to his honor, James C. Haynes, mayor. 1911 -----176 V63m

RELIGION.

Báb, Sect of the.
A traveller's narrative; written to illustrate the episode of the Báb: edited in the original Persian and translated into English with an introduction and explanatory notes by Edward G. Browne. 1891. 2 v. 299 B11

Bible. *O. T. Selections. English.*
. . . Israel's historical and biographical narratives, from the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle, by Charles Foster Kent . . . 1910. 221 B58ke

Capel, Thomas John, *Mgr.*
"Catholic": an essential and exclusive attribute of the true church. 1884. c282 C23

Deissmann, Gustav Adolf.
Light from the ancient East; the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Græco-Roman world . . . tr. by Lionel R. M. Strachan . . . 1910. 225.7 D32

Gayley, Charles Mills, *ed.*
The classic myths in English literature and in art, based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of fable" (1855). New ed., rev. and enl. c1911. 292 G28

Quayle, William Alfred, *bp.*
The pastor-preacher. c1910. 250 Q1

Wyman, Henry H.
Certainty in religion. 1905---270 W98

SOCIOLOGY.

Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.
The Aldrich plan for banking legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission by Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman, with complete index. 1911------332.1 A36

Barnett, James Duff.
. . . Indirect central administration of Wisconsin . . . 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin no. 269) ----------353.9 B26

Boyle, James Ernest.
. . . The financial history of Kansas. 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 247)---336.781 B79

Bullock, Charles Jesse, *comp.*
Selected readings in economics. c1907 ----------330 B93

Burton, Theodore Elijah.
Corporations and the state. 1911. 338.7 B97

Carleton, William, *pseud.*
One way out; a middle-class New-Englander emigrates to America. [1911] ----------331 C28

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching.
. . . A plan for an exchange of teachers between Prussia and the United States . . . 1908---------q371.1 C2p

Chapman, Annie Beatrice Wallis.
The status of women under the English law. 1909----------396.2 C46

Clark, *Mrs* Sue Ainslie.
Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. 1911----------331.4 C59

Conference of commissions on compensation for industrial accidents. *Chicago,* 1910.
Proceedings of Conference of commissions on compensation for industrial accidents, held at Chicago, Ill., on November 10, 11, and 12, 1910 ----------368.4 C74

Dawson, William Harbutt.
The vagrancy problem. The case for measures of restraint for tramps, loafers, and unemployables. 1910. 339 D27

Dorr, Rheta Childe.
What eight million women want. c1910 ----------396 D71

Egaña, Rafael.
The Tacna and Arica question. Historical antecedents. — Diplomatic

action. Present state of the affair . . . tr. from the Spanish edition by E. C. Reed . . . 1900 327.83 E28

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler.
The religion of beauty in woman, and other essays on Platonic love in poetry and society. 1911 396 F61

Ford, Henry Jones.
. . . The cost of our national government; a study in political pathology. 1910 351 F69

Garner, James Wilford.
Introduction to political science; a treatise on the origin, nature, functions, and organization of the state. c1910 320 G23

Gephart, William Franklin.
Principles of insurance. 1911 368 G35

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
Social reform and the Constitution. 1911 342.7 G65

Gregory, Mary Huston.
Checking the waste; a study in conservation. c1911 338 G82

Guild and school of handicraft.
The manual of the Guild and school of handicraft: being a guide to county councils and technical teachers; ed. by C. R. Ashbee. 1892. 371.4 G95

Gypsy lore society.
Journal of the Gypsy lore society. v. 1-2, new series. 1907-09 q397 G9

Hart, Gordon.
Woman and the race. [1911.] 396 H32

Hecker, Eugene Arthur.
A short history of women's rights from the days of Augustus to the present time. With special reference to England and the United States. 1911 324.3 H44

Hervé, Gustave.
My country right or wrong. 1910. 335 H57

Hichborn, Franklin.
Story of the session of the California legislature of 1911. 1911. c328.794 H62s

Holcombe, Arthur Norman.
Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. 1911. 384 H72

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl.
. . . The most-favored-nation clause in commercial treaties, its function in theory and in practice and its relation to tariff policies. 1910. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 343) 341.2 H81

Humphreys, John H.
Proportional representation, a study in methods of election. [1911.] 324 H92

Iowa. University. Forensic league.
The constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the State university of Iowa in the inter-collegiate debates. 1910. 374.4 I64

Jackman, William James.
. . . Corporations: organization, finance and management. c1911. 338.7 J12

—— . . . Transportation, interstate commerce, foreign trade. c1910. 385 J12

Le Rossignol, James Edward.
State socialism in New Zealand. [1910] 335 L61s

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.
Lords of industry. 1910 338.8 L79l

McClellan, Elisabeth.
Historic dress in America, 1800-1870. [1910] q391 M1h

Nearing, Scott.
Social adjustment. 1911 304 N35

—— The solution of the child labor problem. 1911 331.3 N35

—— Wages in the United States, 1908-1910; a study of state and federal wage statistics. 1911 331.2 N35

Pankhurst, E. Sylvia.
The suffragette; the history of the women's militant suffrage movement, 1905-1910. 1911 324.3 P19

Perry, Clarence Arthur.
. . . The wider use of the school plant. 1911 _____379.1 P46

Red cross. U. S.
Sixth annual report, 1910 . . . accounting of the San Francisco relief and Red cross funds. 1911.
c362 R31

Reinsch, Paul Samuel, *ed.*
Readings on American state government. c1911_____353.9 R37

Roosevelt, Theodore.
The new nationalism, with an introduction by Ernest Hamlin Abbott. 1911 _____320.4 R78

Schreiner, Olive, "*Mrs* S. C. Cronwright Schreiner."
Woman and labor. [1911]____396 S37

Small, Albion Woodbury.
The meaning of social science. c1910 _____304 S63

Sommer, Heinrich Oskar, *ed.*
The vulgate version of the Arthurian romances, ed. from manuscripts in the British museum. v. 1-4. 1908.
q398.2 S6

Sons of the American revolution. *Massachusetts society.*
. . . Register . . . 1893_____369.133 M41

Sosso, Lorenzo.
Wisdom for the wise; a book of proverbs. c1907_____c398.9 S71w

Streightoff, Frank Hatch.
The standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911.
331.8 S91

Tarbell, Ida Minerva.
The tariff in our times. 1911__337 T17

Thompson, John Giffin.
. . . The rise and decline of the wheat growing industry in Wisconsin. 1909 _____338.1 T47

Thwing, Charles Franklin.
Universities of the world. 1911.
378 T54u

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de.
De la démocratie en Amérique. 1839. 2 v. _____342.73 T63d

Walker, Henry D., *ed.*
Walker's manual of California securities and directory of directors. Third annual number, July, 1911.
c338.7 W17

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, *ed.*
City government by commission. 1911.
352 W89

Wright, Benjamin Cooper.
San Francisco's ocean trade, past and future. 1911 _____c387 W94

Zueblin, Charles.
Democracy and the overman. 1910.
304 Z94

LAW.

Addison, Charles Greenstreet.
A treatise on the law of contracts, 11th ed. Ed. by William E. Gordon . . . and John Ritchie . . . 1911.

Archer, Vachel B.
Archer's law and practice in oil and gas cases. 1911.

Archer, Gleason Leonard.
Ethical obligations of the lawyer. 1910.

—— Law office and court procedure. 1910.

Ashley, Clarence Degrand.
The law of contracts. 1911.

Atwell, William Hawley.
A treatise on federal criminal law procedure, with forms of indictment. 1911.

Beal, Edward.
Cardinal rules of legal interpretation. Collected and arranged by Edward Beal . . . 2d ed. 1908.

Black, Henry Campbell.
Handbook of American constitutional law. 3d ed. 1910.

Brannan, Joseph Doddridge, *ed.*
The negotiable instruments law annotated, with references to the English Bills of exchange act and with the cases under the negotiable instruments law and the Bills of exchange act and comments thereon, by Joseph Doddridge Brannan . . . together with comments and criticisms on the negotiable instruments law by James Barr Ames . . . Judge Lyman D. Brewster . . . and Charles L. McKeehan . . . 2d ed., rev. 1911.

Buswell, Henry Foster.
Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1911.

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
California street laws; a discussion of the general laws of California relating to the opening and improving of streets within incorporated cities and towns, of charter provisions, and of the principles relating to street work by private contract, with forms and an appendix containing the text of the statutes. 1911.

—— —— Supplement to the codes and general laws of 1909, showing the changes affecting the codes and the general laws; together with the citations contained in vols. 154 to 158 of the California Supreme court reports and in vols. 8 to 14 of the California appellate reports.

Chamberlayne, Charles Frederic.
A treatise on the modern law of evidence. v. 1-2. 1911.

Combe, R. G. Nicholson.
A treatise upon the law of light, including an exposition of the law relating to . . . the easement or right to light, and the remedies afforded for the protection of window lights. 1911.

Cuba. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
República de Cuba: Coleccion legislativa constitucion y leyes y resoluciones del congresso de 20 de Mayo de 1902 a 30 de Junio de 1905. 1906. 3 v.

Davids, Berkeley.
The law of motor vehicles. 1911.

Dean, Maurice B.
Municipal bonds held void, including issues enjoined, registration or certification denied, issuance not compelled, validation refused and all proceedings determining illegality. c1911.

Dillon, John Forrest.
Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 5th ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. 1911.

Doherty, Philip J.
The liability of railroads to interstate employees; a study of certain aspects of federal regulation of the remedy for death or injury to employees in the service of interstate railroads. 1911.

Eversley, William Pinder.
The marriage laws of the British empire. 1910.

Fairweather, Wallace Cranston.
Foreign and colonial patent laws. 1910.

Fry, *Sir* Edward.
A treatise on the specific performance of contracts. 5th ed., by William Donaldson Rawlins. 1911.

Fuller, William Eddy.
The probate laws of Massachusetts, with notes of decisions. (Including the legislation of 1902, and cases in vol. 178 of the Massachusetts reports.) 2d ed. 1903.

Gilmore, Eugene Allen.
Handbook on the law of partnership, including limited partnerships. 1911.

Gross, Hans Gustav Adolf.
. . . Criminal psychology; a manual for judges, practitioners, and students . . . tr. from the 4th German ed. by Horace M. Kallen . . . with an introduction by Joseph Jastrow. 1911.

Hardy.
Fraternal society law. 1907.

Harris, Virgil McClure.
Ancient, curious and famous wills. 1911.

Hart, Hastings Hornell, *ed.*
. . . Juvenile court laws in the United States; a summary by states, by Thomas J. Homer; a topical abstract, by Grace Abbott; and the new juvenile court law of Monroe County, N. Y. 1910.

Holland, Thomas Erskine.
The elements of jurisprudence. 11th ed. 1910.

Hughes, William Taylor.
Equity, its principles in procedure, codes and practice acts, the prescriptive constitution, herefrom codes reaffirm organic principles. These enumerated and discussed. An explication from fundamental maxims, illustrated by leading cases from the English, federal and best state decisions. The code a system reaffirming principles of the prescriptive constitution, regulated for simplification, unification and expedition. 1911.

Jones, Leonard Augustus.
Treatise on the law of corporate bonds and mortgages. 1907.

Journal of the Society of comparative legislation. 1908-1910. New series, v. 9-10.

Leaming, Thomas.
A Philadelphia lawyer in the London courts. 1911.

Lombroso, Cesare.
. . . Crime, its causes and remedies . . . tr. by Henry P. Horton, with an introduction by Maurice Parmelee . . . 1911.

Long, Percy V.
In the matter of the order issued by the Honorable Secretary of the Interior, to the city and county of San Francisco, to show cause why certain portions of the Garfield permit should not be revoked. Written return of respondent to order to show cause. [1910.]

Nellis, Andrew J.
The law of street railroads; a complete treatise on the law relating to the organization of street railroads, the acquisition of their franchises and property, their regulation by statute and ordinance, their operation and liability for injuries to the person and property of passengers, employees and travelers, and others on the public streets and highways, including also pleading and practice. 2d ed. 1911. 2 v.

New Zealand. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The consolidated statutes of the Dominion of New Zealand. 1908. 5 v.

Noboa, Aurelio.
Recopilacion de leyes del Ecuador. 1898. 4 v. in 2.

Orange Free State. Provincial Division.
Reports of cases decided in the Supreme court of South Africa; including reports of the late High court of the Orange River Colony. 1911.

Reynolds, William.
Trial evidence; the rules of evidence and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses in trials at common law and in equity as established in the United States, with the reasons for them, a concise manual adapted for use at the trial table. [Pocket ed.] 1911.

Ringrose, Hyacinthe, *ed.*
Marriage and divorce laws of the world. 1911.

Rowsell, Herbert Walter.
A guide to the law of betting, civil and criminal. 1911.

Ruegg, Alfred Henry.
The Employers' liability act, 1880, and the Workmen's compensation act, 1906. 1910.

Saleilles, Raymond.
. . . The individualization of punishment, with an introduction by Gabriel Tarde . . . tr. from the 2d French ed. by Rachel Szold Jastrow, with an introduction by Roscoe Pound. 1911.

Schroeder, Theodore.
"Obscene" literature and constitutional law; a forensic defense of freedom of the press. 1911.

Shepard's federal citations. c1911.

Simkins, William Stewart.
A federal equity suit. 1911.

Spencer, Edward Whiton.
A treatise on the law of domestic relations and the status and capacity of natural persons as generally administered in the United States. 1911.

Tucker, James Irwin.
Contracts in engineering, the interpretation and writing of engineering-commercial agreements; an elementary text-book for students in engineering, engineers, contractors and business men. 1910.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The federal penal code in force January 1, 1910, together with other statutes having penal provisions in force December 1, 1908, annotated by George F. Tucker . . . and Charles W. Blood . . . 1910.

—— The judicial code; being the judiciary act of the Congress of the United States, approved March 3, A. D. 1911. With an introduction and annotations by James Love Hopkins. 1911.

Warren, Charles.
A history of the American bar. 1911.

White, Edward Joseph.
Commentaries on the law in Shakepeare, with explanations of the legal terms used in the plays, poems and sonnets, and discussions of the criminal types presented. 1911.

Wiel, Samuel Charles.
Water rights in the western states; the law of prior appropriation of water as applied alone in some jurisdictions, and as, in others, confined to the public domain, with the common law of riparian rights for waters upon private lands. Federal, California and Oregon statutes in full, with digest of statutes of Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Philippine Islands, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington. 3d ed. 1911. 2 v.

Witthaus, Rudolph August.
Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine and toxicology. 2d ed. v. 1-4. 1906-1911.

Wyman, Bruce.
The special law governing public service corporations, and all others engaged in public employment. 1911. 2 v.

LANGUAGE.

Churchill, William.
Beach-la-mar, the jargon or trade speech of the western Pacific. 1911. **499 C56**

Jackson, William.
Dictionary of English and Spanish technical and commercial terms, used principally in the iron, steel, hardware and engineering trades. 1911 ---------- **650 J14**

SCIENCE.

Barus, Carl.
The production of elliptic interferences in relation to interferometry. 1911 ---------- **535.4 B29**

Birge, Edward Asahel.
Inland lakes of Wisconsin. 1911. (Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin 22, scientific series, no. 7) ---------- **570 B61**

Boas, Franz.
The mind of primitive man, a course of lectures delivered before the Lowell institute, Boston, Mass., and the National university of Mexico, 1910-1911. 1911 ---------- **572 B66**

Carnegie institution of Washington. *Dept. of meridian astrometry.*
Preliminary general catalogue of 6188 stars for the epoch 1900, including those visible to the naked eye and other well-determined stars; prepared at the Dudley observatory, Albany, New York, by Lewis Boss, director of the Department of meridian astrometry of the Carnegie institution of Washington. 1910.
q523.8 C2

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald.
. . . The fossils and stratigraphy of the Middle Devonic of Wisconsin. 1911 ---------- **551.7 C62**

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
Inheritance of characteristics in domestic fowl. 1909--------**q575.1 D2i**

Hamman, William David.
. . . Practical geology and mineralogy; a short course in mining science, designed for the student, miner, prospector and general mining man . . . 1911----------**550 H22**

Hutchinson, Rollin William, *jr.*
High-efficiency electrical illuminants and illumination. 1911--**537.83 H97**

Keep, Josiah.
West coast shells. (Rev. ed.) A description of the principal marine mollusks living on the west coast of the United States, and of the land shells of the adjacent region . . . Also a chapter on the fresh water mollusks of the Pacific slope, by Harold Hannibal . . . 1911.
c594 K26we1

Kirkham, Stanton Davis.
East and West; comparative studies of nature in eastern and western states. 1911 ----------**504 K59**

Loening, Grover Cleveland.
Monoplanes and biplanes, their design, construction and operation; the application of aerodynamic theory with a complete description and comparison of the notable types. 1911 ----------**533.6 L82**

Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Introduction to chemistry, authorized translation by William T. Hall and Robert S. Williams . . . 1911.
540 O85i

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the meadow people. New and enl. ed. c1901----------**595 P62**

Reed, Chester Albert.
Camera studies of wild birds in their homes, with more than 200 illustrations from photographs of living wild birds. 1911----------**598.2 R32**

Richards, Theodore William.
Determinations of atomic weights . . . 1910 ----------**q541.2 R5d**

Russell, Henry Norris.
Determinations of stellar parallax, based upon photographs taken at the Cambridge observatory by Arthur R. Hinks and the writer, with magnitudes and spectra determined at the Harvard college observatory under direction of Professor E. C. Pickering. 1911.
q523.8 R9

Schimpf, Henry William.
Essentials of volumetric analysis; an introduction to the subject, adapted to the needs of students of pharmaceutical chemistry, embracing the subjects of alkalimetry, acidimetry, precipitation analysis, oxidimetry, indirect oxidation, iodometry, assay processes for drugs, estimation of alkaloids, carbolic acid, sugars, theory, application and description of indicators. 2d ed. enl. 1911.
545.5 S33e

Semple, Ellen Churchill.
Influences of geographic environment, on the basis of Ratzel's system of anthropo-geography. 1911.
573.4 S47

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
Chemistry of food and nutrition. 1911 ---------- **543.1 S55**

U. S. *Dept. of agriculture. Forest service.*
Forest trees of the Pacific slope. By George B. Sudworth . . . 1908.
c582 U58f

Volk, Ernest.
The archæology of the Delaware valley. 1911 ----------570.7 P35 5

West Virginia. *Geological survey.*
[Reports] Volume 2a. 1908.
557.54 W52

Wheeler, William Morton.
. . . Ants; their structure, development and behavior. 1910--595.7 W56

Zahm, Albert Francis.
Aërial navigation; a popular treatise on the growth of air craft and on aëronautical meteorology. 1911.
533.6 Z19

USEFUL ARTS.

American society of heating and ventilating engineers.
Transactions. v. 14-15 for 1908-09.
697.05 A51

Borchers, Wilhelm.
Metallurgy; a brief outline of the modern processes for extracting the more important metals. 1911.
669 B72

Bridgewater, Howard.
Advertising; or, The art of making known; a simple exposition of the principles of advertising. [1910.]
659 B85

Byrne, Austin Thomas.
Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. A reference book for the use of inspectors, superintendents, and others engaged in the construction of public and private works . . . 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1902--690.2 B99

Cain, William.
Practical designing of retaining walls, with appendices on stresses in masonry dams . . . 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1910----------627.8 C13

Chapin, Howard Millar.
How to enamel; being a treatise on the practical enameling of jewelry with hard enamels. 1911--666.2 C46

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.
Report of the president to the board of directors of the World's Columbian exposition. 1898-------606 C53

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J.
Ecce mundus; industrial ideals and the book beautiful. 1902----686 C65

Earning powers of railroads—mileage, capitalization, bonded indebtedness, earnings, operating expenses, cost of maintenance, fixed charges, comparative statistics, investments, dividends, guarantees, etc. 1911 ----------656 E12

Greene, Arthur Maurice.
Pumping machinery; a treatise on the history, design, construction and operation of various forms of pumps. 1911 ----------621.64 G79

Hopkins, Albert Allis, *ed.*
The Scientific American cyclopedia of formulas, partly based upon the 28th ed. of Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries; 15,000 formulas. 1911.
603 H79s

International typographical union.
Official souvenir: fifty-seventh convention international typographical union, San Francisco, Aug. 14-19, 1911 ---------- qc655 I6

Middleton, May, *comp.*
Recipes from old Mexico. c1909.
c641 M62

Morris, George Simpson.
The bottlers' formulary. c1910.
663.8 M87

Mumby, Frank Arthur.
The romance of book selling. 1910.
665.5 M96

Peddle, John Bailey.
The construction of graphical charts. 1910 ---------- 620.8 P37

Ries, Heinrich.
. . . The clays of Texas. [1908.]
666.4 R55

Russell, Thomas Herbert.
. . . Advertising methods and mediums, c1911----------659 R96

—— . . . Bookkeeping, accounting and auditing. c1911----------657 R96

—— . . . Natural resources and national wealth; irrigation. c1911.
634.9 R96

Solotaroff, William.
Shade-trees in towns and cities; their selection, planting, and care as applied to the art of street decoration; their diseases and remedies; their municipal control and supervision. 1911 ---------634.9 S68

Van Schaack, David, *ed.*
Safeguards for the prevention of industrial accidents. c1910.
614.8 V27

Wiers, Charles Robert.
How to write a business letter, for use in offices, schools, and as a general reference book. 1910.
658 W64

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Don, John.
Modern methods of water purification, by John Don . . . and John Chisholm. 1911 ----------628 D67

Hall, Bolton.
The gift of sleep, with an introduction by Edward Moffat Weyer . . . 1911 ----------613.7 H17

International congress on tuberculosis. *6th, Washington,* 1908.
Transactions of the sixth International congress on tuberculosis. Washington, September 28 to October 5, 1908. With an account and catalogue of the tuberculosis exhibition, Washington, September 21 to October 12, 1908. 1908--616.99 I61

Osborne, Thomas Burr.
Feeding experiments with isolated food-substances. By Thomas B. Osborne and Lafayette B. Mendel, with the coöperation of Edna L. Ferry . . . 1911----------612.3 O81

Richards, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) "*Mrs* R. H. Richards."
Conservation by sanitation; air and water supply; disposal of waste (including a laboratory guide for sanitary engineers). 1911 628 R51

—— Euthenics, the science of controllable environment; a plea for better living conditions as a first step toward higher human efficiency. 1910 ----------614 R51

Scott, James Foster.
Heredity and morals as affected by the use and abuse of the sexual instinct. Essentials to the welfare of the individual and the future of the race. 2d ed. 1908-----612.6 S42

Talmey, Bernard S.
Genesis; a manual for the instruction of children in matters sexual, for the use of parents, teachers, physicians and ministers. c1910.
612.6 T15

Zenner, Philip.
Education in sexual physiology and hygiene; a physician's message. 1910 ----------612.6 Z54

AGRICULTURE.

Eckles, Clarence Henry.
Dairy cattle and milk production, prepared for the use of agricultural college students and dairy farmers. 1911 ----------637 E19

Harper, Merritt Wesley.
Manual of farm animals; a practical guide to the choosing, breeding, and keep of horses, cattle, sheep, and swine. 1911----------636 H29

International institute of agriculture. *Library.*
. . . Catalogue de la bibliothèque, année 1909----------q630.6 I6

International institute of agriculture, *Rome.*
. . . Statistique des superficies cultivées, de la production végétale et du bétail dans les pays adhérents. Essai d'inventaire d'après les documents publiés par les états. 1910.
f630 I6

Lloyd, Francis Ernest, 1868–
Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum* Gray), a rubber-plant of the Chihuahuan Desert. 1911------q678 L7

FINE ARTS.

Addison, *Mrs* Julia de Wolf (Gibbs).
The Boston Museum of fine arts; giving a descriptive and critical account of its treasures, which represent the arts and crafts from remote antiquity to the present time. 1910 ----------708.1 A32

Atlas Portland cement company, *New York.*
Concrete garages. The fireproof home for the automobile. [190–?] 728.9 A88

Balfour, Arthur James.
Criticism and beauty; a lecture rewritten. Being the Romanes lecture for 1909. 1910 701 B18

Bennett, Charles Alpheus.
Problems in mechanical drawing. 1910 744 B47

Fechner, Gustav Theodor.
Ueber die aechtheitsfrage der Holbein'schen madonna. 1871. 759.3 H723fe

Gaiffe, F.
Le drame en France au XVIIIe siècle. 1910 792 G13

Goodyear, William Henry, 1846–
Renaissance and modern art. 1908. 709 G65

Guild and school of handicraft.
Transactions of the Guild and school of handicraft. v. 1 for 1890. q706 G9

Menken, Henry, *ed.*
. . . California bungalow homes (2d ed. of Bungalow-craft) . . . c1910. c728 M54c

Modern school houses; being a series of authoritative articles on planning, sanitation, heating and ventilation, by A. D. F. Hamlin . . . C. B. J. Snyder . . . and others; to which is added more than 145 pages of illustrations of recently constructed school houses. c1910. q727 M6

Seidlitz, Woldemar von.
A history of Japanese colour-prints, with illustrations in colour and black and white. 1910 q760 S4

Singer, Samuel Weller.
Researches into the history of playing cards; with illustrations of the origin of printing and engraving on wood . . . 1816 q795 S6

Stillwell, Elmer W. & co.
"Representative California homes." n. d. c728 S85r

The Theatre. v. 1 for 1900-01. q792 T3

Ward, William Hayes.
The seal cylinders of western Asia. 1910 q736 W2

Weekly dramatic register; a concise history of the London stage . . . compiled from the Theatrical Observer. v. 3 for 1827 792 W39

Ye planry building company (inc.) *Los Angeles, Cal.*
"Ye planry" bungalows. 4th ed., 1911; a book containing many new and attractive types of California homes with much information concerning them . . . c1910. c728 Y37y

MUSIC.

Chadwick, George Whitfield.
Harmony, a course of study; for the New England conservatory of music. c1897 781 C43

Heinrich, Max.
Correct principles of classical singing. [1910] 784.9 H46

Henderson, William James.
Some forerunners of Italian opera. 1911 782 H49

Herbert, Victor.
Natoma; an opera in three acts: the book by Joseph D. Redding, the music by Victor Herbert. c1911. qc782.1 H5

Krehbiel, Henry Edward.
. . . The pianoforte and its music, with portraits and illustrations. 1911 786 K92

Shakespeare, William.
The art of singing, based on the principles of the old Italian singing-masters, and dealing with breath-control and production of the voice, together with exercises, entirely rewritten. c1910 q784.9 S5

Upton, George Putnam.
Standard musical biographies; a handbook setting forth the lives, works, and characteristics of representative composers. 1910. 780.19 U71

LITERATURE.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The outlook to nature. New and rev. ed. 1905 ----------814 B15
Contents: The realm of the commonplace; Country and city; The school of the future; Evolution: the quest of truth.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.
The silent isle. 1910----------824 B47s

Brown, Ruth Alberta.
Tabitha at Ivy Hall. c1911-----cB879

Browne, Walter.
Acting version of Henry W. Savage's production of Everywoman, her pilgrimage in quest of love. A modern morality play. c1908. 812 B88

Buchanan, Robert Williams
The drama of kings. 1871-----822 B91

Caine, Hall.
The prodigal son. 1904--------822 C13

Cheney, John Vance.
At the Silver gate, with thirty-two illustrations from photographs. [1911] ---------- c811 C51a

Dana, Richard Henry.
Richard Henry Dana, jr. . . . speeches in stirring times and letters to a son, ed., with introductory sketch and notes by Richard H. Dana (3d). 1910 ----------815 D16

Davidson, John.
Self's the man: a tragi-comedy. 1901. 822 D252

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler.
The overture, and other poems. 1911. 811 F61

Garnett, Porter.
The green knight; a vision by Porter Garnett: music by Edward G. Stricklen. 1911 ----------c812 G23

Guézenec, Alfred.
L'amour au nouveau monde par Alfred de Bréhat [pseud]. n. d. c843 G93

Henderson, Archibald.
Interpreters of life and the modern spirit. 1911 ----------814 H49
Contents: George Meredith; Oscar Wilde; Maurice Maeterlinck; Henrik Ibsen; George Bernard Shaw.

Howells, William Dean.
Imaginary interviews. 1910--814 H85i

La Gallienne, Richard.
Attitudes and avowals, with some retrospective reviews. 1910. 824 L49a

Lomax, John Avery, *comp.*
Cowboy songs, and other frontier ballads, with an introduction by Barrett Wendell. 1910------811 L83

London, Jack.
South Sea tales. 1911--------cL847so

Lucas, Edward Verrall.
Old lamps for new. 1911.----824 L93o

Mandat-Grancey, Edmond *baron* de.
Dans les Montagnes rocheuses . . . Dessins de Crafty et carte spéciale. Couronné par l'Académie française, prix Montyon. 3. éd. 1894--843 M27

Middleton, George.
Embers, with The failures, The gargoyle, In his house, Madonna, The man masterful; one-act plays of contemporary life. 1911----812 M62

Moulton, Richard Green.
World literature and its place in general culture. 1911----------809 M92

Murray, Gilbert.
The rise of the Greek epic; being a course of lectures delivered at Harvard university. 1911-------883 M98

Osbourne, Lloyd.
A person of some importance. c1911 ----------c081

Phillips, Stephen.
The new inferno. 1910------821 P56n

Pinero, Arthur Wing.
His house in order; a comedy in four acts. 1907 ----------822 P65hi

Shaw, George Bernard.
Dramatic opinions and essays, with an apology by Bernard Shaw; containing as well A word on the dramatic opinions and essays of Bernard Shaw, by James Huneker. 1909 ----------822 S53dr

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Kennedy Square. 1911. 2 v.-----S649

Starbäck, C. Georg.
Nils Bosson Sture; historisk roman. 3 v. ----------839.73 S79n

Sterling, George.
The house of orchids, and other poems. 1911 ----------c811 S83h

Sudermann, Hermann.
Morituri; three one-act plays: Teja—Fritzchen—The eternal masculine, by Hermann Sudermann; tr. from the German by Archibald Alexander. 1910 ----------832 S94m

Topelius, Zacharias.
Vinterqväller. [1896.] 2 v. in 1. v. 1. Ljungars saga; v. 2. Berättelser, Skildringar ---------839.73 T67v

Tunison, Joseph Salathiel.
Dramatic traditions of the dark ages. 1907 ---------- 809.2 T92

Vreeland, Williamson Updike, *comp.*
Anthology of French prose and poetry, by Williamson Updike Vreeland . . . and Régis Michaud. c1910 ----------840.8 V97

Wauchope, George Armstrong, *comp.*
The writers of South Carolina, with a critical introduction, biographical sketches, and selections in prose and verse. 1910----------810.8 W35

White, Stewart Edward.
The rules of the game. 1911---cW588

Wilbur, Curtis Dwight.
Bear stories as told to my children, by Judge Curtis D. Wilbur; issued for the benefit of Helpful boarding hall for boys. c1905--------cW666b

Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills.
The Duchess of Padua. 1909. 822 W67d

—— A house of pomegranates. [1909.] W672h

—— An ideal husband, a play. [1910.] 822 W67i

—— Lady Windermere's fan, a play about a good woman. [1910.] 822 W67l

—— Lord Arthur Savile's crime; The portrait of Mr W. H., and other stories. 1911 ----------W672l
Contents: Lord Savile's crime. The Canterville ghost. The sphinx without a secret. The model millionaire. The portrait of Mr W. H.

—— Poems by Oscar Wilde, with The ballad of Reading gaol. [1910.] 821 W67p

—— Salomé; La sainte courtisane; A Florentine tragedy. [1910.] 822 W67s

—— A woman of no importance, a play. [1910] ----------822 W67w

Wright, Harold Bell.
The calling of Dan Matthews. 1909. cW949c

—— The shepherd of the hills, a novel. 1909 ----------cW949s

—— That printer of Udell's. 1909. cW949t

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Bates, E. S.
Touring in 1600; a study in the development of travel as a means of education, with illustrations from contemporary sources. 1911. 914 B32

Collier, Price.
The West in the East from an American point of view. 1911----915 C69

Dudley, *Mrs* Lucy Bronson.
"A writer's inkhorn," illustrated by original photographs. 1910. 914 B84

Johnson, Clifton.
Among English hedgerows, with an introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. 1907 ----------914.2 J66

Ransome, Arthur.
Bohemia in London, with illustrations by Fred Taylor. 1907----914.21 R21
Contents: Introductory chapter; An arrival in Bohemia; Old and new Chelsea; A Chelsea evening; In the studios; The country in Bohemia; Old and new Soho; Coffee-houses about Soho; The bookshops of Bohemia; Old and new Fleet street; Some newspapers and magazines; Ways and means; Talking, drinking and smoking; Old and new Hampstead; A wedding in Bohemia; A novelist; A painter; A gipsy poet.

Ross, Edward Alsworth.
The changing Chinese. 1911.
915.1 R82

Wetmore, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bisland).
Seekers in Sicily; being a quest for Persephone by Jane and Peripatetica. Done into the vernacular by Elizabeth Bisland and Anne Hoyt. 1909 ----------914.58 W54

Winter, William.
Over the border. 1911------914.1 W78

NORTH AMERICA.

Bacon, Edwin Monroe.
The Connecticut river and the valley of the Connecticut. 1906.
917.46 B12

Bronson, Edgar Beecher.
Reminiscences of a ranchman. New rev. ed., with new matter and numerous illustrations. 1908.
917.8 B869

Buckskin Mose; or, Life from the lakes to the Pacific, as actor, circus-rider, detective, ranger, gold-digger, Indian scout, and guide, written by himself; ed. by C. C. Rosenberg. n. d. ----------c917.8 B92

Elder, Paul, *comp.*
California the beautiful; camera studies by California artists; with selections in prose and verse from western writers. c1911.
qc917.94 E3

Fireman's fund insurance company.
Automobile tour book; maps and information covering the principal tours in California. n. d.
qc917.94 F5

Fresno county, California, and the evolution of the Fruit Vale estate. 1903 ----------c917.9482 F88

Grinnell, George Bird.
Trails of the pathfinders. 1911.
c917.8 G86
Contents: Alexander Henry; Jonathan Carver; Alexander Mackenzie; Lewis and Clark; Zebulon M. Pike; Alexander Henry (the younger); Ross Cox; The commerce of the prairies; Samuel Parker; Thomas J. Farnham; Fremont.

Harrison, Constance (Cary) "*Mrs* Burton Harrison."
Recollections grave and gay. 1911.
917.3 H31

Hearne, Samuel.
A journey from Prince of Wales's fort in Hudson's Bay to the northern ocean in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. New ed., with introduction, notes, and illustrations, by J. B. Tyrrell. 1911--------917.12 H43

James, George Wharton.
The Grand Canyon of Arizona; how to see it. 1910----------c917.91 J27g

LeBerthon, John L., *pub.*
De luxe edition of Southern California. 19—? ----------fc917.949 L4

Muir, John.
My first summer in the Sierra. 1911.
c917.94 M95my

Pacific gas and electric company.
Properties owned and operated, territory served: Pacific gas and electric company; California gas and electric corporation; San Francisco gas and electric company, California, 1911. [1911]----c917.94 P117

Stockton Mail.
Stockton Mail: San Joaquin Valley development edition; v. 63, no. 139, Saturday, July 22, 1911.
fc917.9455 S8

Strahorn, *Mrs* Carrie Adell.
Fifteen thousand miles by stage; a woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico. 350 illustrations from drawings by Charles M. Russell and others and from photographs. 1911 ___ **917.9 S89**

Strobridge, *Mrs* Idah (Meacham).
The land of purple shadows. 1909. **c917.94 S91**

The Union democrat, *Sonora, Cal.*
Tuolumne County, California . . . issued by the Union democrat under the auspices and direction of the supervisors of Tuolumne County. c1909 ---------- **c917.9445 U58**

MAPS.

John Carter Brown library. *Providence.*
San Francisco Bay and California in 1776; three maps, with outline sketches reproduced from the original manuscript drawn by Pedro Font, chaplain and cartographer to the expedition led by Juan Bautista De Ansa, which made the overland journey from northern Mexico to the California coast during the winter of 1775-1776; with an explanation by Irving Berdine Richman. 1911 ---------- **fc912.79461 J6**

Relief model of the Panama canal zone. c1911 ---------- **q912.72 R3**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

The American Catholic who's who . . . 1911- ---------- **920 A51**

Crosby, *Mrs* William Sumner.
One line of descendants from Dollar Davis and Richard Everett [including numerous marriage connections]. 1911 ---------- **929.2 D26c**

Dodd, William Edward.
Statesmen of the old South. 1911. **920 D63**

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
The women of the Cæsars. 1911. **920.7 F38**
Contents: Woman and marriage in ancient Rome; Livia and Julia; The daughters of Agrippa; Tiberius and Agrippina; The sisters of Caligula and the marriage of Messalina; Agrippina, the mother of Nero.

Ward, *Mrs* May (Alden).
Prophets of the nineteenth century. 1902 ---------- **928 W26**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Carlyle. **Froude,** James Anthony.
Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. 1882. 2 v. in 1 ---------- **B C2865f**

Douglas. **Willis,** Henry Parker.
. . . Stephen A. Douglas. [1910.] **B D736w**

Heidelbaugh. **Pennsylvania.** *General assembly. Senate.*
Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. Milton Heidelbaugh, late a senator from the thirteenth district of Pennsylvania. 1909 ---------- **B H465p**

Holbein. **Hegner,** Ulrich.
Hans Holbein der jüngere. 1827. **759.3 H723he**

Holden. **Holden,** David.
Journal kept by Sergeant David Holden of Groton, Mass. 1889. **B H726**

La Farge. **Cortissoz,** Royal.
John La Farge, a memoir and a study. 1911 ---------- **759.1 L15c**

Liszt. **Huneker,** James Gibbons.
Franz Liszt, by James Huneker . . . 1911 ---------- **780.2 L77h**

Louisa. **Louise Antoinette Marie,** *princess of Austria.*
My own story, by Louisa of Tuscany, ex-crown princess of Saxony, translated under the supervision of the author. 1911 ---------- **B L8885**

Modjeska. **Modjeska,** Helena.
Memories and impressions of Helena Modjeska; an autobiography . . . 1910 ---------- **B M692**

Rafinesque. **Fitzpatrick,** T. J.
Rafinesque; a sketch of his life, with bibliography. 1911 ---------- **B R137f**

Ruskin. **Benson,** Arthur Christopher.
Ruskin; a study in personality. 1911.
B R956b

Stevenson. **Moors,** H. J.
With Stevenson in Samoa. [c1910.]
B S848m

—— **Stevenson,** Robert Louis.
The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson, ed. by Sidney Colvin. A new ed., rearranged in four volumes with 150 new letters . . . 1911.
B S848sl

Contents: v. 1. 1868-1880, Scotland, France, California; v. 2. 1880-1887, Alps and Highlands, Hyères, Bournemouth; v. 3. 1887-1891, The Adirondacks, Pacific voyages, First year at Vailima; v. 4. 1891-1894, Second, third, and fourth years at Vailima; The end.

—— **Strong,** *Mrs* Isobel (Osbourne).
Robert Louis Stevenson. 1911.
cB S848st

Stedman. **Stedman,** Edmund Clarence.
Life and letters of Edmund Clarence Stedman, by Laura Stedman and George M. Gould . . . 1910---**B S812**

Stowe. **Stowe,** Charles Edward.
Harriet Beecher Stowe: the story of her life, by her son, Charles Edward Stowe, and her grandson, Lyman Beecher Stowe. 1911.
B S892s

Tolstoy. **Maude,** Aylmer.
The life of Tolstoy: first fifty years. 2d ed. v. 2. 1911---------**B T654m**

Vedder. **Vedder,** Elihu.
The digressions of V., written for his own fun and that of his friends, by Elihu Vedder; containing the quaint legends of his infancy, an account of his stay in Florence, the garden of lost opportunities, return home on the track of Columbus, his struggle in New York in war-time coinciding with that of the nation, his prolonged stay in Rome, and likewise his prattlings upon art, tamperings with literature, struggles with verse, and many other things, being a portrait of himself from youth to age. With many illustrations by the author. 1910.
759.1 V41

Williams. **Konkle,** Burton Alva.
The life and speeches of Thomas Williams, orator, statesman and jurist, 1806-1872, a founder of the Whig and Republican parties . . . With an introduction by Hon. Philander Chase Knox . . . 1905.
B W727k

HISTORY.

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne.
France under the Republic. 1910.
944 B79

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.
The foundation of the nineteenth century, tr. from the German by John Lees, with an introduction by Lord Redesdale . . . 1911. 2 v.
901 C44

Champlain, Samuel de.
. . . Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-1618; ed. by W. L. Grant . . . with a map and two plans. 1907.
973.1 C45vo

"This volume presents the texts of the Voyages of 1613 and the Voyages et descouvertures of 1619, as given in the excellent translation by Dr. Charles Pomeroy Otis, in the second and third volumes of the late Dr. Edmund F. Slafter's Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, published in three volumes by the Prince society."

Chipman, Norton Parker.
The tragedy of Andersonville; trial of Captain Henry Wirz, the prison keeper. 1911 ----------**973.77 C54t**

Fitch, Michael Hendrick.
. . . The Chattanooga campaign, with especial reference to Wisconsin's participation therein. 1911.
973.744 W81f

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie.
A history of England, by C. R. L. Fletcher and Rudyard Kipling; pictures by Henry Ford. 1911.
942 F61h

Hall, John M., *ed.*
Greek life; an account of past and contemporary conditions and progress. 1908 ---------- **938 H17**

Hazen, Charles Downer.
Europe since 1815, with fourteen colored maps. 1910----------**940.5 H42**

Indiana. *Antietam monument commission.*
Indiana at Antietam. Report of the Indiana Antietam monument commission and ceremonies at the dedication of the monument . . . Together with history of events leading up to the battle of Antietam; the report of General George B. McClellan, of the battle; the formation of the Army of the Potomac, at the battle; and the histories of five Indiana regiments engaged. 1911 ---------- **973.744 I39a**

—— *Vicksburg national military park commission.*
Indiana at Vicksburg. Pub. pursuant to an act of the Sixty-sixth General assembly . . . by the Indiana-Vicksburg military park commission. Comp. by Henry C. Adams, Jr. . . . 1910. 1911------**973.744 I39v**

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
The progress of Hellenism in Alexander's empire. 1905-----**938 M21pr**

Martin, Prestonia Mann, "*Mrs* John Martin."
"The most important question in the world." Is mankind advancing? 1910. **901 M38**

Murdoch, James.
A history of Japan . . . With maps by Isoh Yamagata. 1910--**952 M97**

Parkman, Francis.
The struggle for a continent; ed. from the writings of Francis Parkman by Pelham Edgar . . . 1909. **973.2 P24s**

Pennsylvania volunteers, 61st regiment, 1861-1865.
History Sixty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-1865. Under the authority of the regimental association, A. T. Brewer, historia. [1911] ----------**q973.744 P4br**

Roe, Alfred Seelye.
The Fifth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry, in its three tours of duty, 1861, 1862-63, 1864. 1911 ---------- **973.744 M41rf**

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
The four Georges: sketches of manners, morals, court and town life; a preface by Gordon Home. 1910. **942.07 T36**

Weale, B. L. Putnam, *pseud.*
Indiscreet letters from Peking; being the notes of an eye-witness, which set forth in some detail, from day to day, the real story of the siege and sack of a distressed capital in 1900—the year of great tribulation. 1907 ---------- **951 W36**

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 7 NO. 2

APRIL, 1912

PSEUDONYMS OF CALIFORNIA AUTHORS.

SACRAMENTO

FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING

1912

CONTENTS

	Page.
PSEUDONYMS OF CALIFORNIA AUTHORS	141
COUNTY FREE LIBRARY HANDBOOK—NOTE ON	151
MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES	152
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	153
Statistics for January, February and March, 1912; Extra news items, etc.	
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	250
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	255
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	258
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	261
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	261
Law Department	261
Documents Department	262
Reference Department	262
Catalog Department	263
California Department	263
Books for the Blind	264
State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1912	267
Recent Accessions	271

Issued quarterly by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

PSEUDONYMS OF CALIFORNIA AUTHORS

Compiled by CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT, California State Library.

A great many of the following pseudonyms were taken from the author cards, which are kept on file in the California Department, and which were filled out by the authors themselves.

A. B. Zela *pseud.*
Bayless, Arzela

A. Roland Stone, *pseud.*
Armes, William Dallam

A. Zazel, *pseud.*
Irving, Edward

A. P. Encil, *pseud.*
Wright, Allen Henry

A. P. Yorick, *pseud.*
Clough, Arthur

Ada L. Halstead, *pseud.*
Newhall, Mrs Laura Eugenia

Adrian Kirk *pseud.*
Steffens, (Joseph) Lincoln

Aeona *pseud.*
Lucas, Mrs Allie Isabella (Hill)

Agnes Comerford *pseud.*
Chandler, Katherine Agnes

Alden, Mrs Isabella (Macdonald)
Pansy *pseud.*

Aldrich, Byron D.
A Clergyman *pseud.*

Alice *pseud.*
Howk, Mrs Ordelle C.

Alice Turtellah *pseud.*
Lyon, Mrs Alice E. (Turk)

Allan McNabb *pseud.*
Newman, Mrs Fanny (Hodges)

An American *pseud.*
Robinson, Alfred

Amie *pseud.*
Page, Mrs Emilia Amanda (Simonton)

Amy Elizabeth Leigh *pseud.*
Foster, Mrs Caroline Holcome (Wright)

Andrew Hedbrooke *pseud.*
Sill, Edward Rowland

Annie Laurie *pseud.*
Black, Mrs Orrin

Anthony Morehead *pseud.*
Sill, Edward Rowland

Armes, William Dallam
A. Roland Stone *pseud.*

Ati Kainbang (Austrian native name) *pseud.*
Behr, Hans Hermann

Atwell, H. Wallace
Bill Dad the Scribe *pseud.*

Augustus *pseud.*
Stoddard, Charles Augustus

Austin, Mrs Mary Therese (Hart)
Betsy Bee *pseud.*

Azazel *pseud.*
Irving, Edward

Bachmann, Charles William
Carl Williams *pseud.*

Backman, Charles Robert
C. R. B.
Cosmos
Ein eitler Gesell

Barnes, William Henry
W. H. B *pseud.*

Bayless, Arzela
A. B. Zela *pseud.*

Beatrice Van Slope *pseud.*
Williams, Katherine

Behr, Hans Hermann
Ati Kainbang *pseud.*

Betsy Bee *pseud.*
Austin, Mrs Mary Therese (Hart)

Betsy Snow *pseud.*
Kimball, Mrs Flora Marilla (Morrill)

Bierce, Ambrose
Little Johnny
Zambri the Parsee
Dod Grile
Wrote in *S. F. News Letter* under dept. *Town Crier; Overland Monthly* under *Grizzly Papers; Argonaut* under *Prattle*

Bill Dad the Scribe *pseud.*
Atwell, H. Wallace

Bishop, Kate M.
M. Quad *pseud.*

Bishop, William Henry
Raymond Westbrook *pseud.*

Black, Mrs Orrin
Annie Laurie *pseud.*

Blake, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (McGrath)
M. E. B. *pseud.*

Bornemann, Mrs Mary
Oraquill *pseud.*

Botanist *pseud.*
Lemmon, John Gill

Boyd, John Edward
Jay Bird Evergreen *pseud.*

Brother Fitz *pseud.*
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn

Brown, John Ross
Porte Crayon (?) *pseud.*

Browne, Carl Dryden
Dryden McCloud
Dred

Buckey O'Neil *pseud.*
O'Neil, W. S.

Burr *pseud.*
McChesney, Joseph B.

C. A. C. *pseud.*
Chamberlain, Mrs Charlotte Augusta (Kidder)

C. R. B. *pseud.*
Backman, Charles Robert

Cactus *pseud.*
Wiley, Mrs Alice Denison

California Grandmother *pseud.*
Stevens, Mrs Helen H.

Callaghan, D. T.
D. T. C *pseud.*

Camilla K. Von K. *pseud.*
Hall-Wood, Mrs Mary Camilla Foster

Canaweeta *pseud.*
Saunders, Margaret Marshall

Canfield, Chauncey Leon
Chauncey *pseud.*

Captain Wyn Roosevelt *pseud.*
Vergne, George Harrison de la

Carl Williams *pseud.*
Bachmann, Charles William

Carolus Ager *pseud.*
Field, Charles Kellogg

Carrie Carlton *pseud.*
Wright, Mrs Elizabeth (Chamberlain)

Cavalier *pseud.*
Lemmon, John Gill

Caxton *pseud.*
Rhodes, Wm. Henry

Chamberlain, Mrs Charlotte Augusta (Kidder)
C. A. C. *pseud.*

Chamberlain, E. *see*
Wright, Mrs Elizabeth (Chamberlain)

Chandler, Katherine Agnes
Agnes Comerford
Wm. Sylvester

Chapin, Mrs Lou V. (Williams)
Olive Olmet *pseud.*

Charles Arthur *pseud.*
Gaskell, Charles Arthur

Chauncey *pseud.*
Canfield, Chauncey Leon

Cheesquatalawny (Yellow Bird) *pseud.*
Ridge, John Rollin

Chetwood, John
J. C. Wood *pseud.*

Clappe, Mrs Louise Amelia Knapp (Smith)
Dame Shirley *pseud.*

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Mark Twain *pseud.*

Clemens, William Montgomery
Rodney Blake *pseud.*

A Clergyman *pseud.*
Aldrich, Byron D.

Clewette, Frank B.
Unkle Josh *pseud.*

Clough, Arthur
A. P. Yorick *pseud.*
Wrote in *S. F. Argonaut* under dept. *On the Margin*

Cohoesey *pseud.*
Pettis, George Henry

Colonel *pseud.*
Harlow, William Sturtevant

Col. Blove *pseud.*
Howard, Col. J. G.

Col. Jeems Pipes of Pipersville *pseud.*
Massett, Stephen

Collins, Robert Upton
Constant Reed *pseud.*

Comet Quirls *pseud.*
Kendall, W. A.

Commodore *pseud.*
Jones, Theodore Elden

A Commoner *pseud.*
Low, Alvin Harrington

Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford)
Marian Lee *pseud.*

Constant Reed *pseud.*
Collins, Robert Upton

Cordelia Havens *pseud.*
Walcott, Mrs Rebecca Josephine (Butterfield)

Cornell, Mrs Sarah (Hughes)
Hughes Cornell
Sarah Hughes Grove

Cortez, Dolores
Noemi
Dolore
Queenie

Cosmos *pseud.*
Backman, Charles Robert

Countess of Avonmore *pseud.* (?)
Yelverton, Theresa

Cousin Alice *pseud.*
Haven, Mrs Alice Bradley Neal

Cox, Palmer
Su Donim *pseud.*

Crowe, Frederick
Crowquil *pseud.*

Crowley, Denis Oliver
Dunboy *pseud.*

Crowquil *pseud.*
Crowe, Frederick

Cummins, Adley Hook
Theodore Wilson *pseud.*

Curtis, Louis Foulk
Foulk *pseud.*

D. T. C. *pseud.*
Callaghan, D. T.

Dam, Henry Jackson Wells
Dix
Hank
H. J. W. D.

Dame Shirley *pseud.*
Clapp, Mrs Louise Amelia Knapp (Smith)

Dan de Quille *pseud.*
Wright, William

Davy Crockett *pseud.*
Norton, Lewis Adelbert

De Chado *pseud.*
Sumner, Charles A.

Delano, Alonzo
Old Block *pseud.*

Dementieff, Peter Alexievitch
P. A. Jverskoy *pseud.*

Denis O'Hazlitt *pseud.*
Haslett, Mrs Harriet (Holmes)

Denison, Alice *see*
Wiley, Mrs Alice Denison

Derby, George
John Phoenix
John P. Squibob

Di Vernon, *pseud.*
Keith, Elizabeth D.

Dickinson, Mrs Hester A. (Baldwin)
Noah Northrup
Hester A. Benedict

Dion *pseud.*
Goodman, Lyman Ramsdell

Dix *pseud.*
Dam, Henry Jackson Wells

Dixon, L. Maynard
Tek-o'-pah

Doctor of Medicine *pseud.*
Ward, James W.

Dod Grile *pseud.*
Bierce, Ambrose

Dogberry *pseud.*
Mulford, Prentice

Doisy, Louise Augustus Jane
Z. Z. *pseud.*

Dolore *pseud.*
Cortez, Dolores

Don Jr. *pseud.*
Paige, E. G.

Dooner, Pierton W.
Dumnorix *pseud.*

Doran, James
Hugh Gunton *pseud.*

Dorothy G. *pseud.*
Quigley, Annie E.

D'Orville, *pseud.*
Hubbell, S. DeWitt

Dred *pseud.*
Browne, Carl Dryden

Dryden McCloud *pseud.*
Browne, Carl Dryden

Dumnorix *pseud.*
Dooner, Pierton W.

Dunboy *pseud.*
Crowley, Denis Oliver

Dwinell, Israel Edson
Naumkeag *pseud.*

E. Sdt *pseud.*
Skarstead, Ernest Teopil

E. E. *pseud.*
Shuey, Mrs Lillian (Hinman)

Ego *pseud.*
Eyster, Mrs Nellie (Blessing)

Ein eitler Gesell *pseud.*
Backman, Charles Robert

Elizabeth Bates *pseud.*
Gerberding, Mrs Elizabeth (Sears)

Engelhardt, Rev. Zephyrin
Esperanza *pseud.*

Erebus *pseud.*
Knight, William Henry

Ern Garth *pseud.*
Jepson, Willis Linn

Esperanza *pseud.*
Engelhardt, Rev. Zephyrin

Eva *pseud.*
O'Doherty, Mrs Mary Eva (Kelly)

Eva of "The Nation" *pseud.*
O'Doherty, Mrs Mary Eva (Kelly)

Eva Pearl *pseud.*
Walcott, Mrs Rebecca Josephine (Butterfield)

Evans, Taliesin
Tal o Eifion *pseud.*

Ewer, Ferdinand C.
Thren *pseud.*

The Exile *pseud.*
Ravenscroft, Dewey W.

Explorer *pseud.*
Lemmon, John Gill

Eyster, Mrs Nellie (Blessing)
Ego
Madge

Fader, Mrs Anna Ruth (Hayden)
Lone Star *pseud.*

Felix G. Pryme *pseud.*
Waterhouse, Alfred James

Ferré, Ella
Hannah B. Gage *pseud.*

Field, Charles Kellogg
Carolus Ager *pseud.*

Fionula *pseud.*
O'Doherty, Mrs Mary Eva (Kelly)

Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
Brother Fitz *pseud.*

Florence Fane *pseud.*
Victor, Mrs Frances Fuller

Forbes, Mrs Harrye R. P. (Smith)
Harry Forbes *pseud.*

Foster, Mrs Caroline Holcome (Wright)
Amy Elizabeth Leigh *pseud.*

Foster, Mrs Josephine H. (Squire)
Grit *pseud.*

Foster, Julia B.
Kate Heath *pseud.*

Foulk *pseud.*
Curtis, Louis Foulk

4-19-69 *pseud.*
Mighels, Philip Verrill

Francesca *pseud.*
Walton, Mrs E. Parker

Francesca *pseud.*
Waters, Kate

Frémont, John Charles
The Pathfinder *pseud.*

Gally, James Wellesley
Single Line *pseud.*

Garnett, (Kennedy) Porter
Merryman Lovejoy
Salvator Muscoe

Gaskell, Charles Arthur
Charles Arthur *pseud.*

George W. Craiger *pseud.*
Strobridge, Mrs Idah (Meacham)

Gerberding, Mrs Elizabeth (Sears)
Elizabeth Bates
John Bargate

Getts, J. M.
Returned Californian *pseud.*

Goodman, Lyman Ramsdell
Dion *pseud.*

Grant, Mrs Ethel (Watts) Mumford
Towanda

Grape Vine *pseud.*
Rahill, John Joseph

Grapho *pseud.*
Lauer, Solon

Greene, Charles Samuel
S. W. Eldridge *pseud.*

Griffes, James H.
Luke North *pseud.*

Grit *pseud.*
Foster, Mrs Josephine H. (Squire)

Guin (not the Duke) *pseud.*
Guinn, James Miller

Guinn, James Miller
Guin (not the Duke) *pseud.*

H. J. W. D. *pseud.*
Dam, Henry Jackson Wells

H. W. *pseud.*
Taylor, H. W.

H. E. Griswold *pseud.*
Hilton, Edward

Hagar *pseud.*
Purvis, Mrs Janette H. (Phelps)

Hall, George Eli
Rham Harim *pseud.*

Hall-Wood, Mrs Mary Camilla Foster
Camilla K. von K. *pseud.*

Hank *pseud.*
Dam, Henry Jackson Wells

Hannah B. Gage *pseud.*
Ferré, Ella

Harlow, William Sturtevant
Colonel *pseud.*

Harry Forbes *pseud.*
Forbes, Mrs Harrye R. P. (Smith)

Hart, Jerome Alfred
Zalano *pseud.*

Hart, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Gibson)
Virginia *pseud.*

Haslett, Mrs Harriet (Holmes)
Denis O'Hazlitt *pseud.*

Hassler, Ferdinand Augustus
Victor *pseud.*

Haven, Mrs Alice Bradley Neal
Cousin Alice *pseud.*

Harvey Argyle *pseud.*
McIntire, John Jackson

Hawadji *pseud.*
Lemmon, John Gill

Heaven, Mrs Louise (Palmer)
Laura Preston
Lucia Norman

Hester A. Benedict *pseud.*
Dickinson, Mrs Hester A. (Baldwin)

Hidalgo *pseud.*
Merry, Thomas Brown

Hilton, Edward
H. E. Griswold *pseud.*

Howard Glyndon *pseud.*
Searing, Mrs Laura Catherine (Redden)

Howard, Col. J. G.
Col. Blove *pseud.*

Howk, Mrs Ordelle C.
Alice *pseud.*

Hubbell, S.
D'Orville *pseud.*

Hubertus *pseud.*
Kreutzmann, Henry Joseph

Hugh Gunton *pseud.*
Doran, James

Hughes Cornell *pseud.*
Cornell, Mrs Sarah (Hughes)

Impresor *pseud.*
Jones, Theodore Elden

Inez *pseud.*
Mace, Mrs Frances (Laughton)

Ingle *pseud.*
Walter, Mrs Carrie (Stevens)

Irelan, William Jr.
Veritas *pseud.*

Irving, Edward
Azazel
A Zazel

Irwin, William Henry
Will Irwin *pseud.*

J. C. Wood *pseud.*
Chetwood, John

J. D. B. S. *pseud.*
Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock

J. O. V. *pseud.*
Varian, John Osborne

Jack *pseud.*
Swett, John

Jane Ireland *pseud.*
Norris, Mrs Kathleen (Thompson)

Jarboe, Mrs Mary Halsey (Thomas)
Thomas H. Brainerd *pseud.*

Jard *pseud.*
Waters, Russell Judson

Jay Bird Evergreen *pseud.*
Boyd, John Edward

Jepson, Willis Linn
Ern Garth *pseud.*

Jim Stokes *pseud.*
Thissell, George Washington, Sr.

Joaquin Miller *pseud.*
Miller, Cincinnatus Heine

John Bargate *pseud.*
Gerberding, Mrs Elizabeth (Sears)

John Coventry (?) *pseud.*
Palmer, John Williamson

John McBlain *pseud.*
McCullough, Ernest

John Martin *pseud.*
Shepard, Morgan

John Paul *pseud.*
Webb, Charles Henry

John P. Squibob *pseud.*
Derby, George H.

John Phoenix *pseud.*
Derby, George H.

John Thomas *pseud.*
Mulford, Prentice

Jones, Theodore Elden
Commodore
Impresor

Josselyn, Dr. Benjamin F.
Urbano (?) *pseud.*

Juomd *pseud.*
Oberg, John Ulrick

Kappa *pseud.*
Knight, William Henry

Kate Heath *pseud.*
Foster, Julia B.

Keep, Josiah
Murex *pseud.*

Keith, Elizabeth D.
Di Vernon *pseud.*

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman
Max Vernon *pseud.*

Kimball, Mrs Flora Marilla (Morrill)
Betsy Snow
Pearl Victor

Knapp, Adeline
Miss Russell *pseud.*

Knight, William Henry
Kappa
Erebus

Kreutzmann, Henry Joseph
Hubertus *pseud.*

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell
Norman Angell *pseud.*

Lauer, Solon
Grapho *pseud.*

Laura Preston *pseud.*
Heaven, Mrs Louise (Palmer)

Lawrence, Mrs Mary Viola (Tingley)
Ridinghood *pseud.*

Lemmon, John Gill
Botanist
Cavalier
Explorer
Hawadji
Nemo
Picket
Scout

Leonidas *pseud.*
Norton, Lewis Adelbert

Liber *pseud.*
Skarstedt, Ernest Teopil

Little Johnny *pseud.*
Bierce, Ambrose

Lone Star *pseud.*
Fader, Mrs Anna Ruth (Hayden)

Low, Alvin Harrington
A Commoner *pseud.*

Lucas, Mrs Allie Isabelle (Hill)
Aeona *pseud.*

Lucia Norman *pseud.*
Heaven, Mrs Louise (Palmer)

Ludwig Gunter *pseud.*
Powers, George R.

Luke North *pseud.*
Griffes, James H.

Lyon, Mrs. Alice E. (Turk)
Alice Turtellah *pseud.*

M. E. B. *pseud.*
Blake, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (McGrath)

M. M. *pseud.*
Montagu, Capt. M.

M. D. Oriole *pseud.*
Stellman, Louis John

M. Quad *pseud.*
Bishop, Kate M.

M. W. Shawtinback *pseud.*
Smilie, Elton R.

McChesney, Joseph B.
Burr *pseud.*

McCullough, Ernest
John McBlain *pseud.*

McDowell, Harry Borden
Viveer *pseud.*

Mace, Mrs Frances (Laughton)
Inez *pseud.*

McEwen, Arthur
The Twadler *pseud.*

McIntire, John Jackson
Harvey Argyle *pseud.*

McTavish *pseud.*
Thompson, Robert A.

Madge *pseud.*
Eyster, Mrs Nellie (Blessing)

Maid-of-all-work *pseud.*
Shuey, Mrs Lillian (Hinman)

Margaret Frances *pseud.*
Milne, Mrs Frances Margaret (Tener)

Marian Lee *pseud.*
Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford)

Marie *pseud.*
Skidmore, Harriet Marie

Mark Twain *pseud.*
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

Marshall, Carl Conen
Perambulus *pseud.*

Massett, Stephen
Col. Jeemes Pipes of Pipersville *pseud.*

Max Vernon *pseud.*
Kellogg, Vernon Lyman

Melville, John
T. G. Player-Frowd *pseud.*

Merry, Thomas Brown.
Hidalgo *pseud.*

Merryman Lovejoy *pseud.*
Garnett, (Kennedy) Porter

Meyer, George Homer
A Native *pseud.*

Mighels, Mrs Ella Sterling (Clark) Cummins
Sterling *pseud.*

Mighels, Philip Verrill
4-19-69 *pseud.*

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine
Joaquin Miller *pseud.*

Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann)
Oliver Thorne Miller *pseud.*

Miller, Mrs Minnie Theresa (Dyer)
Minnie Myrtle *pseud.*

Miller, Walter H. B.
Uncle Ben *pseud.*

Milne, Mrs Frances Margaret (Tener)
Margaret Frances *pseud.*

Mines (or Nimes), Flavel S.
One of a Hundred *pseud.*

Minnie Myrtle *pseud.*
Miller, Mrs Minnie Theresa (Dyer)

Miss Russell *pseud.*
Knapp, Adeline

Mizner, Addison Cairns

Montagu, Capt. M.
M. M. *pseud.*

Mulford, Prentice
Dogberry
John Thomas

Murex *pseud.*
Keep, Josiah

A Native *pseud.*
Meyer, George Homer

Naumkeag *pseud.*
Dwinell, Israel Edson

Nemo *pseud.*
Lemmon, John Gill

Newell, R. H.
Orpheus C. Kerr *pseud.*

Newhall, Mrs Laura Eugenia
Ada L. Halstead *pseud.*

Newman, Mrs Fanny (Hodges)
Allan McNabb *pseud.*

Newman, Mrs May (Wentworth)
Sallie Goodrich *pseud.*

Nickleton, Nicholas
Pex *pseud.*

Nimes (or Mines), Flavel S.
One of a Hundred *pseud.*

Noah Northrup *pseud.*
Dickinson, Mrs Hester A. (Baldwin)

Noemi *pseud.*
Cortez, Dolores

Norman Angell *pseud.*
Lane, Ralph Norman Angell

Norris, Mrs. Kathleen (Thompson)
Jane Ireland *pseud.*

Norton, Lewis Adelbert
Davy Crockett
Leonidas

Oberg, John Ulrick
Juomd *pseud.*

O'Doherty, Mrs Mary Eva (Kelly)
Eva
Eva of "The Nation"
Fionula

Old Block *pseud.*
Delano, Alonzo

Old Californian *pseud.*
Trumble, Alfred

Old Resident *pseud.*
Osborne, J. W.

Olive Olmet *pseud.*
Chapin, Mrs Lou V. (Williams)

Olive Thorne Miller *pseud.*
Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann)

One of a Hundred *pseud.*
Mines (or Nimes), Flavel S.

O'Neil, W. S.
Buckey O'Neil *pseud.*

Oraquill *pseud.*
Bornemann, Mrs Mary

Orpheus C. Kerr *pseud.*
Newell, R. H.

Osborne, J. W.
Old Resident *pseud.*

O'Sullivan, Mrs Elisabeth (Curtis)
Patrick Bidwell *pseud.*

Otis, Mrs Eliza A. (Wetherby)
Susan Sunshine *pseud.*

P. A. Jverskoy *pseud.*
Dementieff, Peter Alexievitch

Pacific *pseud.*
Pickett, Charles Edward

Page, Mrs Emilia Amanda (Simonton)
Amie *pseud.*

Paige, E. G.
Don Jr. *pseud.*

Palmer, John Williamson
John Coventry (?) *pseud.*

Pansy *pseud.*
Alden, Mrs Isabella (Macdonald)

The Pathfinder *pseud.*
Frémont, John Charles

Patrick Bidwell *pseud.*
O'Sullivan, Mrs Elisabeth (Curtis)

Paul Cushing *pseud.*
Wood-Seys, Roland Alex

Pax *pseud.*
Rahill, John Joseph

Pearl Victor *pseud.*
Kimball, Mrs Flora Marilla (Morrill)

Perambulus *pseud.*
Marshall, Carl Conen

Pettis, George Henry
Cohoesey *pseud.*

Pex *pseud.*
Nickleton, Nicholas

Ph. D. *pseud.*
Van Liew, Charles Cecil

Phelps, Janette H. *see*
Purvis, Mrs Janette H. (Phelps)

Philip Firmin *pseud.*
Willard, Charles Dwight

Philip Shirley *pseud.*
Townsend, Mrs Annie (Lake)

Picket *pseud.*
Lemmon, John Gill

Pickett, Charles Edward
Pacific *pseud.*

Pip Pepperpod *pseud.*
Stoddard, Charles Warren

Porte Crayon (?) *pseud.*
Browne, John Ross

Powers, George R.
Ludwig Gunter *pseud.*

Purvis, Mrs Janette H. (Phelps)
Hagar *pseud.*

Queenie *pseud.*
Cortez, Dolores

Quigley, Annie E.
Dorothy Q. *pseud.*

Rahill, John Joseph
Grape Vine
Pax

Ravenscroft, Dewey W.
The Exile *pseud.*

Raymond, Rossiter W.
Robertson Gray *pseud.*

Raymond Westbrook *pseud.*
Bishop, William Henry

Returned Californian *pseud.*
Getts, J. M.

Rham Harim *pseud.*
Hall, George Eli

Rhodes, William Henry
Caxton *pseud.*

Ridge, John Rollin
Cheesquatalawny (Yellow Bird) *pseud.*

Ridinghood *pseud.*
Lawrence, Mrs Mary Viola (Tingley)

Rob Roy *pseud.*
Simpson, William

Robertson Gray *pseud.*
Raymond, Rossiter W.

Robinson, Alfred
An American *pseud.*

Rodney Blake *pseud.*
Clemens, William Montgomery

Ross, Joseph
Walking Hiller *pseud.*

S. *pseud.*
Stuart, Joseph Alonzo

S. W. Eldridge *pseud.*
Greene, Charles Samuel

Sallie Goodrich *pseud.*
Newman, Mrs May (Wentworth)

Salvator Muscoe *pseud.*
Garnett, (Kennedy) Porter

Sarah Hughes Grove *pseud.*
Cornell, Mrs Sarah (Hughes)

Saunders, Margaret Marshall
Canaweeta *pseud.*

Savage, Richard Henry
Tom Burke *pseud.*

Scout *pseud.*
Lemmon, John Gill

Searing, Mrs Laura Catherine (Redden)
Howard Glyndon *pseud.*

Shepard, Morgan
John Martin *pseud.*

Shuey, Mrs Lillian (Hinman)
E. E.
Maid-of-all-work

Sill, Edward Rowland
Andrew Hedbrooke
Anthony Morehead

Simpson, William
Rob Roy
Tom Blot

Single Line *pseud.*
Gally, James Wellesley

Singleton *pseud.*
Spear, William

Skarstead, Ernest Teopil
Liber
E. Sdt

Skidmore, Harriet Marie
Marie *pseud.*

Smilie, Elton R.
M. W. Shawtinback *pseud.*

Sniktaw *pseud.*
Watkins, W. F.

Spear, William
Singleton *pseud.*

Steele, Mrs Rowena (Granice)
Vacune *pseud.*

Steffens, (Joseph) Lincoln
Adrian Kirk *pseud.*

Stellmann, Louis John
M. D. Oriole *pseud.*

Sterling *pseud.*
Mighels, Mrs Ella Sterling (Clark) Cummins

Stevens, Mrs Helen H.
California Grandmother *pseud.*

Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock
J. D. B. S. *pseud.*

Stoddard, Charles Augustus
Augustus *pseud.*

Stoddard, Charles Warren
Pip Pepperpod *pseud.*

Strobridge, Mrs Idah (Meacham)
George W. Craiger *pseud.*

Strong, Mrs Isobel (Osbourne)
Teuila *pseud.*

Stuart, Joseph Alonzo
S.
$

Su Donim *pseud.*
Cox, Palmer

Sumner, Charles A.
De Chado *pseud.*

Susan Sunshine *pseud.*
Otis, Mrs Eliza A. (Wetherby)

Swett, John
Jack *pseud.*

T. G. Player-Frowd *pseud.*
Melville, John

T. Y. Priter *pseud.*
Wright, Allen Henry

Tal o Eifion *pseud.*
Evans, Taliesin

Taylor, H. W.
H. W. *pseud.*

Tek-o'-pah *pseud.*
Dixon, L. Maynard

Teuila *pseud.*
Strong, Mrs Isobel (Osbourne)

Theodore Wilson *pseud.*
Cummins, Adley Hook

Thissell, George Washington, Sr.
Jim Stokes
X. Y. Z.

Thomas H. Brainerd *pseud.*
Jarboe, Mrs Mary Halsey (Thomas)

Thomson, Robert A.
McTavish *pseud.*

Thren *pseud.*
Ewer, Ferdinand C.

Tom Blot *pseud.*
Simpson, William

Tom Burke *pseud.*
Savage, Richard Henry

Topsy Turvy *pseud.*
Wright, Mrs Elizabeth (Chamberlain)

Towanda *pseud.*
Grant, Mrs Ethel (Watts) Mumford

Townsend, Mrs Annie (Lake)
Philip Shirley *pseud.*

Trumble, Alfred
Old Californian *pseud.*

The Twadler *pseud.*
McEwen, Arthur

Uncle Ben *pseud.*
Miller, Walter H. B.

Unkle Josh *pseud.*
Clewette, Frank B.

Urbano *pseud.*
(?) Josselyn, Dr. Benjamin F.

Vacuna *pseud.*
Steele, Mrs Rowena (Granice)

Van Liew, Charles Cecil
Ph. D. *pseud.*

Varian, John Osborne
J. O. V. *pseud.*

Vergne, George Harrison de la
Captain Wyn Roosevelt *pseud.*

Veritas *pseud.*
Irelan, William, Sr.

Victor *pseud.*
Hassler, Ferdinand Augustus

Victor, Mrs Frances Fuller
Florence Fane *pseud.*

Virginia *pseud.*
Hart, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Gibson)

Virginia Burton *pseud.*
Williamson, Mrs M. Burton (Woodhead)

Viveer *pseud.*
McDowell, Harry Borden

W. H. B. *pseud.*
Barnes, William Henry

Walcott, Mrs Rebecca Josephine (Butterfield)
Eva Pearl
Cordelia Havens

Walking Hiller *pseud.*
Ross, Joseph

Walter, Mrs Carrie (Stevens)
Ingle *pseud.*

Walton, Mrs E. Parker
Francesca *pseud.*

Ward, James W.
Doctor of Medicine *pseud.*

Waterhouse, Alfred James
Felix G. Pryme *pseud.*

Waters, Kate
Francesca *pseud.*

Waters, Russell Judson
Jard *pseud.*

Watkins, W. F.
Sniktaw *pseud.*

Webb, Charles Henry
John Paul *pseud.*

Wiley, Mrs Alice Denison
Cactus *pseud.*

Will Irwin *pseud.*
Irwin, William Henry

Willard, Charles Dwight
Philip Firman *pseud.*

Wm. Sylvester *pseud.*
Chandler, Katherine Agnes

Williams, Katherine
Beatrice Van Slope *pseud.*

Williamson, Mrs M. Burton (Woodhead)
Virginia Burton *pseud.*

Wood-Seys, Roland Alex
Paul Cushing *pseud.*

Wright, Allen Henry
T. Y. Priter
A. P. Encil

Wright, Mrs Elizabeth (Chamberlain)
Carrie Carlton
Topsy Turvy

Wright, William
Dan de Quille *pseud.*

X. Y. Z. *pseud.*
Thissell, George Washington, Sr.

Yellow Bird (Cheesquatalawny) *pseud.*
Ridge, John Rollin

Yelverton, Therese
Countess of Avonmore *pseud.*

Z. Z. *pseud.*
Doisy, Louise Augustine Jane

Zalano *pseud.*
Hart, Jerome Alfred

Zambri the Parsee *pseud.*
Bierce, Ambrose

pseud.
Dixon, L. Maynard

pseud.
Grant, Mrs Ethel (Watts) Mumford

pseud.
Mizner, Addison Cairns

$ *pseud.*
Stuart, Joseph Alonzo

The authors whose names correspond to the following pseudonyms have not been located. The California State Library will greatly appreciate any help in this matter.

Amelia
Andre
Aunt Florinda
Blunderbuss
Burgher
Caleb Doughboy of the Blues
Chinquopin
Consecrato
Evie Fernwood
Fluvia
Mansanite
Millie
Occasia Owen
P. Jr.
Palmetto
Professor C. Clearquill
Rusticus
Silverpen
Sylvanus Swanquill
Theophilus Postherd
Wanderer
Whittlestick

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY HANDBOOK.

Lauren W. Ripley, Librarian of the Sacramento County Free Library, who is preparing copy for the county free library handbook, reports that the material is not quite ready for publication. Several points are still to be discussed with the county librarians.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES.

The following counties have adopted the county free library system :

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	5,779	16	2,383
Del Norte	Temporarily suspended.				
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	8,000	2,953	20	3,111
Imperial	Miss Annie Madison				
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	11,475	1,401	7	674
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	4,600	2,197	11	1,221
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	7,843	15	3,819
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	120			
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	1,500			79
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	9,716	6,346	26	2,161
San Benito	Mrs Geo. Varcoe				
San Diego	To begin July 1, 1912.				
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	6,000	3,480	19	3,787
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	2,483	18	1,507
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	5,000	3,149	5	1,521
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	8,666	3,139	19	2,481
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	5,000	6,046	23	1,751

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Statistics are printed for the quarter, but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

Blanks for January, February and March statistics were sent to all of the libraries in March.

There are in California 16 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 1 high school district library; 122 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 318 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 229 public high schools, 69 private schools and other institutions; 54 miscellaneous institution libraries and 67 association or society libraries; 60 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 310 branches and deposit stations.

There are 110 library buildings, of which 94 were gifts, and of these gifts 79 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 79 Carnegie buildings, 2 are under construction, and 2 are being planned.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.

Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cosumnes, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gertrude, Madera co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ingomar, Merced co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
King City, Monterey co.

Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Knowles, Madera co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Planada, Merced co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.

Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summit School District, Yolo co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winters, Yolo co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2.373,897,092.
Number of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $206,308,270 (taxable for county, $187,314,667).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Income for 1911-12, $13,958.30. 18 employees: 3 in office; 15 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 16 branches, as follows: Alvarado, Alviso school dist. (Centerville P. O.), Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Oakland in County Jail, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs, and Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. 187 periodicals rec'd regularly: 167 mags.; 20 newspapers. All distributed to branches.

Total vols. 5779. Added 1232, by purchase. Cardholders 2383: central office 407; branches 1976. Added 421. Circulation 12,639. Special request books sent to branches (and to other counties) 260.

During the quarter one branch was opened at Warm Springs.

A branch has been requested by Altamont.

Miss Barmby attended the meeting of the Second District, C. L. A., at Monterey on February 22.

During March about 200 books were borrowed from the County Teachers' Library to be placed in the county branches for general circulation.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Added a. 50.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 832.

Mr Frick has decided to circulate the books of the teachers' library through the County Free Library, and so has loaned that library 200 volumes, which are being sent out, as requested, to the various branches.

Alameda.

§||ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $11,000, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 96 mags. (10 for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 39,223. Added 649: purchase 571; gift 78. Discarded 129; rep'd 2497; reb'd 193; lost 11. Cardholders 10,143. Added 303; expired 69; surrendered 68. Circulation 33,976: fiction 22,284; juvenile 5487; misc. 5024; b'd mags. 33; current mags. 1148. Vols. in branch 1181; circulation 914.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1603. Added 5: purchase 4; gift 1. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 20; pupils 540.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 1517 Webster st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1181. Added 622. Circulation 914.

Altamont.

A branch of the Alameda County Free Library will be opened here soon.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 452. Added 112; ret'd 0. Cardholders 130. Added 11. Circulation 905.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alviso (P. O. and exp. Decoto).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 64; ret'd 0. Cardholders 36. Added 6. Circulation 149.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $19,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 41,348. Cardholders a. 8269.

No statistics rec'd.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2800. Teachers 42; pupils 1100.

No news items rec'd.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 65.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. Wm. A. Caldwell, Acting Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reest. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution upon request from 12:30 to 1 P. M. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 20; pupils 218.

No news items rec'd.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1021.

No statistics rec'd.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1714. Teachers 28; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 991.

No statistics rec'd.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,197. Added 29: purchase 28; binding 1. Teachers 5; pupils 30.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located S. E. cor. Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Teachers 5; pupils a. 12.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1665.

No statistics rec'd.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 43 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 P. M.; Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 232,703. Added 6010: purchase 2842; gift 1279; binding 1889. Instructors a. 391; students a. 3761.

The new Doe library building was dedicated with ceremony on Charter Day, March 23. A full account is given in the San Francisco *Examiner* of March 24, 1912.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Added 70, by purchase. Teachers 30; pupils 825.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1367.

No statistics rec'd.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open daily except Friday and Sunday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 494. Added 150; ret'd 0. Special request books 14. Cardholders 196. Added 26. Circulation 1610.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Centerville—Continued.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 6; pupils a. 90.

No news items rec'd.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open every day 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 350. Added 57; ret'd 0. Special request books 12. Cardholders 151. Added 21. Circulation 822.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4026.

No statistics rec'd.

HAYWARD BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 304. Added 119; ret'd 0. Special request books 28. Cardholders 157. Added 41. Circulation 1002.

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 8; pupils 107.

No news items rec'd.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Open Mon. 3 to 5 P. M. Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 97; ret'd 0. Special request books 4. Cardholders 105. Added 18. Circulation 823.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3427. Added 34, by purchase. Cardholders 556. Added 92. Circulation 3729: fiction 2360; juvenile 918; misc. 153; current mags. 298.

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 216. Added 76; ret'd 0. Special request books 27. Cardholders 227. Added 80. Circulation 1324.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San José.

MISSION SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 371. Added 93; ret'd 0. Special request books 8. Cardholders 119. Circulation 735.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 319. Added 90; ret'd 0. Cardholders 86. Added 8. Circulation 625.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 354. Added 107; ret'd 0. Special request books 5. Cardholders 106. Added 33. Circulation 1054.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. Open daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1457 (of which 1000 belong to the association). Added 102. Special request books 28. Cardholders 285. Added 23. Circulation 1338.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $90,958.30, of which $75,500 is rec'd from taxation, being .65m. on dollar, $1500 from fines and $13,958.30 from county. 60 employees, incl. janitors and 8 substitutes. 10 branches in city and 16 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $387 per mo. Main bldg. Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 234 mags. (19 for circulation) and 109 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 80,736. Added 4733: purchase 4326; gift 288; binding 119. Discarded 360. Cardholders 47,504. Added 2367; surrendered 156. Circulation 61,091: fiction 35,560; juvenile 9007; misc. 13,116; bound and current mags. 3408. Circulation in branches 89,305.

A new branch at 3975 Piedmont ave. to be known as the Piedmont avenue branch will be opened to the public April 2. Ruth Terpening is to be in charge.

Telephone reference department was started Feb. 1. Grace Randome is in charge.

At the examination for substitutes held March 9, of the 37 applicants 19 passed with 75 per cent. Of these the following four were put on the active substitute list: Nettie V. Morgan, Kate J. Stirring, Edna B. Wilson, and Mary E. McClure.

ALAMEDA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2563. Added 139: purchase

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

103; gift 36. Special request books 147. Circulation 9055: fiction 4910; juvenile 1797; misc. 492; current mags. 1856.

ALLENDALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Higgins, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 3214 35th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 584. Added 68, by purchase. Special request books 15. Circulation 1062: fiction 736; juvenile 289; misc. 37.

||CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertha, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

EAST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 580 E. 12th st. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2060. Added 106: purchase 98; gift 8. Special request books 353. Circulation 10,413: fiction 4010; juvenile 2328; misc. 1017; current mags. 3046.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located E. 14th st. and 92d ave. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1206. Added 223: purchase 105; gift 18. Special request books 332. Circulation 5537: fiction 2615; juvenile 1177; misc. 734; current mags. 1011.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located East 14th st., near 29th ave. 67 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4210. Added 74: purchase 72; gift 2. Special request books 71. Circulation 12,210: fiction 6439; juvenile 3860; misc. 699; current mags. 1212.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2263. Added 115: purchase 112; gift 3. Special request books 163. Circulation 7950: fiction 3800; juvenile 1469; misc. 452; current mags. 2230.

THE JOHN C. FRÉMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 30; pupils 900.

§MANUAL TRAINING AND COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and Market sts. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 30; pupils 640.

No news items rec'd.

MELROSE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1330. Added 311: purchase 296; gift 15. Special request books 289. Circulation 8383: fiction 4154; juvenile 2431; misc. 617; current mags. 1188.

*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $10000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M., Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 59 periodicals (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 12,832. Added (since Aug. 1911) 1202: purchase 393; gift 707; binding 102. Instructors 34 and 4 assistants; pupils 117.

Miss Christal Fox is Miss Sawyer's assistant.

NORTH OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude A. Hill, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 2022 San Pablo ave. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1876. Added 93: purchase 90; gift 3. Special request books 114.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Circulation 8554: fiction 3541; juvenile 1848; misc. 301; current mags. 1864.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. 500. Added 25.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

PIEDMONT-AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY, to be opened at 3975 Piedmont avenue April 2, 1912.

*PIEDMONT. MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 10; pupils a. 78.

No news items rec'd.

*POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 99: purchase 30; gift 65; binding 4. Teachers 12; pupils a. 250.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Fabrician, F. S. C., Pres. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly, a. half for circulation.

Total vols. 9154. Added 103: purchase 59; gift 44. Teachers 20; students 260.

*ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Vincent, Prin. Est. 1863. For students of institution only. Open daily from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils a. 120.

No news items rec'd.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members 312.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Cora Owen, Lib'n. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located at Thirteenth and Jefferson sts.

Total vols. 434. Members 45.

No news items rec'd.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Open daily, weeks days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located at 1217 23d ave. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 2042. Added 90: purchase 86; gift 4. Special request books 121. Circulation 7826: fiction 3652; juvenile 1762; misc. 464; current mags. 1948.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 862 Peralta st. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1802. Added 149: purchase 143; gift 6. Special request books 764. Circulation 6703: fiction 2262; juvenile 1883; misc. 1026; current mags. 1532.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1222. Added 10, by gift. Cardholders 300.

PLEASANTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in

Alameda co.—Continued.

Pleasanton—Continued.

Free Reading Room and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 238. Added 38; ret'd 0. Cardholders 77. Added 8. Circulation 315.

San Leandro.

§San Leandro Free Public Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1370, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 a. m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 2833. Added 57: purchase 35; gift 22. Rep'd 308. Cardholders 943. Added 108; renewed 61; expired 84; surrendered 27. Circulation 4820: fiction 2147; juvenile 1591; misc. 637; current mags. 455.

Dr Ng Poon Chew will deliver a lecture on China in the library auditorium April 12, 1912.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p. m., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 480. Added 87; ret'd 0. Cardholders 182. Added 25. Circulation 1382.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols 320. Added 68; ret'd 0. Cardholders 67. Added 4. Circulation 472.

Warm Springs.

Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Joseph S. Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Open Monday and Wednesday, 2 to 5 p. m.; Thursday and Saturday 7 to 9 p. m. Located in same bldg. with postoffice. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Special request books 2. Cardholders 56.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Warm Springs—Continued.

The branch was opened on Feb. 20. The public school was dismissed early in the afternoon so that the children and teachers could attend the opening of the library.

Alpine County, 58th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $535,819 (taxable for county $447,256).

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220.

No additions reported.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library, Markleeville. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 3.

No news items rec'd.

Markleeville.

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 41st class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,187,293 (taxable for county $5,213,116).

Amador Co. High School, Sutter Creek. John G. Curts, Prin. Est July, 1911. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 149. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 63.

Amador co.—Continued.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Turner, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Jackson.

AMADOR Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR Co. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Charles H. Dunton, Prin. Miss Katherine E. Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2543. Officers 50; cadets 400.

No news items rec'd.

Butte County, 19th class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $23,906,913 (taxable for county $18,782,955).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 172.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 902. Cardholders a. 358.

No statistics rec'd.

Butte co.—Continued.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2480, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 47 mags. (45 for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4600. Added 126: purchase 95; gift 31. Discarded 12; rep'd 45. Cardholders 1424. Added 223; renewed 188; expired 231; surrendered 11. Circulation 8504: fiction 5849; juvenile 1569; misc. 572; current mags. 514.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 11; pupils 310.

No news items rec'd.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday and Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7:30 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 16,897. Teachers 24; pupils a. 300.

A class in library economy to cover 20 weeks began work Feb. 1, 1912.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Butte co.—Continued.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2540, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 47 papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3914. Added 45: purchase 41: gift 4. Rep'd 517. Cardholders 1385. Added 125: renewed 73; expired 92; surrendered 2. Circulation 7283: fiction 4544; juvenile 1290; misc. 329; bound mags. 1120.

The bids for constructing the library building were opened Feb. 29, and all rejected because they were too high.—Chico *Record*, Mr 1

On March 21 new bids were opened and the contract awarded to F. A. Sullivan of Santa Rosa.—Chico *Record*, Mr 22

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras County, 40th class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,657,802 (taxable for county $6,006,875).

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 385. Teachers 3; pupils 53.

No news items rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 80.

Calaveras co.—Continued.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 44th class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $13,626,337 (taxable for county $12,438,864).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 3050. Added a. 50.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Teachers 65.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1179. Teachers 4; pupils 54.

No news items rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1156.97, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 18 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4296. Cardholders 1448. Added 26. Circulation 2684: fiction 2047; juvenile 433; misc. 204.

Colusa co.—Continued.

Colusa—Continued.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1272. Added 0. Teachers 7; pupils 74.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Princeton.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 945. Added 85: purchase 25; gift 60. Teachers 5; pupils 36.

Contra Costa County, 16th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $39,658,989 (taxable for county $33,996,315).

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1350. Teachers 159.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. Closed for some time. As the 120 books are the property of G. M. Williams, and Mr Williams is now in New Mexico, they are stored and not available for use at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 725. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Miss Edith B. Holcomb, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons. 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 614. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

On February 2 the annual meeting of the Concord Library Association was held. The following officers were elected: Mrs J. J. January, pres.; P. M. Soto, vice-pres.; C. I. Fox, sec.; J. H. Coulter, treas.; A. C. Gehringer, C. W. Thissell, Mrs W. B. Williams, Mrs George McKenzie, Miss Irma Bromley, board of trustees.—Concord *Transcript*, F 3

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 969. Added 21, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Wharff, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Martinez.

§Martinez Free Reading Room and Library. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference. to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays. 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3471. Added 75.

Alhambra High School Library. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*De La Salle Institute Library. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Richmond.

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income $4500, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday; Tuesday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.; Saturday 10 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 9 p. m.; Sunday 1 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 45 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 4257. Added 365: purchase 344; gift 21. Cardholders 1414. Added 168; expired 3; surrendered 32. Circulation 6194 (of which 1482 are juvenile): fiction 4734; misc. 1088; current mags. 372.

Miss Mabel Hays resigned on March 16 to take a position in the Berkeley Public Library. Miss Anna Weyand of Rust was appointed as assistant.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Martinez—Continued.

Total vols. a. 896. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

West Side Branch, Richmond Public Library. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sat. 10 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p. m. Located on Richmond ave. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 608. Added 18: purchase 7; gift 11. Special request books 55. Cardholders 406. Circulation 1486: fiction 1206; juvenile 337; misc. 280; current mags. 170.

Del Norte County, 56th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,813,887 (taxable for county $4,791,423).

Del Norte Co. Free Library, Crescent City. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber.

Suspended at the present time because as yet the Supervisors have not given it any support.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1352. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 81.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Del Norte co.—Continued.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Teachers 24.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

El Dorado County, 45th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,528,442 (taxable for county $5,473,980).

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1104. Added 14: purchase 13; gift 1. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Abe Darlington, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 904. Added 23.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. (Former library destroyed by fire May, 1910.) Teachers 70.

Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income. $255, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2090. Added 64: purchase 1; gift 63. Discarded 2; rep'd 225. Cardholders 885. Added 38. Circulation 1980: fiction 1073; juvenile 126; misc. 118; current mags. 456; newspapers 207.

EL DORADO CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 5th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $70,616,735 (taxable for county $61,423,313).

FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912, $8000. 21 employees: 2 in office; 19 in branches. No. of branches 20, as follows: Caruthers, Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Hume, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. No. 1), Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Raisin City, Reedley, Sanger, Selma, Toll House. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 45 mags.; 1 newspaper. All distributed to 11 reading rooms at Caruthers, Clovis, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma.

Total vols. 2953. Added 1045: purchase 621; gift 4. Discarded 5; exchanged 420. Cardholders 3111; central office 405; branches 2706. Added 513. Circulation 8301 (for branches). Special request books 162.

During the quarter a new branch has been opened at Raisin City.

County librarian visited Caruthers, Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, North Fork, Oleander, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Sanger, and Selma during the quarter.

Present work with the schools is reference work with State Normal School at Fresno, and with city and county high and grammar schools.

Monmouth Branch has not been re-

Fresno co.—Continued.

opened on account of having no available quarters.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis Library.

At a meeting of the library trustees of Reedley Library, held March 6, it was voted to turn the books of Reedley Library over to Fresno County Free Library to be cataloged, arranged and cared for. They are to be used in every sense as County Library books, save that they are to remain in Reedley.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000. Added 150.

Fresno County Jail Library. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 446.

Caruthers.

Caruthers Branch Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open daily, week days 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in the hotel.

Total vols. 50. Ret'd 38. Special request books 9. Cardholders 35. Added 7. Circulation 156.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Pauline Whiting, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 15; ret'd 45. Special request books 6; mags. 10. Cardholders 238. Added 37. Circulation 742.

Clovis Free Library. Pauline Whiting, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Clovis—Continued.

Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis.

Clovis Union High School Library. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Coalinga.

Coalinga Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Soda Grill Co., Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed bv fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in Soda Grill Co.'s store, grocers.

Total vols. 147. Added 47; ret'd 58. Special request books 15. Cardholders 351. Added 61. Circulation 728.

Coalinga Union High School Library. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 464. Teachers 4; pupils a. 54.

No news items rec'd.

Conejo.

Conejo Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 12; ret'd 40. Special request books 3. Cardholders 98. Added 14. Circulation 241.

Easton (P. O. and exp. Oleander R. R. 1).

Easton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Tues. 7:30 to 9:30 p. m., Wed. 3 to 8 p. m., Sat. 3 to 9:30 p. m. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 17; ret'd 43. Special request books 10. Cardholders 32. Added 12. Circulation 114.

Fowler.

Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Laura Lockie, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, 2 to 6, 7 to 9 p. m. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fowler—Continued.

Total vols. 85. Added 10; ret'd 42. Special request books 11. Cardholders 318. Added 50. Circulation 809.

The total volumes include a set of encyclopedias.

Story hour was begun January 12, Fridays 3 to 4 P. M.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders a. 220.

No statistics rec'd.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

Fresno.

§||FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7995, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $8000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 20 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 82 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,079. Added 82: purchase 74; gift 8. Lost 15. Cardholders 3671. Added 342; renewed 62 (school 188). Circulation 22,354: fiction 13,211; juvenile 3802; misc. 4173; current mags. 1168.

The latter part of February the library was closed a week for repairs. New stacks were put in the stack room, and the general reading room placed in the large entrance room.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 238. Added 208. Special request books 21. Cardholders 405. Added 50. Circulation included in that of P. L.

FRESNO Co. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

||FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

No news items rec'd.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Prin. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, 8 A. M. to 3:45 P. M. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Only a small nucleus for a library as yet.

Hume.

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde West, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 50. No circulation in winter.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 112. Added 7; ret'd 50. Special request books 9. Cardholders 170. Added 32. Circulation 607.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Kerman—Continued.

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 1; pupils 10.

No news items rec'd.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 3:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 6; ret'd 28. Special request books 15. Cardholders 239. Added 49. Circulation 818.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 807. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 16; ret'd 61. Special request books 1. Cardholders 70. Circulation 454.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. a. 1530. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. 1; exp. via Hardwick).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hardy, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Located in schoolhouse.

Fresno co.—Continued.

North Fork—Continued.

Total vols. 58. Added 18; ret'd 40. Special request books 5. Cardholders 21. Added 15. Circulation 62.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 48. Cardholders 94. No circulation during winter months.

Oleander.

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 50. Ret'd 48. Special request books 4. Cardholders 72. Circulation 294.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1534. Teachers 4; pupils 85.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. S. Byfield, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Parlier *Progress* office 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 7; ret'd 56. Special request books 3. Cardholders 161. Added 19. Circulation 286.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Pearson Realty Co.'s office.

Total vols. 60. Special request books 4. Cardholders 58. Circulation 197.

The public opening of the Raisin City Branch, February 16, 1912, was attended by County Librarian, Miss McCardle.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. R. Ingram, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 6; ret'd 34. Special request books 9. Cardholders 188. Added 34. Circulation 691.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Reedley—Continued.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 861. Teachers 5; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library.

Total vols. a. 693. Cardholders a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

On March 6 the trustees of Reedley Membership Library voted to turn over their books to the County Library. They are to be used in every sense as County Library books, except that they are to remain in Reedley.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 P. M. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 44; ret'd 8. Special request books 13. Cardholders 311. Added 47. Circulation 1217.

Story hour was commenced March 2, 1912, Saturdays 3 to 3:30 P. M.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 2 to 6 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 25, by gift. Cardholders 350. Circulation a. 1380.

Sanger Free Reading Room has given its fiction to the County Library, and its class books are to be cataloged by the County Library.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to

Fresno co.—Continued.

Selma—Continued.

8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1858. Added 214: purchase 52; gift 162. Cardholders 729. Added 50. Circulation 2754: fiction 2517; misc. 176; current mags. 161.

The Selma grammar schools have turned over the school libraries to the Public Library for general use.—Selma *Irrigator*, Ja 20

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 20; ret'd 43. Special request books 24. Cardholders 228. Added 24. Circulation 849.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Toll House.

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 60. Ret'd 60. Cardholders 22. Added 1. Circulation 36.

Glenn County, 46th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $15,888,617 (taxable for county $14,173,441).

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 99.

No news items rec'd.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

Glenn co.—Continued.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. A. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 64.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 to 9 P. M. Located in the T. Hicks bldg. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 20: purchase 4; gift 16. Cardholders 11.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1291. Cardholders a. 162.

No statistics rec'd.

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 15th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $29,716,743 (taxable for county $28,156,426).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 776. Teachers 204.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $650, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 to 10 A. M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 20 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Arcata—Continued.

Total vols. 1850. Added 45, by purchase.

No statistics rec'd.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 710. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 6179.

No statistics rec'd.

On March 4, George Keeling and Charles Armstrong resigned as library trustees. Wilbur Daniels was appointed to succeed the former. No one was appointed to succeed Mr Armstrong.—Eureka *Standard*, Mr 5

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2550. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1728. Added 48: purchase 32; gift 2; binding 14. Rep'd 45; reb'd

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Ferndale—Continued.

6. Cardholders 287. Added 1. Circulation 1859: fiction 1166; juvenile 314; misc. 177; current mags. 202.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 750. Added 12, by gift. Circulation 505.

The social given by the W. C. T. U. for the benefit of the library on Feb. 16 netted a good sum.—Eureka *Herald*, F 18

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposits required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 231.

No additions reported.

Imperial County, 36th class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $16,034,094 (taxable for county $11,883,085).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 6, 1912. No regular income until Sept. 1. 1912. Headquarters, El Centro Public Library. No branches as yet. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 40 mags.; 11 newspapers; distributed all to office.

No books as yet.

Miss Anne Madison was appointed librarian on Feb. 10.

Branches have been requested by Brawley and Holtville.

During the quarter the county librarian has visited Brawley, Calexico, Imperial, and three school districts.

Both El Centro and Imperial have passed the necessary resolutions to become a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Frank Birkhauser, Sec. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in Court House. Open daily from 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1006. Added 12.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 85.

Brawley.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored at home of Mrs J. A. Miller. W. C. T. U. has purchased a lot 25x150 ft. for $300 and plans to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs P. H. Wofford, Chairman. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 per mo. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 320. Cardholders a. 45.

No statistics rec'd.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. C. Theobald, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 245. Teachers 4; pupils not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial co.—Continued.

El Centro.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, except Sundays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings second and fourth Saturday evenings.

Total vols. 2074. Added 612: purchase 527; gift 32; binding 53. Rep'd 238; lost 1. Cardholders 687. Added 182; surrendered 3. Circulation 2936: fiction 1798; juvenile 676; misc. 396; current mags. 66.

The headquarters of the newly established Imperial Co. Free Library are in the public library.

On Feb. 27, 1912, the trustees of the city of El Centro passed the final resolution to become a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Central Union High School Library. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 343. Teachers 7; pupils a. 58.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Holtville.

Holtville Public Library. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. At present the library is shelved in City Clerk's office.

Total vols. a. 200.

Holtville High School Library. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial.

Imperial [Free] Public Library. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $2400, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 10:30 a. m. to 1 p. m.; 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Imperial—Continued.

Total vols. 983. Added 68: purchase 49; gift 19. Cardholders 469. Added 71. Circulation 1442.

The trustees of the city of Imperial recently passed the final resolution to become a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 407. Added 56, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils: day school 104; night school 37.

Many books have been discarded during the quarter.

Inyo County, 47th class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $5,763,912 (taxable for county $4,106,514).

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Bishop. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 36.

Big Pine.

Big Pine Union High School Library. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 295. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept. 17

Bishop Union High School Library. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Inyo Co. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 11th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $65,843,625 (taxable for county $53,762,822).

Kern co.—Continued.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911. Income for 1911-12, $11,474.95. 2 employees in office. Headquarters new county court house. 7 branches, as follows: Bakersfield, Delano, Glennville, Maricopa, Oil Center, Pattiway, Randsburg, of which Delano, Maricopa, and Oil Center have reading rooms. 50 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 16 to office; 52 to branches.

Total vols. 1401. Added 831: purchase 824; gift 7. Cardholders 674: central office 30; branches 644. Added 675; canceled 1. Circulation 3362: central 185; branches 2177. Special request books 224.

During the quarter branches were established at Delano, Glennville, Maricopa, Oil Center, Pattiway, and Randsburg.

Additional branches have been requested by Taft, Tehachapi, Wasco, and Weed Patch, all of which are being prepared for.

County Librarian has visited Delano, Fellows, Maricopa, Oil Center, Randsburg, Taft, and Wasco.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 20; pupils 405.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new court house, on 3d floor. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1932. Added 82.

On March 6 the trustees met and ordered the complete Reporter system, Decemal digest, Green's California digest, and Kerr's cyc. codes.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 175.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

Kern co.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income $12,545.14, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 9 P. M., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8849. Added 133, by purchase. Discarded 171; lost 8. Cardholders 3161. Added 438; surrendered (and died) 73. Circulation 9876: fiction 6472; juvenile 2276; misc. 862; current mags. 266.

BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Kumli, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Kern county court house. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Kern Co. Free Library. Cardholders 30. Circulation 129.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in Charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library. Located 1013 Baker st. 55 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3107. Added 41; discarded 8. Cardholders 872. Added 154; canceled 48. Circulation 4166: fiction 2424; juvenile 932; misc. 486; mags. 324.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Weller, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Open all day. Located in Delano Free Reading Room. 14 mags. and newspapers rec'd by Delano *Record* office rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Special request books 9. Cardholders 201.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Corey, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 700 (includes Public School Library). Teachers 5; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Kern co.—Continued.

Glennville.

GLENNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Ballogh, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 4 to 8 P. M., Sun. after church. Located in parsonage.

Total vols. 47. Special request books 2. Cardholders 42. Added 43; canceled 1. Circulation 202.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Thos. E. Watt, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 A. M. to 12 M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; reading room daily 9:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located in hall under post office. 14 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 213; ret'd 3. Cardholders 284. Circulation 1461.

Oil Center.

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. P. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., 4 to 8 P. M. Located in Oil Center stage waiting room. 13 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Special request books 1. Cardholders 28.

ASSOCIATED SOCIAL CLUB LIBRARY. D. A. Martin, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40. Members 20.

No news items rec'd.

Pattiway.

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912. Located in post office, and open post office hours.

Total vols. 25.

Randsburg.

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 8 P. M. Located in Mr Gunderson's store.

Total vols. 114. Cardholders 90. Circulation for Mar. 214.

Taft.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library will be established at Taft April 6.

Tehachapi.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Tehachapi.

Kern co.—Continued.

Wasco.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Wasco.

Weed Patch.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library is being prepared for at the Weed Patch.

Kings County, 32d class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $14,283,622 (taxable for county $12,184,055).

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 92.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income a. $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 38 mags. (34 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3944. Added 420: purchase 304; gift 116. Discarded 239; rep'd 444. Cardholders 1365. Added 137; expired 1387. Circulation 6150: fiction 4479; juvenile 983; misc. 348; current mags. 340.

The borrowers' register was revised and now contains the names of active borrowers only. All cards of people who had moved away or who had died were withdrawn.

The library has extended its service to out-of-town students attending the Hanford schools.

Beginning April 1, 1912, two books may be borrowed at a time, one fiction and one non-fiction.

Kings co.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Gray, Prin. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1695. Added 14, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

Lake County, 50th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $3,662,007 (taxable for county $3,655,527).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers 50.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income $649.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturdays 10 A. M. to 12 M. also. Rents two rooms, $8 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1213. Added 149: purchase 103; gift 46. Discarded 14; rep'd 104. Cardholders 473. Added 86; renewed 7; expired 9; surrendered 6. Circulation 3240: fiction 2084; juvenile 556; misc. 20; current mags. 580.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1062. Added 17, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 89.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 52d class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $6,990,498 (taxable for county $5,839,814).

Lassen co.—Continued.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 39.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 128. Members 30.

No additions reported.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 1st class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $607,182,762 (taxable for county $516,894,705).

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4700. Teachers 2700.

Alhambra.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4800, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents bldg. $36 per mo. 83 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 7393. Added 411: purchase 393; gift 18. Cardholders 2620. Added 151. Circulation 10,601: fiction 5646; juvenile 1913; misc. 2175; current mags. 867.

L. E. Atkinson has been appointed a library trustee to fill a vacancy.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Mr 8

Alhambra City High School Library. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1365. Teachers 15; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

Azusa.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 45 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3479. Added 140: purchase 112; gift 28. Cardholders 1508. Added 76; surrendered 11. Circulation 3993: fiction 2491; juvenile 1166; misc. 336.

Citrus Union High School Library. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Burbank.

Burbank Union High School Library. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 786. Teachers 9; pupils 80.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Claremont.

Claremont High School Library. F. P. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 10; pupils 130.

Pomona College Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 3 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 10 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 a. m., 1 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,776. Added 446: purchase 282; gift 45; binding 119. Circulation 1285.

After having worked in the State Library for two months, Miss Steffa returned to her position on March 4.

Compton.

§Compton Union High School Library. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 1200, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

Covina.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1399, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5363. Added 149: purchase 142; gift 7. Rep'd 480. Cardholders 859. Added 81. Circulation 4318: fiction 2613; juvenile 901; misc. 412; current mags. 392.

A low oblong table has recently been placed in the children's room. A low bench has been built into the six-foot recess between bookcases and under the window and some chairs suitable for "tiny tots" have been purchased. Some colored picture books and a framed wall picture are additional attractions.

Covina Union High School Library. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Downey.

*Downey Public Library. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

Closed at present. Now soliciting subscribers in order to be able again to open the library.—Downey *Champion*, S 30

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

No news items rec'd.

Echo Mountain.

Lowe Observatory Library. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

El Monte Union High School Library. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Teachers 8; pupils 108.

Glendale.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 p. m. Rents room, $22 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 2080. Cardholders a. 2683.

No statistics rec'd.

Glendale Union High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2716. Added 62, by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 293.

Glendora.

Glendora Free Library. Mrs Mary Coulter, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room for $12 per mo., Opera House bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 374. Cardholders a. 262.

No statistics rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Hermon.

*Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1296. Teachers 12; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Huntington Park.

Huntington Park Union High School Library. A. F. Wood, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Inglewood.

Inglewood Union High School Library. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 10; pupils 116.

No news items rec'd.

Long Beach.

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $19,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 215 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Thursday at 4 p. m.

Total vols. 23,072. Added 963: purchase 924; gift 23; binding 16. Discarded 305; rep'd 1785; reb'd 738. Cardholders 15,258. Added 1460; renewed 76; expired 527. Circulation 52,458: fiction 26,337; juvenile 8163; misc. 9672; bound mags. 121; current mags. 3685; booklovers 3588; pictures 892. Vols. in branches 2000; cardholders 1194; circulation 7651.

The newly appointed library board met on Jan. 16. The members are Ira S. Hatch, Mrs Geo. R. Barndoller, Rev. H. K. Booth, Mrs H. George Cooley, and Mrs R. H. Jackson. Mrs Jackson was elected secretary.—Long Beach *Press*, Ja 17

The salaries of all of the library employees will be increased 10 per cent beginning Feb. 1.—Los Angeles *Express*, Ja 26

Alamitos Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 59. Circulation 2842: fiction 1102; juvenile 650; misc. 207; current mags. 856; booklovers 27.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 105. Circulation 2468: fiction 425; juvenile 2005; misc. 24; current mags. 14.

ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursdays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Eleventh street school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 31. Circulation 2341: fiction 302; juvenile 1939; misc. 77; current mags. 23.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5338 (also 1723 pamphlets). Added 238, by purchase. Teachers 42; pupils 877. Circulation 12,397.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1080. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 82.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $132,111 rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar. 107 employees incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 23 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 1140 mags. (517 for circulation) and 111 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 181,992. Added 8238: purchase 7573; gift 665. Discarded 1521; rep'd 5348; reb'd 5464; lost 213. Cardholders 56,292. Added 7148; reissued 33; expired 4253; surrendered 172. Circulation 150,891: fiction 74,672; juvenile 19,252; misc. 35,697; bound mags. 1202; current mags. 9098; pictures 970. Vols. in branches 46,773. Cardholders 12,854; circulation 125,184. Circulation in deposit stations 4058. Vols. in playground branches 3624; cardholders 978; circulation 6981.

The following appointments have been made: Jan. 4, Katherine Hilton, attendant, Hollywood; and pages as follows: Harold Ogden, Jan. 15; Frances Sykes, Jan. 22; Jake Rosenthal, Jan. 27; Robt. Gwynn, Feb. 16; Ivan Ihm, Feb. 19; Ambrose Bonnifield, Feb. 21; Archibald Braden, March 4. The following resignations have been accepted: Jan. 2, Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, attendant; Jan. 13, Frank Merget, page; Jan. 18, Earl Johnson, page: Feb. 15, Margaret Ingrum, attendant; Feb. 17, Harold Ogden, page; Feb. 29, John Lessel, page; March 1, Marie Lumley, attendant, Hollywood; March 2, Ambrose Bonnifield, page; March 31, Nano Carter, attendant, and George Austin, page.

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No additions reported.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at 1964 East First st.

Total vols. 2429. Added 132. Cardholders 868. Circulation 9608: fiction 6593; juvenile 1091; misc. 1002; current mags. 922.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. and in charge of library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, top floor San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000 and a. 150 pamphlets. Added a. 40: purchase 20; gift 20.

The library has recently been moved into a new hall on the top floor of the San Fernando bldg. The new location not only has about twice the space, but has been fitted up with shelving and other equipment which facilitates the use of the society's collection.

Central Avenue Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Hilda Cordes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 p. m. Located 2707 Central ave. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3149. Cardholders 996. Circulation 9021: fiction 6184; juvenile 1699; misc. 611; current mags. 527.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6774. Added 46.

East Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Zita Bailey and Miss Clara Forst, Custodians. Est. Oct. 1909. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 p. m. Located 2218 North Broadway. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3653. Cardholders 1550. Circulation 12,259: fiction 8687; juvenile 1778; misc. 1218; current mags. 576.

Echo Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 p. m. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p. m. Located Echo Park and Bellevue aves.

Total vols. 1494. Cardholders 474. Circulation 2679.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

No news items rec'd.

Garvanza Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Nettie Guiwits. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3257. Cardholders 466. Circulation 5359: fiction 3694; juvenile 589; misc. 535; current mags. 541.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

Harvard School Library. H. L. Winans, Supt. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

*Historical Society of Southern California Library. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1850. Added 50, by gift. Members 80.

Library will be moved soon into the new Museum of History, Art and Science bldg.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8494. Cardholders 3724. Circulation 14.759: fiction 9859; juvenile 1500; misc. 2415; current mags. 985.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1369. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 459.

No news items rec'd.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr F. G. Cressey, Prin. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Open to students of institution only. Located 920 W. 9th st.

Total vols. 1500; Teachers 9; pupils 60.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 160 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 600.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6473. Added 155, by purchase. Teachers 87; pupils 2043.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 3 employees, incl. 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturday 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 47,342 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) 1500.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— DIVISION No. 3. Mrs F. E. Ulmer, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 3 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 60, by purchase. Employees 350.

*LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN LIBRARY. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

*MANUAL ARTS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 2480. Added 430, by purchase. Teachers 67; pupils 1400.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 M. to 8 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Cardholders a. 2246.

No additions reported.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgetta Bankson and Miss Van Tyne Smith, Custodians. Est. Aug. 1908. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 4418 Moneta ave. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3044. Cardholders 1220. Circulation 13,657: fiction 9459; juvenile 1967; misc. 1313; current mags. 918.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Brooks, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 15.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 P. M. and Sat. 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 250.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 27; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Betty Landon and Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodians. Est. March, 1903. Open daily 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 1312 El Molino ave. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3522. Cardholders 1596. Circulation 11,613: fiction 8403; juvenile 1414; misc. 960; current mags. 836.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 P. M., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 495. Added 27, by gift. Members 145.

POLYTECHNIC EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Edith Wheat, Lib'n. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5287. Added 485, by purchase. Teachers 86; pupils 1941.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has about 300 volumes from there. It is also used by the Polytechnic Evening High School.

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Hurst, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2 to 8:30 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Holly and St. John sts.

Total vols. 614. Cardholders 77. Circulation 1255.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7379. Cardholders 1545. Circulation 9690: fiction 5984; juvenile 1504; misc. 1218; current mags. 984.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. 2 to 5 P. M., Thurs. 2 to 8:30 P. M. Located Slauson Junction.

Total vols. 872. Cardholders 202. Circulation 1746.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members a. 225.

The library is about to be moved to the new building in Exposition Park, in which shelving, tables, etc., are now being prepared.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500.

No additions reported.

The ground breaking for Southwest Museum is planned for April. The hill has been named Mission Hill, and the buildings are to be in early Spanish style of architecture.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, Mr 24

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 21,386. Added 394: purchase 277; gift 69; binding 48. Teachers 55; pupils 1026.

Library methods has been placed on the list of electives in the school, and a course of ten lectures is given. The course is divided into two parts. Part one consists of five lectures on the use of the library; Part two of five lectures on library management. The course is practical and planned to meet the requirements of the average normal school student, free from library technic, and is especially adapted to meet the needs of teachers in the rural districts.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located Terminal Island. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 713. Cardholders 253. Circulation 1598: fiction 1185; juvenile 125; misc. 66; current mags. 222.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Stark, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 12 M. to 5 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 780. Added 10: purchase 8; gift 2. Members 84.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10. 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan and Miss Bessie K. Landon, Custodians. Est. July, 1905. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 905 West Jefferson st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3583. Cardholders 1538. Circulation 13,046: fiction 9019; juvenile 1778; misc. 1421; current mags. 828.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Saturdays 8:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 11,600. Added 229: purchase 125; gift 104. Teachers 48; pupils 904.

A short course on library methods for school teachers is being given by the librarian.

**Same.* College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

No news items rec'd.

**Same.* College of Fine Arts Library. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; reëst. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

No news items rec'd.

Same. College of Law Library. Floyd Foss, in charge. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 a. m. to 9:30 p. m. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers 42; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

Vernon Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Katherine Moyle and Miss Mary Hieber, Custodians. Est. Jan. 1902. Located 1061 East Vernon ave. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3138. Cardholders 1598. Circulation 14,025: fiction 9714; juvenile 2336; misc. 1194; current mags. 781.

Violet Street Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Florence Hurst, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 2 to 8:30 p. m. and Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Located Seventh and Violet sts.

Total vols. 644. Cardholders 225. Circulation 1301.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Washington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Frances Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 1145 West Washington st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2833. Cardholders 863. Circulation 8454: fiction 6077; juvenile 881; misc. 767; current mags. 729.

*Westlake School for Girls Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1680. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 250.

Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Hazel Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon. and Fri. 3 to 5 p. m., Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p. m. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 33 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1579. Cardholders 218. Circulation 2095: fiction 1156; juvenile 314; misc. 215; current mags. 410.

Wilmington Union High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located 721 S. Hope st. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 51; pupils. a. 1511.

Monrovia.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $2200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 8:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (64 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5169. Added 140: purchase 105; gift 12; binding 23. Rep'd 135. Cardholders 1229. Added 134; renewed 90; expired 159; surrendered 4. Circulation 6722: fiction 2575; juvenile 1527; misc. 512; bound mags. 68; current mags. 1168; pay books 872.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 427. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 200.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $26,000, rec'd from taxation, being .55m. on dollar, and $1000 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches, 2 of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4:15 P. M.

Total vols. 35,293. Added 1674, by purchase. Discarded 520; rep'd 4687; reb'd 220. Cardholders added 914; renewed 74; surrendered 122. Circulation 47,350: fiction 23,449 (pay books 4416); juvenile 7879; misc. 11,453; bound mags. 153; current mags. 4416. Vols. in branches 3899; circulation 13,129. Issued regular monthly bulletin.

Those who have told stories to the children at the regular Saturday afternoon story hour are: on Feb. 3, Mrs H. M. Lathrop, popular author of the Five Little Peppers series: on Feb. 17, Mr Stephani Schultze, a sculptor and writer, told to the children stories written by himself and his wife; on March 2, Miss Zona Gale told an original fairy tale of exceptional merit; on March 9, Miss Grace M. Canright was the story teller; on March 23, Cora Mel Patten, dramatic artist of Chicago, read Maeterlinck's Blue bird to the children with interpretations.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays. 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1828. Special request books 10. Circulation 5943: fiction 3299; juvenile 1710; misc. 329; current mags. 605.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1990.

No additions reported.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2011. Added 163. Special request books 10. Circulation 7186: fiction 3918; juvenile 1637; misc. 594; current mags. 1047.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2829. Teachers 40; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

See also Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School.

PASADENA HOSPITAL LIBRARY. L. Pickhardt, Supt. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 90. Patients 90. The medical collection of a. 1000 vols. is for reference only.

POLYTECHNIC BRANCH, PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Acad-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

emy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School 1911. Located North Raymond ave. and Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1050.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 9 a. m. to 4:15 p. m. Located in Institute bldg. 51 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 4402. Added 55: purchase 53; gift 2. Teachers 12; pupils 41.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $10,000, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 21,138. Added 333. Discarded 78; rep'd 101. Cardholders 8160. Added 240; surrendered 86. Circulation 23,860: fiction 11,580; juvenile 6422; misc. 3706; bound mags. 77; current mags. 2075.

On Jan. 25 work was begun on the alterations and additions to the library building.

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1630. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 560.

Redondo.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 p. m.; Sundays (reading room only) 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 50 mags. (49 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 p. m.

Total vols. 2754. Added 215: purchase 177; gift 38. Discarded 1; rep'd 66; reb'd 104; lost 2. Cardholders 1221. Added 104; renewed 24; expired 472. Circulation 5137: fiction 3105; juvenile 602; misc. 589; current mags. 841.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Redondo—Continued.

The matter of securing a public park and library site has been taken up by the Chamber of Commerce.

Redondo Union High School Library. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Teachers 10; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

San Dimas.

San Dimas Public Library. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

San Fernando.

Fernando Academy Library. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 434. Teachers 8; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3572. Teachers 6; pupils 67.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily, 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 102 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 p. m.

Total vols. 15,674. Added 404: purchase 397; gift 7. Rep'd 472. Cardholders 10,705. Added 279; renewed 29. Circulation 18,186: fiction 9677; juvenile 4059; misc. 3047; bound mags. 211; current mags. 1192.

Deposit Station, Santa Monica Public Library. C. W. McLeod, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Open daily 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. and 7 to 8 p. m. Located in Santa Monica Bay Chamber of Commerce. Delivery made daily from main library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 60. Circulation 567.

The deposit station has a set of Century encyclopædia and dictionary.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1025. Teachers 20; pupils 310.

No news items rec'd.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1476, rec'd from taxation, being .12m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 3580. Added 107: purchase 103; gift 4. Rep'd 32. Cardholders 746. Added 74; surrendered 14. Circulation 3570: fiction 2072; juvenile 226; misc. 373; current mags. 899.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8210. Added 0.

South Pasadena.

§‖SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 60 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd. regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 8772.

No statistics rec'd.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 198.

No news items rec'd.

Tropico.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Located in room in new Tropico bank bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1217. Added 17: purchase 12; gift 5. Cardholders 740. Circulation 1337.

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 97.

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M.; children's room week days only, 2 to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 7771. Added 422: purchase 400; gift 22. Discarded 46; rep'd 917. Cardholders 2912. Added 161; surrendered 10. Circulation 9933: fiction 3744; juvenile 3511; misc. 1131; bound mags. 9; current mags. 1538.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 676. Added 19: purchase 11; gift 8. Employees in institution 13.

§‖ WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3749. Added 124: purchase 3; gift 121. Teachers 13; pupils 110.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

No news items rec'd.

Madera County, 42d class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $11,125,904 (taxable for county $8,593,145).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $4600, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 12 employees: 2 in office; 10 in branches. Headquarters in First National Bank bldg. 11 branches, as follows: Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Gertrude (P. O. Grub Gulch), Grub Gulch, Knowles, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly: 53 mags. and 6 newspapers, distributed: 41 to office and 18 to branches.

Total vols. 2197. Added 219: purchase 169; gift 50. Discarded 19. Reb'd 43; rep'd 50. Cardholders 1221: central office 792; branches 429. Added 99; canceled 95. Circulation 4815; central office 3832; branches 983 (for books ret'd). Special request books 48.

During the quarter branches have been opened at Gertrude and Knowles.

The county librarian visited Knowles and Minturn.

Madera co.—Continued.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906: reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham. Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 892. Teachers 57.

Coarse Gold. (Exp. Friant).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in reading room of hotel.

Total vols. 72. Added 52; ret'd 50. Special request books 13. Cardholders 29. Added 6; canceled 7.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; exp. Friant).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 25; ret'd 50. Special request books 2. Cardholders 41. Added 9. Circulation 51.

Gertrude (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

GERTRUDE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Located in Mrs Love's home.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 12.

Grub Gulch (Exp. Raymond).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily. Located in Ramsden's store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 43; ret'd 52. Special request books 4. Cardholders 43. Added 13; canceled 4. Circulation 205.

Knowles.

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Rae, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 28. Circulation 129.

Madera co.—Continued.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910. The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public every day except Sundays 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located upstairs in First National Bank. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 35 mags. and 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 2197. Added 219. Special request books from State Library 73; ret'd 54. Cardholders 792. Added 162; canceled 50. Circulation 3832.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Perry, jr., Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 20. Added 18; ret'd 33. Special request books 3. Cardholders 18. Added 3. Circulation 23.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets. Added 3, by gift.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily. Located in Franklin's store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 26; ret'd 44. Cardholders 68. Added 13; canceled 23. Circulation 197.

Mrs Fugitt resigned as custodian March 1 and Mrs M. M. Franklin was appointed to the position. At the same time the branch was moved from Hotel Sierra to Franklin's store.

Madera co.—Continued.

O'Neals (Exp. Friant).

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 51; ret'd 50. Special request books 8. Cardholders 74. Added 12; canceled 10. Circulation 237.

The Pines (P. O. North Fork; exp. Friant).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 15; ret'd 11. Cardholders 46. Added 2. Circulation 83.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Diana Frances, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Hotel Raymond.

Total vols. 73. Added 27; ret'd 26. Special request books 2. Cardholders 71. Added 1. Circulation 88.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 320.

Marin County, 22d class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $20,285,223 (taxable for county $18,072,235).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 119.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income

Marin co.—Continued.

Mill Valley—Continued.

$1000, rec'd from taxation, being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2236. Added 137, by gift. Lost 2. Cardholders 982.

No circulation statistics rec'd.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev. Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Teachers 7; students 21.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sunday, 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5163. Added 122: purchase 4; gift 118. Circulation for March was 3984.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8772. Added 85: purchase 67; gift 18. Cardholders 1709. Added 115; renewed 41. Circulation 6272: fiction 4551; juvenile 1022; misc. 699.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889.

Marin co.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 82.

No news items rec'd.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 955. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (1 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2709. Added 173: gift 114; binding 59. Cardholders 1295. Added 33; renewed 25. Circulation 2882: fiction 1766; juvenile 899; misc. 217.

Some of the books donated were new books bought with money given by Mr F. A. Robbins and others.

The story hour has been started in the library. Miss Josephine Beedy has kindly given her services. Every Friday afternoon from 3:30 to 4:30 she tells stories to the children. The attendance has been good, as many as 40 children having been present, and they were enthusiastic and attentive listeners. The story hour began in January.

Mariposa County, 54th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,480,405 (taxable for county $3,193,290).

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Teachers 28.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 24th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $15,617.974 (taxable for county $14,164,763).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1237.

No additions reported.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 561. Teachers 174.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary R. Underhill, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Covelo—Continued.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income $675, of which $500 is rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 1051. Cardholders a. 394.

No statistics rec'd.

A very valuable lot has been offered to the city for a library building.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 185. Cardholders 30. Circulation 170.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. William Hanen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 236. Added 16. Cardholders 86.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 522. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only. 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2833. Added 0. Rep'd 48. Cardholders 1599. Added 44. Circulation 2212: fiction 1385; juvenile 427; misc. 193; current mags. 207.

MENDOCINO [Co.] law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. W. King, Med. Supt. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 621. Employees 115; others in institution 1004.

No news items rec'd.

*UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only 4 to 10 P. M. Located 109 West Perkins st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 5: purchase 3; gift 2.

Receive latest U. S. government bulletins on scientific farming.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

No news items rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1408. Added 40, by purchase. Cardholders 532. Circulation 1503: fiction 858; juvenile 505; misc. 80; current mags. 60.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Willits—Continued.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Merced County, 33d class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $22,251,637 (taxable for county $18,076,079).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1911-12, $12,800. 20 employees: office 6; branches 14. Headquarters 18th st., near Canal st. 15 branches, as follows: Atwater, Dos Palos, Fairview, Gustine, Ingomar, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Merced Falls, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Volta. 155 mags. and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly, distributed: office 79 and branches 99.

Total vols. 7843. Added 731: purchase 679; gift 52. Withdrawn 9; discarded 8; lost 1. Reb'd 96. Cardholders 3819: central office 1328; branches 2491. Added 561. Circulation 15,937: central 6631; branches 9306. Special request books 211.

During the quarter three branches have been opened: Planada, Fairview, and Volta. Planada also has a reading room.

A branch has been requested by Winton.

The county librarian has visited Planada, Le Grand, Gustine, Los Banos, Dos Palos, Volta, Ingomar, Irwin City, Stevinson, Atwater, and Livingston.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MERCED. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3346. Added 35: purchase 12; gift 23. Teachers 8 (2 half time); pupils 113.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 500.

No additions reported.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd

Merced co.—Continued.

from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 120.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Harrell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Open daily the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 209. Added 61; ret'd 52. Special request books 13. Cardholders 241. Added 49. Circulation 1005.

Dos Palos.

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. I. Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 A. M., 3 to 4:30 P. M. and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in Telephone bldg., on Main st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 390. Added 117; ret'd 78. Special request books 23. Cardholders 377. Added 32. Circulation 1773.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Fairview School District (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 150; exp. Turlock).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH. MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Shellard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1912. Open daily except Saturday and Sunday 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 86; ret'd 42. Special request books 17. Cardholders 240. Added 46. Circulation 878.

Ingomar.

INGOMAR BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. H. Pfitzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1911. Open Wed. and Sun. afternoons. Located in Mrs Pfitzer's home.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 10. Added 4.

Merced co.—Continued.

Irwin City. (Exp. Turlock).

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annis Corbett, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 10 A. M. to 12 M., and 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Brandon bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 278. Added 46; ret'd 1. Special request books 19. Cardholders 304. Added 20. Circulation 753.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Pettit, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125, all added by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate building. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 357. Added 126; ret'd 72. Special request books 47. Cardholders 273. Added 18. Circulation 810.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 320. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 35.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday the entire day. Located in Hitchcock Realty Co. Bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 283. Added 81; ret'd 58. Special request books 22. Cardholders 232. Added 45. Circulation 889.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 743. Added 104; ret'd 40. Special request books 41. Cardholders 476. Added 48. Circulation 1857.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income of F. P. $2500,

Merced co.—Continued.

Merced—Continued.

rec'd from taxation. Open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. on 18th st. 59 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 1328. Added 138. Circulation 6631.

The library is to be moved into the new Shaffer bldg. July 1.

MERCED CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Lasalle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in general store. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15. Added 7.

Planada.

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. I. Mosteller, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in Chamber of Commerce bldg. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 127. Cardholders 38. Circulation 200.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. S. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 41; ret'd 43. Special request books 4. Cardholders 105. Added 6. Circulation 333.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Turlock, Stanislaus co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. E. Coker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 177. Added 60; ret'd 39. Special request books 25. Cardholders 127. Added 57. Circulation 808.

Volta.

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in S. P. depot. Open daily except Sunday the entire day.

Total vols. 46. Added 59; ret'd 13. Cardholders 29.

Modoc County, 49th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,488,434 (taxable for county $6,258,426).

MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 465. Teachers 57.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 9:30 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5:30 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 544. Added 33: purchase 31; gift 2. Cardholders 384. Added 46. Circulation 1003: fiction 562; juvenile 419; misc. 22; current mags. 408.

The building formerly occupied by library has been sold by town trustees. A room on the first floor of a building on Main street has been fitted up for the library.

MODOC CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving C. Raymond, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 778. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Modoc co.—Continued.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Mono County, 57th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,349,890 (taxable for county $1,267,290).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 881.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 23d class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,103,836 (taxable for county $26,856,446).

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911.

Total vols. 430. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 6; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 159.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2103. Added 38, by gift. Cardholders 1444. Circulation 963.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

King City.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $2320, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Owns Cargenie bldg., valued at $10,000. 38 mags. (34 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3710. Added 126: purchase 97; gift 29. Rep'd 83. Cardholders 1811. Added 79; surrendered 98. Circulation 3723: fiction 2733; juvenile 519; misc. 243; bound mags. 15; current mags. 213.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is among the first listed under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to

Monterey co.—Continued.

Monterey—Continued.

9 P. M.; reading room, 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a.1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employeees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. a. 5031. Cardholders a. 2466.

No statistics rec'd.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 6; pupils 87.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Salinas—Continued.

Monterey Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1183. Teachers 10; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. S. F. Gillies, Sec. R. A. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only daily 1 to 2 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95, all gifts. Members 63.

No news items rec'd.

R. A. Wilson has succeeded H. A. Smith, resigned, as librarian.—Spreckels *Courier*, Ap 5

Napa County, 26th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,210,355 (taxable for county $15,019,005).

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1450.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 100.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tues. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 22 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1758. Cardholders a. 700. Added 31. Circulation 1764: fiction 817; juvenile 389; misc. 161; current mags. 397.

Napa co.—Continued.

Calistoga—Continued.

Mrs Chas. Armstrong resigned her office as trustee and Mrs John Rutherford was elected in her place.

The library appropriation was reduced, and as a consequence the library hours have been shortened.

Napa.

§‖Goodman [Free Public] Library. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3563.69, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar, and from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 57 mags. (10 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,860. Added 289: purchase 277; gift 12. Discarded 43; rep'd 406. Cardholders 4530. Added 168; renewed 96. Circulation 10,801: fiction 7625; juvenile 2511; misc. 589; current mags. 76.

Miss Maria Stockman was appointed assistant librarian to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Hilton Leacock.

*Eagle Cycling Club Library. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

Napa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

Napa High School Library. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Napa State Hospital Library. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 220; others in institution 2104.

St. Helena.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Miss Geneva Eckfeldt, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and

Napa co.—Continued.

St. Helena—Continued.

7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (4 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2527. Cardholders 482. Added 29; surrendered 21. Circulation 1793: fiction 1115; juvenile 582; misc. 37; bound mags. 17; current mags. 42.

Elmhurst Academy Library. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 45.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena High School Library. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

Veterans' Home Library. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 a. m. to 12 m., 12:30 to 5:30 and 6 to 8 p. m. 44 mags. and 49 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3749. Added 67: purchase 52; gift 15. Employees 78; others in institution 1020. Circulation 7220.

Nevada County, 34th class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,173,371 (taxable for county $6,421,565).

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1200. Current vols. Reporter system, Lawyers reports annotated and Calif. Supreme and appellate courts, added.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Teachers 94.

Grass Valley.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. V. Conaway, Lib'n. Est.

Nevada co.—Continued.

Grass Valley—Continued.

May 19, 1911. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sunday 2:30 to 9 P. M. Rents room for $20 per mo. 8 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1452. Added 961: purchase 143; gift 818. Rebound 1. Cardholders 488. Circulation 2542.

The Native Daughters have recently presented a collection of 239 vols. to the library. Emmanuel Church gave 202 vols. The other gifts were from individuals.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 302. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 74: purchase 70; gift 4. Cardholders 577. Added 43. Circulation 4545: fiction 3119; juvenile 1262; misc. 164.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Gregory, Prin.

Total vols. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Orange County, 14th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Orange co.—Continued.

Assessed valuation, $35,593,063 (taxable for county $30,005,310).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4460. Teachers 250.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2623. Added 26, by purchase. Rebound 71. Cardholders 1387. Added 90. Circulation 4058: fiction 2381; juvenile 903; misc. 173; current mags. 601.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 240. Cardholders a. 80.

No statistics rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Orange co.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

Total vols. 2763. Added 186: purchase 125; gift 61. Rep'd 77. Cardholders 1313. Added 72. Circulation 4355: fiction 1730; juvenile 1061; misc. 551; current mags. 1013.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1222. Teachers 11; pupils 133.

No news items rec'd.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $200. 38 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 1844. Added 106: purchase 70; gift 36. Cardholders 989. Added 33. Circulation 6239: fiction 2378; juvenile 1747; misc. 641; current mags. 1473.

Librarian's salary has been raised to $50 per month.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1225. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1384, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5242. Added 129. Reb'd 130. Cardholders 1090. Added 104. Circulation 5943.

The experiment is being tried of extending the hours and opening Sunday afternoon.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Est. 1903. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3265. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Orange co.—Continued.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 12,008. Added 255: purchase 208; gift 6; binding 41. Discarded 64; rep'd 2341; reb'd 14; lost 2. Cardholders 4045. Added 231; renewed 231; surrendered 50. Circulation 14,970; fiction 9123; juvenile 2866; misc. 2222; current mags 759.

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 24; pupils 529.

No news items rec'd.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols, not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 31st class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $12,959,724 (taxable for county $8,229,905).

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

Placer co.—Continued.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 102.

Auburn.

||AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Estab. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1 5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3137. Cardholders a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Carrie D. Todd succeeded Miss Georgiana R. Willits as librarian on March 16, 1912.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

No news items rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $955.23, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; reading room daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2338. Added 215: purchase 193; gift 20. Discarded 11; lost 1. Cardholders 407. Added 52; renewed 2; surrendered 28. Circulation 2485.

A. J. Gladding has been appointed a library trustee to succeed Dr G. W. Davis, who has left Lincoln.

The town trustees have allowed repair work to be done upon the library basement to render it waterproof, agreeing that $125 could be expended for that purpose. This will be paid by the town, not from the library funds.

Placer co.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Cardholders 15.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 5 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall, rent free. Owns lot for bldg. 6 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sunday.

Total vols. 740. Added 20: purchase 5; gift 15. Cardholders 77. Added 7. Circulation 672.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. A. Macpherson, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. Jan 16, 1911. Annual income to be $1600, from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned.

No further information rec'd.

The bids for constructing the Carnegie bldg. are to be opened April 6.—Sacramento *Bee*, Mr 26

Plumas County, 51st class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $7,346,851 (taxable for county $5,543,581).

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Added 96: purchase 92; gift 4. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

Plumas co.—Continued.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. H. P. McBeth, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 0.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Teachers 32.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1282. Added 5, by purchase. Cardholders 39. Circulation 120.

Riverside County, 13th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $29,079,084 (taxable for county $23,123,630).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Income $1500 from Dec. 1, 1911, to Sept. 1912. The plan is to give supplemental service to the libraries and schools of the county until such time as a larger sum is appropriated making county branches possible.

No books in county free library as yet. Cardholders 79. Circulation 2680. Special request books from State Library 73. Books have been sent to Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Coachella, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Moreno, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto and Winchester.

Riverside co.—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 254.

Banning.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1535. Teachers 6; pupils 165.

No news items rec'd.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 375. Cardholders a. 174.

No news items rec'd.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 70 mags. (12 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5772. Added 33: purchase 27; gift 6. Discarded 2; lost 4. Cardholders 1573. Added 139; renewed 3; surrendered 137. Circulation 7308: fic-

Riverside co.—Continued.

Corona—Continued.

tion 4044; juvenile 2335; misc. 564; bound mags. 59; current mags. 306.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priestley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $5 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1296. Added 81: purchase 80; gift 1. Cardholders 717. Added 70. Circulation 1549: fiction 1221; juvenile 240; misc. 88.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Miriam C. Miller, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. A $7500 Carnegie building being planned. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1450. Added 169: purchase 17; gift 152. Rep'd 114; reb'd 12. Cardholders 886. Added 62; surrendered 4. Circulation 2204: fiction 1213; juvenile 426; misc. 187; current mags. 378.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Est. 1894. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Perris.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers 3; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income, $18,000, $17,000 rec'd from taxation, being 1.9m. on dollar, and a. $1000 from other sources. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, one at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 225 mags. (75 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 36,443. Added 1961: purchase 1606; gift 355. Rep'd 512. Cardholders 5264. Added 561. Circulation 4353: fiction 15,502; juvenile 2192; misc. 5009; current mags. 1650. Vols. in branch reading room 2250; circulation 4099. Circulation in other branches 3433. Issued 21 bulletins.

The library has received a gift of 300 choice books in German from Mrs Geo. Schneider of Riverside.

Library training work has been begun with county applicants.

Floor plans are being drawn for the rearrangement of children's room, reference, catalog and women's room.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Burgess, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, week days 12 M. to 5:30 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 12 M. to 5 P. M. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Circulation 4099.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

Circulation 1188.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geoffrey Morgan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

Circulation 658.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Circulation 66.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 860.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Infrom membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2013. Teachers 13; pupils 280.

No news items rec'd.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in schoolhouse, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 661.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Beeson, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Mrs Emma F. Kerr, in charge. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento County, 6th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $78,296,179 (taxable for county $69,413,007).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan, in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1911-12 $9700, rec'd from taxation, being .14m. on dollar. 27 employees: office 2; branches 25. Headquarters, Sacramento Public Library. No. of branches 26, as follows: Antelope, Bruceville, Cosumnes, Courtland, East Sacramento, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Freeport, Galt, Reese school district, Sutterville, Twin Cities colony, Valley View school district, Vorden and Walsh station, and 8 in town. 96 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Total vols. 6306. Added 521. Cardholders 2161: central office 489; branches 1672. Added 70. Circulation 9866.

During the quarter branches have been opened at Cosumnes, Valley View district and 500 T street, Sacramento.

The county librarian has visited all of the branches during the quarter.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Teachers 322.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 51; ret'd 48. Cardholders 31. Added 4.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 15.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Cosumnes.

COSUMNES BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in Wilson school house.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 13.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 13.

East Sacramento.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. McGann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; reëst. Mar. 28, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, 4 to 7:30 P. M. Located 1023 Cutter ave.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 17.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 511. Added 60; ret'd 93. Special request books rec'd 13; ret'd 9. Cardholders 299. Added 17.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 19 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 237. Added 0; ret'd 48. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 11. Cardholders 108. Circulation 539.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 105. Added 100; ret'd 98. Cardholders 90. Added 11.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Folsom—Continued.

Total vols. 332. Added 147; ret'd 11. Special request books 20. Cardholders 272. Added 23. Circulation 948.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 21.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 30.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 236. Added 0. Ret'd 67. Special request books 1. Cardholders 200. Added 18. Circulation 1041.

Reese (P. O. and exp. Florin).

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mila Landis, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 48. Cardholders 19.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Riplev. Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $16,560, rec'd from city taxation, being .45m. on dollar, and $9700 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 8 branches in town: California State Library, Oak Park, 23d and O sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 5th and T sts., 11th and T sts. and 19 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. (incl. county and school

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

branches) 53,331. Added 626: purchase 563; gift 53; binding 10. Rep'd 371. Cardholders 7378. Added 1009; renewed 440; expired 602. Circulation 31,275: fiction 16,082; juvenile 8062; misc. 4799; bound mags. 1124; current mags. 1208.

See, also, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Branch D, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 150. Added 75; ret'd 75. Circulation 685.

Branch E, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, cor. 28th and J sts.

Total vols. 190. Added 75; ret'd 105. Circulation 1057.

Branch F, Sacramento Co. Free Library. J. C. James, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 23d and O sts.

Total vols. 144. Added 0; ret'd 3. Circulation 777.

Branch G, Sacramento Co. Free Library. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H st.

Total vols. 200. Added 46. Circulation 837.

Branch J, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 431.

Branch K, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss G. Deas, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1912. Located in a grocery store, 5th and T sts.

Total vols. 100.

‡§California State Library. *See* page 261.

California State Library Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 80. Ret'd 9. Circulation 347.

Catholic Library of Sacramento. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Members 142.

The second annual meeting of the Catholic Library Association was held Jan. 21.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

The following officers were elected: Mrs Minnie R. O'Neill, pres.; J. P. Murphy, vice-pres.; Miss May Sexton, financial sec.; Al Readman, treas.; Mrs N. E. White, lib'n. The outgoing librarian, Mrs A. I. Horton, reported that there were about 600 books on the shelves.—Sacramento *Union*, Ja 22

Directory Library. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Monday to Friday 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., Saturday 8:30 a. m. to 12 m. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 160, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District, Library. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1197.

No additions reported.

Mason's Laundry Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Violet King, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Located in Mason's laundry, 21st and O sts.

Total vols. 58. Added 20; ret'd 12. Circulation 94.

Oak Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 p. m., Sunday 1 to 5 p. m. Located 2904 35th st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. 59 reference books.

Total vols. 703. Added 187; ret'd 62. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 1. Circulation 2668.

*Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. For employees only.

Discontinued.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

Sacramento High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2352. Added 185, by purchase. Teachers 33; pupils 1061. Attendance 8657; circulation 1642. Special request books 493: city library 202; State Library 291.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

*SACRAMENTO ORPHANAGE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. For residents only. Located in school.

Discontinued.

*STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 4: purchase 3; gift 1. Employees 3; others 14.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 358. Added 6: purchase 2; gift 2; binding 2. Office staff 3; others 3.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D.)

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 22.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D.).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Karr, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 34.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D.).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View school house.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 6.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station.

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 30.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,365,538 (taxable for county $7,209,680).

San Benito co.—Continued.

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. HOLLISTER. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, in charge. Est. Jan. 3, 1912, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of San Benito County and the Board of Trustees of the Hollister Public Library. Annual income $480.

No further information rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 530. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 54.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $480 rec'd from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

See, also, San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BENITO CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1615. Cardholders a. 369.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino County, 8th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $52,428,789 (taxable for county $35,248,331).

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3407. Added 225.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1650. Teachers a. 350.

Bagdad.

Orange Blossom Public Library. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books (a. 100) and mags. stored as the mines are closed.

Barstow.

Santa Fé Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 0. Employees 6.

Chino.

Chino High School Library. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

Colton.

Colton [Free] Public Library. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 31 mags. (28 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3880. Added 207: purchase 183; gift 24. Rep'd 264. Cardholders 1370. Added 94; renewed 1; surrendered 17. Circulation 6477: fiction 3755; juvenile 1905; misc. 248; bound mags. 19; current mags. 550.

Colton District High School Library. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Colton—Continued.

Highland.

Highland Library Club Library. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1226. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 106. Circulation 690.

Needles.

Needles High School Library. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1582. Added 10: purchase 5; gift 5. Teachers 4; pupils 19.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p. m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5628. Added 145: purchase 136; gift 9. Discarded 1; rep'd 99. Cardholders 2318. Added 159; surrendered 52. Circulation 8281: fiction 5101; juvenile 1645; misc. 1008; current mags. 527.

Chaffey Union High School Library. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Est. May 27, 1911. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1398. Added a. 150, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 400.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Ontario—Continued.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 P. M.; holidays 1:30 to 6 P. M., for reading only; children's room 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 112 mags. (36 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 21,371. Added 394: purchase 295; gift 99. Discarded 199. Cardholders 5410. Added 333; renewed 10; surrendered 59. Circulation 28,304: fiction 14,307; juvenile 5349; misc. 6743; current mags. 1905.

Miss Andrea McFarland resigned March 1, and was married April 12. Miss Naomi Jennings, a student in the library, was appointed to fill the vacancy.

The library has obtained a magic lantern which will be used in the story hours.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2372. Teachers 23; pupils 403.

No news items rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Harley McNair, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 20; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 415. Added 50. Cardholders 500.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $3400, rec'd from taxation, being .75m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 78 mags. (44 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 13,355 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 316: purchase 260; gift 56. Recovered from loss 2. Discarded 29; lost 15. Cardholders 7096. Added 272; renewed 1; surrendered 54. Circulation 17,258: fiction 11,121; juvenile 3544; misc. 1834; foreign books 37; current mags. 722.

The room in the basement to be used as a woman's rest room when completed, was temporarily furnished and used for that purpose during the National Orange Show Feb. 19 to 24.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 13, by purchase. Teachers 22; pupils 414.

Upland.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

San Diego County, 7th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $53,735,870 (taxable for county $49,928,247).

San Diego Co. Free Library. Est. Apr. 5, 1912.

The board of supervisors of San Diego County passed the resolution of intention to establish the San Diego County Free Library on March 18, 1912, and the final resolution of establishment April 5, 1912. The library will be started July 1, 1912.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a. m.

Total vols. 4552. Added 505.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3044. Teachers 371.

Bostonia.

El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

Chula Vista.

Chula Vista Public Library. Miss Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open daily 4 hours a day. Rents room, Center st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500, all added by gift.

An inspiration shower was given March 5, to which people brought books that had helped them most, and any additional books possible.

Coronado.

Coronado Beach [Free Public] Library. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1700, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a. m. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Coronado—Continued.

Total vols. 4676. Added 112: purchase 67; gift 45. Discarded 10; reb'd 34. Cardholders 839. Added 113; surrendered 12. Circulation 3496: fiction 2339; juvenile 626; misc. 531.

Del Mar.

Del Mar Library. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. a. 75.

No statistics rec'd.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, week days 2 to 9 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 29 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2453. Added 73: purchase 21; gift 52. Cardholders 450. Added 50. Circulation 2708.

Escondido High School Library. Chas. C. Kelso, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Union High School Library. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

The books are now being cataloged.

Julian.

Cuyamaca Union High School Library. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 925. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Edith M. Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 6 to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current

San Diego co.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4556. Added 8: purchase 7; gift 1. Discarded 1; rep'd 224. Cardholders 756. Added 109; surrendered 2. Circulation 5240: fiction 2150; juvenile 1050; misc. 620; bound mags. 40; current mags. 1380.

National City High School Library. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Oceanside.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.33, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p. m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 4992. Added 151: purchase 134; gift 3; binding 14. Cardholders 354. Circulation 2633.

Oceanside High School Library. George M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Ramona.

Ramona Public Library. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

Ramona Union High School Library. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 204. Teachers 1; pupils 23.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego.

‡§San Diego [Free] Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $18,781.31, rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar, and desk receipts. 13 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders, gardener and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books week days 9 a. m. to 8 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142. mags. (and 49 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 101 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 p. m.

Total vols. a. 40,742. Added 911: purchase 789; gift 43; binding 79. Discarded 282; reb'd 522. Cardholders 9991. Added 1511; renewed 358; expired 1276; surrendered 282. Circulation 44,514: fiction 28,031; misc. 14,592; bound mags. 714; current mags. 1177. For branch statistics *see* La Jolla.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 a. m. to 12 p. m. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 p. m., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 2505. Added 155: purchase 21; gift 134. Circulation 3239.

Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455.

*San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4845. Teachers 38; pupils 900.

No news items rec'd.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. 11,400. Added 270. Teachers 18; pupils 265.

San Francisco, 2d class.

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $545,398,908 (taxable for county $461,850,025).

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 57 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches. 12 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 115,597. Added 1690. Discarded 204. Cardholders 39,150. Added 1476. Circulation 46,434. Vols. in branches 51,706; cardholders 25,365; circulation 149,312. Cardholders in deposit stations 3222; circulation 21,092.

William R. Watson resigned as librarian Feb. 6, resignation to take effect March 1.

On Feb. 29, Mr and Mrs Watson were given an informal reception by the members of the library staff. The reception was held in the gallery of the main library. Mr and Mrs Watson were presented with a hammered silver cake plate and knife, and speeches were made expressing appreciation of relations of staff and librarian and regret at Mr Watson's departure.

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891.

San Francisco—Continued.

Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 5000. Members of society 575.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 513. Teachers 1227.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 11 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 25,295.

No additions reported.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

No news items rec'd.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk.

San Francisco—Continued.

Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members 160.

No news items rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500.

No additions reported.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Stored at present.

Total vols. a. 100. Members a. 60.

The society is trying to find a location for its library.

No news items rec'd.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 1900. Added 22, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

‖CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. A. B. C. Dohrmann, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Open daily 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange Bldg. A. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Members of association 1357.

San Francisco—Continued.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

No news items rec'd.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 19; pupils a. 917.

No news items rec'd.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Jas. A. Johnston, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 705. Added 330. Pamphlets a. 1350. Members 1100.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

EXCELSIOR DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4564 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Whitcher,

San Francisco—Continued.

Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5. P. M. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. a. 9949. Cardholders a. 4957.

No statistics rec'd.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. K. Sregby, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open 1st and 3d Tuesdays. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 368. Members a. 72.

No news items rec'd.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2635. Teachers 21; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1815 Union st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only, Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 8.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8:45 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. Lane Medical Library bldg. under construction. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 38,209.

No additions reported.

A description and exterior view of the new Lane Medical Library building, now under construction is given in the San Francisco *Post*, Ja 13

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg. $50 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 10,719. Members 269.

No news items rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0. Teachers 23; pupils 850.

San Francisco—Continued.

McCreery Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. a. 9299. Cardholders a. 4100.

No statistics rec'd.

§Machinists' Library. Chas. W. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

‡§Mechanics' - Mercantile Library. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 39,436. Added 1228: purchase 737; gift 273; binding 218. Cardholders a. 3248. Circulation 29,222.

Mills Building Law Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

Mission Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. a. 10,370. Cardholders a. 6385.

No statistics rec'd.

Mission High School Library. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 582.

*Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

Noe Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1301 Castro st.

North Beach Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. a. 5136. Cardholders a. 1909.

No statistics rec'd.

Oceanside Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located H st. and 48th ave.

Ocean View Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 896. Added 32: purchase 21; gift 11. Members 375.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Added 140 (N. Y. supps.).

*Pacific Medical Journal Library. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vol.). Reës. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. Henry C. Marcus, Lib'n. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Reëst. Located in Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 57 Post st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 8, by binding. Members 35.

Park Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Mrs E. F. Loveland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. a. 8464. Cardholders a. 4733.

No statistics rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

No news items rec'd.

POTRERO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. a. 5407. Cardholders a. 2967.

No statistics received.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 57, by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 427.

—— AZARIAS READING CLUB LIBRARY. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

No news items rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Members a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

*ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a week. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Instructors 25; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

San Francisco—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN BRUNO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2550 San Bruno ave.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

No additions reported.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING, LIBRARY OF. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO READING ROOM AND LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Ethel Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Tues., Thur. and Sun. A. M., 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M., and Tues. and Thurs. evenings. Rents room at 1665 Jackson st., 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 A. M.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 5, by gift. Circulation 17.

Instruction is given in Braille reading, rug weaving, reed and raffia basket making, massage and languages (by phonograph). Men's and women's clubs are to be established. Emporium for sale of work by blind is conducted.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st.

San Francisco—Continued.

near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*SKETCH CLUB LIBRARY. Miss L. Breeze, Sec. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 239 Grant ave. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 10: purchase 5; gift 5. Members 300.

*SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 200. Members 600.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

STATE MINING BUREAU LIBRARY. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000. Additions are current scientific magazines and geological survey bulletins, state, U. S., and foreign.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately.

San Francisco—Continued.

Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,079. Added 400. Teachers 274; pupils 611.

SUNSET DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,699. Added 125.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 387.

No news items rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st. cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 422.

No additions reported.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 375. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel.

San Francisco—Continued.

Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

||UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8938.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 650. Added 100, by binding.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Instructors 32; students 73.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open daily 9 to 11 A. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 793. Added 10: gift 9; binding 1. Instructors 5; students 80.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Total vols. not reported.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 6; pupils 42.

VISITACION VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 133 Leland ave.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

WELLS FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 531. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 9th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $56,067,807 (taxable for county $47,624,614).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income, 1911-12, $6000. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. No. of branches 19, as follows: Acampo, Christian Colony, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. 3480. Added 300. Cardholders 3787: central office 939; branches 2848. Added 378: central office 108; branches 270. Circulation 14,986: central office 3020; branches 11,966. Special request books 219.

During the quarter a new branch was established at Christian Colony.

A branch has been requested by Union Island, and is being prepared for.

Books sent to schools were as follows: Lodi High School 22; ret'd 24; Holt School (Roberts Island) 4; ret'd 9; Elmwood Dist. School 4.

The name of one of the branches has been changed from Bellota to Orchard, as it is situated two miles from Bellota, and later a branch may be established at Bellota.

Books requested from State Library 29; ret'd 20. Special requests by State Library 24; ret'd 10. Special books requested by San Joaquin Co. Library, from Ceres 5; Oakland 1.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 205.

Acampo.

Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs F. B. Huffman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Mrs Huffman's residence.

Total vols. 129. Added 94; ret'd 51. Special request books 20; ret'd 1. Cardholders 122. Added 13. Circulation 481.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Christian Colony (P. O. and express Acampo—Christian Colony).

Christian Colony Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs E. M. McCausland, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912. Located in Mrs McCausland's residence.

Total vols. 88. Added 82. Special request books 6. Cardholders 28. Circulation 184.

Clements.

Clements Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 64. Added 62; ret'd 62. Special request books ret'd 2. Cardholders 83. Added 7. Circulation 361.

Escalon.

Escalon Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 308. Added 0; ret'd 98. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 232. Added 12. Circulation 879.

Farmington.

Farmington Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs M. M. Williamson, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in Mr Holdsworth's store.

Total vols. 102. Added 66; ret'd 74. Special request books ret'd 2. Cardholders 85. Added 7. Circulation 234.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 62. Added 0; ret'd 72. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 9. Cardholders 58. Added 5. Circulation 108.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 131. Added 60. Special request books 2. Cardholders 104. Added 7. Circulation 273.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 224. Added 68; ret'd 68. Special request books rec'd 36; ret'd 33. Cardholders 132. Added 14. Circulation 808.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 69. Added 61; ret'd 62. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 2. Cardholders 124. Added 8. Circulation 245.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $2170, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2717. Cardholders 1261. Added 111. Circulation 5109.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 314. Added 105. Special request books 20. Cardholders 961. Added 75. Circulation 5109.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Miss Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 712. Added 42: purchase 31; gift 11. Teachers 8; pupils 187.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 127. Added 61; ret'd 60. Special request books 5. Cardholders 95. Added 30. Circulation 244.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in Mrs Miller's residence.

Total vols. 220. Added 70; ret'd 67. Special request books rec'd 30; ret'd 22. Cardholders 91. Added 8. Circulation 727.

The branch was formerly called Bellota Branch, and listed under Linden.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stuart Thomson, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in general mdse store.

Total vols. 69. Added 67; ret'd 131. Special request books ret'd 4. Cardholders 137. Added 5. Circulation 344.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Le Roy Dixon, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

Roberts Island.

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 76. Added 61; ret'd 60. Special request books rec'd 15; ret'd 3. Cardholders 26. Added 5. Circulation 176.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income $14,359, rec'd from city taxation, and $6000 from County Supervisors. 13 employees, incl. janitor. 18 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 215 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 48 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 54,795. Added 975: pur-

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

chase 918; gift 21; binding 36. Discarded 8; reb'd 517; lost 2. Cardholders 4237. Added 706; renewed 701; expired 1309. Circulation 27,168: fiction 16,138; juvenile 6445; misc. 4585. Cardholders in branches 270; circulation 11,966.

Coffee Club Library. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 454.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

||Stockton High School Library. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

Summer Home (P. O. Lathrop, R. F. D.).

Summer Home Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 87. Added 86; ret'd 65. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 19. Cardholders 63. Circulation 267.

Thornton.

Thornton Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs G. Van Embden. Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 146. Added 50. Special request books 23. Cardholders 52. Added 3. Circulation 314.

Tracy.

Tracy Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 124. Added 68; ret'd 3. Special request books 9; ret'd 5. Cardholders 186. Added 32. Circulation 406.

Waterloo.

Waterloo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 70. Added 59; ret'd 67. Special request books 7. Cardholders 40. Added 1. Circulation 163.

Amendment adopted.

Woodbridge.

Woodbridge Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs C. B. Newton, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Newton's residence.

Total vols. 223. Added 100; ret'd 73. Special request books 27. Cardholders 183. Added 10. Circulation 543.

San Luis Obispo County, 27th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $19,995,045 (taxable for county $17,300,316).

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2091. Added 262.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 515. Teachers 127.

Arroyo Grande.

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 912. Teachers 4; pupils 61.

No news items rec'd.

Paso Robles.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (19 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1866. Added 133: purchase 131; gift 2. Cardholders 488. Added 42. Circulation 2330: fiction 1594; juvenile 403; misc. 115; current mags. 218.

Paso Robles High School Library. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2929. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo.

§San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 69 mags. (60 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 7:30 p. m.

Total vols. 7801. Added 261: purchase 202; gift 17; binding 42. Discarded 27; reb'd 55. Cardholders 1143. Added 141; renewed 38; withdrawn 83. Circulation 6618: fiction 4266; juvenile 1232; misc. 524; bound mags. 253; current mags. 343.

California Polytechnic School Library. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 4:30 p. m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 108.

San Mateo County, 20th class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,346,078 (taxable for county $28,306,185).

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

Reporter system added.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2231. Teachers 140.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Belmont.

Belmont School Library. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Burlingame.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income a. $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open every day except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5 p. m., and 3 evenings 7:30 to 9 p. m. Located in City Hall. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 2d and 4th Thursdays.

Total vols. 755. Added 212: purchase 172; gift 40. Cardholders 267. Circulation 2026.

Burlingame Free Library. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 p. m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Redwood City—Continued.

bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo.

§‖San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2700, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 43 mags. (40 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday following first Monday.

Total vols. 7096. Added 167: purchase 152; gift 14; binding 1. Discarded 42; rep'd 102; lost 3. Cardholders 954. Added 99; renewed 25; expired 43; surrendered 24. Circulation 6017: fiction 3397; juvenile 1123; misc. 905; bound mags. 136; current mags. 456.

Miss Crawford was made librarian January 18, 1912.

Mrs Eugenie O. McClellan has been assistant librarian since July 22, 1911.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1325. Teachers 12; pupils 201.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $31,911,978 (taxable for county $26,965,230).

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1911-12, $8000. 17 employees: 2 in office; 15 in branches. 18 branches, as follows: Betteravia, Carpinteria, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadalupe, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Naples, Orcutt, Pinal, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Sisquoc, Summerland, and 2 home libraries: at San Julian and Wasioja. 18 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches.

Total vols. 2483. Added 179: purchase 154; gift 5; binding 20. Discarded 77. Cardholders 1507: central office 278; branches 1229. Added 193. Circulation 10,727: central 2493; branches 8234. Special request books 237.

During the quarter a new branch was opened at Gaviota.

A branch has been requested by Solvang and is being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Betteravia, Orcutt, Pinal, Santa Ynez, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Santa Maria, Goleta, Lompoc, Summerland, Guadalupe, Dome, Sisquoc.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Teachers 178.

Betteravia.

Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 p. m., Sat. 7 to 8 p. m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 52; ret'd 59. Special request books 6. Cardholders 148. Added 18. Circulation 297.

Carpinteria.

Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jessie J. McLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Carpinteria—Continued.

Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Sunday school room of Presbyterian church. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 119. Added 77; ret'd 1. Special request books 58. Cardholders 162. Added 5. Circulation 666.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc, R. F. D.; exp. Orcutt).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Guy Pyle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Open Tues. and Fri. 9 to 10 A. M., 2 to 4 P. M., first and last Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Men's "Lobby" of Dome Oil Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 30; ret'd 13. Special request books 3. Cardholders 30. Added 18. Circulation 214.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chester Davis, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1912. Located in Mr Davis' room.

Total vols. 36. Special request books 1. Cardholders 4. Circulation 4.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nola Lee Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in library of Goleta school. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 121. Added 46; ret'd 34. Special request books 14. Cardholders 111. Added 14. Circulation 446.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. F. Stokes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 5 P. M., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in *Moon* office. 6 mags, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 20; ret'd 14. Special request books 7. Cardholders 51. Added 4. Circulation 331.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 9 mags. (all except the latest issue for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2176. Added 60: purchase 55; gift 5. Rep'd 107. Cardholders 785. Added 51; renewed 172; expired 22. Circulation 2202 (59 current mags.).

The library trustees have purchased another lot, making four 25-foot lots for the library. Price paid $200.

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same room with public library. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 26; ret'd 39. Special request books 47. Circulation 498.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 35, by purchase. Teachers 6 (1 half day); pupils 65.

The high school has 20 vols. from the branch of Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2:30 to 5 P. M., Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Pearson's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 20; ret'd 16. Special request books 28. Cardholders 112. Added 18. Circulation 654.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 11. Special request books 2. Cardholders 92. Circulation 999.

Montecito.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Montecito—Continued.

P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 540.

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Montecito Hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 21; ret'd 6. Special request books 3. Cardholders 78. Added 7. Circulation 285.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 18; ret'd 25. Special request books 3. Cardholders 38. Added 2. Circulation 210.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 34; ret'd 33. Special request books 15. Cardholders 63. Added 1. Circulation 402.

Pinal (P. O. and exp. Orcutt).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. W. Berkemeyer, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M. Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in company's dynamo room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 33; ret'd 17. Special request books 4. Cardholders 91. Added 18. Circulation 370.

San Julian (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

SAN JULIAN RANCH BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Lymer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1911. Located in San Julian schoolhouse.

Total vols. 10. Added 6; ret'd 17. Cardholders 12, all added. Circulation 71.

Santa Barbara.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $6000, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $8000

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 18 branches in county. Open to public daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 115 mags. (11 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 21,396. Added 438: purchase 275; gift 122; binding 41. Cardholders 5354. Added 404; surrendered 161. Circulation 19,790: fiction 11,733; juvenile 2291; misc. 5262; current mags. 504.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn. Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 418. Added 261. Cardholders 278. Added 11. Circulation 2493.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3029. Teachers 14; pupils 368.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,200. 34 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2882. Added 22: purchase 1; gift 21. Rep'd 18. Cardholders 909. Added 61. Circulation 3238: fiction 2513; juvenile 406; misc. 191; current mags. 128.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 141. Added 22; ret'd 3. Special request books 14. Cardholders 214. Circulation 680.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2419. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Ynez. (Exp. Gaviota).

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in library bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 62; ret'd 28. Special request books 24. Cardholders 103. Added 14. Circulation 1044.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sisquoc.

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. I. Dolan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store.

Total vols. 59. Added 7. Cardholders 35. Added 16. Circulation 168.

Solvang.

A branch of the Santa Barbara County Free Library has been requested by Solvang and is being prepared for.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Open at all hours. Located in post office. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 34; ret'd 16. Special request books 9. Cardholders 63. Added 8. Circulation 895.

Wasioja (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 15.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $76,283,890 (taxable for county, $69,412,665).

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Teachers 430.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open week days 1 to 2:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 748. Employees 144; patients 860.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1425. Added during last twelve mo. 67: purchase 26; gift 41.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Campbell—Continued.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San José.

See San José.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2128. Cardholders a. 1106.

No statistics rec'd.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5257. Added 182: purchase 179; gift 3. Discarded 19; rep'd 170; lost 3. Cardholders 1212. Added 70; surrendered 25. Circulation 4727: fiction 2504; juvenile 1113; misc. 758; current mags. 352.

The trustees have decided to close the library on Sunday, as the same people came who used it on week days.

§LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 1, 1911. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Teachers 4; pupils 16.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 861. Added 35, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 68.

Mountain View.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 16, by purchase. Cardholders 900. Renewed 4. Circulation 2347.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

Mount Hamilton.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7700. Scientific staff over 15.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n [absent on leave]. Miss Frances Patterson, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $3862, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 69 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6926. Added 197: purchase 79; gift 100; pay books turned in 18. Cardholders 1768. Added (incl. renewals) 230; expired 178; surrendered 27. Circulation 8867: fiction 4573; juvenile 1240; misc. 1552; current mags. 206; pay books 1296.

In February Miss Hadden's leave of absence was extended until May 15, 1912. Miss Elisabeth Haines was appointed January 1, 1912, to take Miss M. West's

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Palo Alto—Continued.

place, who resigned in order to accept a position in the Normal School, Monmouth, Oregon.

Since February 1 the library has been open from 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. instead of closing from 6 to 6:45 P. M.

Library privileges have been extended free to all persons living in the Palo Alto school district. Hitherto a non-resident fee has been charged to all living outside the city limits.—Palo Alto *Times*, Mr 2

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1423. Teachers 15; pupils a. 238.

No news items rec'd.

San José.

§‖SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7800, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches, 1 at East San José. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San José Carnegie branch bldg., valued at $6500. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 29,016. Added 972: purchase 963; gift 9. Cardholders 17,820. Added 604; renewed 176; expired 96; surrendered 33. Circulation 21,376: fiction 13,206; juvenile 2858; misc. 4200; current mags. 1112.

Miss Cummings, one of the substitutes, has been regularly employed to work on afternoons, Sundays and holidays at $25 a month.—San José *Mercury*, F 16

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7:30 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 South Second st. 42 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1705. Added 37: purchase 27; gift 1; binding 9. Members a. 1500, of whom 258 take books.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4100. Added 50, by gift. Teachers 22; pupils 85.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9941. Instructors 23; students a. 288.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

EAST SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, SAN JOSÉ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San José P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Circulation 2106.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Wed. 1 to 3 P. M., Sat. 1 to 6 P. M. and every evening except Sat. and Sun. 6 to 9 P. M. Located in Grant school. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Cardholders 161. Circulation 1930.

MEDICAL LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JOSÉ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2691. Added 118, by purchase. Teachers 45; pupils 1275. Average circulation per day 510.

Work of library is done with the aid of 18 unpaid student assistants.

§SAN JOSÉ LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5320.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey. Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 2 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 9:15 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 13,321. Added during last six mos. 480. Instructors 36; students 850.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Wm. M. Boland, S. J., Prin. James J. Conlon, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 3 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public 3 to 6 P. M. Located in Administration bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 20,000. Added 291: purchase 247; gift 15; binding 29. Instructors 30; students 295.

A large library was lost by fire—hence diminution in volumes.

The reference library of 15,000 volumes opened to the public April, 1912.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Stanford University.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 170,695. Added 3581: purchase 2349; gift 397; binding 835. Withdrawn 163. Instructors 219; students 1570.

Mrs O. B. Dodge, widow of Henry Lee Dodge, who was one of the original trustees of Stanford University, has given $5000 to the medical library of the College of Medicine, Stanford University.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Mr 30

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Li-

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Sunnyvale—Continued.

brary trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 250.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Cruz County, 21st class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,809,398 (taxable for county $17,709,775).

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch. Soquel now has money enough to build and furnish a $2500 building. The lot on which the building will stand was a gift from the Porter family, and the library will be called the Porter library. The ladies of the Soquel Improvement Society are responsible for the library, and for every dollar they raise the Porter estate gives them another. The ladies have raised over $1400.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in room 6 of the court house. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1675. Added 176.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2050. Teachers 166.

Ben Lomond.

Ben Lomond Free Library. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Supported by Improvement Club. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 409. Cardholders a. 55.

No statistics rec'd.

Boulder Creek.

Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library. Miss Jennie Stogg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $400 rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room, $2 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 792. Cardholders a. 145.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Boulder Creek—Continued.

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. Frank J. Brown, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

Santa Cruz.

§Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

The county supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

Miss Lucy Tillotson, substitute, has been made an assistant librarian in place of Miss Irma Cole, who resigned to take a position in the Sacramento Free Public Library.—Santa Cruz *News*, F 8

Garfield Park Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Miss Tillie E. Doeltz, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri. 2:30 to 5 p. m. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 563. Cardholders 135. Circulation 1316: fiction 703; juvenile 167; misc. 36; current mags. 410.

La Salle Parochial School Library. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1021. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

Santa Cruz Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 15; pupils 310.

No news items rec'd.

Seabright Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Miss Lucy Tillotson, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Cardholders a. 205.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 42 mags. (22 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6088. Cardholders a. 3578.

No statistics rec'd.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Gregory Knepper, Prin. Est. 1869. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 50: purchase 20; gift 30. Teachers 7; pupils 250.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1312. Teachers 11; pupils 212.

No news items rec'd.

Shasta County, 28th class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $16,006,099 (taxable for county $12,684,204).

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1154. Teachers 11; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1612.

No additions reported.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 144.

Shasta co.—Continued.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 767. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allan P. Brown, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911.

No books yet. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Redding.

§||REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2796. Added 107, by purchase. Discarded 66. Cardholders 887; added 43; renewed 30; surrendered 9. Circulation 3254: fiction 2628; juvenile 560; misc. 43; current mags. 23.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 53d class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,381,360 (taxable for county $2,165,850).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 165. Teachers 25.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John C. Epperson, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 687. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Siskiyou County, 29th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $18,516,606 (taxable for county $14,405,555).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Est. 1894. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 7; pupils 86.

No news items rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1085. Teachers 130.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly as yet.

Total vols. 153. Added 23, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 29.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Lois Pitman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 662. Added 34: purchase 32; gift 2. Rep'd 3; lost 1. Cardholders 764. Added 35. Circulation 1041: fiction 469; juvenile 416; misc. 43; bound mags. 21; current mags. 92.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Etna—Continued.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Foulke, Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books, but magazines and daily papers for reading in the reading room.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Straub, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts per mo. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1075.

No news items rec'd.

Sisson.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 42: by purchase 2; gift 40. Employees 1.

The books are chiefly on forestry and allied subjects.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. Rest. Jan. 1912. Located in basement of Mt. Shasta Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income $1156.65, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 654. Added 24, by gift. Cardholders 324. Added 40. Circulation 1019 (209 current mags.).

The new board of library trustees composed of C. J. Luttrell, C. A. Tapscott, Mrs C. E. Gillis, N. E. Graves and G. A. Tebbe has organized by electing Luttrell

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Yreka—Continued.

president and Tebbe secretary.—Sacramento *Union*, Mr 23

SISKIYOU Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 18th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $27,718,764 (taxable for county $20,996,508).

SOLANO Co. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in Court House. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2970. Added 25.

SOLANO Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 141.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1911.

No further information rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 1, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 67.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

No news items rec'd.

Solano co.—Continued.

Fairfield—Continued.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. W. H. Johnstone, in charge. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public at any time. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

SOLANO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

ULATIS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY has been taken over by the Saturday Club as a nucleus for the Vacaville Free Library.

VACAVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Duncan, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. Income from subscriptions. Open to residents of Vacaville and Elmira townships daily 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at Main and Dobbins sts.

Total vols. a. 500.

The ladies of the Saturday Club opened the free library and reading room February 15. The books are those for the most part which the ladies obtained from the Ulatis book club by assuming the indebtedness of that organization. The library committee has Mrs J. M. Miller as chairman, and Mrs H. F. Fowler secretary.—Vacaville *Reporter*, F 16

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers 5; pupils 86.

The library has just been cataloged.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $4093.60, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 47 mags. (none for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Solano co.—Continued.

Vallejo—Continued.

Total vols. 9515. Added 129: purchase 96; gift 33. Rep'd 389; lost 2. Cardholders a. 2500. Added 171; renewed 82. Circulation 12,822: fiction 8942; juvenile 2755; misc. 1125.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 10th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $39,131,641 (taxable for county $35,047,390).

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Court House. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 285.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 11:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1341. Added 4, by gift. Circulation 450.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY. I. S. Lewis, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 4 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $7 per mo. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 5, by gift. Circulation 25.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 4; pupils a. 34.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

The will of the late Charles Page of San Francisco leaves his library, after the widow and sons have selected what books they wish to keep, and such books as $500 will buy to the town of Cotati.—San Francisco *Call*, Mr 3

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3706. Added 3, by gift. Lost 1. Cardholders 1039. Added 59; renewed 53; expired 59; surrendered 11. Circulation 1622: fiction 1081; juvenile 364; misc. 177.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 9722. Added 84: purchase 67; gift 9; binding 8. Cardholders 1154. Added 65; surrendered 30. Circulation 5551.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Petaluma—Continued.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 12: purchase 10; gift 2. Teachers 11; pupils 255.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 1 branch. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 17,343. Added 419: purchase 413; gift 6. Cardholders 1353. Circulation 11,447: fiction 6818; juvenile 1613; misc. 2174; current mags. 842. Vols. in branch 25; cardholders a. 20; circulation 28.

A branch was started in the telephone office in January at the request of the general manager. The branch is to have 25 vols. at a time and to exchange them at the main library at any time.

The library had an exhibit of wild flowers April 1 to 3. There were 1173 visitors. The flowers were brought by school children and other friends.

TELEPHONE OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders a. 20. Circulation 28.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1920. Teachers 11; pupils 345.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Angele, Supt. Est. 1880. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 25. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income $750, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room $20 per mo. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 850. Added 88: purchase 82; gift 6. Cardholders 443. Added 91. Circulation 2482.

Sebastopol is trying to decide on a site for the $7500 promised Carnegie library building.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 824. Teachers 6; pupils 158.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $600, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. A $6000 Carnegie library bldg. being planned. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1441. Added 67: purchase 64; gift 3. Reb'd 16; lost 1. Cardholders 265. Added 22; renewed 1; surrendered 59. Circulation 1031: fiction 713; juvenile 235; misc. 34; current mags. 49.

The reduced number of cardholders is due to a weeding out of old cards that were not being used.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 4; pupils a. 60.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus County, 25th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $25,793,669 (taxable for county $22,203,760).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1911-12 $5000. 5 employees: 1 in office; 4 in branches. Headquarters Modesto Public Library. 5 branches, as follows: Ceres, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, of which Newman and Patterson have reading rooms.

Total vols. 3149 (city and county). Added (city) 133: purchase 124; gift 9. Added (county) 466, by purchase. Card-

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

holders 1521: central office 1189; branches 332. Added (branches) 332. Circulation 6951: central 6158; branches 793. Special request books 70.

During the quarter branches were opened at Ceres, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale and Patterson, and a reading room at Patterson.

Additional branches have been requested by Crows Landing, Denair, Riverbank and Salida, of which Crows Landing and Salida are being prepared for.

County librarian visited Newman, Patterson, Ceres, Hughson, Oakdale and Salida during the quarter.

Statistics for the branches are from Feb. 9 only, the first branch having been opened on that date.

Miss Meta Spaulding, who has been acting librarian at the Chico Normal School during Miss Dold's leave of absence, began work as assistant in the Stanislaus County Free Library Feb. 2.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 150.

Ceres.

Ceres Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1912. Open Wed. 3 to 9 p. m.; Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 75. Special request books 5. Cardholders 16. Circulation 34.

Ceres High School Library. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

Ceres Library Association Library. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 132. Added 0. Cardholders 50.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Crows Landing.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Crows Landing.

Denair.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Denair.

Hickman.

*Hickman Book Club Library. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Hughson.

Hughson Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Della Rogers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open daily 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Rogers' pharmacy.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 23. Circulation 40.

Hughson High School Library. W. W. Mower, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Modesto.

§Modesto [Free] Public Library. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $4863.39, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. 43 mags. (41 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday afternoon.

Total vols. 2533. Added 133: purchase 124; gift 9. Lost 1. Cardholders 1189. Added 203; surrendered 14. Circulation 6258: fiction 3953; juvenile 1395; misc. 910; current mags. 477.

The library will soon be moved into the new building, and will hold a public reception on April 29 from 2 to 5 and 7 to 10 p. m.

Modesto High School Library. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2014. Teachers 8; pupils 194.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

STANISLAUS Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Newman Free Library.

Total vols. 85. Added 121; ret'd 36. Special request books 10. Cardholders 249 (includes Newman F. L.). Circulation 550 (includes Newman F. L.).

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 593. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 260. Circulation 826.

About a dozen magazines were received during March.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 612. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. B. Westermann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1912. Located in residence of Mrs Westermann.

Total vols. 24. Added 24. Special request books 24. Circulation 48.

The ladies of the Cultus Club circulate the books here. There is no paid custodian. The branch will be permanently established soon.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders 20.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 25: purchase 20; gift 5. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vada Kirk, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Open Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 102. Added 102; ret'd 2. Special request books 15. Cardholders 44. Circulation 121.

Riverbank.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Riverbank.

Salida.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Salida.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room $25 per mo. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1249. Added 129: purchase 116; gift 13. Cardholders 1543. Added 120. Circulation 3676: fiction 2667; juvenile 846; current mags. 163.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $8,583,856 (taxable for county $6,936,620).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open

Sutter co.—Continued.

daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 50.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 37th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $14,457,968 (taxable for county $12,192,235).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 101.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. in Taster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1863. Added 50: purchase 10; gift 40. Cardholders a. 161. Circulation 2998.

The City Trustees voted $400 to the support of the library for the year.

Tehama co.—Continued.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 36 mags. (29 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4258. Added 39: purchase 32; gift 7. Cardholders 1684. Added 64. Circulation 2869: fiction 1716; juvenile 505; misc. 286; bound mags. 182; current mags. 180.

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 830. Teachers 7; pupils 117.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity County, 55th class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,021,775 (taxable for county $2,978,636).

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. R. W. Everett. Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 18: purchase 10; gift 8. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 26.

Trinity co.—Continued.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie F. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 A. M.

Total vols. 218. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 12th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $44,672,734 (taxable for county $38,428,765).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1911-1912, $8666. 20 employees: 4 in office incl. janitor; 16 in branches. Headquarters 113 W. Center st., Visalia. 19 branches, as follows: Allensworth, Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Goshen, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville Public Library, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Tulare Public Library, Visalia Fireman's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, of which Dinuba, Exeter and Lindsay have reading rooms. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags. and 10 newspapers, distributed: 3 to office, 112 to branches.

Total vols. 3139. Added 656: purchase 587; gift 69. Withdrawn 1; lost 3; replaced 1. Rep'd 15. Cardholders 2481: central office 37; branches 2444. Added 464; canceled 17. Total canceled 40. Total active borrowers 2441. Circulation 11,308: central 614; branches 10,694 (5430 for 880 books ret'd). Special request books 614, of which 219 went to Visalia High School Library.

During the quarter branches were opened at Allensworth and at Woodlake.

Additional branches have been requested by Angiola, Tipton and Hot Springs, all of which are being prepared for. Additional reading rooms have been requested by Ducor, Alpaugh and Orosi, none of which can be opened at present.

County librarian visited Dinuba, Exeter, Goshen, Lindsay, Lemon Cove, Woodlake, Strathmore and Orosi during the quarter.

Present work with the schools is as follows: Branches at Taurusa and at Allensworth in schools; Special requests to high schools: 50 vols. to Dinuba High; 219 to Visalia High; Aid in book selection to Visalia High in replacing burned library; Assistance in book buying to grammar and graded schools as well as special requests to teachers; Circular letter is being sent out at the expense of the county superintendent of schools, with one of his letters, asking teachers to report to the library books they have wanted and could not secure, as the first purchase of books from the Tulare County Teachers' Library fund would include books most desired by the teachers, and to offer again help in special requests, book selection and book buying.

Miss Claypoole conducted an apprentice or training class one afternoon a week since January, which comprised two custodians of reading rooms, Dinuba and Exeter, two school librarians, three library assistants and one high school graduate.

Miss Herrman attended the meeting of the 4th district, C. L. A., February 23, and of the 3d district March 9.

Between 600 and 700 new books have been purchased. The teachers' library will not number over 700 or 750 vols.

A set of Bancroft's Histories has been presented by Charles G. Lamberson. The Lindsay book club has given 22 vols.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2205. Added 15.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 265.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. A. Payne, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school house.

Total vols. 50.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Billing's store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 130. Added 15. Circulation 448. (For 50 vols. ret'd 405: fiction 289; juvenile 63; misc. 53.)

Angiola.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Angiola.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room at cor. K and E Tulare sts. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. 375. Added 100; ret'd 0. Special request books 23; from State Library 10; central office 13. Cardholders 485. Added 87; canceled 6. Circulation 1765.

During January and February 712 people used the reading room, while 903 were recorded as visitors.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Rogers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 4 P. M., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located temporarily in Mrs Rogers' home. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 2. Cardholders 83. Added 8. Circulation 254. (For 50 vols. ret'd 150: fiction 121; juvenile 16; misc. 13.)

Tulare co.—Continued.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 5 P. M. Located on Main st. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 344. Added 130; ret'd 118. Special request books 13: from State Library 5; central office 8. Cardholders 626. Added 214. Circulation 2381. (For 118 vols. ret'd 1440: fiction 689; juvenile 626; misc. 75.)

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Mrs Rhine's home. No periodicals rec d regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 69; ret'd 33. Special request books 16. Cardholders 30. Added 19; canceled 3. Circulation 313.

Hot Springs.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Hot Springs.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucille Wethers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 50; ret'd 43. Special request books sent 3: from State Library 2; central office 1. Ret'd 2. Cardholders 112. Added 26; canceled 5. Circulation 462. (For 43 books ret'd 325.)

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Barrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room on Main st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags.; 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 233. Added 100; ret'd 122. Special request books 47: from State Library 30; central office 17. Cardholders 348. Added 36; canceled 3. Circulation 945. (For 122 vols. ret'd 1342.)

Tulare co.—Continued.

Lindsay—Continued.

Miss Crouch resigned as Custodian on March 31, and Mrs Barrick began April 1.

Attendance at the reading room for February was 1068, of whom 529 came to read, and 539 took out books.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 27: purchase 25; gift 2. Teachers 7; pupils 98.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Ryan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Orosi cyclery. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 mags.; 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 205. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 7. Cardholders 231. Added 55. Circulation 996. (For 50 vols. ret'd 231.)

Mr Ryan has arranged chairs and tables in one corner of his shop for a reading room.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Schwartney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days. 9 A. M. to 12 M.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (12 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2148. Added 187: purchase 178; gift 9. Discarded 61; rep'd 100. Cardholders 1448. Added 132; surrendered 25. Circulation 4569: fiction 3035; juvenile 1163; misc. 212; current mags. 159.

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler. Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Open daily 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 212. Added 100; ret'd 101. Special request books sent 23: from State Library 21; central office 2. Cardholders a. 65. Circulation 1275. (For 101 vols. ret'd 502.)

Tulare co.—Continued.

Porterville—Continued.

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Sickles, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Springville hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 50; ret'd 44. Cardholders 53. Added 7. Circulation 184. (For 44 vols. ret'd 116.)

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Anway, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 P. M. Located in Anway's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 50; ret'd 48. Special request books 8: from State Library 4; central office 4. Cardholders 67. Circulation 331. (For 48 vols. ret'd 284.)

Taurusa (P. O. Visalia, R. F. D.; exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel Weir, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school house. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 50; ret'd 44. Cardholders 25. Added 8. Circulation 45. (For 44 vols. ret'd 84.)

Three Rivers (Exp. Lemon Cove).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Hoyt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in River Inn. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 53. Special request books sent 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 90. Added 4. Circulation 131. (For 44 vols. ret'd 106.)

Mrs Hoyt assumed the custodianship April 1.

The closing of the Inn cut down the circulation of both books and magazines.

Tipton.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Tipton.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as

Tulare co.—Continued.

Tulare—Continued.

F. P. 1901. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 36 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5881. Added 150: purchase 136; gift 11; binding 3. Rep'd 178. Cardholders 874. Added 111; surrendered 13. Circulation 6854: fiction 3901; juvenile 1327; misc. 900; bound mags. 48; current mags. 678.

TULARE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 150. Added 50. Special request books 24: from State Library 19; central office 5. Cardholders a. 135. Added 35. Circulation 681.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 30 mags. (none for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4537. Added 14: purchase 1; gift 13. Discarded 16; rep'd 100. Cardholders added 181. Circulation 6040: fiction 4061; juvenile 1064; misc. 915.

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 0. Ret'd 25.

Branch is temporarily closed until library is remodeled.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

Total vols. since fire not reported. Teachers 12; pupils 220.

For immediate use the library has borrowed from the Tulare Co. Free Library.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Stanley's store. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 12. Cardholders 44. Added 22. Circulation 173.

Woodlake (Exp. Bravo).

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John P. Day, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in post office and store.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 36. Circulation 35.

The store in which the branch is located was not completed until Feb. 15. Books were shipped Feb. 18.

Woodville (P. O. Porterville, R. F. D. 1; exp. Porterville or Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 50; ret'd 51. Cardholders 68. Added 16. Circulation 390. (For 51 vols. ret'd 135.)

Tuolumne County, 39th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $8,805,098 (taxable for county $7,434,760).

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 982.

Tuolumne co.—Continued.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 65.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1360. Added 68: purchase 66; gift 2. Members 9.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Library closed since Nov. 1, 1910.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Ray O. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7:30 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Cardholders a. 100.

No statistics rec'd.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 280. Added 80: purchase 30; gift 50. Teachers 3; pupils 43.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $26,468,131 (taxable for county $22,998,103).

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 4 to 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 700.

Ventura co.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio.

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Cohn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 39.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Mon., Wed., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in donated bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 986. Cardholders 115. Circulation 1404: fiction 940; juvenile 353; misc. 111. Special request books 4.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. J. W. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1912. Open Wed. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in a library building.

Total vols. a. 260. Cardholders 20. Circulation (2 mo.) 44: fiction 32; juvenile 1; misc. 11.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Income rec'd from public subscriptions. 3 employees. Open to public daily 2:30 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 7 to 8:30 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 3500. Added 5, by gift. Cardholders 1332. Circulation 967.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Nordhoff—Continued.

Open daily 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1236. Added 40, by gift. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

About 300 other books are available.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1785, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis, and 2 in town. Open to public week days 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Total vols. 4343. Added 216: purchase 172; gift 44. Rep'd 523. Cardholders 1548. Added 69. Circulation 6340: fiction 3505; juvenile 1378; misc. 959; bound mags. 50; current mags. 448.

A branch was established at Moorpark Jan. 31.

R. E. Pierce has donated an eleven volume edition of messages and papers of the presidents.—Oxnard *Courier*, Mr 13

CITIZENS' CLUB BRANCH. Sec. of Club, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1907. Open daily. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 15.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 450.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 983. Teachers 7; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4. 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which

Ventura co.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 50 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 3860. Added 338: purchase 326; gift 12. Rep'd 184. Lost 4 (3 replaced). Cardholders 964. Added 115; surrendered 20. Circulation 4996: fiction 2513; juvenile 1542; misc. 849; current mags. 92.

The experiment of having an evening at the library occasionally for profit and recreation has proved successful and popular. Home talent is used. Three hundred and twenty-five people attended the "Evening with the poets" February 1, and three hundred and ten attended the "Evening with the humorists" March 7.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1549. Added 1, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. A. Snyder, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Located in Mrs Snyder's home and open on week days.

Total vols. 25.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 44 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 5195. Cardholders 390. Circulation 3649.

VENTURA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1925. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Yolo County, 35th class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $20,926,947 (taxable for county $18,167,536).

Yolo co.—Continued.

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. 14 employees: 3 in office, incl. janitor; 11 in branches. Headquarters in Woodland Public Library. No. of branches 23, including 10 school districts: Blacks, Broderick, Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist., Davis, Davis University Farm, Dunnigan, Enterprise School Dist., Fillmore School Dist., Grafton, Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Madison, Mountain School Dist., Mt. Pleasant School Dist., Oat Creek School Dist., Summit School Dist., Washington School Dist., Winters, Woodland Public Library, and Yolo. 31 mags. distributed: 2 in office and 29 to reading rooms at Dunnigan, Madison and Winters.

Total vols. 6046. Added 793: purchase 792; gift 1. Rep'd 29. Cardholders 1751 Added 363. Circulation 6701: central 149: branches 6552 (for 776 books ret'd). Special request books 234.

During the quarter a new branch was opened at Mt. Pleasant School District.

Additional branches have been requested by Esparto and Rumsey.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Blacks, Dunnigan (2), Broderick, Davis, Winters, Capay (2), Grafton, Grafton School, Fillmore School, Mt. Pleasant School, Clover School, Madison, Esparto, Guinda.

Ten school districts have now turned their money over to the County Library, and several other schools are talking of coming in.

Beginning with April 1, all stations will be making quarterly reports of all books circulated.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. M. H. Stitt, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2020. Added 20.

The law library trustees are: A. G. Bailey, Grover Julian, James L. Hare, newly appointed, and Supervisor M. H. Stitt and Judge N. A. Hawkins.—Sacramento *Bee*, Mr 7

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Blacks.

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 139. Added 125; ret'd 65. Special request books 7. Cardholders 68. Added 7. Circulation 212 (for 65 books ret'd).

Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 244. Added 123; ret'd 78. Special request books 15. Cardholders 210. Added 24. Circulation 791 (for 86 books ret'd).

Capay.

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. L. Hepner, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in public telephone station.

Total vols. 87. Added 62; ret'd 37. Special request books 16. Cardholders 72. Added 22. Circulation 238 (for 37 books ret'd).

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 117. Added 68. Special request books 21. Cardholders 33. Added 11. Circulation 23 (for 12 books ret'd).

Clarksburg.

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. R. Goulard, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 84. Added 50; ret'd 44. Cardholders 33. Circulation 181 (for 45 books ret'd).

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Lacy, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 86. Added 35; ret'd 14. Special request books 4. Cardholders 18. Circulation 16 (for 14 books ret'd).

Yolo co.—Continued.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Free Library. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 61; ret'd 21. Special request books 16. Cardholders 157. Added 21. Circulation 1331.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. 978. Cardholders 235.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 16. Added 16; ret'd 15. Special request books 1. Cardholders 27. Circulation 41 (for 15 books ret'd).

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Margaret Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M., Sat. 8 A. M. to 12 M. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 982. Added 45: purchase 20; gift 25. Teachers 16; pupils 94.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. H. Reager, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Open Wed. 2 to 4 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in public reading room. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 197. Added 83; ret'd 48. Special request books 27. Cardholders 122. Added 32. Circulation 279 (for 48 books ret'd).

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blacks).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 88. Added 38; ret'd 15. Special request books 2. Circulation 40 (for 15 books ret'd).

Esparto.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Esparto, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Esparto—Continued.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. G. Davis, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 72; ret'd 9. Special request books 11. Cardholders 40. Added 8. Circulation 96 (for 28 books ret'd).

Grafton (Exp. Knights Landing).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 105. Added 31; ret'd 16. Special request books 5. Cardholders 109. Added 6. Circulation 119 (for 16 books ret'd).

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. L. Whitehead, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 81. Added 73; ret'd 51. Special request books 15. Cardholders 15. Circulation 130 (for 51 books ret'd).

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 157. Added 79; ret'd 20. Special request books 13. Cardholders 139. Circulation 50 (for 20 books ret'd).

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Open daily all day. Located in Madison reading room. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 129; ret'd 81. Special request books 15. Cardholders 145. Added 56. Circulation 206 (for 81 books ret'd).

Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Capay).

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aida Cadennasso, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Lo-

Yolo co.—Continued.

Mountain School Dist.—Continued.

cated in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 41. Added 20; ret'd 22. Cardholders 3. Circulation 5 (for 22 books ret'd).

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

Mt. Pleasant School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs E. J. Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 47. Added 51; ret'd 4. Special request books 18. Cardholders 16. Circulation 5 (for 4 books ret'd).

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

Oat Creek School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 79. Added 62; ret'd 40. Special request books 13. Cardholders 20. Circulation 151 (for 40 books ret'd).

Rumsey.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Rumsey, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Guinda).

Summit School District Branch. Yolo Co. Free Library. Hilda Fisher, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 100. Added 38. Cardholders 7.

Washington School Dist. (P. O and exp. Broderick).

Washington School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 194. Added 50. Cardholders 49. Added 21.

Winters.

Winters Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 204. Added 83: ret'd 45. Special request books 13. Cardholders

Yolo co.—Continued.

Winters—Continued.

332. Added 60. Circulation for Feb. and Mar. 962. (Also 561 for 65 books ret'd.)

Winters Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. 700. Added 0. Cardholders 337.

Winters Joint Union High School Library. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

Woodland.

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days. 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 7500. Cardholders 1840. Added (incl. renewals) 128. Circulation 4189: fiction 2846; juvenile 988; misc. 216; current mags. 139.

*Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1393. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

No news items rec'd.

Woodland Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m., Sundays 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 137. Added 62; ret'd 39. Circulation 756 (for 39 books ret'd).

Woodland High School Library. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in post office.

Total vols. 209. Added 80; ret'd 25. Special request books 22. Cardholders 123. Added 14. Circulation 359 (for 73 books ret'd).

Yuba County, 38th class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $8,520,444 (taxable for county $6,458,475).

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 59.

Yuba co.—Continued.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sr. Theresa, Prin. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Clippings.

Allens Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Supplies—Continued.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

Supplies—Continued.

Pictures and Casts—Continued.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 850-856 Third st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

A. L. A. Conference.

The 1912 conference of the American Library Association is to be in Ottawa, June 28 to July 2. *See* information under California Library Association, page 256.

Children's Literature.

Miss Ruth Royce, Librarian of the San José State Normal School, has revised the list she prepared a few years ago, giving the best sources for advice on story telling and children's reading. It is prepared especially as an aid to mothers and teachers. Miss Royce adds that she would be glad to send this list to mothers' clubs and librarians in California who wish it.

County Free Libraries.

For list of county free libraries see page 153.

Library Current Events of California.

Alameda County Free Library establishes branch at Warm Springs, F 20

Auburn, Miss Carrie D. Todd succeeds Miss Willits as librarian, Mr 16

Berkeley, University of California, new Doe library building formally dedicated, Mr 23

Board of Library Examiners holds examination for certification of County Librarians, F 12-13, 16-17

California Library Association, Second District, holds meeting at Monterey, F 22

—— Third District holds meeting at Santa Rosa, Mr 9

—— Fourth District holds meeting at Bakersfield, F 23

Chula Vista Public Library established, Mr 1

El Centro Public Library passes resolution to become part of Imperial County Free Library, F 27

Fresno County Free Library establishes branch at Raisin City, F 16

Imperial County Free Library established, F 6

—— Miss Anne Madison appointed County Librarian, F 10

—— El Centro Public Library passes resolution to become part of Imperial County Free Library, F 27

Kern County Free Library establishes branch at Maricopa, Ja 1

Kern County Free Library establishes branch at Glenville, Ja 5

—— at Delano, Ja 13

—— at Pattiway, Mr 3

—— at Randsburg, Mr 6

—— at Oil Center, Mr 23

Long Beach Public Library, salaries of employees increased 10 per cent, F 1

Madera County Free Library establishes branch at Knowles, Ja 15

—— at Gertrude, Mr 1

Merced County Free Library establishes branch at Planada, Ja 15

—— at Volta, F 13

—— at Fairview School District, Mr 20

Oroville lets bid for $10,000 Carnegie library building, Mr 21

Oxnard Public Library establishes branch at Moorpark, Ja 31

Riverside Public Library establishes branch at Lowell School, Ja 1

Sacramento Co. Free Library establishes branch at Cosumnes, F 28

—— at 500 T st., Sacramento, Mr 7

—— at Valley View, Mr 16

San Benito County Free Library established, Ja 3

San Diego County Supervisors pass resolution of intention to establish San Diego County Free Library, Mr 18

San Francisco, Librarian Wm. R. Watson resigns, resignation to take effect Mar. 1, F 6

San Joaquin County Free Library establishes branch at Christian Colony, Ja 12

San Mateo Public Library, Miss Crawford made librarian, Ja 18

Santa Barbara County Free Library establishes branch at Gaviota, Mr 22

Santa Rosa Public Library establishes branch at telephone office, Ja 1

Sausalito Public Library begins story hour, Ja 1

Stanford University, Mrs O. B. Dodge gives $5000 to medical department library, Mr 29

Stanislaus County Free Library establishes branch at Newman, F 9

—— at Patterson, F 10

—— at Oakdale, Mr 12

—— at Hughson, Mr 19

Tulare County Free Library establishes branch at Allensworth, Mr 29

Vacaville Free Library established, F 15

Yolo County Free Library establishes branch at Mt. Pleasant School District, Ja 27

Library School at University of California.

The University has sent out its preliminary circular announcing a course in library work at the regular summer school, Berkeley, June 24 to Aug. 3, 1912. Miss Faith Smith, director of the Chicago Public Library training class, is to be in charge of the library course at Berkeley. Application forms and full information will be furnished upon request by the Librarian of the University of California, Berkeley, California.

Union Catalog for California at the State Library.

Up to the present cards have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo county free libraries—total about 11,000 cards. To look the catalog over even in its present beginning immediately convinces anyone of the inestimable value it will soon be to the county libraries and to any other libraries in California that decide to be represented in it. All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical coöperation, and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Celia Gleason, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley.

Publications—Ida G. Munson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel G. Huntley, Jean F. Ross.

Resolutions—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; John E. Goodwin, Harold L. Leupp.

Auditing—Jean D. Baird, Alameda County Library, Oakland, chairman; Jennie Herrman.

Nominating — The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mary Barmby, Mrs T. G. Hollabaugh, Stella Huntington, Bertha Kumli.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, William R. Watson, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Anne B. Bailey, Mechanics' Mercantile Library, San Francisco.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Etta Eckhardt, Public Library, Monterey.

Secretary, Mrs Clara A. Zimmermann, Trustee, Public Library, Monterey.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Margaret Adelle Barnett, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

Secretary, Ruth Hall, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Bertha Kumli, Kern County Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary, Sarah E. Bedinger, Beale Memorial Library, Bakersfield.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, M. J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Ida G. Munson, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary, Sarah M. Jacobus, Public Library, Pomona.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs N. E. Winslow, Public Library, Ferndale.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Mrs M. A. Hail, Quincy.

Secretary, Mrs M. F. Watson, Quincy.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Christine M. Brandt, Public Library, Oroville.

Secretary, Donna M. Scott, Herbert Kraft Free Library, Red Bluff.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

New Members.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Chapin, Artena M., Ln. A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands. 583.

Fox, Chrystal, Asst. Margaret Carnegie L., Mills College. 578.

James, Frances S. C., Ln. Lane Medical L., San Francisco. 581.

Madison, Mrs Elizabeth S., Asst. State L., Sacramento. 580.

Ophüls, Louise, Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco. 582.

Richardson, Edith, Asst. State L., Sacramento. 404.

Saunders, Mrs Mary L., Ln. P. L., Lompoc. 579.

Sutliff, Helen B., Head Cataloger, Leland Stanford Jr., Univ. L., Stanford University. 423.

Annual Meeting.

The next annual meeting of the Association will be held at Tahoe Tavern, Lake Tahoe, June 17 to 22, 1912, jointly with the annual convention of the California county librarians.

The Tavern will accord the members of the association and their families, the following special rates per day on the American plan:

One in room with bath	$4.50
Two in room with bath, each	4.00
One in room without bath	3.50
Two in room without bath, each	3.00

It is the understanding that the above special rates will also obtain where members of the association and their families reach the Tavern prior to June 17th, and for those who wish to remain at the Tavern after the convention adjourns and up to July 1st. Reply post cards for hotel reservations will be mailed to members a few weeks before the meeting.

Below is list of round trip ten day fares from principal points in California and Nevada to Tahoe Tavern. Tickets are on sale any day. Rates marked * apply from southern California points, are good via Coast line or Valley routes; are good for the entire season and include trip around the lake. Rates marked ** apply to Tahoe Tavern and are good for the entire season.

Stopovers will be permitted on all tickets within limit on going and return trip, at Sacramento, Merced, Oakland, Castroville, San Francisco, Santa Cruz, Paso Robles and Santa Barbara, when routed via those points; also at Auburn and all stations east thereof. These are the only points at which stopovers may be made, and in cases where people desire to visit other points than those mentioned, it is suggested that they use their tickets to the stopover point, and then purchase tickets locally from and to such stopover point. For those who decide to remain at the lake longer than the above limits, arrangements for extending tickets may be made at the Tahoe office by paying the difference between the original purchase price and the cost of tickets carrying a longer limit.

Those who are going to the A. L. A. conference at Ottawa, June 28 to July 2, will be interested to know that all round trip tickets to Ottawa will permit of ten days stopover at Truckee. The local fare from Truckee to Tahoe Tavern is $3.00.

CALIFORNIA.

Alameda	$9.80
Anaheim	*25.00
Antioch	9.10
Auburn	5.70
Bakersfield	**19.90
Benicia	9.00
Berkeley	9.80
Biggs	8.20
Brawley	*36.00
Burlingame	10.35
Chico	8.60
Coalinga	**19.10
Colfax	4.80
Colton	*25.00
Colusa Junction	9.00
Corning	10.15
Covina	*25.00
Exeter	**17.80
Folsom	8.00
Fowler	**16.10
Fresno	12.20
Galt	7.75
Gilroy	12.00
Grass Valley	6.05
Hanford	13.60
Hayward	9.80
Hollister	12.45
Lindsay	**18.10
Livermore	9.80
Lodi	8.05
Lompoc	**23.75
Long Beach	*25.00
Los Angeles	*25.00
Los Gatos	11.05
Madera	11.55
Martinez	9.10
Marysville	7.30
Merced	10.55
Modesto	9.40
Monrovia	*25.00
Napa	9.10
Nevada City	6.05
Newcastle	5.90
Oakland	9.80
Ocean Park	*25.00
Ontario	*25.00
Oroville	8.80
Oxnard	*25.00
Pacific Grove	12.95
Palo Alto	10.75
Pasadena	*25.00
Placerville	10.20
Pomona	*25.00
Porterville	**18.50
Red Bluff	9.75
Redding	10.80
Redlands	*25.00
Redwood	10.60
Richmond	9.70
Riverside	*25.00
Sacramento	6.80
St. Helena	9.65
Salinas	13.05
San Bernardino	*25.00
San Diego	*30.00
San Francisco	9.80
Sanger	12.95
San Jose	10.90
San Luis Obispo	**21.00
San Mateo	10.40
San Pedro	*25.00
Santa Ana	*25.00
Santa Barbara	*25.00
Santa Cruz	12.60
Santa Monica	*25.00
Santa Paula	*25.00
Santa Rosa	9.95
Selma	12.65
Stockton	8.50
Suisun	8.45
Tulare	13.55
Turlock	9.80
Tustin	*25.00
Vacaville	8.20
Vallejo	9.10
Venice	*25.00
Ventura	*25.00
Visalia	13.55
Watsonville	12.60
Whittier	*25.00
Willows	9.60
Winters	9.70
Woodland	7.65

NEVADA.

Carson	$9.20
Goldfield	25.00
Reno	6.95
Sparks	7.00
Tonopah	23.00
Winnemucca	15.65

Second District Meeting.

A meeting of the Second District, California Library Association, was held in the Old Custom House at Monterey on February 22, 1912. The meeting was called to order at 2 o'clock in the afternoon by the District President, Miss Etta Eckhardt. A welcome to the delegates was extended by Charles Salterback, President of the Board of Trustees of the Monterey Public Library. Miss Minerva Waterman, librarian of the Santa Cruz Public Library read a paper on "Advertising the public library," followed by a paper on the "Relation of the library to the public schools," by Miss I. M. Crawford, librarian of the San Mateo Public Library. Mrs A. G. Whitbeck, librarian of the Richmond Public Library gave a talk on the "Juvenile work in the small public library."

At the evening session Mayor Carmel Martin addressed the meeting, relating some of the early history of the Custom House and other points of interest in and around Monterey. J. L. Gillis spoke on progressive library work in the State. Miss Mary Barmby, of the Alameda County Library, gave an interesting talk on the work of the County free libraries of California. A violin solo by Mrs James McIntosh and a vocal solo by Miss Ball completed the program.

The next morning the delegates visited the libraries in Monterey and Pacific Grove and took the seventeen-mile drive under the leadership of A. E. Bunker, President of the Pacific Grove Library Board. On their return they were guests at luncheon at the home of Dr Sarah H. McAulay, under the auspices of the Trustees of the Monterey Public Library.

Those in attendance were: Boulder Creek, Miss Jeannette Stagg; Burlingame, Mrs M. E. Jones; Carmel, Mrs C. G. Hancock, Mrs Wm. H. Hollis, Miss Stella Vincent; Gilroy, Mrs M. M. Barshinger; Los Gatos, Mrs M. C. Proctor; Monterey, Miss Etta Eckhardt, Dr S. H. McAulay, Mayor Carmel Martin, Charles Salterback, Mrs Clara A. Zimmermann; Oakland, Miss Mary Barmby; Pacific Grove, Miss A. S. Bigger, A. E. Bunker, L. M. Burwell, Mrs B. L. Hollenbeck, Miss A. E. Jones, Wm. F. Smith; Richmond, Mrs A. G. Whitbeck; Sacramento, J. L. Gillis

and Mrs Gillis, Miss M. R. Gillis; Salinas, Mrs C. E. Striening; San Jose, Miss Clarisse Friant, Miss Nell McGinley; San Mateo, Miss I. M. Crawford; Santa Cruz, Miss Dorothy Atkinson, Miss T. E. Doeltz, Miss M. H. Waterman.

CLARA A. ZIMMERMANN, Secretary.

Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association was held in the Public Library, Santa Rosa, March 9, 1912, Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, presiding. The morning session began at 10:30 and a paper on "Book selection and buying," by Miss Jennie Herrman, librarian of the Tulare County Free Library, with tne usual discussion occupied the time until noon, when luncheon was served.

The afternoon session was open to the public, and Miss Herrman talked on "County libraries in California" to an audience of seventy or more. A. C. McMeans, President of the Board of Trustees of the Santa Rosa Library, made a short address of welcome preceding Miss Herrmann, and Miss Coulter, a former County Superintendent of Schools, spoke afterwards on County libraries. Other speakers were Mr Wingate, Judge Latimer of Windsor, and Miss O'Meara of the Santa Rosa High School.

The library people present were: Petaluma, Miss S. F. Cassiday, Mrs L. L. Allen; San Rafael, Miss May Cooper, Miss Audrey Jones, Vincent Neale; Santa Rosa, Miss M. A. Barnett, Miss Ruth Hall, Miss Jordan, Miss Luce; Sausalito, Miss Bertha Wosser; Sonoma; Miss Meta Stofen; Visalia, Miss Jennie Herrman.

RUTH HALL, Secretary.

Fourth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Fourth District, California Library Association, was held at Bakersfield, February 23, 1912, in the rooms of the Kern County Free Library in the new court house. The meeting was called to order at 9 A. M. by the District president, Miss Bertha Kumli. D. W. Nelson, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Beale Memorial Library and Superintendent of the Bakersfield Schools, extended a welcome to the visitors and spoke on the coöperation of the city schools and the Beale Memorial Library.

The first discussion was on "Book binding and repairing" and was led by Miss Bessie Herrman of the Hanford Public Library. Miss Sarah McCardle, of the Fresno County Free Library, spoke on "Work with children and the story hour." Miss Aitken, of the Fresno Public Library, told some stories as they are told in the Fresno Library. Miss Jennie Herrman, of the Tulare County Library, spoke on "Book selection and buying."

H. A. Jastro, chairman of the board of supervisors of Kern County, welcomed the county librarians and discussed with them the work in the counties.

At one o'clock the visitors were entertained at luncheon by the Trustees of the Beale Memorial Library and the local librarians.

After a visit to the Beale Memorial Library, an informal session was held at which many problems were discussed.

The libraries of the district were represented as follows: Bakersfield, Miss S. E. Bedinger, Miss Hattie Carlock, Miss Anna Craig, Miss Anne Hadden, Miss Amy Holdroyd, Miss Bertha Kumli; Delano, Miss Weller; Fresno, Miss Marion Aitken, Miss S. E. McCardle; Hanford, Mrs Birbeck, Miss Bessie Herrman; Madera, Miss I. M. Reagan; Merced, Miss W. H. Bigley; Oil Center, Mrs Newman; Selma, Miss E. H. Staley; Visalia, Miss Jennie Herrman, Mrs M. J. McEwen.

SARAH E. BEDINGER, Secretary.

Sixth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Sixth District, California Library Association, will be held at Hotel Glenwood, Riverside, Friday, April 26, at 11 A. M.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

Members of the Board.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Acting Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . ." (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

Report of the Secretary.

The Board of Library Examiners held examinations in Los Angeles, February 12 and 13, and in Sacramento, February 16 and 17, 1912. Eleven candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: First grade to Helen L. Coffin, Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Mabel R. Gillis, Alice J. Haines, Susan T. Smith, and Laura Steffens; second grade to Edith C. Lawrence and Elva McCluhan.

William R. Watson, Secretary.

On March 1, 1912, Mr Watson resigned as Librarian of the San Francisco Public Library, and Mr Perry became Secretary of the Board of Library Examiners.

Certificates Issued.

Certificates of qualification have been issued to the following persons:

Bailey, Anne Bell (3d grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (2d grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Coffin, Helen L. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Fagge, Ethelwyn H. (1st grade).
Ferguson, Milton J. (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gillis, Mabel R. (1st grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (2d grade).
Haines, Alice J. (1st grade).
Harris, Mrs Emma B. (Barker), Mrs Daniel Harris (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Hollabaugh, Mrs Antoinette M. (Humphreys), Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (2d grade).
Kumli, Bertha (1st grade).
Lawrence, Edith C. (2d grade).
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
McCluhan, Elva (2d grade).
Madison, Anne (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (2d grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (2d grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Smith, Susan T. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (2d grade).
Steffens, Laura (1st grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G. (2d grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

Examinations.

The next examination will be held at Tahoe Tavern, Lake Tahoe, June 19, 1912, at 3 p. m. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but more especially concerning those pertinent to the conduct of a county free library. And though the questions may not deal largely with technical library subjects, yet it is not advisable for any one to take the examination who has not had library training and experience, as a thorough understanding of library technique is necessary for the successful conduct of a county library system.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present at least examinations will not be given outside the state, for many reasons.

Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the state and have done library work in a way to gain a personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county library plan for California.

The aim of the examination is to see how thorough is the applicant's knowledge of the conditions under which the county library work must be carried on and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this state.

One must have technical library knowledge in order to conduct a county library

system successfully and experience in other fields may prove a valuable asset, but a real understanding of the work here is absolutely necessary. And those who do understand what we are doing and what we hope to do, will not find the examination difficult.

Again, the members of the Board feel that the oral examination which follows the written is most important. They feel that they can not fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

When a county is ready to organize the county library and to appoint the county librarian, the candidate should be at hand to apply in person for the position, and be ready to accept the appointment if it is offered, and to begin work immediately.

In view of these facts it would seem unwise at the present time to give the examinations anywhere except under the direct supervision of the Board of Library Examiners.

Sample examination questions can not be furnished.

County free library law.

The California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

Application blanks.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1911-12, $49,200.

Total accessions 158,275, exclusive of 14,150 traveling library books and 2309 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

Trustees.

Allen B. Lemmon, *Pres.*_____Santa Rosa
Charles S. Greene_____Oakland
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
W. C. Van Fleet_____San Francisco
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Edith C. Lawrence, Assistant.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.
Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.
Miss Helen L. Coffin, Assistant.
Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, Assistant.
Miss Edith M. Richardson, Assistant.
Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Lola Norris, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Miss Nellie L. Hill, Stenographer.
Miss Emma F. De Merritt, Book Repairer.
Russell Tracy, Messenger.
James Snook, Messenger.
Eugene Root, Messenger.
Lloyd Smith, Messenger.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Miss Helen L. Coffin began work in the California department as an assistant on February 19. Miss Coffin came to Sacramento from Geneva, Ill., where she had been organizing the public library, in order to take the examination for certification as county librarian on February 16 and 17.

Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, formerly of the Los Angeles Public Library, began as an assistant on January 15. Miss Edith M. Richardson came on March 23 from Cleveland, Ohio, having been an assistant in the catalog department of the public library there. Miss Richardson was librarian of the California Polytechnic School at San Luis Obispo in 1909. Miss Lola Norris began as an assistant on February 28. Miss Emma F. De Merritt began again as book repairer on January 22. Lloyd Smith began as messenger January 12.

Miss Agnes S. Craig left for Pasadena on January 22, taking up her duties there as custodian of the North Pasadena branch of the public library. Miss Anne Hadden left on the same day and went to Bakersfield, having obtained an extended leave of absence from the Palo Alto Public Library and accepted the temporary appointment as assistant in the Kern County Free Library. Miss Julia Steffa left February 29 and returned to Claremont, her leave of absence from Pomona College having expired.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination at the State Library on February 16 and 17.

The traveling libraries books are now being shelved and are to be loaned to counties starting county free libraries. Copies of the rules for lending will be furnished on request.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes.

State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

Surplus Stock.

The State Library has on hand a surplus stock of the following State publications. We shall be glad to send copies to libraries wishing them on exchange account; and to others on receipt of the amount necessary to cover the cost of transportation:

Browne, J. R. Report of debates in the convention of California on the formation of a state constitution, 1849. 1850. Postage 13 cents.

—— *Same* in Spanish. Postage 15 cents.

Davis, W. J. History of political conventions in California, 1849-92. 1893. Postage, 23 cents, sheep or paper bound; 21 cents, cloth bound.

Hall, W. Ham. Irrigation development, France, Italy and Spain, 1886. Postage 26 cents.

Index to the laws of California, 1850-1893. 1894. Postage 24 cents.

—— *Same,* 1850-1907. 1908. Postage 35 cents.

State Library. Catalogue, general department. 1898. Postage 30 cents.

—— Libraries of California, 1904. Postage 8 cents.

State Publications.

Copies of twenty-one State publications have been received for distribution:

Banks, Superintendent of. 2d annual report, 1911.

Control Board. Act creating Board, and rules.

Controller. Ann. report on financial transactions of municipalities and counties for 1911.

Equalization Board. Bulletin.

—— Revenue laws. 1912.

Fish and Game Commission. Bulletin No. 2.

Forestry Board. Bulletin No. 2.

Sent to California libraries by the State Forester.

Highway Commission. State highways act.

Horticulture Commission. Horticultural statutes.

—— Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 2-4.

Legislature. Conditions in cities relative to weights and measures.

—— Congressional districts, etc.

—— Public utilities act.

Mining Bureau. Report 1909-10.

State Normal School, S. F. Bull. No. 12, pts. 1, 3.

Railroad Commission. Rules of practice.

Secretary of State. . . . Domestic corporations whose charters have been forfeited.

—— Primary election laws.

A list of State publications received during January, February and March, 1912, is given on page 267.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

Barrows, Anna. Course in the use and preparation of vegetable foods, for movable and correspondence schools of agriculture. 1912. (Experiment Stations Off. Bull. 245.)

Concrete construction on the live-stock farm. 1912. (Farmers' bull. 481.)

Fertilizer resources of the United States: . . . preliminary report of Bureau of Soils. 1912. (62d Congress, 2d sess., Senate doc. No. 190.)

Contains valuable report on the kelps of the Pacific coast.

Griffiths, David. Thornless prickly pears. 1912. (Farmers' bull. 483.)

Indians: a price list of public documents for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. 2d ed. [Dec. 1911.] (Price list 24.)

Langworthy, C. F., and Hunt, C. L. Cheese and its economical uses in the diet, 1912. (Farmers' bull. 487.)

Monthly record of current educational publications, February 15, 1912. (Education Bureau. Library circular No. 2.)

Palmer, T. S. Chronology and index of the more important events in American game protection, 1776-1911. 1912. (Biological survey, Bull. 41.)

Sievers, A. F., and True, R. H. A preliminary study of the forced curing of lemons as practiced in California. 1912. (Plant Industry Bur. Bull. 232.)

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both

ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The service to high schools for their debates, and to clubs for their study courses, this last winter has proved that librarians should work out a better and more economical plan of service. The plan that now suggests itself is that county librarians communicate with the debate coach of each high school in the county before the close of the present school term, and find out what subjects are to be debated the next school year. Then by listing these together with what material the county free library either has or is ordering, and sending the lists promptly to the State Library, it will be possible to be prepared to give really good service. The same plan would work out for better service to clubs, as almost all study clubs make their programs for the next year before the end of the present study club year.

Catalog Department.

Ida G. Munson, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During January, February and March 1718 volumes were cataloged, adding 6798 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

Eudora Garoutte, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Several cards bearing very early dates of arrival have been received during the last three months.

Waldemar Francisco De Lahse arrived in 1838. He came direct from France on a French man-of-war to San Francisco, where he acted as French Consul from 1838 to 1857. He was professor of languages in the State University from 1869 to 1878. He was a man of much culture, having been educated in the Paris University. Before coming to California Mr De Lahse was Major of field artillery in the army of France. His death occurred at Hamburg, Germany, May, 1899.

Pierre Sainsevain, another French pioneer, arrived July 4, 1839. Mr Sainsevain was a member of the first constitutional convention, 1849. He also built the first sawmill, 1843, the first flour mill, 1844, and the first vessel, 1845. The latter was a small schooner, 150 tons. In 1853 he planted the first large vineyard, 40,000 vines, in Santa Clara county. Mr Sainsevain was closely allied with the wine industry for many years. He returned to Bordeaux, France, where he died October 4, 1904.

Mary Murphy Covillaud was a member of the Donner party. Marysville was named in her honor and was her home up to the time of her death, which occurred in 1867.

William B. Osburn, who is still living, arrived in 1847. He married into the Flores family and has many interesting stories to tell of the "splendid idle forties."

Many other interesting cards have been received as follows: Charles Reed Conway, George Forbes, Stephen White Foster, Richard Gelatt, Mr and Mrs Joseph Valentine Matthis, John Nelson, Isaac Smith Pear, Mary Kimball Rhodes and Mr and Mrs James Jackson Rogers.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Daggett, Maud
Jorgensen, Christian A.
Marble, John Nelson
Wilson, Mrs Agnes Elizabeth (Shurly) Mrs C. T. Wilson Sr
Wilson, Charles Theller
Wilson, Maud Jay (Art photographer)

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Ashe, Matthew Dominic (Brother V. Cyril)

Bowie, Henry Pike
Browne, John Ross
Browne, Ross Egerton
Cook, Albert John
Harris, Francis B.
Kelsey, Rayner Wickersham
Richman, Irving Berdine
Spalding, Phebe Estelle
*Taber, Louise Eddy

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Holmes, Henry
McCurrie, Charles H.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to April 5, 1891; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Donations.

The most valuable donations received have been pictures. These will be mentioned under the proper heading. The usual number of books, pamphlets, together with several manuscripts, have been received. The *Marysville democrat* presented six volumes of the *Sacramento union* covering the period 1861-1863. Two receipts issued by the Soldiers' Aid Society of Grass Valley during the civil war are of interest.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 169 cards.

Pictures.

The Department has been especially fortunate in securing valuable pictures since the first of the year.

The most valuable donation is a large oil painting of Sutter's Fort as it appeared in 1848. It was painted by Manuel Valencia and was given to the Library by Mrs Catherine E. Allen of Sacramento.

W. G. Scott of Bishop, Inyo county, placed in the California Department thirty-three large photographs of scenery along the east side of the Sierra Nevada mountains. The pictures are beautiful specimens of photographic art. Mr Scott also donated sixty-three post cards, views of the same region.

Robert E. Reinhart presented some very valuable pictures of Death Valley; also of early mining scenes and a photograph of the famous twenty mule borax team.

A set of pictures of Kearney Park and of Theodore Kearney has been added to the collection by the Southern Pacific Company, while reproductions of the works of California artists, together with pictures of authors, pioneers, artists and musicians, have come in as usual.

*Native Californians.

Books for the Blind Department.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 475 blind borrowers, 9 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 2309, as follows: New York point books 524; New York point music 59; American Braille books 487; American Braille music 152; European Braille books 115; Moon books 799; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 91; Ink print books 39; Appliances 23; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille musical magazine, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Mrs H. W. Bruning, Miss A. Weihe, Wm. A. Miller, H. A. Smith, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Theosophical Society of Boston, Christian Record Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

*APPLETON. Eighth point reader.

*—— Seventh point reader.

BLACKMORE. Lorna Doone. 5 vols.

Tale of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones and of honest John Ridd, yeoman of the downs, whose chance encounter

*Gift of Miss Estelle Miller, Los Angeles, Cal.

with Lorna makes him a soldier and a knight.—*N. Y.*

BRYCE. The American commonwealth. Part 1: National government. 5 vols.
Based on extensive personal knowledge of the U. S., as well as thorough study of its history.—*A. L. A. cat.*

CICERO. Select orations of Cicero.
Contents: Pompey's military command; The four orations against Cataline; The citizenship of Archias.
With notes by Allen and Greenough.

GOSPEL trumpet, December 17 and December 24, 1908. 2 vols.
Gift of Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Anderson, Ind.

HOLMES. Selection from his poems.

STIELER. The great German composers.. 2 vols.
Contents: Vol. 1: Handel, Bach, Glück, Haydn; vol. 2: Mozart, Beethoven, Weber, Bartholdy.
Biographical notices, with some account of their several works.
Gift of C. A. Schirlitz, Indio, Cal.

WHITTIER. Selections from his poems.

MUSIC.

CZERNY. One hundred and one preparatory lessons or elementary studies. Op. 261.
Gift of C. A. Schirlitz, Indio, Cal.

MASON. Touch and technic for artistic piano playing. Op. 44.
Gift of C. A. Schirlitz, Indio, Cal.

*WAIT. Tangible musical notation, with Boston line letter explanation also.

MAGAZINES.

Christian record for January, February and March.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

Sunday school weekly for January, February and March.

Weekly review for January, February and March.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

ANDREWS. Each and all.
Stories of little girls living in different parts of the world.

BALDWIN. Old Greek stories.
Contents: Jupiter and his mighty company; The golden age; Story of Prometheus; The flood; Story of Io; The wonderful weaver; The lord of the silver bow; Admetus and Alcestis; Cadmus and Europa; Quest of Medusa's head; Story of Atalanta; The horse and the olive; The adventures of Theseus; The wonderful artisan; The cruel tribute.

c CLARKE. The story of Troy. 2 vols.

COOKE. The deacon's week.
The story shows the author's keen appreciation of the humors of New England character.—*Baker.*

CYR. The children's first reader.

DICKENS. Adventures of Oliver Twist.
Relates the fortunes of a poor boy, nurtured in a workhouse, whose natural goodness and innocence carry him through poverty and temptation to a happy lot.—*Baker.*

—— Pickwick papers, and The life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby.
The Pickwick papers are inimitable for broad British fun. Nicholas Nickleby fixed public attention on the abuses prevalent in English private schools.

c EGGLESTON. A first book of American history with special reference to the lives and deeds of great men.

GOSPEL trumpet, vol. 28, nos. 27 and 31, July 9 and August 7, 1908. 2 vols.
Gift of Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Anderson, Ind.

GREENE. The blind brother.
A coal mine story.

HERRICK. The master of the inn.
The story of a little company of men who go to the mountains of northern New England for regeneration by the teaching of the "master of the inn." A beautifully conceived piece of work.

c IRVING. A chronicle of the conquest of Granada from mss. of Fray Antonio Agapida. 3 vols.
A study of history full of pathos and humor.

c IRVING. Successors to Mahomet. 2 vols.

JEWETT. Good health. 2 vols.
A sensible, interesting book for young people, treating of pure air, ventilation, cleanliness, care of the eyes, ears, finger nails, hair, teeth, skin, the importance of exercise, bathing and correct breathing.—*A. L. A. bk-list.*

c LYTTON. Richelieu, as presented by Edwin Booth.

c MCCLURG. Sketches of Western adventure.
Contents: Daniel Boone; Simon Kenton; Miscellaneous.

*Gift of Miss Estelle Miller, Los Angeles, Cal.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

MARDEN. Doing everything to a finish, and Character building.

c PRATT. Stories from old Germany.
Contents: The Nibelüngenlied; Lohengrin; Beowulf; and legends of Norseland.

c PRESCOTT. Conquest of Mexico. 2 vols.

PRIMARY speller.

RICE. Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.
A bright, cheery story.

SHAKESPEARE. A midsummer night's dream.

SIZERANNE. The blind as seen through blind eyes.

STICKNEY. Word by word.
An illustrated primary spelling book for showing the structure of English words and training the vocal organs to clear enunciation.—*Sub-title.*

VAN DYKE. The spirit of Christmas.
Contents: A dream story; The Christmas angel—A little essay; Christmas giving and Christmas living—A short Christmas sermon; Keeping Christmas—Two Christmas prayers; A Christmas prayer for the home; A Christmas prayer for lonely folks.

WESTOVER. Bushy, a romance founded on fact.

MUSIC.

BEETHOVEN. Sonata, Op. 57.
—— Sonata, Op. 90.
Gifts of Chas. W. Bailey, Los Angeles, Cal.

CLARKE. Pronouncing dictionary of musical terms. 3 vols.
Giving the meaning, derivation and pronunciation, phonetic spelling of Italian, German, French and other words; the names, date of birth and death and nationality of the leading musicians of the last two centuries; English vocabulary with the equivalents in Italian, German and French; a list of the most celebrated operas, with the composers' names.—*Title page.*

FIRST supplement to catalog of 1909 music in the Braille notation, published by Illinois School for the Blind.
Gift of Charles W. Bailey, Los Angeles, Cal.

CLARKE. Prounouncing dictionary of musical terms. 3 vols.
Giving the meaning, deriviation and pronunciation, phonetic spelling of Italian, German, French and other words; the names, date of birth and death and nationality of the leading musicians of the last two centuries; English vocabulary with equivalents in Italian, German and French; a list of the most celebrated operas with the composers' names.—*Title page.*

FIRST supplement to catalogue of 1909 music in the Braille notation, published by Illinois School for the Blind.
Gift of Charles W. Bailey, Los Angeles, Cal.

MAGAZINES.

Christian record for January, February and March.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, January and February.

In European Braille:

BOOKS.

*CRAIKE. The camp on the Severn. 2 vols.
A tale of the Tenth Persecution in Britain.

*NEVILL, *ed.* Banner of hope. 4 vols.

*SCOTT. The abbot.
Story of Mary Queen of Scots at Lochleven; and the bottle of Langside, 1568.

*—— Ivanhoe.
Brings together such well-known characters as Richard Coeur-de-Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-Dale, Isaac of York and Prince John.

*—— The monastery.
Romance of border country in unsettled period following Scottish defeat at Pinkie. Time 1550.—*Baker.*

*—— Quentin Durward.
Picture of the age when feudalism and chivalry were about to pass away.—*Baker.*

*SMARKOS. A manual of artistic anatomy.
A description of the bones and muscles that influence the external form of man.—*Sub-title.*

*VIRGIL. The Æneid. (Latin text.) 5 vols.

*WATERTON. Wanderings in South America. 3 vols.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine, Jan. 20, 1912, vol. 5, no. 1.
The musical notation is the same as American Braille. Alphabet and primer

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

*Gift of Miss Estelle Miller, Los Angeles, Cal.

will be loaned to anyone wishing to learn English Braille, so that the reading matter also can be enjoyed.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for October, 1911—February, 1912.

Progress for January, February and March.

In Boston Line Letter.

*ANAGNOS. Youth's library. 8 vols.

*HIGGINSON. Young folks history of the United States.

*ROBINSON. New elementary algebra. 2 vols.

Has a preface sheet in New York point, "Suggestions for point work in algebra."

*SWEDENBORG. Selections.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

AINSWORTH. Ovingdean Grange. 8 vols.

A tale of the South Downs. Scene is laid in the time between the battle of Worcester and Charles' escape to France.

BARCLAY. The rosary. 7 vols.

Story of a young artist's love for a plain woman, older than himself, and of what happens after he loses his sight.

THE BAROMETER.

BOTTOME. The story of the crumbling path.

DELAND. The unexpectedness of Mr Horace Shields. 2 vols.

DICKENS. A tale of two cities. 8 vols.

Story of the French revolution.

EMERSON. Compensation. 2 vols.

With a biography.

HODGES. The worth of service.

MITCHELL. Far in the forest. 5 vols.

A tale of the great Pennsylvania forest before the War, when life in that wild region was of a heroic kind.—*Baker.*

SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet. 3 vols.

SHAKESPEARE. Macbeth. 2 vols.

TENNYSON. The coming of Arthur, from The idylls of the King.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for January, February and March.

In ink print:

Outlook for the blind, vol. 5, no. 3, October, 1911.

*Gift of Miss Estelle Miller, Los Angeles, Cal.

Appliance:

Arithmetic frame.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller, Los Angeles, Cal.

In addition to the books listed above, the following gifts, duplicates of books already in the library, were received: Improved Braille primer in Braille, and Self-help in New York point from Miss Estelle Miller; Carcassi's Guitar instructor, and Old Testament in New York point from C. A. Schirlitz.

During January, February and March 1473 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 338; American Braille 399; European Braille 31; Moon 673; Boston line letter 11; Ink print books 4; Appliances 15; Maps 0; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 108; science 69; useful arts 7; literature 91; fiction 644; travel, history and biography 216; primers 20; music 46; amusements 3; periodicals 269.

During the quarter three borrowers, who knew no type before, learned to read, two learning Moon, and one New York point. One, who knew New York point, learned American Braille. One, who had learned Moon, now learned American Braille. One, who knew American Braille and Moon, and had learned New York point since borrowing from this library, now has learned European Braille.

A borrower has kindly written for us a description of a writing appliance, which he conceived and had made. This description will be loaned to any one on application.

State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1912.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agri-

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

cultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Beginning with January, 1912, state publications are arranged alphabetically, and will be continued in that way. The reason for the change is that the State Library finds it more convenient to arrange the publications alphabetically, both on the shelves and in the lists.

BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF (San Francisco)*. Second annual report, 1911. 1912. 515 pp.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 97, January 1, 1912. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 98, February 1, 1912.

—— *Same*, no. 99, March 1, 1912.

Mimeographed sheets.

[CONTROL, STATE BOARD OF]. Act creating the State Board of Control, and rules compiled by said board governing the presentation and audit of claims. [1912.] 27 pp. 24°.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for year 1911. 1912. 50 pp.

First report made under Act of April 21, 1911.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin: Proceedings of tenth annual convention of County assessors' association of California, including papers read on tax law and administration. 1912. 40 pp.

—— Revenue laws of the state of California in force from the first day of January, 1912, and citations from decisions of the Supreme and Appellate Courts affecting revenue laws. 1912. 510 pp. 16°.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 2: Bird study in the schools, by Gretchen L. Libby. 1912. illus. 48 pp.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 2: Pharmacal plants and their culture, by Albert Schneider, M.D., Ph.D., collaborator. 1912. 175 pp.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, no. 4, October, 1911. pp. 69-104.

Contents: 1. Comments: Guaranteed foods and drugs; Medical science and a "stomach complaint"; The influence of the "disappearing kitchen"; The man behind the food law. 2. The uses and values of foods. 3. Department reports for September, 1911.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 5, November, 1911. pp. 105-139.

Contents: 1. Comments: Dangers of the sewage "well"; Problem of the house without a sewer; Small sewage disposal works. 2. California's sewage problem and the new law, by W. F. Snow and E. K. Middlehoff. 3. A review of some available methods of sewage treatment for California, by C. G. Hyde. 4. Septic tanks in California, by N. D. Baker. 5. Department reports for October, 1911.

HIGHWAY COMMISSION. State highways act and Department of Engineering law of California. 1912. 16 pp.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Horticultural statutes, with court decisions and legal opinions relating thereto, also state quarantine ordinances, county ordinances relating to horticulture, and list of state and county horticultural officers. Corrected to February 1, 1912. 1912. 146 pp.

—— Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 2, January, 1912. illus. pp. 36-70.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 3, February, 1912. illus. pp. 71-108.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 4, March, 1912. illus. pp. 109-145.

LEGISLATURE. *Laws of the state.* Statutes of California and amendments to the constitution passed at the extra session of the thirty-ninth Legislature, 1911, begun on Monday, November 27, and ended on Sunday, December 24, 1911. 1912. lxii, 471 pp.

—— *Laws, special.* Public utilities act of the state of California, approved by the Governor December 23, 1911; in effect March 23, 1912. [1912.] 60 pp.

—— *Senate.* Conditions in certain cities of the state of California relative to weights and measures: report of Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of Standards. Printed under Senate reso-

lution (Senator Richard J. Welch), Special session, 1911. 1912. 32 pp.

—— *Assembly.* Showing congressional districts, senatorial districts and assembly districts in the state of California, under the apportionment made by the state legislature at the extraordinary session commencing November 27 and ending December 24, 1911; also maps showing the above districts, and population of the counties of the state. Compiled by L. B. Mallory, Chief Clerk of the Assembly. 1912. 12 pp. 24°.

State Library. News Not s of California Libraries, vol. 7, no. 1, January, 1912. pp. 1-138.

—— Books for the Blind Department. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1912. 7 pp. 32°.

Mining Bureau (San Francisco). California oil field map, sheet 1, showing Los Angeles and Orange counties and parts of Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside and San Diego counties. January 31, 1911. 27½ by 32½ in.
Price 35 cents, postage 5 cents.

—— Map of Santa Barbara County oil fields. November 15, 1910. 28 by 36 in.
Price 40 cents, postage 5 cents.

—— Map of Ventura-Newhall oil field in Ventura and Los Angeles counties, California. 1911. 35½ by 101 in.
Price $1.30, postage 20 cents.

—— Map of the Santa Maria, Cat Cañon and Lompoc oil field, Santa Barbara County, California. December 1, 1910. 29½ by 48 in.
Price 50 cents, postage 5 cents.

—— Map of Whittier-Olinda oil field, Los Angeles and Orange counties. December 20, 1910. 26 by 60 in.
Price 40 cents, postage 5 cents.

—— Report of the Board of Trustees and state mineralogist covering the 60th fiscal year ending June 30, 1909, and 61st fiscal year ending June 30, 1910. 29 pp.

State Normal School (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 12, part 1. A review course in American history, by means of composition outlines and teacher's guide to the use of the California series of State series texts, by P. F. Valentine. 1912. xiv, 58 pp.
Price 25 cents.

—— *Same*, part 3. Pupils' review exercise book for advanced course in history. 1912. 48 pp.
This constitutes the composition outlines, etc., appearing in Bulletin no 12, part 1.
Price 10 cents.

Railroad Commission (San Francisco). Rules of practice and procedure. 1912. 25 pp.

Secretary of State. Certified copy of compiled statement of domestic corporations whose charters have been forfeited and foreign corporations whose right to do business in this state has been forfeited at 4 o'clock p. m., November 30, 1911. 1911. 34 pp.

—— Primary election laws of California. . . 1. Direct primary law—for September election. 2. Presidential primary act—for May election. 1912. 159 pp.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from December 1, 1911, to January 1, 1912. 1912. 37 pp.
No. of owners, 61,784; chauffeurs, 20,257.

—— *Same*, from January 1, 1912, to February 1, 1912. 1912. 40 pp.
No. of owners, 63,911; chauffeurs, 20,619.

—— *Same*, from February 1, 1912, to March 1, 1912. 1912. 39 pp.
No. of owners, 65,961; chauffeurs, 21,091.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 5, no. 7. Summer session, June 24 to August 3, 1912. Special announcement of courses in agricultural education. Berkeley, January, 1912. 8 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 8. Summer session, June 24 to August 3, 1912. Special announcement of courses in physical education. Berkeley, February, 1912. illus. 16 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXX, nos. 1-12, January 12 to March 29, 1912. Berkeley. 8-p. folders.
Published weekly during academic year

and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.
Price 25 cents per half-year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIII, 1911, title page, contents, index. Berkeley, 1911. 8 pp.

—— *Same*, vol. XIV, no. 1, January, 1912. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 1-117.

Contents: Williams College in 1845, Horace Davis; Races and tongues of men, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; The isle of Circe, Isaac Flagg; The relation of high school English to college English, Luella Clay Carson; The mission of higher commercial education, Lincoln Hutchinson; The redirection of the rural school, Edward Hyatt; Progress in the east in rural education, D. J. Crosby; A review of the work of the division of agricultural education of the College of Agriculture, Ernest B. Babcock; Sather memorial meeting; Professor George Davidson, Ruliff S. Holway; In memoriam, Alexander G. Eells, A Classmate; University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— Publications. Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 206. Observation of Struve double stars. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 182-195. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, nos. 176 to 206, 1910-1911. Title-page, contents, index. Berkeley, 1911. 4 pp, pp. 196-7. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 6 current, copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Botany. vol. 4, no. 12. New and noteworthy Californian plants, I, by Harvey Monroe Hall. Berkeley, March 8, 1912. pp. 195-208. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 13. Die hydrophyllaceen der Sierra Nevada, by August Brand. Berkeley, March 9, 1912. pp. 209-227. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 224. The production of the lima bean, the need and possibility of its improvement, by G. W. Shaw and M. E. Sherwin. November, 1911. illus. pp. 201-246.

—— —— *Same*, no. 225. Tolerance of eucalyptus for alkali, with partial reprint from bulletin 196, by R. H. Loughridge. October, 1911. illus. pp. 247-317.

—— —— *Same*, no. 226. The purple scale, by H. J. Quayle. 1912. illus. pp. 318-340.

Bibliography pp. 339-40.

—— —— *Same*, no. 227. Grape vinegar, by Frederic T. Bioletti. 1912. illus. pp. 341-366.

—— —— *Same*, no. 228. New control methods for the pear thrips and peach tree borer, by Earl L. Morris. 1912. illus. pp. 367-74.

—— —— Circular no. 74. Rice, a possible new industry for California, by G. W. Shaw and A. J. Gaumnitz. Berkeley, February, 1912. illus. 26 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 75. Fumigation studies no. 6. A new leakage gauge, by C. W. Woodworth. Berkeley, February, 1912. illus. 15 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 76. Hot room callusing, by Frederic T. Bioletti and Leon Bonnet. (August, 1911.) 1912. illus. 12 pp.

—— —— Physiology, vol. 4, no. 8. On the cytolytic action of ox-blood serum upon sea-urchin eggs, and its inhibition by proteins (preliminary communication), by T. Brailsford Robertson. Berkeley, February 23, 1912. pp. 79-88. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 9. On the nature of the cortical layer in sea-urchin eggs, by A. R. Moore. Berkeley, March 8, 1912. pp. 89-90. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 10. On the nature of the sensitization of sea-urchin eggs by strontium chloride, by A. R. Moore, pp. 91-93. roy. 8°.

Nos. 9-10 in one cover, price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, nos. 11, 12 and 13. On the isolation of oöcytase, the fertilizing and cytolyzing substance in mammalian blood sera, by T. Brailsford Robertson; On the extraction of a substance from the sperm of a sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) which will fertilize the eggs of that species, by T. Brailsford Robertson; The demontration of "masked" iron in blood, by C. B. Bennett. Berkeley, March 19, 1912. pp. 95-108. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— Seismographic Stations. Bulletin no. 1. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station from October 30, 1910, to March 31, 1911, by H. O.

Wood. Berkeley, January 2, 1912. pp. 1-10. roy. 8°.

—— —— Semitic philology, vol. 2, no. 3. Abû 'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's annals, entitled An-nujûm Az-zâhira fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kâhira (vol. II, part 2, no. 3), edited by William Popper. Berkeley, January, 1912. pp. 298-534, including index and glossary. roy. 8°.

Price $2.50.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 7, no. 10. Field notes on amphibians, reptiles and birds of northern Humboldt county, Nevada, with a discussion of some of the faunal features of the region, by Walter P. Taylor. Berkeley, February 14, 1912. pp. 319-436, pls. 7-12. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 3. Studies in early stages of development in rats and mice, no. 3, by E. L. Mark and J. A. Long; The living eggs of rats and mice, with a description of apparatus for obtaining and observing them (preliminary paper), by J. A. Long. Berkeley, February 23, 1912. pp. 105-136. pls. 13-17. roy. 8°.

Price 30 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 4. The marine biological station of San Diego, its history, present conditions, achievements, and aims, by William E. Ritter. Berkeley, March 9, 1912. pp. 137-248, pls. 18-24, and 2 maps. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 1. Report on a collection of birds and mammals from Vancouver Island, by Harry S. Swarth. Berkeley, February 13, 1912. pp. 1-124, pls. 1-4. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 2. A new cony from the vicinity of Mount Whitney, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, January 31, 1912. pp. 125-129. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During January-March, 1912.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept. Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the News Notes of California Libraries.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1912, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Backer, Augustin de, and Backer, Aloys de.
Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus, ou Notices bibliographiques: 1 de tous les ouvrages publiés par les membres de la Compagnie de Jésus, depuis la fondation de l'ordre jusqu'a nos jours; 2 des apologies, des controverses religieuses, des critiques littéraires et scientifiques suscitées à leur sujet. 1853-61. 7 v.
q016.2715 B1

Bailey, Arthur Low.
Bookbinding. 1911 **x025.7 B15**

Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaften. Bibliographie des sciences sociales. Bibliography of social science. v. 1-6. 1905-1910 **016.3 B58**

Bolton, Charles Knowles.
American library history. 1911.
x020.9 B69

Brown, James Duff.
Subject classification, with tables, indexes, etc., for the subdivision of subjects. 1906 **025.4 B87s**

Brown, Stephen J.
Readers' guide to Irish fiction. 1910.
016.823 B87

Brown, Zaidee M.
Directions for the librarian of a small library. Rev. ed. 1911 **x025 B88**

Cannons, Harry G. T.
Bibliography of library economy. 1910 **x016.02 C22**

Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield.
One thousand books for children. 1911 **028 C86**

Eastman, Linda A.
Branch libraries and other distributing agencies. 1911 **x025 E13**

Hopper, Franklin Ferguson.
Order and accession department. 1911 ----------x025.2 H79

Kuhns, Levi Oscar.
The love of books and reading. 1910. 028 K96

Levis, Howard C.
Bibliography of American books relating to prints and the art and history of engraving; also of catalogues of important sales and exhibitions of prints held in America; also of a few books and catalogues published in England relating to American prints. 1910--016.767 L66

Massachusetts—State library.
Catalogue of the laws of foreign countries in the State library of Massachusetts. 1911---qx016.34 M4

Pearson, Edmund Lester.
The librarian at play. c1911.. x020.4 P36l

Rathbone, Josephine Adams.
Shelf department. 1911---x025.8 R23

Richardson, Ernest Cushing.
The reference department. 1911. x025.5 R52

Way, Thomas Robert, *comp.*
Mr Whistler's lithographs. The catalogue. 1896----------016.763 W35

Wyer, James Ingersoll.
The college and university library. 1911 ----------x026 W97

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Carus, Paul.
Truth on trial; an exposition of the nature of truth, preceded by a critique of pragmatism and an appreciation of its leader. 1911. 149 C32

Chapman, Ervin S.
Particeps criminis, the story of a California rabbit drive. c1910. c178 C46

Chittenden, Hiram Martin.
War or peace, a present duty and a future hope. 1911--------172.4 C54

Clouston, Thomas Smith.
The hygiene of mind. [1909.] (New library of medicine)--------131 C64

Fowler, Montague.
Morality of social pleasures. 1910. 157 F78

Howard, William Lee.
Start your child right, confidential advice to parents and teachers. c1910 ----------176 H85

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall.
The alchemy of thought. 1911. 104 J12

Contents: The bitter cry of the plain man; Art and Experience; The usurpations of language; The universe as philosopher; The alchemy of thought; Insulated philosophy; Devil's Island and the Isle of Omniscience: an adventure among abstractions; Self-defeating theories; Is there a science of man?; The manipulation of man; Morality by the card; The quest for safe-conduct; Moral education; Religion; Is the moral supremacy of Christendom in danger?

Kauffman, Reginald Wright.
The girl that goes wrong. 1911. 176 K21

—— The house of bondage. 1910. 176 K21h

Novicow, Jacques.
War and its alleged benefits. 1911. 172 N94

Royce, Josiah.
William James, and other essays on the philosophy of life. 1911. 104 R88w

Schinz, Albert.
Anti-pragmatism, an examination into the respective rights of intellectual aristrocracy and social democracy. c1909----------149 S33

Taylor, Alfred Edward.
The problem of conduct; a study in the phenomenology of ethics. 1901. 170.4 T23

Wayne, Kenneth H.
Building your boy, how to do it, how not to do it. 1910---------173 W35

RELIGION.

Ames, Edward Scribner.
Psychology of religious experience. 1910 ----------201 A51

Begbie, Harold.
Twice-born men, a clinic in regeneration; a footnote in narrative to Professor William James's "The varieties of religious experience." c1909 ----------269 B41

Berington, Joseph, *comp.*
The faith of Catholics. c1910. 3 v. 282 B51

Brainerd, Eveline Warner, *comp.*
Great hymns of the middle ages. 1909 ----------245 B81

Bumpus, John S.
A dictionary of ecclesiastical terms, being a history and explanation of certain terms used in architecture, ecclesiology, liturgiology, music, ritual, cathedral constitution, etc. [1910] ----------203 B94

Chesley, Albert Meader.
Social activities for men and boys. [1910] ----------267.3 C52

Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The great epic of Israel; the web of myth, legend, history, law, oracle, wisdom and poetry of the ancient Hebrews. 1911----------221.7 F54

Haggard, Henry Rider.
Regeneration; being an account of the social work of the Salvation army in Great Britain. 1910. 267.1 H14

Jowett, J. H.
The transfigured church. c1910. 252 J87

King, Irving.
Development of religion; a study in anthropology and social psychology. 1910 ----------209 K52

Lin Shao-Yang.
A Chinese appeal to Christendom concerning Christian missions. 1911 ----------266 L73

St. Mary's cathedral. San Francisco.
Solemn triduum in honor of Blessed John Baptist de La Salle held at St. Mary's cathedral, San Francisco, February 14th, 15th and 16th, 1889 ----------c252 S14

Shumaker, Elmer Ellsworth.
God and man; philosophy of the higher life. 1909----------231 S56

Wallington, *Mrs* Nellie Urner.
Historic churches of America. 1907. 277.3 W21

SOCIOLOGY.

Abbott, Lyman.
The spirit of democracy. 1910. 304 A13s

Anderson, *Sir* Robert.
Lighter side of my official life. 1910. 364 A54

Barnett, Henry Norman.
Accidental injuries to workmen. 1909 ----------368.4 B26

Belloc, Hilaire, and Chesterton, Cecil.
The party system. 1911------324 B44
Contents: Preface; The representative system; The governing group; The House of commons as it is; The secret funds; The control of elections; The defence; Can it be mended?; Notes.

Bonnet, Theodore F.
The regenerators; a study of the graft prosecution of San Francisco. 1911 ----------c352 B71

Bookwalter, John Wesley.
Rural versus urban, their conflict and its causes; a study of the conditions affecting their natural and artificial relations. 1910----380 B72

Bosworth, Louise Marion, *ed.*
The living wage of women workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of 450 women in the city of Boston. 1911----------331.4 B74

Bradford, Ernest Smith.
Commission government in American cities. 1911----------352 B79

Brooks, Robert Clarkson.
Corruption in American politics and life. 1910----------351 B87

Bullock, Edna Dean, *comp.*
Selected articles on child labor. (Debaters' handbook series.) 1911. 331.3 B93

Chamberlain, Lawrence.
The principles of bond investment. 1911 ----------332.6 C44

Chen Huan-Chang.
Economic principles of Confucius and his school. (Studies in history, economics and public law, Columbia university.) 1911. 2 v. 330.5 C72

Childs, Richard S.
Short-ballot principles. 1911. 324 C53

Dodd, Agnes F.
History of money in the British empire and the United States. 1911. 332 D63

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.*
Selected articles on direct primaries. 3d and rev. ed. (Debaters' handbook series.) 1911---------324 F21

Fairweather, Wallace Cranston.
Foreign and colonial patent laws. 1910 ----------347.7 F17

Fisher, Edgar Jacob.
New Jersey as a royal province, 1738 to 1776. (Studies in history, economics and public law, Columbia university.) 1911---------330.5 C72

Gettell, Raymond Garfield, *comp.*
Readings in political science. c1911. 320 G39r

Ghent, William James.
Socialism and success. 1910--335 G41

Guyot, Yves.
Socialistic fallacies. [1910]--335 G98

Haines, Henry Stevens.
Problems in railway regulation. 1911. 385 H15p

Hammond, Matthew Brown.
Railway rate theories of the Interstate commerce commission. 1911. 385 H22

Hapgood, Norman.
Industry and progress. 1911. 330.4 H25

Headley, Frederick Webb.
Darwinism and modern socialism. [1909] ----------335 H43

Hirst, Francis Wrigley.
The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. (Home university library of modern knowledge.) c1911---332.6 H66

Hull, George H.
Industrial depressions; their causes analysed and classified with a practical remedy for such as result from industrial derangements; or, Iron the barometer of trade. 1911. 338 H91

Ilbert, *Sir* Courtenay Peregrine.
Parliament; its history, constitution and practice. (Home university library of modern knowledge.) c1911 ----------328.42 I27

Johnson, Alexander.
The almshouse, construction and management. (Russell Sage foundation publications.) 1911--362 J66

Jordan, David Starr.
The call of the nation; a plea for taking politics out of politics. 1910 ----------c353 J82

Kallmeyer, Charles.
How to become a citizen of the United States of America. Wie werde ich Bürger der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika? In English and German. 1911---------325 K14

Kennan, Kossuth Kent.
Income taxation; methods and results in various countries. 1910. 336.2 K34

Lang, Andrew.
Oxford, brief historical and descriptive notes. 1908---------378.42 OEI

Lloyd-George, David.
Better times; speeches. 1910 336 L79

Loria, Achille.
Contemporary social problems; a course of lectures delivered at the University of Padua. 1911. 304 L87

Contents: Social questions; Freedom; Property; Population; Socialism; Social Darwinism; Evolution; Revolution.

Louderback, Davis.
Digest of the decisions and laws of the Grand lodge of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, of the state of California, from its organization, May, 1853, to and including the year 1905. 1906_____c366.3 L88

McCall, Samuel Walker.
Business of Congress. (Columbia university lectures.) 1911__328.73 M122

National child labor committee, *New York.*
Uniform child labor laws. Proceedings of the seventh annual conference of the National child labor committee. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science.) 1911 _____331.3 N27u

Parsons, Frank.
Legal doctrine and social progress. 1911 _____340 P26

Phelps, Edith M. *comp.*
Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations. (Debaters' handbook series.) 1911___338.7 P53

—— Selected articles on the parcels post. (Debaters' handbook series.) 1911 _____383 P53

—— Selected articles on woman suffrage. (Debaters' handbook series.) 1910 _____324.3 P53

Pratt, Edward Ewing.
Industrial causes of congestion of population in New York city. (Studies in history, economics and public law, Columbia university.) 1911 _____330.5 C72

Ptolemy II, *called Philadelphus, King of Egypt.*
Revenue laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus, ed. from a Greek papyrus in the Bodleian library, with a translation, commentary and appendices by B. P. Grenfell . . . and an introduction by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. 1896. 2 v._____336.1 P97

Robbins, Edwin Clyde, *comp.*
Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. (Debaters' handbook series.) 1910___332.1 R63

Roosegaarde Bisschop, Willem.
The rise of the London money market 1640-1826. 1910_____332.1 R78

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of.*
Reform of the House of lords. 1910. 328.42 R79

Rowntree, B. Seebohm.
Land and labour; lessons from Belgium. 1910_____333 R88

Schirmacher, Käthe.
The modern woman's rights movement; a historical survey. 1912. 324.3 S55

Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The ladies' battle. 1911_____324.3 S44

Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Boy scouts of America; a handbook of woodcraft, scouting, and lifecraft. 1910_____367 S49

Skelton, Oscar Douglas.
Socialism; a critical analysis. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.) 1911 _____335 S62

Solenberger, *Mrs* Alice (Willard).
One thousand homeless men; a study of original records. (Russell Sage foundation publications.) 1911. 339 S68

Squire, Belle.
The woman movement in America; a short account of the struggle for equal rights. 1911_____324.3 S77

Treat, Payson Jackson.
The national land system, 1785-1820. 1910 _____336.1 T78

Wontner, Adrian.
The lords: their history and powers, with special reference to money bills and the veto. 1910__328.42 W87
In pamphlet binder.

Woods, Robert Archey, and Kennedy, Albert J, *eds.*
Handbook of settlements. (Russell Sage foundation publications.) 1911 _____331.85 W89

EDUCATION.

Gillette, John Morris.
Vocational education. c1910.
370.1 G47

Headlam, Cecil.
Oxford and its story. 1904.
q378.42 OEh

Hyde, William De Witt.
The teacher's philosophy in and out of school. (Riverside educational monographs.) c1910 **371 H99**

Monroe, Paul.
Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. 1906 **370.9 M75s**

Swett, John.
Public education in California. c1911 **c379.794 S97p**

Thomas, Edward.
Oxford, painted by John Fulleylove. [1903] **378.42 OEt**

Thwing, Charles Franklin.
A history of education in the United States since the civil war. 1910.
370.973 T54

Williams, James.
The law of the universities. 1910.
378 W72

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

Ashdown, Emily Jessie, "*Mrs* C. H. Ashdown."
British costume during xix centuries (civil a d ecclesiastical). 1910.
391 A82

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.*
Marriage, totemism and religion, an answer to critics. 1911 **392 A94**

Baxter, Sylvester.
The legend of the Holy Grail, as set f^rth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston public library. 1904 **398.2 B355**

Bullock, Edna Dean, *comp.*
Selected articles on the employment of women. (Debaters' handbook series.) 1911 **396.5 B93**

Calthrop, Dion Clayton.
English costume. 1906. 4 v.
391 C16

Gilman, *Mrs* Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.
The man-made world. 1911.
c396 G48m

Griffith, Reginald Harvey.
Sir Perceval of Galles; a study of the sources of the legend. [1911]
398.2 G85

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.
Woman and womanhood; a search for principles. 1911 **396 S16**

Sosso, Lorenzo.
Wisdom for the wise. 1906.
c398.9 S71wi

Weston, Jessie Laidlay.
The legend of Sir Perceval; studies upon its origin, development, and position in the Arthurian cycle. 1906-09. 2 v. **398.2 W53**

LAW.

Booth, Henry Judson.
A treatise on the law of street railways. 2d ed. 1911.

Bradbury, Harry Bower, *ed.*
Bradbury's pleading and practice reports; containing selected cases with forms of complaints, answers, decrees, orders, affidavits and other important documents. v. 1. 1912.

British ruling cases. v. 1. 1911.

Devlin, Robert Thomas.
Law of real property and deeds. 3d ed. 1911-12. 3 v.

Forum judicum.
The Visigothic code (Forum judicum) tr. from the original Latin, and ed. by S. P. Scott. 1910.

Gareis, Karl.
Introduction to the science of law; systematic survey of the law and principles of legal study. 1911.

Gladney, Frank Young.
Restraints of trade in patented articles. 1910.

Hardy, Carlos S., *comp.*
Fraternal society law emrabcing the statute law and a digest of the decisions of the court of last resort of the several states concerning fraternal beneficiary societies. 1907.

Hazeltine, Harold Dexter.
Law of the air; three lectures delivered in the University of London. 1911.

Hooper, Wilfrid.
Law of illegitimacy; a treatise on the law affecting persons of illegitimate birth, with the rules of evidence in proof of legitimacy and illegitimacy; and an historical account of the bastard in mediæval law. 1911.

Hopkins, James Love.
Law of patents and patent practice in the Patent office and the federal courts, with rules and forms. 1911. 2 v.

King, John.
Law of criminal libel. 1912.

McQuillin, Eugene.
Treatise on the law of municipal corporations. v. 1-2. 1911.

New Jersey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled statutes of New Jersey. 1911. 5 v.

New Mexico—Constitutional convention, 1910.
Annotated constitution and enabling act of the state of New Mexico. c1911.

Pennsylvania. Supreme court.
Rules of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania. 1911.

Romer, Carrol.
Practice before the comptroller of patents. 1911.

Smith, Walter Denton.
Manual of elementary law. (Hornbook series.) 1896.

Texas. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Special laws of the state of Texas, 1903.

Thornton, William Wheeler.
The law of pure food and drugs, national and state. 1912.

Townes, John Charles.
Studies in American elementary law. 2d ed. 1911.

Walker, William Slee.
American law of real estate agency, including options, purchases, sales, exchanges, leases, loans, etc. The duties and liabilities of principals and agents. The earning of commissions by real estate brokers, and pleading, practice and judicial constructions and interpretations. 1910.

Williams, Thomas Cyprian, and Iselin, John Frederick.
Treatise on the law of vendor and purchaser of real estate and chattels real. 2d ed. 1910-11. 2 v.

LANGUAGE.

Branner, John Casper.
A brief grammar of the Portuguese language with exercises and vocabularies. 1910 _____ 469 B82

Peck, Harry Thurston.
A history of classical philology from the seventh century, B. C., to the twentieth century, A. D. 1911.
470 P36

SCIENCE.

Adams, Walter Sydney, & Lasby, Jennie Belle.
An investigation of the rotation period of the sun by spectroscopic methods. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 138.) 1911 _____ q523.7 A2

Bean, Robert Bennett.
The racial anatomy of the Philippine Islanders, introducing new methods of anthropology and showing their application to the Filipinos with a classification of human ears and a

scheme for the heredity of anatomical characters in man. 1910. 572 B36

Castle, William Ernest.
Heredity in relation to evolution and animal breeding. 1911---575.1 C35h

Cattelle, Wallis Richard.
The diamond. 1911---------553.8 C36

Comstock, *Mrs* Anna (Botsford).
Handbook of nature-study for teachers and parents, based on the Cornell nature-study leaflets, with much additional material and many new illustrations. 1911-----507 C73

Crampton, Henry Edward.
Doctrine of evolution; its basis and its scope. (Columbia university lectures.) 1911----------575 C88

Day, Arthur Louis, & Sosman, Robert Browing.
High temperature gas thermometry. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 157.) 1911. q536.5 D2

Hodson, Fred, *ed.*
Broad lines in science teaching. 1910 ----------507 H69

Houllevigue, Louis.
Evolution of the sciences. 1909. 504 H83

Jones, Harry Clary, & Strong, William Walker.
The absorption spectra of solutions of comparatively rare salts including those of gadolinium, dysprosium, and samarium, the spectrophotography of certain chemical reactions, and the effect of high temperature on the absorption spectra of non-aqueous solutions. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 160.) 1911. q535.3 J7ab

McAdie, Alexander George.
The clouds and fogs of San Francisco. 1911----------c551.57 M11

Merriman, Mansfield.
Treatise on hydraulics. 9th ed. 1912. 532.5 M57

Moorehead, Warren King.
The stone age in North America; an archæological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc., of the prehistoric tribes of North America. 1910. 2 v. q571 M8s

Punnett, Reginald Crundall.
Mendelism. 3 ed. 1911 ---575.1 P98

Thomson, John Arthur.
Biology of the seasons. 1911. 504 T48

U. S.—Bureau of the census.
Fisheries of the United States, 1908. 1911 ----------q597 U5

Universal races congress.
Papers on inter-racial problems, communicated to the first Universal races congress, held at the University of London, July 26-29, 1911. 1911 ----------572 U58

USEFUL ARTS.

Ballinger, Walter F.
Inspector's handbook of reinforced concrete. 1909 ----------693.5 B19

Beaumont, Roberts.
Finishing of textile fabrics (woolen, worsted, union and other cloths). 1909 ----------677 B37f

Boycott, George Walter Morgan.
Compressed air work and diving; a handbook for engineers, comprising deep water diving and the use of compressed air for sinking caissons and cylinders and for driving subaqueous tunnels. 1909-----627 B78

Corning, Frederick Gleason.
Papers from the notes of an engineer. 1889----------622 C81

Cowan, Thomas William.
Wax craft, all about beeswax. 1908. 667.7 C87

Crossley, Alfred, *comp.*
Tables of analyses of clays, etc. 1909 ----------666.4 C95

Dooley, William Henry.
Textiles for commercial, industrial, evening and domestic arts schools,

also adapted for those engaged in retail and wholesale dry goods, wool, cotton and dressmakers' trades. [1910]_____677 D69

Ennis, William Duane.
Linseed oil and other seed oils, an industrial manual. 1909__665.3 E59

Fletcher, Banister Flight, & Fletcher, Herbert Phillips.
Architectural hygiene. 1911.
628.6 F61

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker.
Motion study, a method for increasing the efficiency of the workman. 1911 _____658 G46

Grünwald, Julius.
Theory and practice of enamelling on iron and steel, with historical notes on the use of enamel. 1909.
666.2 G89

Gunn, James.
Practical design of motor cars. 1910.
625.6 G97

Hooper, Luther.
Hand-loom weaving, plain and ornamental. (Artistic craft series.) [1910] _____677 H78

Hungerford, Edward.
The modern railroad. 1911__656 H93

Kinne, Helen.
Equipment for teaching domestic science. 1911_____640 K55

Mills, James Cooke.
Searchlights on some American industries. 1911_____609 M65

Morgan, Alfred Powell.
How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider; a practical handbook on the construction of a bi-plane gliding machine. (Model library.) 1909 _____629 M84

Müller, Friedrich C. G.
Krupp's gussstahlfabrik. n.d.
q669.1 M9

—— Krupp's steel works. 1898.
q669.1 M9k

—— L'usine Krupp. 1898___q669.1 M9u

Murray, James Erskine-.
A handbook of wireless telegraphy; its theory and practice, for the use of electrical engineers, students, and operators. 1911_____654 M98

Putnam, George Haven.
Authors and their public in ancient times; a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the fall of the Roman empire. 1894_____655 P99

Russell, Thomas Herbert.
Business principles and methods. (Practical business library.) c1910.
658 R96

Surface, George Thomas.
The story of sugar. 1910___664.1 S96

Taylor, Frederick Winslow.
Principles of scientific management. 1911 _____658 T24

Thatcher, Edward.
Simple soldering, both hard and soft, together with descriptions of inexpensive home-made apparatus necessary for this art. 1910.
671 T36

Tracy, Susan Edith.
Studies in invalid occupation; a manual for nurses and attendants. 1910 _____680 T76

Unwin, William Cawthorne.
On the movement of the water in a tidal river, with reference to the position of sewer outfalls. 1883.
627 U62

Wagemaker, Isaac.
Comprehensive text-book on business and office systematizing, vertical filing systems, filing devices, card ledger systems, profit showing system for a wholesale or manufacturing business, etc. v. 1. c1907.
q651 W1

Webner, Frank Erastus.
Factory costs; a work of reference for cost accountants and factory managers. 1911_____658 W37

Wicherley, William.
The whole art of rubber-growing. 1911 _____678 W63

AGRICULTURE.

Allen, Edwin Tyson.
Practical forestry in the Pacific northwest; protecting existing forests and growing new ones, from the standpoint of the public and that of the lumberman, with an outline of technical methods. 1911. **634.9 A42**

Bartrum, Edward.
Book of pears and plums. With chapters on cherries and mulberries. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1903 **634 B29**

Beckett, Edwin.
Book of the strawberry, with sections also on the raspberry, blackberry, Logan berry, and Japanese wineberry. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1902 **634 B39**

Graves, Henry Solon.
Principles of handling woodlands. 1911 **634.9 G77p**

Ilott, Charles.
Book of asparagus, with sections also on celery, salsify, scorzonera and seakale. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1901 **635 I29**

Ward, H. W.
Book of the grape, together with a chapter on the decorative value of the vine. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1901 **634.1 W25**

COOKERY.

Arnold, *Mrs* Augusta (Foote).
Century cook book, by Mary Ronald [*pseud.*]. 1904 **641 A75**

Bradley, Edith, & Crooke, May.
Book of fruit bottling; a practical manual on the process of fruit bottling. Jams, jellies, and marmalade making; chapters on fruit drying, home-made wines and cider making. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1907 **864.8 B81**

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
Catering for special occasions, with ménus and recipes. c1911. **641 F23ca**

Low, Berthe Julienne.
French home cooking adapted to the use of American households. 1904. **641 L91**

Oswald, Ella.
German cookery for the American home. 1907 **641 O86**

Soyer, Nicholas.
Soyer's paper-bag cookery. 1911. **641 S73**

365 vegetable dishes; a vegetable dish for every day in the year. [1910.] **641 T53**

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Bardswell, Noel Dean.
Advice to consumptives; home treatment, after-care and prevention. 1910 **616.99 B24**

—— The consumptive working man, what can sanatoria do for him? **616.99 B24c**

Benedict, Francis Gano, & Slack, Edgar P.
Comparative study of temperature fluctuations in different parts of the human body. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 155.) 1911 **612.5 B46**

Baskerville, Charles, *ed.*
Municipal chemistry; a series of thirty lectures by experts on the application of the principles of chemistry to the city. 1911. **614 B31**

Campbell, James Mann.
Grow old along with me. c1911. **612.6 C18**

Eastwood, Arthur.
Dr Eastwood's report to the local government board on American methods for the control and improvement of the milk supply. (Reports to the local government board on public health and medical matters. New series, no. 1.) 1909. **614.32 E13**

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
Conserving vision; [an essay on the prevalence of poor eyesight and the relations of eyestrain, illumination, structural defects of the eye, accidents, and eye diseases, to the conservation of vision]. 1911.
q617.7 M1
In pamphlet binder.

FINE ARTS.

Ady, Julia (Cartwright) "*Mrs* Henry Ady."
Raphael. (Popular library of art.) [1905] ----------**759.5 R13a**

Allen, Grant.
Evolution in Italian art. 1908.
759.5 A42

American country houses of to-day, with a preface by Frank Miles Day. 1912 ----------**q728 A5**

Armstrong, *Sir* Walter.
Gainsborough and his place in English art. 1906----------**759.2 G14a**

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
Albert Moore; his life and works. 1894 ----------**q759.2 M8b**

Bell, Nancy R. E. (Meugens), "*Mrs* A. G. Bell.
Mantegna (Masterpieces in colour.) [1911] ----------**759.5 M29b**

Black, Clementina.
Frederick Walker. (Popular library of art.) [1902]---------**759.2 W17b**

Bréal, Auguste.
Rembrandt; a critical essay. (Popular library of art.) [1902.]
759.9 R38b

Brotherston, R. P.
Book of the carnation. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1904.
716 B87

Caffin, Charles Henry.
Story of French painting. 1911.
759.4 C12

Carden, Robert W.
The life of Giorgio Vasaria; a study of the later renaissance in Italy. 1910 ----------**759.5 V32c**

Chamberlain, Arthur Bensley.
George Romney. 1910-----**q759.2 R7c**

Chesson, Wilfrid Hugh.
George Cruikshank. (Popular library of art.) [1908]----------**741 C95c**

Commercial club of Chicago.
Plans of Chicago prepared under the direction of the Commercial club during the years 1906, 1907 and 1908, by Daniel H. Burnham and Edward H. Bennett, architects; ed. by Charles Moore. 1909---**q710 C73**

Crane, D. B.
Book of the sweet pea. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1910.
716 C89

Crouch, Joseph.
Puritanism and art; an inquiry into a popular fallacy. 1910----**709 C95**

Dyer, Walter Alden.
The lure of the antique; being a book of ready reference for collectors of old furniture, china, mirrors, candlesticks, silverware, pewter, glassware, copper utensils, clocks, and other household furnishings of our American forefathers. 1910----------**749 D99**

Faust, Charles Ayers.
Faust's complete card-writer; lessons and alphabets for use of brushes — marking — Soennecken— Payzant and common pens. Airbrushes and relief-pencils. [1911.]
744 F26

Finberg, Alex. J.
English water colour painters. (Popular library of art.) [1906.]
759.2 F49

Follwell, Percy S.
Book of the chrysanthemum. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) 1907 ----------**716 F66**

Gallichan, Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley) *Mrs* W. M. Gallichan.
Pictures in the Tate gallery, by C. Gasquoine Hartley [*pseud.*]. 1905.
q708 G1

Gronau, Georg.
Leonardo da Vinci. (Popular library of art.) [1903]---------**759.5 V77g**

Hartmann, Sadakichi.
The Whistler book; a monograph of the life and position in art of James McNeill Whistler, together with a careful study of his more important work. 1910__759.1 W57h

Hatton, Richard G.
Perspective for art students. 1910. 742 H36

Hazlitt, William Carew.
Gleanings in old garden literature. (Booklovers library.) n.d. 716 H43

Holme, Charles, *ed.*
Peasant art in Austria and Hungary. (Special number of the "Studio.") 1911 _____q759.9 H7

—— Pen, pencil and chalk; a series of drawings by contemporary European artists. (Special number of the "Studio.") 1911_____q741 H74

—— Gardens of England in the northern counties. (Special number of the "Studio.") 1911_____q710 H7

Hueffer, Ford Madox.
Rossetti; a critical essay on his art. (Popular library of art.) [1902.] 759.2 R82h

Hutton, Edward.
Perugino. (Popular library of art.) [1907] _____759.5 P47h

Innes, Mary.
Schools of painting. 1911_____759 I58

Kent, William Winthrop.
Architectural wrought-iron, ancient and modern. c1888_____q729.9 K3

Konody, Paul George.
Filippo Lippi. (Masterpieces in colour.) [1911]_____759.5 L76k

Laurie, Arthur Pillans.
Materials of the painter's craft in Europe and Egypt, from earliest times to the end of the XVII century, with some account of their preparation and use. (Arts and crafts of the nations.) 1910. 751 L38

Lawrence, William Henry.
Principles of architectural perspective. 3d ed., rev. 1908_____744 L42

Lenygon, Francis.
The decoration and furniture of English mansions during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1909 _____q749 L5

Lewis, George Griffin.
Practical book of oriental rugs. 1911. 745 L67

Low, Will Hicok.
A painter's progress; being a partial survey along the pathway of art in America and Europe with sundry examples and precepts culled from personal encounter with existing conditions and reference to the careers of many artists, both ancient and modern: six discourses forming the fifth annual series of the Scammon lectures, delivered before the Art institute of Chicago, April, 1910. 1910_____759.1 L91

Maskell, Alfred.
Wood sculpture. Connoisseur's library.) [1911]_____q736 M3

Mauclair, Camille.
Antoine Watteau (1684-1721). (Popular library of art.) [1905.] 759.4 W34m

Mawson, Thomas Hayton.
Civic art; studies in town planning, parks, boulevards and open spaces. 1911 _____f710 M4

Norton, Dora Miriam.
Freehand perspective and sketching; principles and methods of expression in the pictorial representation of common objects, interiors, buildings and landscapes. 1910. q742 N8

Patterson, Annie Wilson.
Schumann. (Master musicians.) 1903 _____780.2 S39p

Rhead, George Wooliscroft.
British pottery marks. 1910. 738 R46

Robinson, Charles Mulford.
Width and arrangement of streets; a study in town planning. 1911. 710 R65wi

Rolland, Romain.
Millet. (Popular library of art.) [1902] ----------759.4 M65r

Saladin, Henri.
L'architecture. (Manuel d'art musulman.) 1907----------723.3 S15

Sickert, Bernhard.
Whistler. (Popular library of art.) [1908] ----------759.1 W57s

Singleton, Esther, *comp. and ed.*
Modern paintings as seen and described by great writers. 1911.
759 S61

Stanton, Theodore, *ed.*
Reminiscences of Rosa Bonheur. 1910 ----------759.4 B71s

Temple, Alfred George, *ed.*
Dutch art; twenty-one examples of the most notable Dutch artists, with a brief biography of each. 1904 ----------f759.9 T2

Toch, Maximilian.
Materials for permanent painting; a manual for manufacturers, art dealers, artists and collectors. 1911.
751 T63

Ward, James.
Fresco painting, its art and technique, with special reference to the buono and spirit fresco methods. 1909 ----------750 W25

Webster, Angus Duncan.
Town planting and the tree, shrubs, herbaceous and other plants that are best adapted for resisting smoke. [1910]----------715 W37

Wedmore, Frederick.
Etchings. (Connoisseur's library.) [1911] ----------q767 W3

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, & Delamotte, Philip Henry.
Art work in earthenware. n.d.
738 W55

—— Art work in gold and silver, modern. 1882----------739 W55

Whitard, Philip M.
Illuminating and missal painting on paper and vellum. 1909---745 W59

Wilson, Victor Tyson.
Free-hand perspective. For use in manual-training schools and colleges. 1900----------742 W75

MUSIC.

Breakspeare, Eustace John.
Mozart. (Master musicians.) 1902.
780.2 M93b

Combarieu, Jules.
Music, its laws and evolution. (International scientific series.) 1910.
780 C72

Drill and march music, selected and arranged for preliminary drill and marching, dumb bell, bar bell, Indian club, wand exercises, etc. n.d. ----------q786 D7
In pamphlet binder.

Duncan, Edmondstoune.
Story of the carol. (Music story series.) 1911----------783.6 D91

Finck, Henry Theophilus.
Massenet and his operas. 1910.
780.2 M41f

Galpin, Francis William.
Old English instruments of music, their history and character. (Antiquary's books.) 1911-----780 G17

Hadden, James Cuthbert.
Chopin. (Master musicians.) 1903.
780.2 C54h

—— Haydn. (Master musicians.) 1902.
780.2 H41h

—— Master musicians; a book for players, singers and listeners. 1911.
780.19 H12

Hervey, Arthur.
Franz Liszt and his music. 1911.
780.2 L77he

Newman, Ernest.
Richard Strauss. (Living masters of music.) 1908----------780.2 S91n

Stricklen, Edward G., *and others.*
Music of Bohemia, given at the Central Theatre, San Francisco . . . August 25th, 1911_____qc784 S9

Wagner, Richard.
My life. 1912. 2 v._____780.2 W13w

Wotton, Tom S.
Dictionary of foreign musical terms and handbook of orchestral instruments. 1907_____780.3 W93

Young, Filson.
More mastersingers; studies in the art of music. [1911]_____780.4 Y71

—— The Wagner stories retold from the music-dramas. 1911__782.2 Y71

AMUSEMENTS.

Clark, Harriet Pickert.
Auction bridge, including a synopsis of bridge. 1912_____795 C59

Cumming, Al M.
California for the sportsman; being a collection of hints as to the haunts of the wild things of hoof, claw, scale and feather of California's land and water; the way to reach them, and some suggestions as to approved methods of capture. San Fran., Cal., Southern Pacific, 1911 _____c799 C97

Foster, Robert Frederick.
Foster's complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games, including all the indoor games played at the present day. [1909]_____794 F75

Grinnell, George Bird.
American game-bird shooting. c1910. 799 G86am

Herts, Alice Minnie.
Children's educational theatre. 1911. 792 H57

Morton, Marguerite W.
Prize drills and dances; fifteen exercises for primary, intermediate, and advanced classes, with music and illustrations. c1911___793 M89
In pamphlet binder.

Players of the day, a series of portraits in colour of theatrical celebrities of the present time. n.d._____f792 P7

Whitlatch, Marshall.
Golf for beginners—and others. 1910. 796 W61

LITERATURE.

Argyll, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *9th duke of, ed.*
Intimate society letters of the eighteenth century. 1910. 2 v.__826 A69

Arnold, Matthew.
Essays in criticism; third series. 1910 _____824 A75e
Contents: Introduction; On the modern element in literature; Dante and Beatrice; Obermann; Sante-Beuve; Renan; Johnson's Lives; A "Friend of God"; An Eton boy.

Audoux, Marguerite.
Marie-Claire, roman; préface d'Octave Mirbeau. 1911_____843 A91

Beach, Joseph Warren.
The comic spirit in George Meredith; an interpretation. 1911____823 B36

Belasco, David.
The girl of the golden west, novelized from the play. 1911____cB426

Birrell, Augustine.
Essays about men, women and books. 1910 _____824 B61m
Contents: Dean Swift; Lord Bolingbroke; Sterne; Dr Johnson; Richard Cumberland; Alexander Knox and Thomas De Quincey; Hannah More; Marie Bashkirtseff; Sir John Vanbrugh; John Gay; Roger North's autobiography; Books old and new; Book-binding; Poets laureate; Parliamentary candidates; The bonâ-fide traveller; "Hours in a library"; Americanisms and Briticisms; Authors and critics.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Appreciations and criticisms of the works of Charles Dickens. c1911. 823 C52

Crothers, Samuel McChord.
Among friends. 1911_____814 C95a
Contents: Among friends; The Anglo-American school of polite unlearning; The hundred worst books; The convention of books; In praise of politicians; My missionary life in Per-

sia; The colonel in the theological seminary; The romance of ethics; The merry devil of education.

Dietrich.
The German emigrants, or, Frederick Wohlgemuth's voyage to California. Translated by Leopold Wray, n.d._____cD566

Field, Claud Herbert Alywn Faure.
Dictionary of Oriental quotations (Arabic and Persian). 1911.
890 F45

Forman, Maurice Buxton, *ed.*
George Meredith; some early appreciations. 1909_____M561zf

Fruit shop. 2 v. 1765_____828 F94

Galsworthy, John.
A commentary. 1908_____828 G17
Contents: A commentary; 1. The lost dog; 2. Demos; 3. Old age; 4. The careful man; 5. Fear; 6. Fashion; 7. Sport; 8. Money; 9. Progress; 10. Holiday; 11. Facts; 12. Power; 13. The house of silence; 14. Order; 15. The mother; 16. Comfort; 17. A child; 18. Justice; 19. Hope.

Graham, *Mrs* Margaret (Collier).
Do they really respect us? and other essays. 1912_____c814 G74
Contents: Do they really respect us?; Social mendicants; Some immortal fallacies; A new point of view; The modern heroine; The way to Altruria; A matter of conscience; Why pity the poor; Earning her bread—and jam; The virtue of hatred; Rights and the right; High notions; Just after Christmas; How to read fiction; The historical novel; What is an immoral novel?; If I were —.

Housman, Laurence.
All-fellows; seven legends of lower redemption, with insets in verse. 1896 _____828 H84a

—— Field of clover. 1898_____828 H84

Jackson, Charles Tenney.
The day of souls. c1910_____cJ12d

—— My brother's keeper. c1910.
cJ12m

James, William.
Memories and studies. 1911__814 J29
Contents: Louis Agassiz; Address at the Emerson centenary in Concord; Robert Gould Shaw; Francis Boott; Thomas Davidson: a knight-errant of the intellectual life; Herbert Spencer's autobiography; Frederick Myers' services to psychology; Final impressions of a psychical researcher; On some mental effects of the earthquake; The energies of men; The moral equivalent of war; Remarks at the peace banquet; The social value of the college-bred; The university and the individual: The Ph.D. octopus; The true Harvard; Stanford's ideal destiny; A pluralistic mystic.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Passing of the third floor back. 1909.
J56p
Contents: Passing of the third floor back; The philosopher's joke; The soul of Nicholas Snyders, or, The miser of Zandam; Mrs Korner sins her mercies; The cost of kindness; The love of Ulrich Nebendahl.

Jessop, George H.
Gerald Ffrench's friends. 1889__cJ58
A story of the Irish colony in California.

Lagelöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
Story of Gösta Berling; tr. from the Swedish. 1910_____839.73 L17st

La Tour-Landry, Geoffroy de, *14th cent.*
The booke of thenseygnementes and techynge that the Knyght of the Towre made to his doughters. 1902 _____843 L35

McNeil, Everett.
The cave of gold; a tale of California in '49. c1911_____cM169

More, Paul Elmer.
Shelburne essays. Seventh series. 1910 _____814 M83
Contents: Shelley; Wordsworth; Thomas Hood; Tennyson; William Morris; Louisa Shore; Thomas Bailey Aldrich; Francis Thompson; The socialism of G. Lowes Dickinson; The pragmatism of William James; Criticism; Victorian literature: the philosophy of change.

Norris, Kathleen.
Mother; a story. 1911_____cN856m

Parker, Louis Napoleon.
Pomander walk. 1911_____P241

Phelps, William Lyon.
Essays on Russian novelists. 1911.
891.7 P54
Contents: Russian national character; Gogol; Turgenev; Dostoevski;

Tolstoi; Gorki; Chekhov; Artsybashev; Andreev; Kuprin's picture of garrison life; List of publications.

Robbins, Edwin Clyde.
High school debate book. 1911.
808.5 R63

Studies in language and literature in celebration of the seventieth birthday of James Morgan Hart, November 2, 1909. 1910_____**820 S93**

Wright, Harold Bell.
Winning of Barbara Worth. 1911.
cW949w

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Benson, Robert Hugh.
A mystery play in honour of the nativity of our Lord. 1911.
822 B47

Bond, Richard Warwick, *ed.*
Early plays from the Italian. 1911.
822 B71

Brieux, Eugene.
Three plays by Brieux . . . with preface by Bernard Shaw. 1911.
842 B85

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker.
Tudor drama; a history of English national drama to the retirement of Shakespeare. c1911_____**822 B87**

Cawein, Madison Julius.
Poems (selected by the author). 1911 _____**811 C38p**

Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas, Quiller-, *ed.*
Oxford book of ballads. 1910__**821 C85**

Eccles, Francis Yvon, *comp.*
A century of French poets, being a selection illustrating the history of French poetry during the last hundred years, with an introduction, biographical and critical notices of the writers represented, a summary of the rules of French versification, and a commentary. 1909___**841 E17**

Galsworthy, John.
The little dream; an allegory in six scenes. 1911_____**822 G171**

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) *lady.*
Seven short plays. 1910_____**822 G82**

Contents: Spreading the news; Hyacinth Halvey; The rising of the moon; The jackdaw; The workhouse ward; The traveling man; The gaol gate; Music for the songs in the plays; Notes, etc.

Hanson, Joseph Mills.
Frontier ballads. 1910_____**811 H25**

Hardy, Thomas.
Poems of the past and the present. 2d ed. 1911_____**821 H27p**

Hibbard, *Mrs* Grace (Porter).
California sunshine and other verses. 1911 _____**c811 H62ca**

Hobart, Marie E. J.
The little pilgrims and the book beloved; a mystery play. 1911.
812 H68

Howe, *Mrs* Julia Ward.
At sunset. 1910_____**811 H85**

Matthews, James Brander.
French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881_____**842.09 M43**

Pinero, Arthur Wing.
Mid-channel; a play in four acts. 1910 _____**822 P65mi**

Rose, Henry.
Maeterlinck's symbolism: The blue bird, and other essays. 1911.
842 R79

Contents: Maeterlinck's symbolism: "The blue bird"; "Pippa passes"; the optimism of Robert Browning; The musical mind: a study in social harmonies.

Shaw, George Bernard.
Cashel Byron's profession, . . . The admirable Bashville, and an essay on modern prizefighting. 1909.
822 S53c

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
The Cenci: a tragedy in five acts. 1821 _____**822 S54**

Synge, John Millington.
The playboy of the western world. A comedy in three acts. 1911.
822 S99p

Synge, John Millington.
The shadow of the glen and Riders to the sea. 1911 822 S99s
In pamphlet binder.

Thomas, Augustus.
As a man thinks; a play in four acts. 1911 812 T45

Turnbull, William Robertson.
Othello, a critical study. 1892. 822.33 T4t

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Cooke, *Captain* Edward.
Voyage to the South Sea, and round the world, performed in the years 1708, 1907, 1710, and 1711. [v. 1.] 1712 910.4 C77

Dampier, William.
Dampier's Voyages; consisting of a New voyage round the world, a Supplement to the Voyage round the world. 1906. 2 v. 910.4 D16

Rogers, Woodes.
A cruising voyage round the world: first to the South seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Begun in 1708, and finished in 1711. 1712. 910.4 R73

EUROPE.

Bancroft, Elizabeth (Davis) *"Mrs* George Bancroft."
Letters from England, 1846-1849. 1904 914.2 B21

Ferriman, Z. Duckett.
Greece and the Greeks. [1911.] 914.95 F39

Gould, Sabine Baring-
Land of Teck and its neighborhood. 1911 914.34 G69

Gribble, Francis Henry.
Montreux, painted by J. Hardwicke Lewis and May Hardwicke Lewis. 1908 914.94 G84

Grohman, William Adolph Baillie-.
Tyrol, painted by E. Harrison Compton. 1908 914.36 G87t

Hutchings, W. W.
London town past and present; by W. W. Hutchings, with a chapter on The future in London by Ford Madox Hueffer. 1909. 2 v. q914.21 H9

Jerrold, Laurence.
The real France. 1911 914.4 J56

Macdonald, George.
The Roman wall in Scotland. 1911. 913.41 M13

Mackinder, Halford John.
The Rhine. 1908 914.3 M15

Mansfield, Milburg Francisco.
The automobilist abroad, by Francis Miltoun [*pseud.*]. 1907 914 M28

—— Castles and chateaux of old Burgundy and the border provinces. 1909 914.4 M28

—— Royal palaces and parks of France. 1910 914.4 M28r

Ramsay, *Sir* William Mitchell.
The revolution in Constantinople and Turkey. 1909 914.96 R18

Singleton, Esther.
Guide to great cities for young travelers and others; northwestern Europe. 1910 914 S61g
Contents: London; Antwerp; The Hague; Amsterdam; Hamburg; Copenhagen; Stockholm; Christiania; Edinburgh; Dublin.

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.
In château land. 1911 914.45 W55

ASIA.

Chirol, Valentine.
Indian unrest. 1910 915.4 C54

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
The obvious Orient. 1911 915 H32

Johnston, R. F.
Lion and dragon in northern China. 1910 915.2 J73

Workman, William Hunter.
Call of the snowy Hispar; a narra-

tive of exploration and mountaineering on the northern frontier of India. 1910_____915.42 W92

NORTH AMERICA.

Abbott, Lyman.
America in the making. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.) 1911_____917.3 A132

Hudson-Fulton celebration commission, *New York.*
The Hudson-Fulton celebration, 1909, the fourth annual report of the Hudson-Fulton celebration commission to the legislature of the state of New York. 1910. 2 v. q917.471 H8

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.
Desecration and profanation of the Pennsylvania capitol. [1911.] 917.48 P41

Steel, William G.
Mountains of Oregon. 1890__917.95 S81

Yeigh, Frank.
Through the heart of Canada. 1910. 917.1 Y43

SOUTH AMERICA AND ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

Bean, C. E. W.
On the wool track. 1910____919.4 B36
Australia.

Charcot, Jean Baptiste Auguste Étienne.
The voyage of the 'Why not?' in the Antarctic; the journal of the second French South polar expedition, 1908-1910. [1911]_____q919.9 C4

Cook, Frederick Albert.
My attainment of the Pole; being the record of the expedition that first reached the boreal center, 1907-1909, with the final summary of the polar controversy. 1911__q919.8 C7

Francis, B.
Isles of the Pacific; or, Sketches from the South Seas. [1882.] 919 F81

Mozans, H. J., *pseud.*
Following the conquistadores. Along the Andes and down the Amazon. 1911 _____918 M93

—— Following the conquistadores. Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. 1910_____918 M93u

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Hueffer, Ford Madox.
Memories and impressions; a study in atmospheres. 1911_____920 H88

Men and women of America; a biographical dictionary of contemporaries. 1910_____920.07 M53

Monette, Orra Eugene.
Monnet family genealogy, an emphasis of a noble Huguenot heritage, somewhat of the first immigrants Isaac and Pierre Monnet. 1911 _____q929.2 M7m

Pittston, *Me.*
Vital records of Pittston, Maine, to the year 1892. 1911_____929.3 P69

Plutarchus.
Plutarch's lives. The translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 1910. 5 v._____920 P73p

Robins, Edward.
Twelve great actors. 1900. 927.92 R65

Contents: David Garrick; John Philip Kemble; Edmund Kean; Junius Brutus Booth; Edwin Forrest; William Charles Macready; Charles James Mathews; Edwin Booth; Charles Albert Fechter; William E. Burton; Edward A. Southern; John Lester Wallack.

—— Twelve great actresses. 1900. 927.92 R65t

Contents: Anne Bracegirdle; Anne Oldfield; Margaret Woffington; Frances Abington; Sarah Siddons; Dora Jordan; "Perdita" Robinson; Frances Anne Kemble; Rachel; Charlotte Cushman; Adelaide Neilson; Ristori.

Thwing, Walter Eliot.
The Livermore family of America. 1902 _____929.2 L78t

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Ainsworth. **Ellis,** S. M.
William Harrison Ainsworth and his friends. 1911. 2 v._____**B A297e**

Baker. **Wallace,** Joseph.
Sketch of the life and public services of Edward D. Baker, United States senator from Oregon, and formerly representative in Congress from Illinois. 1870_____**B B167w**

Blake.
The letters of William Blake, together with a life by Frederick Tatham. 1906_____**B B636b**

Carlyle. **Carlyle,** *Mrs* Jane Baillie (Welsh).
New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. 1903. 2 v.__**B C286**

Clemens. **Henderson,** Archibald.
Mark Twain. 1911_____**B C625he**

—— **Howells,** William Dean.
My Mark Twain; reminiscences and criticisms. 1910_____**B C625h**

Cranbrook. **Cranbrook,** Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, *1st earl of.*
Gathorne Hardy, first early of Cranbrook, a memoir with extracts from his diary and correspondence, ed. by the Hon. Alfred E. Gathorne-Hardy. 1910. 2 v._____**B C891g**

Cullom. **Cullom,** Shelby Moore.
Fifty years of public service; personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom, senior United States senator from Illinois. 1911____**B C967c**

Dickens. **Fitz-Gerald,** Shafto Justin Adair.
Dickens and the drama, being an account of Charles Dickens' connection with the stage and the stage's connection with him. 1910. **B D548fi**

Félix. **Gribble,** Francis Henry.
Rachel, her stage life and her real life. 1911_____**B F316g**

France. **Brandes,** Georg Morris Cohen.
Anatole France. (Contemporary men of letters series.) 1908___**B F8153b**

Hamilton. **Hamilton,** Allan McLane.
The intimate life of Alexander Hamilton, based chiefly upon original family letters and other documents, many of which have never been published. 1911_____**B H217ha**

Harte. **Merwin,** Henry Childs.
The life of Bret Harte, with some account of the California pioneers. 1911 _____**cB H327m**

Hearn. **Hearn,** Lafcadio.
The Japanese letters of Lafcadio Hearn, ed. with an introduction by Elizabeth Bisland. 1910. **B H436h**

Heine. **Heine,** Heinrich.
Heinrich Heine's memoirs, from his works, letters, and conversations; ed. by Gustav Karpeles. 1910. 2 v. **B H468**

Janes. **Ridgaway,** Henry Bascom.
Life of Edmund S. Janes. 1882. **B J33r**

Jeanne d'Arc. **France,** Anatole.
The life of Joan of Arc. 1909. 2 v. **B J43f**

Jefferson. **Winter,** William.
Life and art of Joseph Jefferson, together with some account of his ancestry and of the Jefferson family of actors. 1894_____**B J45wi**

Jewett. **Jewett,** Sarah Orne.
Letters of Sarah Orne Jewett, ed. by Annie Fields. 1911_____**B J59**

Johnson. **Broadley,** Alexander Meyrick.
Doctor Johnson and Mrs Thrale: including Mrs Thrale's unpublished journal of the Welsh tour made in 1774 and much hitherto unpublished correspondence of the Streatham coterie. 1910____**B J69b**

Kelvin. **Thomson,** Silvanus Phillips.
The life of William Thomson, baron Kelvin of Largs. 1910. 2 v. **B K295t**

Lincoln. **MacChesney,** Nathan William, *ed.*
Abraham Lincoln; the tribute of a century, 1809-1909, commemorative of the Lincoln centenary and containing the principal speeches made in connection therewith. 1910.
B L736ma

Lombroso. **Kurella,** Hans.
Cesare Lombroso, a modern man of science. [1910] **B L844k**

Luther. **McGiffert,** Arthur Cushman.
Martin Luther, the man and his work. 1911 **B L973m**

—— **Smith,** Preserved.
Life and letters of Martin Luther. 1911 **B L973s**

Maeterlinck. **Harry,** Gérard.
Maurice Maeterlinck, a biographical study, with two essays by M. Maeterlinck. 1910 **B M186h**
Contents: Maurice Maeterlinck, a study; Essays by M. Maeterlinck: The massacre of the innocents; Critique on Iwan Gilkin's "Damnation de l'artiste"; Bibliography.

Molière. **Matthews,** James Brander.
Molière, his life and his works. 1910.
B M721m

Ossoli. **Braun,** Frederick Augustus.
Margaret Fuller and Goethe; the development of a remarkable personality, her religion and philosophy, and her relation to Emerson, J. F. Clarke and transcendentalism. 1910 **B O84b**

Platt. **Platt,** Thomas Collier.
The autobiography of Thomas Collier Platt. 1910 **B P7195**

Reed. **Thomas Brackett Reed memorial association,** *Portland, Me.*
Exercises at the unveiling of the statue of Thomas Brackett Reed, at Portland, Maine, August thirty-first, nineteen hundred and ten. 1911 **B R326t**

Rhodes. **Jourdan,** Philip.
Cecil Rhodes, his private life by his private secretary. 1911 **B R476j**

Scott. **Lang,** Andrew.
Sir Walter Scott and the border minstrelsy. 1910 **B S431la**
Contents: Preface; Scott and the ballads; Auld Maitland; The ballad of Otterburne; Scott's traditional copy and how he edited it; The mystery of the ballad of Jamie Telfer; Kinmont Willie; Conclusions.

Shaw. Henderson, Archibald.
George Bernard Shaw, his life and works, a critical biography (authorized). 1911 **B S534h**

Stevenson. **Osbourne,** Katharine Durham.
Robert Louis Stevenson in California. 1911 **cB S848o**

Swift. **Swift,** Jonathan.
Correspondence of Jonathan Swift. Ed. by F. Elrington Ball. v. 1. 1910 **B S977**

Turgenev. **Lloyd,** J. A. T.
Two Russian reformers, Ivan Turgenev, Leo Tolstoy. 1911 **B T936l**

Weems. **Wroth,** Lawrence Counselman.
Parson Weems; a biographical and critical study. 1911 **B W397w**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

Fishberg, Maurice.
The Jews: a study of race environment. (Contemporary science series.) 1911 **933 F53**

EUROPE.

Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.
Cambridge described and illustrated; being a short history of the town and university. 1897 **942.5 A87**

Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle.
The pageant of London. [1906.] 2 v.
942.1 D24

Dennistoun, James.
Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy, 1440-1630. 1909. 3 v. **945 D41**

Fortescue, *Hon.* John William.
British statesmen of the great war, 1793-1814; the Ford lectures for 1911. 1911_____942 F73

Green, Alice Sophia Amelia (Stopford) "*Mrs* J. R. Green."
Making of Ireland and its undoing 1200-1600. 1909_____941.5 G79

O'Brien, William.
An olive branch in Ireland, and its history. 1910_____941.5 O135

Storer, Edward.
Peter the Cruel, the life of the notorious Don Pedro of Castile, together with an account of his relation with the famous Maria de Padilla. 1911_____946 S88

Ward, Adolphus William.
The electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession. 1909.
942.06 W25

ASIA.

Bland, John Otway Percy.
China under the empress dowager. 1910 _____q952 B6

Morse, Hosea Ballou.
The international relations of the Chinese empire . . . the period of conflict, 1834-1860. 1910___951 M88

Sedgwick, Francis Roger.
Russo-Japanese war; a sketch, first period—the concentration. (Special campaign series.) 1909.
952 S44

Uyehara, George Etsujiro.
The political development of Japan, 1867-1909. (Studies in economics and political science; ed. by the director of the London school of economics and political science.) 1910 _____952 U97

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward.
India and Tibet; a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910, with a particular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904. 1910.
954 Y78

NORTH AMERICA.

Blair, Emma Helen, *ed.*
The Indian tribes of the upper Mississippi Valley and region of the Great Lakes. 1911. 2 v.__970.3 B63

Ellis, George William.
King Philip's war; based on the archives and records of Massachusetts, Plymouth, Rhode Island and Connecticut, and contemporary letters and accounts, with biographical and topographical notes. (Grafton historical series.) c1906.
973.2 E47

Essex Co., *Mass.*
Records and files of the Quarterly courts of Essex County, Massachusetts. v. 1. 1911_____974.41 E78

Farrar, Samuel Clarke.
The Twenty-second Pennsylvania cavalry and the Ringgold battalion, 1861-1865. 1911_____973.744 P41f

Guinn, James Miller.
History and biographical record of Monterey and San Benito counties, and history of the state of California. 1910. 2 v._____qc979.476 G9

Hanna, Charles Augustus.
The wilderness trail; or, The ventures and adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny path, with some new annals of the old West, and the records of some strong men and some bad ones. 1911. 2 v._____974.8 H24

Haydon, Arthur Lincoln.
Riders of the plains, a record of the Royal Northwest mounted police of Canada, 1873-1910. 1910__971.2 H41

Houghton, *Mrs* Eliza P. (Donner).
Expedition of the Donner party and its tragic fate. 1911_____c979.4 H83

Kelsey, Rayner Wickersham.
United States consulate in California. (Publications of the Academy of Pacific coast history.) 1910.
c979.4 K29

McGroarty, John Steven.
California; its history and romance. 1911 ----------c979.4 M147

Pennsylvania cavalry.
History of the Seventeenth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry, or one hundred and sixty-second in the line of Pennsylvania volunteer regiments, war to suppress the rebellion. 1861-1865. [1911.]
973.744 P41mo

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, *pres. of Mexico.*
Mi historia militar y politica, 1810-1874; memorias inéditas. (Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México.) 1905.
972 S23

Walker, Alice Morehouse.
Historic Hadley; a story of the making of a famous Massachusetts town. (Grafton historical series.) c1906 ----------974.41 H13w

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Barrows, David P.
A history of the Philippines. c1905.
991.4 B27

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 7 NO. 3

JULY, 1912

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING AND CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION.

SACRAMENTO

FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING

1912

CONTENTS

	Page.
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING AND CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS, CONVENTION, LAKE TAHOE, JUNE 17–22	295
MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES	301
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	302
Statistics for April, May and June, 1912; Extra news items, etc.	
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	402
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	407
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	411
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	413
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	413
Law Department	414
Documents Department	414
Reference Department	415
Catalog Department	415
California Department	415
Books for the Blind	417
State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1912	418
Recent Accessions	423

Issued quarterly by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING

AND

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION LAKE TAHOE, JUNE 17 TO 22.

The seventeenth annual meeting of the California Library Association was held at Tahoe Tavern, Lake Tahoe, June 17 to 22, 1912, jointly with the third annual convention of the California County Librarians. President Gillis called the meeting to order at 2 o'clock on the afternoon of June 17th in one of the rooms of the Casino overlooking the beautiful lake.

The notes of the meeting which follow will be supplemented by the publication of the addresses and papers in the "Handbook and Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1912," to be published later. The meetings were informal, full of interest and enthusiasm, with free discussion of all topics.

The register shows an attendance of 123, representing 39 public libraries, 12 county libraries, 4 state, university and college libraries, 4 institutional libraries, and 3 libraries in other states.

Folk songs.

At the opening session Mrs Mary Roberts Coolidge, of Berkeley, gave the first of a series of short talks on the folk songs of the different nations. She sang three old English ballads, explaining their origin and meaning. The groups on the succeeding days were Scotch ballads, Old French ballads, Old Spanish folk songs and Songs of the Pyrenees. On Thursday Mrs Coolidge's subject was "Songs of the far west," bringing her week's contribution down to our own time and surroundings by singing Mexican-Spanish songs, cowboy songs, and pioneer ballads. She then made a plea for simple home singing, for a discrimination between the cheap popular and the good popular songs, and showed in words, as she had the entire week by her songs, that the taste may be simple but the music may nevertheless have all merit. These ballad talks "gave an exquisite charm to the sessions," to quote one of the delegates, and one song, "Malbrough," so moved the audience "with the tears of a thousand years" that a vote of thanks was given standing.

Foreigners in California.

With the opening of the Panama Canal, California expects a great increase in immigration. In an address on "California and the immigrant," Miss Grace E. Trumbull, of the California Development Board, emphasized the necessity of being prepared for this immigration. There are many problems to meet in distribution, protection, instruction and Americanizing of the immigrants. "The part of libraries in the working out of the immigration problems is twofold: first educating the Americans and, second, educating the immigrants themselves." Although the attitude toward foreigners is probably as generous in California as anywhere in the country, we have also the spirit of racial narrowness, being too ready to think slightingly of the immigrants. "During the last ten years the list of human-interest immigration books has lengthened hopefully, but it is to be hoped that it will be doubled many times in the next few years, and that the libraries may be instrumental in stimulating an interest in the kind of reading which will teach Americans *who* the people are that are coming to our land, and *what* they are. The libraries, in meeting the educative problems that relate to immigration will find that the need of enlightenment is not confined to the foreign population."

The fact that the second generation of the immigrant population tends to an increase in the percentage of crimes, shows the necessity of educating the parents as well as the children. "If we could possess the foreign-language books which would contain some part at least of the knowledge that their children are acquiring in English, if we could let them know that such reading matter were available and free, many—not all by any

means—of the parents would be eager to get hold of it."

"The county librarians certainly have an opportunity for constructive work among foreigners in California which would not be found elsewhere in rural districts. Forrest Chrissy says that the agricultural population of this State resembles a 'family reunion of Tower of Babel survivors.' "

"In the scheme of distribution and protection which is ultimately to be worked out for the immigrants coming to California, it seems that the libraries should be recognized as one of the greatest forces for the final adjustment, the fitting into American life of the foreigners."

It was plainly shown that the closest coöperation can and should exist between the libraries of the state and the California Development Board, especially with reference to the immigration problem.

Miss Trumbull's talk was followed by a discussion of what the libraries are doing to supply the foreigner with books. F. B. Graves of the Mechanics' Mercantile Library, reporting for San Francisco, Miss Minnie M. Oakley for the Los Angeles Public Library, and Miss Mary Barmby for the Alameda County Library.

Forestry.

A very timely paper was that of G. M. Homans, the State Forester, on "Forestry, one of the most vital problems of the day," showing that in California, far more than in most states, forestry is of immediate, practical concern to the people, and that it is a matter which concerns the individual and the corporation as well as all the people collectively. "The time has now come when California must 'get busy.' And why must we do this? Why this constantly recurring talk of forests and forest protection? The answer to these questions is simply and solely because forestry is a business necessity. Wood and water are the first needs that must be satisfied in any community. Both are products of the forests. The truth of these assertions is self-evident. But, notwithstanding, there is much delay in putting into practice things which everybody agrees ought to be done to make our forests render their full quota of service." The view across Lake Tahoe added point to Mr. Homans' talk. The mountains on the east side are practically denuded of trees, having been stripped to furnish timbering for the Comstock mines. The discussion of the paper brought out the statement that libraries should do their share in educating the people on forest conservation, not only by having all the available material on the subject but by letting the people know that they have it.

California history.

The history of the State always appeals to a California audience and the several contributions on the program were received with the closest attention. Miss Eudora Garoutte, of the California Department of the State Library, took for her subject "California history for the people." She gave a résumé of the history, of the people who made it, and of the records, with an account in detail of the work of collecting these records and making them available for the use of the people in the state depository, the California State Library. Miss Anne Hadden, of the Palo Alto Public Library, in the "County Historical Department of the future," presented a plan by which the gathering and preserving of California history can be combined with the library work of the county library. The idea is for the county library to add this historical feature and to begin now to gather all local history for preservation and for the use of the people of the locality, sending to the California Department of the State Library all material of state-wide importance. One of the evenings was devoted to an illustrated lecture by Charles B. Turrill of San Francisco, a most enthusiastic collector of Californiana. His subject was "Early California," and his pictures included scenes in the mines, views of the older towns, construction of the first railroad, portraits of pioneers, and of prominent men of the early days, facsimiles of title-pages of old books, and of manuscripts.

Allies of the library.

In a talk on "Two natural allies of the library," Charles S. Greene, Librarian of the Oakland Free Library, outlined briefly what may be accomplished by combination, coöperation and coördination of the museum, the art gallery and the library to the end that all may be live institutions serving all the people.

Commonwealth Club.

As a representative of the Commonwealth Club of California, R. S. Gray, of San Francisco, attended the meeting and contributed an account of the work of the club. "Briefly expressed it might be said that the work of the club is locally applied sociology." Of particular interest to library people is the plan to build up a working civic library which shall as far as possible include all material necessary to enable students to inform themselves in respect to social, economic and industrial conditions and problems of California and its principal municipalities.

Library training.

To the great pleasure of the meeting, Miss Faith E. Smith, director of the Training Class of the Chicago Public Library, stopped over a day at Tahoe on her way to Berkeley to join the summer school faculty. She told of the plans for the class in library methods in the University of California summer school, and answered many questions about the class, and about the work in the Chicago class.

On the following day Miss Margaret Dold read a delightful paper on her work with the class in library training in the Chico Normal School.

Charles S. Greene, chairman of the committee on library training school, reported that while the present year has not been favorable, there is no less desire and no less need of a permanent school. The work of the summer school will be of great value but will not touch the need, While there is no report of activity on the part of the committee there is a deeper determination that there shall be such a school.

Work with clubs and schools.

Miss Susan T. Smith, of the Reference Department of the State Library, spoke on "Work with the study clubs and high schools." She said that anticipation of the wants and needs of the reading public during the different seasons of the year, is the keynote of successful reference work, especially if attempted at long-distance range. She emphasized the necessity of anticipation, especially in regard to the work with clubs and high schools. The work of the State Library with clubs consists in covering the topics of a program with a suggestive list of books, or with a selected collection of books; of making a selection of sub-reading for discussion by the club to fit into the main theme of the program, with names of books available. At present this work all falls into a brief space of time between the last of August and the middle of September. Many clubs choose the same subjects for approximately the same dates and it is difficult to find enough books to go round. Libraries could help to remedy this difficulty by urging clubs to send in the subjects of their programs at the end of the club year instead of the beginning. County librarians could secure at least a tentative program from all the clubs in the county or make suggestions for reasonable standard subjects to be chosen and juggle the dates so there is less conflict, giving the State Library due notice.

Practically the same points apply to the work with the high schools. Subjects for debate are selected at the last moment, during the library's busiest season, without any discrimination as to the fitness of the subject for debate, or any regard for the use of the material by other high schools in the State, or even for those in the same community. County librarians are urged to educate the principal and his staff to appreciate the need of putting high school debate work on the same basis of direction as are other student affairs; second, to educate the students to be forehanded, to select debatable subjects, with due consideration of the needs of other high schools and to make the best and wisest use of the material already at hand.

The next speaker was A. J. Cloud, Deputy Superintendent of Schools of San Francisco, "High school debates in practice." He said that the great difficulty in high school debate work lies in the fact that the teachers take so little interest. The teachers are trained to take an interest in written work only, not in oral expression. The debating leagues are frequently composed entirely of students still in school. This explains the selection of questions for debate. The students need regulation by maturer minds and they need training in both formal and informal debating. There are few gifted orators, but by careful drilling all pupils can be trained to think and to speak on their feet, more or less effectively. They should

all be required to study both sides of a question, so that they can meet all arguments. If this were the rule they would soon learn to choose debatable subjects. Mr Cloud suggested closer coöperation between the libraries and the high schools as a step toward the solution of the problem of debates and debate material.

School libraries.

The county free library and the school is a subject which shows an illuminating addition to the possibilities of the county work. Miss Stella Huntington, of Yolo County, told of the way the schools are being served there, of the coöperation between the schools and the county free library, and of the broad and effective provisions of the law making such work possible. Twelve school districts, one fourth of the districts in the county, are now being served by the county library and it is expected that next year there will be twenty or thirty. At first the school trustees are conservative, but when they realize what it means to have access to a large supply of books, and to receive twenty or more fresh books in each shipment, with the privilege of exchange when desired, they are more than satisfied. The school library money has greatly increased purchasing power when handled by the county librarian who knows where and how to buy books.

Following Miss Huntington, Mrs May Dexter-Henshall spoke enthusiastically on "What the Yolo County Free Library has accomplished in its first year's work with the schools, from the point of view of the County Superintendent of Schools." She read numerous letters from teachers giving enthusiastic approval of the county free library service. She dwelt particularly on the great value of having the expert advice of a trained librarian to guide the children's reading with a certainty that the busy teacher cannot always muster. She said that the coming of the county free library solved the problem of the county teachers' library of 2,500 volumes. Since it has been turned over to the county library it is available to teachers all over the county, when before it was used only by the teachers in and near Woodland.

Teachers', Law and other libraries.

Other counties then reported on work with the schools, on using county teachers' libraries and on the county law libraries. For Sacramento County, L. W. Ripley reported that work with the district schools was begun on the first of the year and that the results were satisfactory. For Alameda County, Miss Mary Barmby said that they expected to begin work with the schools in the fall; that they have cataloged the county teachers' library and that it is now used by the teachers; that they have promised to help the county law library in cataloging and that they have borrowed many books from the State Library for the Law library. For Tulare County, Miss Jennie Herrman reported the county library has taken over the county teachers' library, which is a very good one and much used. They hope to be able to house the Law library later. For Merced County, Miss Winifred H. Bigley reported that the Law library was turned over to the county free library last year, but they will not be able to house it until they move into the new building. Then a room will be provided for the lawyers.

Miss Sarah McCardle, of Fresno County, spoke on "Helping the other libraries in the county." At first the libraries, there are five of them, were a little afraid of being absorbed by the county library, but after their books had been put in order and cataloged, and in some cases rebound by the county library, they began to realize how much it meant to them and have begged to be taken in to the county system. They are very appreciative of the county free library service.

For Alameda County, Miss Jean D. Baird reported that there are two Carnegie libraries in the county which have no money left for books. The county library has cataloged their books and is trying to supply them with the books they need.

Repeated reference was made by the county librarians to the use they made of books from the State Library.

Branches.

A session was devoted to discussion of branches. Mrs Frances B. Linn, of Santa Barbara County, told of the opening up of a branch which is proving, perhaps, the most vital social and educational feature in the community, where only a short time ago the people had hope-

lessly thought nothing could possibly mean a help to the place. She also told of the value Santa Barbara County branches are receiving from the visits of persons trained in library work, for the county librarian goes all about the county from time to time, bringing enthusiasm and fresh interest to the communities.

Miss Anne Madison, of Imperial County, told of the enthusiasm the people there are showing in the establishment and service of the branches.

L. W. Ripley, of Sacramento, told of the value of visits to the different places in his county. Miss Barmby, of Alameda County, and Miss Bigley, of Merced County, told of the great good which has been derived from the meetings of the branch library custodians in their counties.

Miss Victoria Ellis, of the Long Beach Public Library, told of the success of the three branches of that library, one of which is used as a social center. The others are in school buildings.

Miss Minnie M. Oakley, of the Los Angeles Public Library, reported that they have 17 branches and 20 deposit stations. Quarters are provided in four playground clubhouses. There is a library in a department store rest room, also in an old ladies' home. There are four Sunday school branches.

San Diego has one branch, said Mrs Hannah P. Davison, of the San Diego Public Library, at La Jolla, twelve miles from San Diego, and it is a great success. They are planning for more branches.

In Redlands, Miss Artena M. Chapin, of the A. K. Smiley Public Library, reported that they have just opened a branch for the summer months.

Printed book lists.

San Joaquin County handles more books than any other county. W. F. Clowdsley attributes this large use of books mainly to his plan of advertising by means of printed book lists on all subjects of interest to the people. These are published every week in the newspapers and requests come in from all over the county in response. Mr Clowdsley read letters from schools and clubs expressing appreciation of the service given by the San Joaquin County Library.

County free library handbook.

L. W. Ripley, of Sacramento, reported progress in the preparation of the County free library handbook. He said it had reached a point where the help of several people was needed, and he suggested that a conference of county librarians be held some time during the meeting.

"Tricks of the trade."

At another session the topic, "Tricks of the trade" served to open a discussion on many things found especially effectual. For Alameda County, Miss Barmby told of the pictures they have been buying, Braun Clement & Co. prints. The branches are supplied with frames of uniform size and the pictures are changed frequently. Miss Ida M. Reagan, of Madera County, plans to enclose a dodger containing a concise statement about the county free library with the sample ballots sent to all voters. Miss Bigley, of Merced County, expects to supply foreign books and to subscribe for three periodicals in foreign languages. The money received from fines is used to beautify the branches. J. F. Daniels, of Riverside County, believes in getting personally acquainted with the people and the country. Mrs Linn, of Santa Barbara County, finds useful as a permanent bulletin a county map on which the county free library distributing points are marked. She suggested the use of a sign for the branches and asked if a uniform sign could not be adopted to be used by all the counties, a sign that would mean book service, just as the blue and white telephone sign means telephone service. As a result of the discussion on signs the President appointed a committee, consisting of Mrs Linn, Miss Jennie Herrman and L. W. Ripley, to take up the matter and to report at the next meeting.

For Stanislaus County, Miss Cornelia D. Provines reported that the city and county books are accessioned separately and so designated that they are readily distinguished. In Tulare County, Miss Herrman has the custodians of the branches mark the application blanks to show whether the applicant is an adult, a young person, or a child. This is a great help in selecting appropriate books to send out to the branches. Miss Hunt-

ington, of Yolo County, pastes in the back of a new book the book review cut from the paper book jacket. The people find this helpful in selecting books.

Lectures, etc.

Besides the eight regular sessions, there were three lectures in the evenings. On Tuesday evening John P. Clum gave a travel-lecture, with beautiful views, from Southern California to Lake Tahoe and the Yosemite Valley and on to the Golden Gate. On Thursday evening his subject was Alaska. On Wednesday evening Mr. Turrill gave his lecture on Early California.

On Monday evening a very informal "progressive" reception was held. Large signs indicated the various stations, Camp Glen Alpine, Camp Heather Lake, Camp Emerald Bay, Camp Fallen Leaf Lake, Camp Lake of the Woods and Camp Desolation Valley, at which were found clever guessing games, a camp fire, and at the last a bowl of punch. The programs showed each person where he belonged and Mr. Greene, as Megaphone, announced "time's up, move on to the next group."

One day, Friday, was given to the trip around the lake on the steamer Tahoe.

Trustees' section.

The Trustees' Section met on June 18th and elected the following officers for the ensuing year: President, Charles S. Greene, Trustee of California State Library; Vice-President, Charles W. Salterback, Trustee of Monterey Public Library; Secretary, A. E. Bunker, Trustee of Pacific Grove Public Library.

Reports of officers and committees.

In his report the President commended the work of the district officers during the year. Meetings were held in five districts, with good attendance. The membership of the Association is growing, and there is a marked spirit of helpfulness and coöperation among the members. The officers feel especially grateful to those who have contributed to the success of the district meetings and of the annual meeting.

The report of the Secretary-Treasurer showed that the balance on May 18, 1911, was $527.95, the receipts during the year were $644.28, the expenditures were $476.64, leaving a balance on June 14, 1912, of $695.59. This report was verified by the Auditing Committee.

The reports of the various committees were received. That on Library training school has been referred to above. For the Committee on Bibliographic work Miss Eudora Garoutte reported that the 21,000 cards indexing ten California magazines from 1854 to 1908 are filed at the State Library, subject cards having been made during the last year. They are available for use and it is hoped that all will feel free to write for references. After discussion it was voted that the matter of bringing the index down to date and of having it printed be referred to the Executive Committee with power to act.

The Nominating Committee presented the following ticket: President, J. L. Gillis; Vice-President, Caroline S. Waters; Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines. There were no other nominations and the ticket was unanimously elected.

Everett R. Perry, chairman of the Resolutions Committee, presented the following resolutions which were adopted:

Resolved, That the California Library Association cordially invites the American Library Association to hold its conference for 1915 in San Francisco at the time of the Exposition which will commemorate the opening of the Panama Canal.

WHEREAS, The Committee on the Relation of the A. L. A. and State Library Associations expressed itself as "desirous of receiving suggestions from the various state associations regarding the basis and methods for affiliation";

Resolved, That the California Library Association believes that affiliation with the national organization would be advantageous and suggests as the first step toward such affiliation state representation in the A. L. A. Council on the basis of one delegate from each state having an association.

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of the California Library Association are hereby extended to those who, though outside the profession, have shown their interest in our work by being present, and who have greatly contributed to the success of the meeting by delivering lectures on which they have shown themselves especially well prepared.

Resolved, That the Association hereby expresses its thanks to the management of Tahoe Tavern for the unfailing courtesy shown toward its members during this meeting.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES.

The following counties have adopted the county free library system :

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	5,944	16	2,639
Del Norte	Temporarily suspended.				
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	8,000	4,404	20	3,571
Imperial	Miss Anne Madison		2,191	3	1,163
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	11,475	2,252	9	1,181
Kings	To begin September 1, 1912				
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	4,600	2,534	11	1,291
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	9,090	15	4,151
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	120			192
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	1,500			192
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	9,716	6,930	28	2,320
San Benito	Mrs Geo. Varcoe				
San Diego	To begin July 1, 1912				
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	6,000	3,617	20	4,102
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	2,933	21	1,671
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	5,000	963	7	1,980
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	8,666	4,392	22	3,013
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	5,000	6,487	25	1,879

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Statistics are printed for the quarter, but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

Blanks for April, May and June statistics were sent to all of the libraries in June, except those in high schools and other educational institutions that are closed the end of June.

Blanks for annual reports were sent to all of the free public libraries and the county free libraries in June.

There are in California 17 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 2 high school district libraries; 124 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 318 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 229 public high schools, 69 private schools and other institutions; 50 miscellaneous institution libraries and 68 association or society libraries; 57 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 331 branches and deposit stations.

There are 114 library buildings, of which 98 were gifts, and of these gifts 83 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 83 Carnegie buildings, 7 are under construction, and 1 is being planned.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.

Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cosumnes, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gertrude, Madera co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.

Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ingomar, Merced co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Knowles, Madera co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.

Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Planada, Merced co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood Citv, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summit School District, Yolo co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taft, Kern co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.

Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winters, Yolo co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,373,897,092.
Number of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.

Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.

Assessed valuation, $206,308,270 (taxable for county, $187,314,667).

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Started Nov. 1, 1910. Income for 1911-12, $13,958.30. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 18 branches, as follows: Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso school dist., Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Oakland in County Jail, and in County Infirmary, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs, and Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. All have reading rooms except Alviso, County Jail and County Infirmary. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 177 mags.; 20 newspapers. Distributed: 3 to office; 194 to branches.

Total vols. 5944. Added 165, by purchase. Cardholders 2639: central office 475; branches 2164. Added 256; canceled 5. Circulation 12,768. Special request books 329.

A branch and reading room was opened during the quarter at Altamont.

Visits have been made to all the branches during the quarter.

The Board of Education has sent recommendations to its school boards advising them to become a part of the County Library by putting their school libraries and library funds under the supervision of the County Librarian. This work is now being planned.

For those attending C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, *see* under Oakland Free Library.

Alameda Co. Infirmary Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. 158, all to be kept.

Alameda Co. Jail Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Jailer, Custodian. Est. July, 1911.

Special request books rec'd 115; ret'd 87.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Added 1500.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library, Oakland. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 832.

Alameda.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $11,000, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 123 mags. (27 for circulation) and 27 newspapers

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alameda —Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 39,881. Added 791: purchase 545; gift 157; binding 89. Discarded 124; rep'd 2999; lost 9. Cardholders 10,230. Added 222; expired 52; surrendered 83. Circulation 32,099: fiction 21,104; juvenile 5051; misc. 4683; b'd mags. 30; current mags. 1231. Vols. in branch 247 books and 81 mags.; circulation: 784 books and 261 mags.

The story hour has been discontinued during the school vacation.

Mayor W. H. Noy has turned over to the Public Library the collection of 91 books of his late wife, Mrs Ida Phelps Noy. The books are late fiction and the gift is to carry out the expressed request of Mrs Noy.

Academy of Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1603. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

Alameda High School Library. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 20; pupils 540.

West End Branch, Alameda Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 1517 Webster st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Circulation 784 books and 261 mags.

Altamont.

Altamont Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Mary Soares, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1912. Open daily except every other Sun. 4 to 5 p. m. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols 100. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 4. Cardholders 29. Circulation 120.

Alvarado.

Alvarado Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p. m. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p. m. Located on Main st. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 486. Added 34. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 3. Cardholders 138. Added 8. Circulation 959.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alviso (P. O. and exp. Decoto).

Alviso Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 0; ret'd 135. Cardholders 36. Circulation for two months 78.

Berkeley.

§Berkeley [Free] Public Library. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $19,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 43,000. Added 516: purchase 447; gift 37; binding 32. Cardholders 1872. Added 1872; expired 1747; surrendered 62. Circulation 41,116: fiction 21,736; juvenile 6815; misc. 11,730; current mags. 826. Vols. in branches 5706; circulation 14,848.

Celia A. Hayward and Miss G. W. Littlejohn attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Berkeley High School Library. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2800. Teachers 42; pupils 1100.

Boone's University School Library. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 8; pupils 65.

California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. Wm. A. Caldwell, Acting Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution upon request from 12:30 to 1 p. m. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 20; pupils 218.

*Civil Engineering Association Library. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 11 p. m. Located in Civil Engineering bldg.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1093. Added 50. Circulation 3401.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1714. Teachers 28; pupils 160.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1293. Added 62. Circulation 3190.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,197. Teachers 5; pupils 30.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located S. E. cor. Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Teachers 5; pupils a. 12.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1826. Added 100. Circulation 4651.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 43 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 P. M.; Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 238,671. Added 5944: purchase 2382; gift 3158; binding 404. Instructors a. 391; students a. 3761.

Mr and Mrs Rowell, Lillian Burt, Edith M. Coulter, Lydia M. Poirier and Faith E. Smith, Instructor Summer School of Library Methods, attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

The summer school course in library methods began on June 24. For the list of those registered for the course see page 406.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 30; pupils 825.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1511. Added 73. Circulation 3604.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open daily except Friday and Sunday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 608. Added 141; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 15. Cardholders 210. Added 14; canceled 3. Circulation 1698.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 6; pupils a. 90.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open every day 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 374. Added 24; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 5. Cardholders 157. Added 6. Circulation 785.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4026.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Elizabeth Creelman attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

HAYWARD BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 365. Added 61. Special request books rec'd 18. Cardholders 190. Added 33. Circulation 1289.

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 8; pupils 107.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Open Mon. 3 to 5 P. M., Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9

Alameda co.—Continued.

Irvington —Continued.

P. M. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 445. Ret'd 5. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 110. Added 5. Circulation 712.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3452. Added 25, by gift. Cardholders 606. Added 50. Circulation 3508: fiction 2067; juvenile 997; misc. 150; current mags. 294.

Miss Harp was appointed librarian on March 5 and Mrs Harp who had formerly been librarian became assistant.

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 240. Added 24. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 24. Cardholders 257. Added 30; canceled 2. Circulation 1276.

Myrtle E. Harp attended the C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San José.

MISSION SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 359. Ret'd 12. Special request books rec'd 8. Cardholders 121. Added 2. Circulation 692.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 P. M., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 446. Added 26; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 7. Cardholders 86. Circulation 493.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Development Co.'s bldg. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Added 93. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 117. Added 11. Circulation 881.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. Open daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 528. Added 72; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 7. Cardholders 303. Added 22. Circulation 1559.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $90,958.30, of which $75,500 is rec'd from taxation, being .65m. on dollar, $1500 from fines and $13,958.30 from county. 67 employees, incl. 14 janitors and 10 substitutes. 11 branches in city and 16 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $387 per mo. Main bldg. Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 234 mags. (19 for circulation) and 109 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 61,396. Added 1676: purchase 1425; gift 179; binding 72. Discarded 483. Cardholders 49,327. Added 1980; surrendered 157. Circulation 55,719; fiction 34,776; juvenile 5832; misc. 11,907; bound and current mags. 3204. Vols. in branches 20,758; circulation 79,670.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

The Piedmont avenue branch was formally opened on the evening of April 4 with a program in which many prominent people took part.—Oakland *Tribune*, Ap 10

On Saturday, April 20, the library had its regular Wild Flower day in the children's room of the public library. The exhibit lasted from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.—Oakland *Enquirer*, Ap 18

The old De Fremery house in De Fremery park in West Oakland is to be converted into a neighborhood clubhouse and civic center by the members of the Board of Park Directors. In the library of the old residence there will be established a suburban branch of the Oakland Public Library.—*Oakland ed. of San Francisco Examiner*, Ap 14

Mr and Mrs Greene, Jean D. Baird, Margaret W. Baird, Mary Barmby and Mabel W. Thomas attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

ALAMEDA CO. free, infirmary, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 122 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2730. Added 184. Special request books rec'd 159; ret'd 0. Circulation 8434.

ALLENDALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 3034 38th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 434. Added 33. Special request books rec'd 25; ret'd 0. Circulation 1796.

‖CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertha, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 1152 E. 12th st. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2183. Added 159. Special request books rec'd 862; ret'd 0. Circulation 8831.

Elmhurst Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1301. Added 100. Special request books rec'd 575; ret'd 0. Circulation 5957.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located East 14th st., near 29th ave. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4264. Added 181. Special request books rec'd 91; ret'd 0. Circulation 11,250.

Golden Gate Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2401. Added 158. Special request books rec'd 230; ret'd 0. Circulation 8388.

The John C. Frémont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 900.

§Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and Market sts. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 30; pupils 640.

Melrose Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1393. Added 76. Special request books rec'd 485; ret'd 0. Circulation 8408.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $10,000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8:30 a. m. to 9 p. m., Friday, 8:30 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 59 periodicals (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. a. 12,832. Instructors 34, and 4 assistants; pupils 117.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Armstrong, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 77 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2029. Added 190. Special request books rec'd 183; ret'd 0. Circulation 8068.

Oakland Directory Library. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. 500. Added 25.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

Piedmont-avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Ruth Terpening, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1912. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 3975 Piedmont ave. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Added 152. Special request books rec'd 822; ret'd 0. Circulation 5565.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 10; pupils a. 78.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12, pupils a. 250.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Fabrician, F. S. C., Pres. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly, a. half for circulation.

Total vols. 9286. Added 136: purchase 107; gift 29. Teachers 20; pupils 260.

*ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Vincent, Prin. Est. 1863. For students of institution only. Open daily from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils a. 120.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members 312.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Cora Owen, Lib'n. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located at Thirteenth and Jefferson sts.

Total vols. 434. Members 45.

No news items rec'd.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Open daily, weeks days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located at 1535 23d ave. 69 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2169. Added 153. Special request books rec'd 162; ret'd 0. Circulation 7328.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 862 Peralta st. 69 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1950. Added 148. Special request books rec'd 1236; ret'd 0. Circulation 6645.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1232. Added 10, by gift. Cardholders 300.

PLEASANTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in Free Reading Room and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 274. Added 36; ret'd 0. Cardholders 82. Added 5. Circulation 291.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income, $1200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 3902. Added 122: purchase 43; gift 69. Rep'd 384; lost 3. Cardholders 907. Added 42; renewed 26; expired 43; surrendered 61. Circulation 4073: fiction 1878; juvenile 1383; misc. 429; current mags. 383.

Miss Brown attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

San Lorenzo.

SAN LORENZO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 540. Added 63; ret'd 3. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 199. Added 17. Circulation 1301.

Sunol.

SUNOL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Ret'd 3. Cardholders 70. Added 3. Circulation 511.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph S. Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Open Mon. and Wed., 2 to 5 P. M.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same bldg. with postoffice. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 6. Special request books rec'd 11. Cardholders 59. Added 3. Circulation 123.

Alpine County, 58th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $535,819 (taxable for county $447,256).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220.

No additions reported.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 3.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 41st class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,187,293 (taxable for county $5,213,116).

AMADOR CO. HIGH SCHOOL, SUTTER CREEK. John G. Curts, Prin. Est July, 1911. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 149. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 63.

Amador co.—Continued.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Turner, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

Jackson.

AMADOR CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR CO. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Hugh E. Montgomery, Prin. Miss Katherine E. Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2543. Officers 50; cadets 400.

Hugh E. Montgomery was recently appointed principal to succeed Charles H. Dunton.

Butte County, 19th class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $23,906,913 (taxable for county $18,782,955).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 172.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 921. Added 3, by gift. Card-

Butte co.—Continued.

Biggs—Continued.

holders 389. Added 18; renewed 8; surrendered 11.

Miss McDonald attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Chico.

§Chico [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2480, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 47 mags. (45 for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4600. Cardholders a. 1424.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Sawyers attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Chico High School Library. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 11; pupils 310.

*State Normal School Library. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday and Friday, 8:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7:30 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 16,897. Teachers 24; pupils a. 300.

Miss Dold attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

University of California Forestry Station Library. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

The members of the Gridley Woman's

Butte co.—Continued.

Gridley—Continued.

Imp. Club netted the sum of $52.40 from the sale of tags on Monday, the day of the city election. The money will go toward the library fund.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ap 10

‖Gridley Union High School Library. Geo. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Oroville.

§‖Oroville [Free] Public Library. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2540, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days, 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays 1 to 9:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 47 papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3920. Added 20: purchase 1; gift 19. Discarded 3; rep'd 508. Cardholders 1448. Added 83; renewed 65; expired 86. Circulation 6558: fiction 3935; juvenile 1409; misc. 239; current mags. 975.

The Sacramento *Bee* of April 25 gives an exterior view of the new Carnegie library building which is now under construction.

At a recent meeting of the library trustees it was decided to advertise for sealed bids for selling the property on Montgomery street, which is now the public library. The board will receive bids on and after June 14.—Sacramento *Union*, Je 4

Butte Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

Calaveras County, 40th class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,657,802 (taxable for county $6,006,875).

Calaveras Co. High School Library, San Andreas. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 457. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge,

Calaveras co.—Continued.

in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 80.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 44th class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $13,626,337 (taxable for county $12,438,864).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 3050.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Teachers 65.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1179. Teachers 4; pupils 54.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1156.97, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to

Colusa co.—Continued.

Colusa—Continued.

public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 18 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4331. Added 35: purchase 3; gift 32. Cardholders 1356. Added 24. Circulation 2079: fiction 1565; juvenile 391; misc. 123.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1272. Teachers 7; pupils 74.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

Princeton.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 5; pupils 36.

Contra Costa County, 16th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $39,658,989 (taxable for county $33,996,315).

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1350. Teachers 159.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. Closed for some time. As the 120 books are the property of G. M. Williams, and Mr Williams is now in New Mexico, they are stored and not available for use at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 725. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Elizabeth Ballenger, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $10 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday after 12th of month.

Total vols. 684. Added 64: purchase 41; gift 23. Cardholders 50. Circulation 569.

The library trustees have recently arranged with the moving picture show for a half division of the profits that accrue from every Monday night's performance. The library helps to add to the success of those nights by supplying extra numbers for the program.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 969. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Wharff, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3471.

No statistics rec'd.

The library has received from Elam B. Barker, the well-known Alhambra Valley resident, a 25-volume set of Universal History and Popular Sciences.—Martinez *Gazette*, Ap 20

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

CONTRA COSTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income $4500, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday; Tuesday to Friday, 1 to 9 P. M.; Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 9 P. M.; Sunday 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 45 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 4418. Added 194: purchase 167; gift 27. Discarded 113; lost 22. Cardholders 2005. Added 171; surren-

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

dered 20. Circulation 6205 (of which 1447 are juvenile): fiction 4684; misc. 961; current mags. 560.

Mrs Whitbeck attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 896. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

West Side Branch, Richmond Public Library. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sat. 10 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p. m. Located on Richmond ave. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Circulation 1158.

Del Norte County, 56th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,813,887 (taxable for county $4,791,423).

Del Norte Co. Free Library, Crescent City. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber.

Suspended at the present time because as yet the Supervisors have not given it any support.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1352. Teachers 4; pupils 81.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. No additions reported.

Del Norte co.—Continued.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Teachers 24.

Crescent City.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 p. m., 6:30 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

El Dorado County, 45th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,528,442 (taxable for county $5,473,980).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1104. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

||El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Abe Darlington, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 904.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. (Former library destroyed by fire May, 1910.) Teachers 70.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $255, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.

El Dorado co.—Continued.

Placerville—Continued.

Located in City Hall, rent free. 16 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2307. Added 217. Cardholders 916. Added 31. Circulation 1799: fiction 1156; juvenile 68; misc. 146; current mags. 429.

El Dorado Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 5th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $70,616,735 (taxable for county $61,423,313).

Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912, $8000. 21 employees: 2 in office; 19 in branches. No. of branches 20, as follows: Caruthers, Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Hume, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. No. 1), Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Raisin City, Reedley, Sanger, Selma, Toll House. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 45 mags.; 1 newspaper. All distributed to 11 reading rooms at Caruthers, Clovis, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma.

Total vols. 4404. Added 1451: purchase 897; gift 29. Lost 4; exchanged 525. Cardholders 3571: central 484; branches 3087. Added 460; cancelled 22. Circulation 10,718 (for branches). Special request books 193.

Visits have been made during the quarter to all except the mountain branches.

For those attending C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, *see* under Fresno Public Library.

Fresno County Jail Library. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 446.

Caruthers.

Caruthers Branch Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open daily, week days 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in the hotel.

Total vols. 90. Added 40. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 44. Added 9. Circulation 198.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Pauline Whiting, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 210. Added 100. Special request books rec'd 25. Cardholders 325. Added 87. Circulation 1238.

Clovis Free Library. Pauline Whiting, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis.

Clovis Union High School Library. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

Coalinga.

Coalinga Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Soda Grill Co., Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in Soda Grill Co.'s store, grocers.

Total vols. 189. Added 42. Special request books rec'd 24. Cardholders 397. Added 46. Circulation 859.

On June 25, an election was held establishing a high school district library.—Coalinga *News*, Je 26

Coalinga Union High School Library. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 464. Teachers 4; pupils a. 54.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 38. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 106. Added 8. Circulation 217.

Easton (P. O. and exp. Oleander R. R. 1).

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Tues. 7:30 to 9:30 P. M., Wed. 3 to 8 P. M., Sat. 3 to 9:30 P. M. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 34. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 43. Added 11. Circulation 144.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 148. Added 63. Special request books rec'd 23. Cardholders 343. Added 25; canceled 12. Circulation 1281.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols., etc., reported under Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

Fresno.

§||FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7995, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $8000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 20 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 82 mags. (all for

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,103. Added 128: purchase 75; gift 33; binding 20. Discarded 84; lost 4. Cardholders 3822. Added 237; renewed 49. Circulation 20,852: fiction 12,138; juvenile 4572; misc. 3023; current mags. 1119.

Miss McCardle and Nell Strother attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

On June 4, the library trustees approved of the drawing made for the enlarged library building. The sketch will be sent to Mr. Carnegie with the application for $20,000 additional for the proposed enlarged quarters for the library.—Fresno *Republican*, Jl 5

The public library has received as a gift from Supt. of Schools Lindsay the Bibliophile library of literature, art and rare manuscripts in 30 vols.—Fresno *Herald*, May 27

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 250. Added 125. Special request books 14. Cardholders 484. Added 77. Circulation included in that of P. L.

FRESNO CO. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

||FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Prin. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, 8 A. M. to 3:45 P. M. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Only a small nucleus for a library as yet.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Hume.

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde West, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily 6:30 to 8 A. M., 1 hr. at noon, 6 to 9 P. M. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 50. Circulation not reported.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 167. Added 55. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 193. Added 23. Circulation 607.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 1; pupils 10.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 3:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 236. Added 110. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 258. Added 19. Circulation 1019.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 807. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 34. Special request books rec'd 11. Cardholders 71. Added 1. Circulation 440.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Laton—Continued.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. a. 1530. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. 1; exp. via Hardwick).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hardy, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 70. Added 12. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 28. Added 7. Circulation 81.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 90. Added 42. Cardholders 93. Circulation 25.

Oleander.

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 97. Added 42. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 81. Added 9. Circulation 431.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1534. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. S. Byfield, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Parlier *Progress* office 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 29. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 178. Added 17. Circulation 370.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Pearson Realty Co.'s office.

Total vols. 96. Added 36. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 79. Added 21. Circulation 346.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. R. Ingram, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 49. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 223. Added 35; canceled 3. Circulation 875.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 861. Teachers 5; pupils 115.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library.

Total vols. a. 693. Cardholders a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 P. M. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Added 86. Special request books rec'd 28. Cardholders 356. Added 45. Circulation 1621.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 2 to 6 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Cardholders 350.

Sanger Free Reading Room has given its fiction to the County Library, and its

Fresno co.—Continued.

Sanger—Continued.

class books are to be cataloged by the County Library.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1874. Added 16: gift 1; binding 15. Cardholders 750. Added 62; expired 31. Circulation 2603: fiction 2338; misc. 136; current mags. 129.

Mrs M. B. Pelton resigned from the Board of Library Trustees and Mrs R. C. Gibbs was appointed to fill the vacancy.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 65. Special request books rec'd 21. Cardholders 247. Added 19. Circulation 920.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Toll House.

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 86. Added 26. Cardholders 22. Circulation 46.

Glenn County, 46th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $15,888,617 (taxable for county $14,173,441).

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 990.

Glenn co.—Continued.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. A. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 64.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 to 9 P. M. Located in the T. Hicks bldg. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 196. Cardholders 11.

No statistics rec'd.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1291. Cardholders a. 162.

No statistics rec'd.

The trustees of the public library will at once carry out plans to beautify the library grounds. The plans were prepared by landscape gardener R. E. Shouse. —Sacramento *Bee*, Ap 1

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 15th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $29,716,743 (taxable for county $28,156,426).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily

Humboldt co.—Continued.

except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 776. Teachers 204.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $650, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 to 10 A. M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 20 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1850. Added 45, by purchase.

No statistics rec'd.

On April 23, the privileges of the library were extended to all residents of Arcata High School District.—Eureka *Times*, Ap 25

Miss Mabel Nixon has been appointed a library trustee.—Eureka *Herald*, My 3

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 710. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6535. Added 299: purchase 258; gift 41. Discarded 113; rep'd 365; lost 12. Circulation 8778: fiction 4619; juvenile 3308; misc. 851.

Mr Kendal attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

The evening closing hour has been changed from 10 to 9:30.—Eureka *Standard*, My 7

Miss Katherine Newton has been appointed a member of the Board of Library Trustees.—Eureka *Standard*, Jl 4

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Eureka —Continued.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2550. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1741. Added 13, by purchase. Cardholders 287. Added 4; surrendered 4. Circulation 1415: fiction 894; juvenile 309; misc. 106; current mags. 106.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Cone, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 5. Circulation 368.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 560. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposits required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 231.

No additions reported.

Imperial County, 36th class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $16,034,094 (taxable for county $11,883,085).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 6. 1912. No regular income until Sept. 1, 1912. Headquarters, El Centro Public Library. 6 employees: 3 in office, 3 in branches. 3 branches, all having reading rooms: Calexico, Brawley and Holtville. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly: 44 mags.; 11 newspapers; distributed all to office.

Total vols. 2191. Added 117, by purchase. Rep'd 75. Cardholders 1163: central 833; branches 335. Canceled 1. Circulation 5555: central 3590; branches 1965. Special request books 56.

411 vols. loaned to Imperial County Free Library by California State Library.

Branches have been opened at Brawley and Holtville. Calexico Library has been classified and cataloged and made a branch, the County Free Library to assume all expense, Sept. 1, 1912.

Additional branches have been requested by Almoric and Seeley, and arrangements are being made for them.

Three school districts have become a part of the County Free Library, the contract to begin in September.

Miss Madison attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in Court House. Open daily from 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1006. Added 36.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 85.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Clippinger, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed.,

Imperial co.—Continued.

Brawley—Continued.

Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Special request books 26. Cardholders 167. Added 55. Circulation 1454.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored at home of Mrs J. A. Miller. W. C. T. U. has purchased a lot 25x150 ft. for $300 and plans to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs P. H. Wofford, Chairman. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 per mo. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 320. Cardholders a. 45.

No statistics rec'd.

The Calexico Library was classified and cataloged by the County Librarian, and made a branch of the County Free Library, which is to assume all expense, September 1, 1912.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. C. Theobald, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 245. Teachers 4; pupils not reported.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as .F. P. June 29, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M., and 4 to 8 P. M., Sun. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings second and fourth Saturday evenings.

Total vols. 2194. Added 129: purchase 117; gift 12. Rep'd 60. Cardholders 1172. Added 486. Circulation 3590: fiction 1952; juvenile 630; misc. 887; current mags. 122.

Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison has been appointed assistant librarian to begin July 1.

In June the library received the gift of a number of valuable books from J. Wilson Huff.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 343. Teachers 7; pupils a. 58.

IMPERIAL CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. At present the library is shelved in City Clerk's office.

Total vols. a. 200.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 325. Special request books 30. Cardholders 69. Circulation 349.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Mar. 13, 1912. Annual income $2400, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 10:30 A. M. to 1 P. M.; 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1110. Added 178: purchase 176; gift 2. Cardholders 220. Added during year 220. Circulation 1234.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 407. Teachers 11; pupils: day school 104; night school 37.

Inyo County, 47th class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $5,763,912 (taxable for county $4,106,514).

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 36.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 295. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, S 17

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 11th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $65,843,625 (taxable for county $53,762,822).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Income for 1911-12, $11,474.95. 1 employee in office. Headquarters new county court house. 9 branches, as follows: Bakersfield, Delano, Glennville, Maricopa, Oil Center, Pattiway, Randsburg, Taft and Weed Patch, of which Bakersfield, Delano, Maricopa, Oil Center and Taft have reading rooms. 66 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 16 to office; 75 to branches.

Total vols. 2252. Added 851: purchase 840; gift 9; binding 2. Cardholders 1181: central 49; branches 1132. Added 507. Circulation 4688: central 174; branches 4514. Special request books 385.

During the quarter branches were established at Taft and Weed Patch.

Visits were made during the quarter to Delano, Taft (3), Maricopa (2).

Kern co.—Continued.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 20; pupils 405.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new court house, on 3d floor. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 2004. Added 72.

Webster's New International Dictionary was purchased by the library.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 175.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income $12,545.14, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 10 A. M. to 12 M., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 9515. Added 677: purchase 675; gift 2. Discarded 5; rep'd 25; lost 1. Cardholders 3354. Added 283; expired 2. Circulation 9627: fiction 6394; juvenile 2316; misc. 653; current mags. 264.

Miss Bedinger attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

At a meeting of the Board held June 5, it was decided to have the Sunday hours from 10 A. M. to 12 M. during the hot weather.

At an election held on June 18, the bonds for a new building for the Kern Branch were voted for $27,000.

Kern co.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Kumli, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Kern county court house. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Kern Co. Free Library. Cardholders 49. Added 35; withdrawn 16 and entered under Weed Patch. Circulation 174.

County papers are donated and kept on file.

Borrowers are entered under Bakersfield Branch until a branch is opened in their neighborhood. Under Bakersfield are borrowers from Wasco, McFarland, Panama, Rosedale, etc.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in Charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library. Located 1013 Baker st. 16 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3478. Added 386. Cardholders 912. Added 116; canceled 76. Circulation 3983.

KERN Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Weller, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Open week days all day. Located in Delano Free Reading Room. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly, also all papers rec'd by Delano *Record*.

Total vols. 198. Special request books 86. Cardholders 251. Circulation 1015.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Corey, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 700 (includes Public School Library). Teachers 5; pupils 150.

Glennville.

GLENNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Ballogh, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 4 to 8 P. M., Sun. after church. Located in parsonage.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 45. Circulation 95.

No books were issued April 1–15 as custodian was out of town.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Bourne, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Open daily except Sun. reading room daily 9:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located in hall under post office. 14 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Special request books 86. Cardholders 346. Circulation 1203.

Thos. E. Watt resigned as custodian and Miss Ruth Bourne was appointed to take charge July 1, 1912.

Oil Center. (Exp. Bakersfield, care Associated Oil Co.)

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. P. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., 4 to 8 P. M. Located in Oil Center stage waiting room. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 207. Special request books 105. Cardholders 207. Circulation 985.

ASSOCIATED SOCIAL CLUB LIBRARY. D. A. Martin, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 40. Members 20.

No news items rec'd.

Pattiway. (Exp. Maricopa.)

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912. Located in postoffice, and open postoffice hours.

Total vols. 25.

No report rec'd.

Randsburg.

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 8 P. M. Located in Mr. Gunderson's store.

Total vols. 114. Special request books 13. Cardholders 90. Added 57. Circulation 658.

Taft.

TAFT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Tupper, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11:30 A. M., 3 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. 14 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Also all papers rec'd by *Midway Driller*.

Total vols. 164. Special request books 6. Cardholders 120. Circulation 558.

Tehachapi.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Tehachapi.

Wasco.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Wasco.

Kern co.—Continued.

Weed Patch. (P. O. and Exp. Bakersfield, R. F. D. No. 4.)

WEED PATCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. W. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912. Located at home of custodian.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders 16, transferred from Bakersfield Branch.

Kings County, 32d class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $14,283,622 (taxable for county $12,184,055).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Resolution of intention was passed by the Board of Supervisors on May 11, 1912, and final resolution was passed June 4, 1912. It is the intention to start the library about September 1, 1912.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 92.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income a. $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 38 mags. (34 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3671. Added 92: purchase 78; gift 14. Discarded 365; rep'd 829; ret'd 212. Cardholders 1446. Added 117. Circulation 5383: fiction 3413; juvenile 1249; misc. 328; current mags. 393.

Miss Herrman, Mrs E. L. Birkbeck and Norma Burrell, formerly of the Public Library, now residing in Berkeley, attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Kings co.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Gray, Prin. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1695. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

Lake County, 50th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $3,662,007 (taxable for county $3,655,527).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers 50.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income $649.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily from 1 to 7:30 P. M. only during summer months. Rents two rooms, $8 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1289. Added 81: purchase 65; gift 16. Discarded 3; rep'd 32. Cardholders 503. Added 54; renewed 5; surrendered 15. Circulation 2974: fiction 1771; juvenile 700; misc. 48; current mags. 455.

During the summer months the library is open from 1 to 7:30 P. M. daily.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1062. Teachers 6; pupils 89.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 52d class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $6,990,498 (taxable for county $5,839,814).

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 39.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Margaret McKay, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 128. Members 30.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 1st class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $607,182,762 (taxable for county $516,894,705).

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Dr C. H. Whitson, Supt.; Miss M. R. Burtnett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 8 to 9 A. M. and 1 to 2 P. M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg., 1100 Mission Rd. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 868.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on seventh floor of new Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

The law library was moved about the middle of March from the International Bank bldg. to the seventh floor of the new Hall of Records.—Los Angeles *Express*, Mr 17

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4700. Teachers 2700.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4800, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $36 per mo. 76 mags. (65 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8148. Added 751: purchase 679; gift 1; binding 71. Cardholders 2774. Added 136. Circulation 10,684: fiction 5953; juvenile 1859; misc. 1966; current mags. 906.

A bond election has been called for August 6; $50,000 library bonds will be voted on—$25,000 for site, $22,000 for building, $3000 for furniture.

In May there was a flower exhibit at the public library, the flowers having been gathered by the librarian, Mrs Smith, and Mrs Ethel Phœbe Bailey in the canyons north of Monrovia.—Pasadena *Star*, May 23

Former Trustee A. C. Weeks was appointed June 15 by the city council as a member of the library board to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of S. R. Burns.—Alhambra *News*, Je 19

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1365. Teachers 15; pupils 250.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1700, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 56 mags. (54 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Li-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Azusa —Continued.

brary trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3780. Added 301: purchase 299; gift 2. Lost 1. Cardholders 1563. Added 67; surrendered 12. Circulation 4474: fiction 2460; juvenile 1517; misc. 302; bound mags. 195.

Mrs J. R. Pettvjohn has been reappointed library trustee and Mrs F. L. Dinsman has been appointed to succeed Rev Charles F. Richardson.—Los Angeles *Times* Je 28

Citrus Union High School Library. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Burbank.

Burbank Union High School Library. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 786. Teachers 9; pupils 80.

Claremont.

Claremont High School Library. F. P. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 10; pupils 130.

Pomona College Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 3 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 10 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 a. m., 1 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,370. Added 599: purchase 253; gift 346. Circulation 3437.

Miss Steffa attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Miss Steffa has resigned her position and has accepted one in the California State Library at Sacramento, beginning August 1.

Victor Marriott has been appointed acting librarian of Pomona College library to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Steffa. Glyde Maynard will be the assistant. Mr Marriott is to take charge September 1.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Compton.

§Compton Union High School Library. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

Covina.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1399, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5516. Added 209: purchase 178; gift 31. Discarded 55; rep'd 175; reb'd 19; lost 1. Cardholders 893. Added 34. Circulation 4312: fiction 2572; juvenile 974; misc. 432; current mags. 334.

Mrs Faulder attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Covina Union High School Library. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

Downey.

*Downey Public Library. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

Closed at present. Now soliciting subscribers in order to be able again to open the library.—Downey *Champion*, S 30

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

Echo Mountain.

Lowe Observatory Library. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

El Monte.

El Monte Union High School Library. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Teachers 8; pupils 108.

Glendale.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1800, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $22 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 2313. Added 83, by purchase. Cardholders 2920. Circulation 6509: fiction 3951; juvenile 1515; misc. 288; b'd mags. 4; current mags. 751.

Miss Margaret Kelso of Long Beach has been appointed assistant librarian.

Glendale Union High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2716. Teachers 16; pupils 293.

Glendora.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Ordinance passed May, 1912. On June 25, the following library trustees were appointed: Rev. Robt. Grieve, Mrs J. A. Jones, Mrs F. H. Nusbickel, Mrs H. S. Riser and Mrs O. E. Kennard.—Glendora *Gleaner*, Je 29

Glendora Free Library. Mrs Mary Coulter, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room for $12 per mo., Opera House bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 374. Cardholders a. 262.

No statistics rec'd.

Hermon.

*Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1296. Teachers 12; pupils 170.

Huntington Park.

Huntington Park Union High School Library. A. F. Wood, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Inglewood.

Inglewood Union High School Library. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 10; pupils 116.

Long Beach.

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $20,380.17, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 240 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 84 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Thursday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 23,967. Added 1258: purchase 1116; gift 7; binding 121; recovered from loss 14. Discarded 363; rep'd 1063; reb'd 492. Cardholders 15,685. Added 1364; renewed 102; expired 438. Circulation 51,611: fiction 25,406; juvenile 9767; misc. 8672; bound mags. 185; current mags. 3616; pictures 1035; pay books 2930.

Miss Ellis attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22, and A. L. A. conference, Ottawa, June 28–July 2.

On March 30 the resignation of Miss Clara C. Field as assistant was accepted. —Long Beach *Telegram*, Mr 30

The interior of the public library was being remodeled the end of May and first of June.—Long Beach *Press*, My 30

On June 27, Miss Elizabeth Riddell, a library attendant, was appointed children's librarian.—Long Beach *Press*, Je 28

Alamitos Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 157. Added 98; expired 116. Circulation 3614.

Burnett Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 125. Added 20. Circulation 1869.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursdays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Eleventh street school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 54. Added 23. Circulation 1656.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5338 (also a. 1723 pamphlets). Teachers 42; pupils 877.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

The library has been moved from the former location on D street to Third street to occupy the building that was built as Mr Kuns' private library before he moved to the Park tract.—Pomona *Review*, Je 1

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers 7; pupils 82.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $132,111 rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar. 107 employees incl. janitors and pages. 17 branches and 23 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 1101 mags. (517 for circulation) and 111 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 191,370. Cardholders 58,134.

No statistics rec'd for the main library.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Mr Perry, Minnie M. Oakley and Georgetta Bankson attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

A new branch of the Public Library has been established at 427 North Main street to be known as the Plaza Library. It is the realization of a dream of M. Victor Alliot, to make available in the northern part of the city books in French and the other Latin languages, so that the people residing there can easily get books in their own languages.—Los Angeles *Express*, Ap 23

Hazard Playground will have a branch library after June 7. As the playground has no suitable building for a branch library it will be placed in the basement of the Marengo Heights school and run in conjunction with it. The school will furnish room and furniture and the library will furnish the books and an attendant. Miss Jenny Dick, superintendent of the playground branch libraries, will have charge and open the library once a week, Friday afternoon, from 2 to 5.—Los Angeles *Municipal Evening News*, My 29

On June 5, 1912, the library directors were advertising for bids for the construction of the Vermont Square branch building.

The general contract for the branch building at $30,000 was let to J. F. Atkinson of the Story building.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Je 23

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No additions reported.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library sub-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

scribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

BOYLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 1964 East First st.

Total vols. 2714. Added 401. Cardholders 1310. Circulation 9399.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. and in charge of library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, top floor San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000 and a. 150 pamphlets. Added a. 12.

CENTRAL AVENUE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emma Lee, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 2707 Central ave. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3244. Added 392. Cardholders 1118. Circulation 8736.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6774. Added 47.

EAST LOS ANGELES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zita Bailey and Miss Clara Forst, Custodians. Est. Oct. 1909. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 2218 North Broadway. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3821. Added 752. Cardholders 1732. Circulation 11,401.

ECHO PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 P. M. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Echo Park and Bellevue aves.

Total vols. 1654. Added 252. Cardholders 595. Circulation 3350.

GARDENA AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

GARVANZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nettie Guiwits. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3376. Added 380. Cardholders 525. Circulation 5405.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

HARVARD SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Winans, Supt. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May 1912. Open Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the Marengo Heights school bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Located in Historical Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 200. Added 10 by gift. Members 81.

The collection of the society which has been boxed and stored in the basement of the Court House has recently been moved into the Historical Science and Art building, in Exposition Park. It will be classified and arranged for use.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8791. Added 354. Cardholders 3791. Circulation 13,906.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1369. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 459.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

*LOS ANGELES ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr F. G. Cressey, Prin. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Open to students of institution only. Located 920 W. 9th st.

Total vols. 1500; Teachers 9; pupils 60.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 160 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 600.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

LOS ANGELES CO. hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6473. Teachers 87; pupils 2043.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 3 employees, incl. 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturday 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 47,342 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) 1500.

A new department of the Public School library will be the filing away of all lantern slides which are now used extensively in educational circles, especially to illustrate historical events.—Los Angeles *Express*, Je 21

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— DIVISION No. 3. Mrs F. E. Ulmer, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 3 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 350.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN LIBRARY. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

*MANUAL ARTS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2480. Teachers 67; pupils 1400.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Open to public daily; week days, 12 M. to 8 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Cardholders a. 2246.

No additions reported.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgetta Bankson and Miss Van Tyne Smith, Custodians. Est. Aug. 1908. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 4418 Moneta ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3302. Added 534. Cardholders 1526. Circulation 12,756.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Brooks, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 15.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 P. M. and Sat. 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 250.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 27; pupils 300.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Mallory and Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodians. Est. March, 1903. Open daily 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 1312 El Molino ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3632. Added 520. Cardholders 1833. Circulation 11,367.

PLAZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. April 1912. Located at 427 North Main st.

See note under main library.

No statistics rec'd.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 P. M., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 506. Added 2 by gift. Members 128.

POLYTECHNIC EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Edith Wheat, Lib'n. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5287. Teachers 86; pupils 1941.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has about 300 volumes from there. It is also used by the Polytechnic Evening High School.

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2 to 8:30 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Holly and St. John sts.

Total vols. 757. Added 160. Cardholders 103. Circulation 1256.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7862. Added 555. Cardholders 1722. Circulation 8940.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Mon. 2 to 5 P. M., Thurs. 2 to 8:30 P. M. Located Slauson Junction.

Total vols. 1159. Added 374. Cardholders 316. Circulation 2876.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members a. 225.

The library center has been or is about to be moved to the new building in Exposition Park, in which shelving, tables, etc., are now being prepared.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 21,386. Teachers 55; pupils 1026.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located Terminal Island. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 698. Added 91. Cardholders 278. Circulation 1501.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Stark, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 12 M. to 5 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 780. Members 84.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan and Miss Bessie K. Landon, Custodians. Est. July, 1905. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 905 West Jefferson st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 3762. Added 573. Cardholders 1703. Circulation 13,156.

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. a. 11,600. Teachers 48; pupils 904.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; reëst. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Floyd Foss, in charge. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays,

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers 42; pupils 400.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Moyle and Miss Mary Hieber, Custodians. Est. Jan. 1902. Located 1061 East Vernon ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3238. Added 543. Cardholders 1739. Circulation 14,029.

VIOLET STREET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hurst, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 2 to 8:30 P. M. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Seventh and Violet sts. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 719. Added 117. Cardholders 138. Circulation 829.

WASHINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 1145 West Washington st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3148. Added 537. Cardholders 1082. Circulation 8646.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1680. Teachers 23; pupils 250.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon. and Fri. 3 to 5 P. M., Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 33 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1655. Added 264. Cardholders 221. Circulation 2274.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located 721 S. Hope st. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 51; pupils a. 1511.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (64 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5263. Added 112: purchase 102; gift 10. Discarded 12; rep'd 92. Cardholders 1266. Added 83; renewed 53; expired 107; surrendered 2. Circulation 5564: fiction 2120; juvenile 1314; misc. 420; bound mags. 39; current mags. 957; pay books 714.

Miss Hill attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Miss Clara Buckland, who is a student in the State Normal School and who has made a specialty of story-telling in connection with the kindergarten course she is following, has been engaged by the public library to tell stories to the children there during the summer vacation.—Monrovia *News*, Je 15

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 427. Teachers 6; pupils 200.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $26,000, rec'd from taxation, being .55m. on dollar, and $1000 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches, 2 of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4:15 P. M.

Total vols. 35,804. Added 1492: purchase 1332; gift 90; binding 70. Discarded 981; rep'd 2642; reb'd 315; lost 7. Cardholders added 717; renewed 34; sur-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

rendered 154. Circulation 43,741: fiction 22,120; juvenile 8595; misc. 9679; bound mags. 132; current mags. 3215. Vols. in branches 4192; circulation 13,772. Issued regular monthly bulletin.

Miss Russ was sent as a delegate to the A. L. A. meeting at Ottawa.

Miss M. W. Ellis was allowed a six weeks' leave of absence, with salary, to attend summer school at Berkeley.

Special vacation privileges have been granted to library patrons during the summer months.

Many interesting additions have been made to the collection of autographs.

The library has added many volumes of music during the last few months.—Pasadena *News*, Je 11

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1967. Added 173; ret'd 34. Special request books 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders added 95. Circulation 6177.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale. Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines. Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1990.

No additions reported.

North Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 2225. Added 378; ret'd 224. Special request books 12; ret'd 0. Cardholders added 105; canceled 5. Circulation 7595.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 75.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

Pasadena High School Library. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2829. Teachers 40; pupils 700.

Pasadena Hospital Library. L. Pickhardt, Supt. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 0. Patients 90. The medical collection of a. 1000 vols. is for reference only.

Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School Library. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Academy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School 1911. Located North Raymond ave. and Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1050.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 9 a. m. to 4:15 p. m. Located in Institute bldg. 51 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. a. 4402. Teachers 12; pupils 41.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $10,000, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 21,525. Added 432. Discarded 45. Cardholders 8227. Added 163; surrendered 96. Circulation 21,082: fiction 10,126; juvenile 5242; misc. 3578; bound mags. 68; current mags. 2068.

Invitations are being sent out for the formal opening of the enlarged library on July 16.

Clara B. Dills, formerly of the Public Library, attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Collections of books are being loaned to two Sunday schools. The new system is

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pomona —Continued.

meeting with success and may become general.—Pomona *Progress*, Je 4

After having been closed a week, the Pomona Public Library reopened June 18. With the one exception of the electric lighting system the $10,000 addition to the library building has been completed.—Pomona *Review*, Je 18

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1630. Teachers 25; pupils 560.

Redondo.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 50 mags. (49 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 2866. Added 180: purchase 99; gift 81. Discarded 10; rep'd 84; lost 5. Cardholders 1337. Added 122; renewed 45; surrendered 2. Circulation 5769: fiction 3416; juvenile 948; misc. 397; current mags. 1008.

Trustees J. P. Metzger and E. P. Metzger resigned on account of leaving the city; Chas. J. Creller's term expired. To fill the vacancies the following library trustees were appointed: Mrs F. C. Mangold, W. M. Browning and A. M. Harter.

On June 18, Miss Emma E. Catey was elected a library assistant for the months of July and August.—Redondo *Index*, Je 21

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Teachers 10; pupils 93.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

San Fernando.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 434. Teachers 8; pupils 102.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3572. Teachers 6; pupils 67.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 105 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 16,412. Added 743: purchase 649; gift 26; binding 68. Rep'd 488. Cardholders 10,891. Added 270; renewed 18. Circulation 17,534: fiction 8995; juvenile 4781; misc. 2730; bound mags. 144; current mags. 884. Cardholders in deposit station 60; circulation 618.

Miss Nano Carter of Los Angeles Public Library has been added to the staff. Miss Maude Schwartz has resigned.

DEPOSIT STATION, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. W. McLeod, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Monica Bay Chamber of Commerce. Delivery made daily from main library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 60. Circulation 618.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1025. Teachers 20; pupils 310.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1476, rec'd from taxation, being .12m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 3774. Added 194: purchase 138; gift 56. Rep'd 60. Cardholders 796. Added 64; surrendered 10. Circulation 3904: fiction 2234; juvenile 242; misc. 429; current mags. 999.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8262.

South Pasadena.

§||SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 60 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd. regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9545.

No statistics rec'd.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 198.

Tropico.

TROPICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906; as F. P. May 16, 1912. To be supported by taxation; $300 appropriated by city until Dec. 1, 1912. 1 employee. No location at present. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 55: purchase 30; gift 25. Cardholders a. 746.

The club that supported the library

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Tropico—Continued.

could not find a suitable location so it turned the books and furniture over to the city. The city has passed an ordinance and agrees to support the library, having set aside $300 to cover cost of room and librarian's salary until Dec. 1, 1912. The city hopes soon to find a suitable location and open the library to the public again.

On May 27 the following were appointed library trustees: Mrs Cora Webster, Mrs Luella M. Bullis, Mrs Sala A. Logan, Mrs Veda Davenport and Clyde R. Carmack. On May 31 this board met and elected Mr Carmack president and Mrs Bullis secretary.—Tropico *Interurban Sentinel*, Je 5

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540. Cardholders 300.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 8; pupils 97.

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M.; children's room week days only, 2 to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 8103. Added 381: purchase 330; gift 11; binding 40. Missing books ret'd 39. Discarded 58; rep'd 603; lost 30. Cardholders 3013. Added 136; surrendered 35. Circulation 10,147: fiction 4168; juvenile 3296; misc. 956; bound mags. 19; current mags. 1708.

Miss Seegmiller attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 717. Added 41: purchase 11; gift 11; binding 19.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. a. 3749. Teachers 13; pupils 110.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

Madera County, 42d class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $11,125,904 (taxable for county $8,593,145).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $4600, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 12 employees: 2 in office; 10 in branches. Headquarters in First National Bank bldg. 11 branches, as follows: Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Gertrude (P. O. Grub Gulch), Grub Gulch, Knowles, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly: 53 mags. and 7 newspapers, distributed: 42 to office and 18 to branches.

Total vols. 2534. Added 352: purchase 316; gift 22; binding 24. Discarded 22; reb'd 75; rep'd 275. Cardholders 1291: central office 834; branches 457. Added 146; canceled 63. Circulation 3563: central 2642; branches 921. Special request books 52.

Madera co.—Continued.

During the quarter the county librarian visited 5 branches.

In May, Miss Stella Huntington of Yolo County addressed the Trustees' Institute and told of the work done with schools in that county.

Circular letters and contract forms have been sent to all the school districts. By July 10th three districts had joined.

Miss Reagan attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 892. Teachers 57.

Coarse Gold. (Exp. Friant).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in reading room of hotel. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 44; ret'd 35. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 32. Added 4. Circulation 248.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; exp. Friant).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 41; ret'd 25. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 0. Cardholders 38. Added 3; canceled 6. Circulation 121.

Gertrude (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

GERTRUDE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Located in Mrs Love's home.

Madera co.—Continued.

Gertrude—Continued.

Total vols. 72. Added 20. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 16. Added 4.

Grub Gulch (Exp. Raymond).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily. Located in Ramsden's store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 18; ret'd 14. Special request books 0. Cardholders 45. Added 2. Circulation 150.

Knowles.

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Rae, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Total vols. 83. Added 31. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 47. Added 19. Circulation 190.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public every day except Sundays 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located upstairs in First National Bank. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 35 mags. and 7 newspapers.

Total vols. 2534. Added 353. Special request books from State Library rec'd 62; ret'd 53. Cardholders 834. Added 84; canceled 42. Circulation 3557.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Perry, jr., Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 24. Added 4. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 18.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn. Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income

Madera co.—Continued.

North Fork—Continued.

from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily. Located in Franklin's store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 56; ret'd 69. Special request books rec'd 14; ret'd 0. Cardholders 85. Added 1. Circulation 337.

O'Neals (Exp. Friant).

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 24; ret'd 40. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 79. Added 9; canceled 4. Circulation 271.

The Pines (P. O. North Fork; exp. Friant).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 45; ret'd 29. Special request books 0. Cardholders 51. Added 5. Circulation 154.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Diana Frances, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Hotel Raymond.

Total vols. 74. Added 25; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 81. Added 10. Circulation 205.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 320.

Marin County, 22d class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $20,285,223 (taxable for county $18,072,235).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing

Marin co.—Continued.

papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 119.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2236. Cardholders a. 982.

No statistics rec'd.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev. Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Teachers 7; students 21.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. WM. J. Call, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sunday, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5196. Added 47: purchase 16; gift 31.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at

Marin co.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

$25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8823. Added 50: purchase 38; gift 12. Cardholders 1699. Added 82; renewed 23. Circulation 4863: fiction 3672; juvenile 687; misc. 504.

Trustee Vincent Neale and Mrs Neale attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 82.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 955. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (1 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2746. Added 37 by gift. Cardholders 1324. Added 29; renewed 42. Circulation 3011: fiction 1811; juvenile 923; misc. 277.

The story hour has been discontinued during the school vacation, but will start in again after vacation on more extended plans.

Mariposa County, 54th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,480,405 (taxable for county $3,193,290).

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Teachers 28.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 24th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $15,617.974 (taxable for county $14,164,763).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1237. Added 0.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ⅔ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 561. Teachers 174.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary R. Underhill, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income $675, of which $500 is rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 1062. Cardholders a. 394.

No statistics rec'd.

The plans for the new library building are ready and will soon be submitted to bids. It is hoped to begin building in a month or two.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 190. Added 4, by gift. Cardholders 25. Circulation 100.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. William Hanen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 236. Cardholders 86.

No news items rec'd.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 522. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd reg-

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

ularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2837. Added 3: purchase 1; gift 2. Rep'd 53. Cardholders 1628. Added 29. Circulation 1579: fiction 840; juvenile 355; misc. 129; current mags. 255.

MENDOCINO [Co.] law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr G. D. Morvin, Acting Med. Supt. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 635. Added 13. Employees 125; others in institution 1026.

*UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only 4 to 10 P. M. Located 109 West Perkins st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 5: purchase 3; gift 2.

Receive latest U. S. government bulletins on scientific farming.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1421. Added 21, by purchase. Cardholders 558. Circulation 1222: fiction 695; juvenile 471; misc. 31; current mags. 25.

Mrs Gorlinski attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

Merced County, 33d class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $22,251,637 (taxable for county $18,076,079).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1911-12, $12,878.27. 19 employees: office 5; branches 14. Headquarters 18th st., near Canal st. 15 branches, as follows: Atwater, Dos Palos, Fairview, Gustine, Ingomar, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Merced Falls, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Volta, of which Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Planada, Snelling and Stevinson have reading rooms. 146 (and 8 dups.) mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 70 to office; 97 to branches.

Total vols. 9090. Added 1253: purchase 1246; gift 7. Withdrawn 6. Rep'd 84. Cardholders 4151: central 1438; branches 2713. Added 343. Circulation 14,212: central 5864; branches 8348. Special request books 147.

A branch has been requested by Winton and is being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Stevinson, Irwin City, Planada, Livingston, Winton, Atwater, Gustine, Los Banos, Dos Palos, Ingomar and Le Grand.

Miss Bigley attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MERCED. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3346. Teachers 8 (2 half time); pupils 113.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 500.

No additions reported.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Merced co.—Continued.

Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 120.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Harrell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Open daily the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 208. Added 82; ret'd 83. Special request books rec'd 21; ret'd 0. Cardholders 252. Added 11. Circulation 748.

On July 1 the Atwater branch was burned during the fire which destroyed the business portion of the town. Some furniture and books were saved.

Dos Palos.

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. I. Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 A. M., 3 to 4:30 P. M. and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in Telephone bldg., on Main st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 409. Added 83; ret'd 63. Special request books rec'd 26; ret'd 0. Cardholders 384. Added 7. Circulation 1443.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

Fairview School District (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 150; exp. Turlock).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH. MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Shellard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1912. Open daily except Saturday and Sunday 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50. Added 0; ret'd 50. Cardholders 26. Added 2. Circulation 84.

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 91; ret'd 69. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 268. Added 28. Circulation 2528.

Merced co.—Continued.

Ingomar.

INGOMAR BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. H. Pfitzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1911. Open Wed. and Sun. afternoons. Located in Mrs Pfitzer's home.

Total vols. 49. Added 0; ret'd 1. Cardholders 13. Added 3.

Closed June 1. Patrons will be served at Gustine.

Irwin City. (Exp. Turlock).

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Peterson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 10 A. M. to 12 M., and 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Brandon bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 266. Added 49; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 21; ret'd 0. Cardholders 325. Added 21. Circulation 822.

Miss Annis Corbett resigned as custodian June 1. Miss Stella Peterson was appointed to fill the vacancy.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Pettit, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate building. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 289. Added 109; ret'd 177. Special request books rec'd 15; ret'd 0. Cardholders 283. Added 10. Circulation 479.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 320. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday the entire day. Located in White & Crowell bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 306. Added 128; ret'd 105. Special request books rec'd 25; ret'd 0. Cardholders 255. Added 23. Circulation 958.

Merced co.—Continued.

Los Banos.

Los Banos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located on Main st. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 756. Added 82; ret'd 69. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 0. Cardholders 512. Added 36. Circulation 1737.

West Side Union High School Library. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Merced.

Merced Free Public Library and Branch Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income of F. P. $2878.27, rec'd from taxation. Open daily except Sunday 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg. on 18th st. 70 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 1438. Added 110. Circulation 5864.

The library is soon to be moved into the new Shaffer bldg.

Margarita Winton attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Merced Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

Merced Falls Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. E. A. Lasalle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in general store. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 65. Added 56; ret'd 41. Cardholders 27. Added 12. Circulation 100.

Planada.

Planada Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. C. I. Mosteller, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in Chamber of Commerce bldg. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 118. Added 32; ret'd 16. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 64. Added 26. Circulation 250.

Snelling.

Snelling Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs G. S. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 48; ret'd 46. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 113. Added 8. Circulation 309.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Turlock, Stanislaus co.).

Stevinson Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Shirley Bruce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193. Added 63; ret'd 47. Special request books rec'd 14; ret'd 0. Cardholders 157. Added 30. Circulation 707.

Miss K. Coker resigned as custodian, and Miss Shirley Bruce, after acting as substitute for two months, has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Volta.

Volta Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs P. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in S. P. depot. Open daily except Sunday the entire day.

Total vols. 68. Added 23; ret'd 14. Cardholders 45. Added 16. Circulation 19.

Winton.

A branch of the Merced Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Winton.

Modoc County, 49th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,488,434 (taxable for county $6,258,426).

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

Modoc Co. High School Library, Alturas. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court

Modoc co.—Continued.

House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 465. Teachers 57.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 9:30 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5:30 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 599. Added 117, by purchase. Cardholders 402. Added 18. Circulation 1257: fiction 446; juvenile 512; misc. 21; curent mags. 278.

Received $7.50 for purchase of new books, private donations, and $101 from benefit ball given by charitable ladies.

MODOC CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving C. Raymond, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 778. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Mono County, 57th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,349,890 (taxable for county $1,267,290).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 881.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 23d class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,103,836 (taxable for county $26,856,446).

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911.

Total vols. a. 430. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 6; pupils 43.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 159.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2103. Cardholders a. 1444.

No statistics rec'd.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

King City.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $2300, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (34 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3740. Added 30: purchase 21; gift 9. Rep'd 49; lost 2. Cardholders 1881. Added 70; surrendered 30. Circulation 3317: fiction 2440; juvenile 464; misc. 209; bound mags. 11; current mags. 193.

Miss Eckhardt attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is among the first listed under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. J. M. Webb, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 450. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. 5410. Added 280: purchase 235; gift 45. Discarded 24; rep'd 100; lost 1. Cardholders 2350. Added 265; renewed 16; surrendered 193. Circulation

Monterey co.—Continued.

Pacific Grove.—Continued.

7466: fiction 5133; juvenile 1162; misc. 737; bound mags. 31; current mags. 363.

Miss Jones attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Miss Anna E. Jones has been employed as assistant for June, July, August and September.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 6; pupils 87.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4186. Cardholders 561.

No statistics rec'd.

Civic club gave a Pandora box benefit for library which netted $81.30 for new books.—Salinas *Index*, My 27

Monterey Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1183. Teachers 10; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. L. L. Putnam, Sec. Thos. Mulgrew, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only every evening except Sat.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Spreckels —Continued.

and Sun. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 236. Members a. 63.

The Assocation met June 18 and elected new directors and officers: John Rowe, pres.; Jesse Conover, treas.; L. L. Putnam, sec.; Thos. Mulgrew, lib'n. An entertainment will soon be held to increase interest in the library.

The library has purchased a $60 set of "Messages and Papers of the Presidents," issued by *Army and Navy Magazine.*

Napa County, 26th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,210,355 (taxable for county $15,019,005).

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1450.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 100.

Calistoga.

Calistoga Free Public Library. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income a. $251, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 8:30 p. m., and Tues. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 22 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1795. Added 20, by gift. Cardholders 718. Added 11. Circulation 1352: fiction 642; juvenile 194; misc. 86; current mags. 430.

Napa.

§‖Goodman [Free Public] Library. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3563.69, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar, and from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 57 mags. (10 for circulation) and 16 newspapers

Napa co.—Continued.

Napa —Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 10,860. Cardholders a. 4530.

No statistics rec'd.

*Eagle Cycling Club Library. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

Napa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

Napa High School Library. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

Napa State Hospital Library. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 220; others in institution 2104.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Miss Geneva Eckfeldt, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (4 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2529. Cardholders 467. Added 18; surrendered 34. Circulation 1649: fiction 992; juvenile 574; misc. 26; bound mags. 30; current mags. 27.

Elmhurst Academy Library. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 45.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena High School Library. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Napa co.—Continued.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 12:30 to 5:30 and 6 to 8 P. M. 55 mags. and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3945. Added 196: purchase 144; gift 52. Circulation 5606.

Nevada County, 34th class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,173,371 (taxable for county $6,421,565).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1200. Current vols. Reporter system added.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Teachers 94.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Parsons, Acting Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2:30 to 5:30 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room for $20 per mo. 8 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1731. Added 308, by gift. Cardholders 660. Circulation 4525.

Mrs M. V. Conaway resigned as librarian June 11. Mrs O. M. Parsons has been made acting librarian until the regular appointment is made.—Grass Valley *Union*, Je 12

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 302. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200,

Nevada co.—Continued.

Nevada City—Continued.

rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 5: purchase 1; gift 4. Cardholders 603. Added 26. Circulation 3767: fiction 2451; juvenile 1217; misc. 99.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Gregory, Prin.

Total vols. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Orange County, 14th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $35,593,063 (taxable for county $30,005,310).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4460. Teachers 250.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2699. Added 76, by purchase. Cardholders 1469. Added 82. Circulation 3531: fiction 2020; juvenile 983; misc. 214; current mags. 314.

Orange co.—Continued.

Anaheim —Continued.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily all day. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 239. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 60.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2792. Added 40, by purchase. Discarded 4; rep'd 233; lost 2. Cardholders 1376. Added 58. Circulation 3864: fiction 1573; juvenile 986; misc. 428; current mags. 877.

The first story hour at the Public Library was held June 20.—Fullerton *News*, Je 26

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1222. Teachers 11; pupils 133.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $200. 38 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 1844. Cardholders a. 989.

No statistics rec'd.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1225. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

Orange co.—Continued.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1384, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5758. Added 26. Rep'd 112; reb'd 193. Cardholders 1143. Added 53. Circulation 5035.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Est. 1903. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3265. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 12,418. Added 456: purchase 411; gift 4; binding 41. Discarded 88; rep'd 1572; reb'd 13. Cardholders 4130. Added 140; renewed 157; surrendered 55. Circulation 14,145: fiction 8478; juvenile 3076; misc. 1948; current mags 643.

Dr Geo. H. Dobson was reappointed library trustee June 17.

ORANGE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 24; pupils 529.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 31st class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $12,959,724 (taxable for county $8,229,905).

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 102.

Auburn.

||AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Estab. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1 5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3200. Cardholders a. 600.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

No news items rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $955.23, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; reading room daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Placer co.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

Total vols. 2345. Added 31: purchase 19; gift 12. Discarded 24. Cardholders 404. Added 31; renewed 2; surrendered 36. Circulation 1659.

The library basement has been finished with funds donated for that purpose, and it is planned to maintain a reading room for men in the near future.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders a. 15.

No news items rec'd.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 5 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall, rent free. Owns lot for bldg. 6 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sunday.

Total vols. a. 740. Cardholders a. 77.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Cosgrove, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Annual income to be $1600, from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction.

Total vols 748.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Cosgrove attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Contract for $10,000 Carnegie library building was awarded to Peterson & Wilson, of San Francisco, April 6.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ap 8

Plumas County, 51st class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $7,346,851 (taxable for county $5,543,581).

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 326. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. H. P. McBeth, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 0.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Teachers 32.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1282. Cardholders a. 39.

No statistics rec'd.

Riverside County, 13th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $29,079,084 (taxable for county $23,123,630).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and

Riverside co.—Continued.

Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Income $1500 from Dec. 1, 1911, to Sept. 1912. The plan is to give supplemental service to the libraries and schools of the county until such time as a larger sum is appropriated making county branches possible.

Books sent to reading rooms at Corona, Beaumont, Hemet and Elsinore, and to individuals at the following places: Banning, San Jacinto, Winchester, Coachella, Perris, Blythe, Moreno, Thermal, Murietta and Temecula.

Total vols. 877 (all rec'd as a loan). Cardholders 192: central 39; branches 153. Added 113. Circulation 1936: central 60; branches 1876.

Mr Daniels attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 254.

Banning.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1535. Teachers 6; pupils 165.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 375. Cardholders a. 174.

No news items rec'd.

A lot has been purchased for the proposed library building.—Los Angeles *Times*, Je 16

Riverside co.—Continued.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 70 mags. (12 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5772. Cardholders a. 1573.

No statistics rec'd.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priestley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $5 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1483. Added 187: purchase 183; gift 4. Rep'd 41. Cardholders 779. Added 62; renewed 20; surrendered 35. Circulation 1543: fiction 1181; juvenile 262; misc. 100.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edna Plato, Acting Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. A $7500 Carnegie building being planned. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1502. Added 52: purchase 7; gift 45. Rep'd 71; reb'd 33; lost 2. Cardholders 953. Added 70; surrendered 7. Circulation 2405: fiction 1198; juvenile 495; misc. 253; current mags. 459.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Hemet—Continued.

Miss Edna Plato was temporarily appointed librarian, to take the place of Miss Miriam C. Miller, who is to leave Hemet May 1.—Hemet *News*, Ap 19

Contract for erecting the Carnegie building has been awarded to John H. Plato, Hemet.—Hemet *News* My 3

Revised plans for Carnegie building have been approved by Mr Carnegie.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Je 12

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Est. 1894. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Perris.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers 3; pupils 55.

Riverside.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income, $19,639.64; $17,270.80 rec'd from taxation, being 1.9m. on dollar, and $2368.84 from other sources. 10 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, one at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 225 mags. (75 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 38,057. Added 1614: purchase 1451; gift 163. Rep'd 143. Cardholders 5652. Added 388. Circulation 22,804: fiction 14,376; juvenile 3637; misc. 2908; current mags. 1883. Vols. in branch reading room 2250; circulation

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

4054. Circulation in other branches 1469. Issued 7 bulletins.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Attendant from main library, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, week days 12 M. to 5:30 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 12 M. to 5 P. M. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Circulation 4054.

Miss Burgess, former custodian, was married June 18, 1912.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

Circulation 915.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geoffrey Morgan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

Circulation 385.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Circulation 84.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 505.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Infrom membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2013. Teachers 13; pupils 280.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in schoolhouse, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 580.

Riverside co.—Continued.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Beeson, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Mrs Jane Goff, in charge Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 4 to 6 P. M. Located in Commercial Company's store.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

Sacramento County, 6th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $78,296,179 (taxable for county $69,413,007).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan, in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1911-12 $9700, rec'd from taxation, being .14m. on dollar. 28 employees: office 2; branches 26. Headquarters, Sacramento Public Library. No. of branches 28, as follows: Antelope, Bruceville, Cosumnes, Courtland, East Sacramento, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Freeport, Galt, Orangevale, Reese school district, Sutterville, Twin Cities colony, Valley View school district, Vorden and Walsh station, and 9 in town. 96 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Total vols. 6939. Added 633. Cardholders 2320: central office 500; branches 1820. Added 159. Circulation 10,759. Special request books 31.

During the quarter a branch was opened at Orangevale. Additional branches have been requested by Clay and Elverta, and preparations are being made to open one at the latter place.

Contract forms have been sent out to the various school districts.

For those attending C. L. A. and C. C.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

L. convention, *see* under Sacramento Public Library.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Teachers 322.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 51. Added 50; ret'd 49. Cardholders 31.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15.

Cosumnes.

COSUMNES BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in Wilson school house.

Total vols. 50. Added 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 16. Added 3.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 13.

East Sacramento.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. McGann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; reëst. Mar. 28, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, 4 to 7:30 P. M. Located 1023 Cutter ave.

Total vols. 100. Added 21; ret'd 22. Cardholders 17. Circulation 146.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 618. Added 157; ret'd 49. Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 28.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Elk Grove—Continued.

Cardholders 320. Added 21. Circulation 844.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 19 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 286. Added 51; ret'd 2. Cardholders 152. Added 42. Circulation 500.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 100. Added 0; ret'd 5. Cardholders 92. Added 2.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 380. Added 48. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 319. Added 32; canceled 1. Circulation 511.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 53. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 21.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 7; ret'd 4. Cardholders 30.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 409. Added 175. Cardholders 224. Added 25; canceled 1. Circulation 976.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Reese, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Orangevale.

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912.

Total vols. 51. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 30.

Reese (P. O. and exp. Florin).

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 48. Cardholders 21. Added 1.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $16,560, rec'd from city taxation, being .45m. on dollar, and $9700 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 9 branches in town: California State Library, Mason's Laundry, Oak Park, 23d and O sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 5th and T sts., 11th and T sts. and 19 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. (incl. county and school branches) 50,310. Added 1397. Cardholders 9052. Circulation 26,810: fiction 14,326; juvenile 6988; misc. 5496.

See, also, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Mr Ripley, Elva C. McCluhan and Retta Parrott attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

BRANCH D, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 185. Added 50; ret'd 15. Circulation 600.

BRANCH E, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, cor. 28th and J sts.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

Total vols. 217. Added 100; ret'd 71. Circulation 986.

BRANCH F, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. James, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 23d and O sts.

Total vols. 141. Added 56; ret'd 59. Circulation 685.

BRANCH G, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H st.

Total vols. 200. Added 100; ret'd 100. Circulation 883.

BRANCH J, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 180. Added 80; ret'd 80. Circulation 400.

BRANCH K, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Dias, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1912. Located in a grocery store, 5th and T sts.

Total vols. 100.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 413.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 77. Added 20; ret'd 23. Circulation 299.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Members 142.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Monday to Friday 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M., Saturday 8:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 160, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

No additions reported.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT, LIBRARY. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1237. Added 10.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

MASON'S LAUNDRY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Violet King, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Located in Mason's laundry, 21st and O sts.

Total vols 55. Added 25; ret'd 28. Circulation 92.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 P. M., Sunday 1 to 5 P. M. Located 2904 35th st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. 59 reference books.

Total vols. 829. Added 126. Special request books rec'd 3. Circulation 3561.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2352. Teachers 33; pupils 1061. Attendance 6677; circulation 1641. Special request books 345: city library 91; State Library 254.

During the quarter 1604 cards were added to the catalog.

*STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 3; others 14.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 364. Added 6, by gift.

Bulletins added by gift 14; circulars 14; reports 10; pamphlets 3. Office staff 5.

Mr Homans and L. G. Johnson attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D.)

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 22.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. 2).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. J. Clark, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 42; ret'd 42. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 41. Added 2.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. 2; Exp. Walmost).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 8. Added 2.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station.

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. W. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 30.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,365,538 (taxable for county $7,209,680).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. HOLLISTER. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, in charge. Est. Jan. 3, 1912, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of San Benito County and the Board of Trustees of the Hollister Public Library. Annual income $480.

No further information rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 530. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 54.

San Benito co.—Continued.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $480 rec'd from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

See, also, San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BENITO Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1615. Cardholders a. 369.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino County, 8th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $52,428,789 (taxable for county $35,248,331).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. a. 3407.

No additions reported.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1650. Teachers a. 350.

Bagdad.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books (a. 100) and mags. stored as the mines are closed.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Barstow.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees 6.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $1362.52, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 31 mags. (28 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3939. Added 292: purchase 184; gift 108. Rep'd 279; lost 10. Cardholders 1429. Added 85; surrendered 28. Circulation 6393: fiction 3618; juvenile 2114; misc. 172; bound mags. 24; current mags, 465.

In August, 1911, it was decided to raise the library appropriation to $2000, but later developments showed the amount of taxable property to be less than counted on so the library received but $1362.52.

W. W. Wilcox, L. C. Newcomer and H. B. Smith have been reappointed on the Library Board, and Mrs M. A. Hebberd has been selected to succeed D. G. Thomas.—San Bernardino *Sun*, Je 5

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Highland —Continued.

at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1249. Added 23, by gift. Cardholders 116. Circulation 599.

Needles.

Needles High School Library. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1582. Teachers 4; pupils 19.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p. m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5880. Added 259: purchase 171; gift 4; binding 84. Rep'd 130; reb'd 114; lost 7. Cardholders 2385. Added 109; surrendered 42. Circulation 7363: fiction 4700; juvenile 1398; misc. 800; current mags. 465.

C. C. Graber has been reappointed on Library Board.—Los Angeles *Times*, Je 19.

Chaffey Union High School Library. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Est. May 27, 1911. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1398. Teachers 17; pupils 400.

Ontario High School Library. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

Patton.

Southern California State Hospital Library. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 3 p. m. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 p. m.; holidays 1:30 to 6 p. m., for reading only; children's room 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 112 mags. (36 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 21,689. Added 360: purchase 143; gift 217. Rep'd 246. Cardholders 5408. Added 183; renewed 7; surrendered 62. Circulation 25,055: fiction 12,659; juvenile 5477; misc. 5055; current mags. 1864.

A branch in the Lugonia school was opened June 14.—Redlands *Facts*, Je 15

Miss Chapin attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22, and A. L. A. conference, Ottawa, June 28–July 2.

Lugonia Branch, A. K. Smiley Public Library. Miss Jeanie Brock, Custodian. Est. June 14, 1912. Open daily, week days 1 to 8:30 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5:30 p. m.

Circulation June 15–29, 171.

Redlands High School Library. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2372. Teachers 23; pupils 403.

University of Redlands Library. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Harley McNair, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 20; pupils 150.

Rialto.

Rialto Free Library. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Rialto—Continued.

from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. a. 415. Cardholders a. 500.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino.

§||SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $3400, rec'd from taxation, being .75m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 78 mags. (44 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 13,827 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 488: purchase 328; gift 36; binding 124. Rep'd 493; lost 16. Cardholders 6721. Added 220; renewed 7; surrendered 64; withdrawn 538. Circulation 16,770: fiction 10,110; juvenile 4238; misc. 1682; foreign books 41; current mags. 699.

Miss Waters attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

A book lift operated by hydraulic power has been installed at the library. It is very successful, noiseless and operates from either upstairs or below.

Mrs F. P. Geehee has donated a framed copy of *Connecticut Courant and Weekly Hartford Intelligencer*, dated August 19, 1776.

Upon the death of John Andreson, Sr., who had been a trustee since the library was established in 1891, his son, John Andreson, Jr., was appointed to fill the vacancy.

SAN BERNARDINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 22; pupils 414.

Upland.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Upland—Continued.

Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

The $10,000 Carnegie building will soon be begun. Homer W. Glidden, Los Angeles, is the architect.—Los Angeles *Times*, My 5

The above-named paper gives an exterior sketch of the building.

San Diego County, 7th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $53,735,870 (taxable for county $49,928,247).

SAN DIEGO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 5, 1912.

The board of supervisors of San Diego County passed the resolution of intention to establish the San Diego County Free Library on March 18, 1912, and the final resolution of establishment April 5, 1912. The library will be started July 1, 1912.

SAN DIEGO Co. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4953. Added 401.

SAN DIEGO Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3044. Teachers 371.

Bostonia.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

Chula Vista.

CHULA VISTA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Erma Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open daily 4 hours a day. Rents room, Center st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 446. Added 77: purchase 10; gift 67. Cardholders 131. Circulation 604.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1700, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 26 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4764. Added 89: purchase 63; gift 26. Reb'd 15. Cardholders 868. Added 50; surrendered 21. Circulation 3640: fiction 2379; juvenile 761; misc. 500.

Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, week days 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 29 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2453. Cardholders a. 450. Circulation 2419.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. C. Kelso, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

Fallbrook.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

Julian.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 925. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith M. Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 6 to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current

San Diego co.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4797. Added 86: purchase 19; gift 63; binding 4. Discarded 2; rep'd 179; reb'd 28: lost 1. Cardholders 842. Added 87; surrendered 2. Circulation 4487: fiction 1720; juvenile 1223; misc. 500; bound mags. 24; current mags. 1120.

Two round tables for children's room and a book truck have been purchased.

First story hour is to be held July 15, continuing every Saturday afternoon thereafter.

Dr S. E. Hill was appointed Library Trustee to succeed Dr Wm. Bollard, in May. Mrs John Burnham was reappointed.

Librarian's salary was raised from $40 to $45, May 1.

Miss Marshall attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.33, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 4992. Cardholders a. 354.

No statistics rec'd.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

Ramona.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open

San Diego co.—Continued.

Ramona —Continued.

to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols a. 885. · Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 204. Teachers 1; pupils 23.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $17,542.55, rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar, and desk receipts. 17 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders, gardener and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142. mags. (and 49 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 101 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 41,657. Added 875: purchase 843; gift 32. Rep'd 85; reb'd 588. Cardholders 10,575. Added 1103; renewed 272; expired 1031; surrendered 232. Circulation 41,902: fiction 27,214; misc. 12,956; bound mags. 622; current mags. 1110. Vols. in branch 2906; circulation 2617.

Mrs Davison attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22, and A. L. A. conference, Ottawa, June 28–July 2.

*CUYAMACA CLUB LIBRARY. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 2906. Added 51: purchase 34; gift 27; ret'd 47. Circulation 2617.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. *See* Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California.

*SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

SAN DIEGO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4845. Teachers 38; pupils 900.

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF. Wm. E. Ritter, Director. Ellis L. Michael, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 11,400. Teachers 18; pupils 265.

San Francisco, 2d class.

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $545,398,908 (taxable for county $461,850,025).

§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 57 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches, 12 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at

San Francisco—Continued.

Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 120,105. Added 4355. Cardholders 38,454. Added 4585. Circulation 47,629. Vols. in branches 50,780. Circulation 145,858. Circulation in deposit stations 21,591. Issued monthly bulletin and music catalog.

The Board of Supervisors accepted Carnegie's gift of $150,000 for a library building, June 24.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Je 25

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. 5500. Added 174: gift 15; binding 159. Members of society 575.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 513. Teachers 1227.

A. J. Cloud, Deputy Supt. of Schools, attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located in temporary City Hall and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 11 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 26,523. Added 647.

The Library has moved to the temporary City Hall. It will remain there until the erection of the permanent building.

At the annual meeting of the San Francisco Law Library, the old Board of Directors was reëlected, with James F. Tevlin in place of the late Charles Page. —San Francisco *Recorder*, Ap 1

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.

San Francisco—Continued.

Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 100.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Members 200.

*California Development Board Library. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. Francis Hope, Sec. Miss Grace E. Trumbull, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Open daily except Sun. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2762. Added 35: purchase 10; gift 25. Employees 12.

Grace E. Trumbull attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

San Francisco—Continued.

California Genealogical Society Library. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Stored at present.

Total vols. a. 100. Members a. 60.

The society is trying to find a location for its library.

No news items rec'd.

§‖California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1900. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

‖Chamber of Commerce Library. A. B. C. Dohrmann, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Open daily 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange Bldg. A. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Members of association 1357.

No news items rec'd.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

Commercial High School Library. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 19; pupils a. 917.

San Francisco—Continued.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Edward F. Adams, Pres. T. D. Boardman, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 3 p. m.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 822. Added 117. Pamphlets 3177. Added since Jan. 1, 1912, 1623. Members 1217.

R. S. Gray, chairman, Library Committee, and Mrs Gray attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Cooper Medical College Library. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Evening Post Information Bureau. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

Excelsior Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 4564 Mission st.

Fillmore Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss L. M. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5. p. m. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 10,220. Added 412. Cardholders 4890. Circulation 25,558.

First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. K. Sregby, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open 1st and 3d Tuesdays. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 368. Members a. 72.

No news items rec'd.

Free Scientist Library. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. John Partridge, Sec.

San Francisco—Continued.

Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2635. Teachers 21; pupils 700.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1815 Union st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only. Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 3 employees.

San Francisco—Continued.

Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8:45 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. Lane Medical Library bldg. under construction. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 38,209.

No additions reported.

Miss James and Louise Ophüls attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg. $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 11,011. Added 292: purchase 142; gift 150. Members 265.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 23; pupils 850.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 9689. Added 336. Cardholders 4133. Circulation 23,735.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. W. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

‡§MECHANICS' - MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40,470. Added 1034: purchase 911; gift 123. Cardholders 3380. Circulation 28,761.

At the annual meeting of the Me-

San Francisco—Continued.

chanics' Institute, March 7, Rudolph J. Taussig was elected president; James G. Spaulding, recording secretary; James J. Lyons, corresponding secretary. — San Francisco *Examiner*, Mr 8

Mills Building Law Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

Mission Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 10,731. Added 412. Cardholders 6530. Circulation 35,071.

Mission High School Library. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 582.

*Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

No news items rec'd.

Noe Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1301 Castro st.

North Beach Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 5376. Added 162. Cardholders 2058. Circulation 12,169.

Oceanside Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located Irving st. and 48th ave.

Ocean View Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 918. Added 22: purchase 17; gift 5. Members 375.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400.

No additions reported.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. Henry C. Marcus, Lib'n. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Reëst. Located in Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 57 Post st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

Park Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Clarkson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. 8894. Added 382. Cardholders 4738. Circulation 28,165.

Polytechnic High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

Potrero Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

Richmond Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 5870. Added 285. Cardholders 3170. Circulation 20,185.

*Sacred Heart College Library. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 24; pupils 427.

—— Azarias Reading Club Library. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

San Francisco—Continued.

St. Andrew's Society Library. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Members 200.

*St. Ignatius College Library. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a week. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Instructors 25; pupils 400.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

San Bruno Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 2550 San Bruno ave.

San Francisco Art Association Library. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

No additions reported.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Ethel Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income rec'd from auxiliary membership, $1 a yr.; contributing membership, $1 a mo. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Tues., Thur. and Sun. a. m., 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m., and Tues. and Thurs. evenings. Rents room at 1665 Jackson st., 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 a. m.

Total vols. 381. Added 8, by gift. Circulation 59.

Instruction is given in Braille reading, rug weaving, reed and raffia basket making, massage and languages (by phonograph). Men's and women's clubs are to be established. Emporium for sale of work by blind is conducted.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Henry Ascroft, Sec. Est. May 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 12 p. m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. not reported.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss L. Breeze, Sec. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 239 Grant ave. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 300. Members 600.

San Francisco—Continued.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., Sat. 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000. Additions are current scientific magazines and geological survey bulletins, state, U. S., and foreign.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13,079. Teachers 274; pupils 611.

Sunset Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

Supreme Court Library. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,824. Added 125.

Sutro Library. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

San Francisco—Continued.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 400, by gift. Members 704.

Theosophical Society Library. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays. 1:30 to 4 p. m. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st. cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 422.

No additions reported.

*Trinity School Library. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 375. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

United Railroads of San Francisco Library. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

‖United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8938.

No additions reported.

United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 785. Added 135.

San Francisco—Continued.

United States Geological Survey Library. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

University of California College of Dentistry Library. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Instructors 32; students 73.

—— College of Medicine Library. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 a. m. to 8:30 p. m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

—— College of Pharmacy Library. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open daily 9 to 11 a. m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 793. Instructors 5; students 80.

—— Hastings College of Law Library. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Total vols. not reported.

*University School Library. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 6; pupils 42.

Visitacion Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 137 Leland ave.

Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Wells Fargo Library. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 531. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

Y. M. C. A. Library. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 9th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $56,067,807 (taxable for county $47,624,614).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income, 1911-12, $6000. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. No. of branches 20, as follows: Acampo, Christian Colony, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Moorland, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. 3617. Added 137. Cardholders 4102: central office 1044; branches 3058. Added 315: central office 106; branches 209. Circulation 13,960: central office 3023; branches 10,937. Special request books sent 141; ret'd 108.

During the quarter a new branch was established at Moorland.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Books sent to schools during quarter 1; ret'd 17.

Books requested from State Library 7; ret'd 33. Special requests by State Library 10; ret'd 10. Special requests furnished to Copperopolis 8; Santa Barbara 2.

W. F. Clowdsley and Mrs Clowdsley attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 10.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 205.

Acampo.

Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs F. B. Huffman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Mrs Huffman's residence.

Total vols. 134. Added 71; ret'd 66. Special request books 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 137. Added 15. Circulation 453.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo—Christian Colony; exp. Young's Station).

Christian Colony Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs E. M. McCausland, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912. Located in Mrs McCausland's residence.

Total vols. 101. Added 65; ret'd 52. Special request books 0. Cardholders 34. Added 6. Circulation 174.

Clements.

Clements Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 125. Added 61; ret'd 0. Special request books 5. Cardholders 88. Added 5. Circulation 205.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Escalon.

Escalon Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in new bldg. erected by Coley-Craig Co.

Total vols. 241. Added 124; ret'd 103. Special request books 10. Cardholders 244. Added 12. Circulation 977.

Farmington.

Farmington Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs M. M. Williamson, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in Farmington's P. O.

Total vols. 171. Added 69; ret'd 0. Special request books 0. Cardholders 85. Added 0. Circulation 211.

French Camp.

French Camp Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 57. Added 59; ret'd 61. Special request books ret'd 3. Cardholders 61. Added 3. Circulation 55.

Lathrop.

Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 133. Added 68; ret'd 66. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 110. Added 6. Circulation 191.

Linden.

Linden Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 292. Added 71; ret'd 19. Special request books rec'd 36; ret'd 15. Cardholders 138. Added 6. Circulation 836.

Lockeford.

Lockeford Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 69. Added 67; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 18; ret'd 24. Cardholders 129. Added 4. Circulation 200.

Lodi.

§Lodi [Free] Public Library. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $2170, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Lodi—Continued.

Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2778. Added 338: purchase 94; gift 244. Cardholders 1345. Added 84. Circulation 4763.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 297. Added 100; ret'd 113. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 14. Cardholders 1043. Added 82. Circulation 4665.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Miss Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 8; pupils 187.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 137. Added 61; ret'd 59. Special request books 8. Cardholders 106. Added 11. Circulation 149.

Moorland (exp. Santa Fé Middle River R. R. S.).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clayton Whipple, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1912. Located in Mrs Whipple's residence.

Total vols. 58. Special request books 5. Cardholders 10. Circulation 34.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in Mrs Miller's residence.

Total vols. 239. Added 70; ret'd 57. Special request books rec'd 26; ret'd 20. Cardholders 95. Added 4. Circulation 566.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stuart Thomson, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Thomson Bros.' store.

Total vols. 234. Added 65; ret'd 0. Cardholders 137. Added 0. Circulation 297.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Le Roy Dixon, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 126. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

Roberts Island.

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 169. Added 58; ret'd 60. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 10. Cardholders 29. Added 3. Circulation 105.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income $14.359, rec'd from city taxation, and $6000 from County Supervisors. 13 employees, incl. janitor. 18 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 215 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 48 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 55,678. Added 1057: purchase 811; gift 102; binding 144. Discarded 166; reb'd 270; lost 16. Cardholders 4325. Added 368; renewed 308; expired 588. Circulation 22,676: fiction 13,235; juvenile 6173; misc. 3268.

A bequest of $2600 for the Stockton Public Library, made by the late Inez Budd, widow of Governor James H. Budd, has been decided illegal.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Je 6

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 454.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

SAN JOAQUIN Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

Summer Home (P. O. Lathrop, R. F. D.).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 74. Added 65; ret'd 86. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 2. Cardholders 69. Added 6. Circulation 198.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 77. Added 0; ret'd 57. Special request books ret'd 12. Cardholders 68. Added 5. Circulation 378.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 164. Added 121; ret'd 81. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 4. Cardholders 206. Added 20. Circulation 434.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 135. Added 65; ret'd 0. Special request books 0. Cardholders 40. Added 0. Circulation 115.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. B. Newton, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Newton's residence.

Total vols. 255. Added 91; ret'd 69. Special request books 10. Cardholders 194. Added 11. Circulation 694.

San Luis Obispo County, 27th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $19,995,045 (taxable for county $17,300,316).

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2091.

No additions reported.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 515. Teachers 127.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 912. Teachers 4; pupils 61.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (19 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1866. Cardholders a. 488.

No statistics rec'd.

By resolution the city trustees abolished the library trustees, since the appointments and terms of office had been irregularly kept account of. A new board was appointed as follows: Mrs Maggie Lewis, Mrs Lillian B. Henry, Mrs Satira Gano, Mrs Mattie J. Glass, Miss Clara B. Churchill.—Paso Robles *Leader*, My 8

Mrs R. W. Gano was elected librarian June 21 to succeed Miss May Nelson, the change to take place July 1.—Paso Robles *Leader*, Je 26

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2929. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 69 mags. (60 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 7855. Added 91: purchase 76; gift 3; binding 12. Discarded 36; reb'd 83; lost 1. Cardholders 1115. Added 76; renewed 16; surrendered 107. Circulation 5599: fiction 3418; juvenile 1068; misc. 500; bound mags 196; current mags. 417.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley. Prin. Est. 1897. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 855. Teachers 9; pupils 108.

San Mateo County, 20th class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,346,078 (taxable for county $28,306,185).

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

Reporter system added.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2231. Teachers 140.

Belmont.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Belmont—Continued.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 100.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income a. $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open every day except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5 P. M., and 3 evenings 7:30 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 2d and 4th Thursdays.

Total vols. a. 755. Cardholders a. 267.

No statistics rec'd.

The library will open new quarters in the Congregational Church, recently made over for library purposes into a bungalow style structure, July 4.—San Francisco *Call*, Je 29

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

Menlo Park.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

Redwood City.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Redwood City—Continued.

for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

San Mateo.

§‖San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2950.97, rec'd from taxation, being .9½m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 43 mags. (40 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday following first Monday.

Total vols. 5874. Added 181: purchase 167; gift 12; binding 2. Discarded 62; rep'd 115; lost 2. Cardholders 899. Added 96; renewed 18; expired 34; surrendered 76. Circulation 5536: fiction 3201; juvenile 1077; misc. 734; bound mags. 120; current mags. 404.

Miss Crawford attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

An invoice of the books of the library has just been taken and shows a total of 5874 vols.

Miss Ardee Parsons will conduct a story hour twice a week through the summer vacation.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1325. Teachers 12; pupils 201.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $31,911,978 (taxable for county $26,965,230).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1911-12, $8000. 17 employees: 2 in office; 15 in branches. 21 branches, as follows: Betteravia, Carpinteria, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadalupe, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Naples, Orcutt, Pinal, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland, and 2 home libraries: at San Julian and Wasioja. 89 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches.

Total vols. 2933. Added 450: purchase 447; binding 3. Reb'd 3. Cardholders 1671: central 302; branches 1369. Added 166; canceled 2. Circulation 10,643: central 2196; branches 8447. Special request books 788.

A branch has been opened at Solvang during the quarter.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Betteravia, Orcutt, Pinal, Carpinteria, Santa Ynez, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Santa Maria, Lompoc, Summerland, Montecito, Guadalupe, Dome, Sisquoc, Gaviota and Solvang.

For those attending C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, *see* under Santa Barbara Public Library.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Teachers 178.

Betteravia.

Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rebekah Feliz,

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Betteravia—Continued.

Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 P. M., Sat. 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 71; ret'd 101. Special request books 1. Cardholders 163. Added 15. Circulation 304.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie J. McLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Sunday school room of Presbyterian church. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 107; ret'd 59. Special request books 38. Cardholders 169. Added 7. Circulation 522.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc, R. F. D.; exp. Orcutt).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Guy Pyle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Open Tues. and Fri. 9 to 10 A. M., 2 to 4 P. M., Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Men's "Lobby" of Dome Oil Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 52; ret'd 2. Special request books 3. Cardholders 47. Added 17. Circulation 384.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Moon, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1912. Open every afternoon and evening. Located in Mr. Moon's home.

Total vols. 44. Added 8. Special request books 10. Cardholders 19. Added 15. Circulation 48.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nola Lee Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in library of Goleta school. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 47. Special request books 4. Cardholders 114. Added 3. Circulation 469.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. F. Stokes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 5 P. M., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in *Moon* office. 6 mags, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 141. Added 46; ret'd 20. Special request books 1. Cardholders 51. Circulation 272.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 9 mags. (all except the latest issue for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2261. Added 85; purchase 31; binding 54. Cardholders 809. Added 44; renewed 84; expired 20. Circulation 2098 (60 current mags.).

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same room with public library. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 219. Added 69; ret'd 10. Special request books 49. Circulation 524.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers 6 (1 half day); pupils 65.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2:30 to 5 P. M., Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Pearson's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 57; ret'd 50. Special request books 18. Cardholders 126. Added 14. Circulation 613.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Los Olivos—Continued.

daily all day. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 56; ret'd 74. Special request books 6. Cardholders 97. Added 7; canceled 2. Circulation 855.

Montecito.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 640. Added 165: purchase 90; gift 75. Cardholders 75.

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Montecito Hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 152. Added 44; ret'd 16. Special request books 2. Cardholders 87. Added 9. Circulation 287.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 27; ret'd 7. Special request books 1. Cardholders 38. Circulation 139.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 41; ret'd 21. Special request books 9. Cardholders 82. Added 19. Circulation 492.

Pinal (P. O. and exp. Orcutt).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. W. Berkemeyer, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M. Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in company's dynamo room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 59; ret'd 49. Special request books 4. Cardholders 98. Added 7. Circulation 356.

San Julian (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

SAN JULIAN RANCH BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Lymer, Custodian.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

San Julian—Continued.

Est. Dec. 15, 1911. Located in San Julian schoolhouse.

Total vols. 10. Added 24; ret'd 24. Cardholders 16. Added 4. Circulation 64.

Santa Barbara.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $8000 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 21 branches in county. Open to public daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 115 mags. (11 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 21,612. Added 429: purchase 333; gift 64; binding 32. Cardholders 5456. Added 329; surrendered 227. Circulation 18,759: fiction 11,612; juvenile 2228; misc. 4390; current mags. 529.

Mrs Linn and Della Chambers attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Custodian. Est. July 4, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 553. Added 144; ret'd 9. Cardholders 302. Added 24. Circulation 2196.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3029. Teachers 14; pupils 368.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev. George Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

Museum and Library have been closed, but are now open again to the public.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,200. 34 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 3007. Added 29. Rep'd 25. Cardholders 595. Added 33. Circulation 3242: fiction 2471; juvenile 467; misc. 175; current mags. 129.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 56; ret'd 1. Special request books 7. Cardholders 24. Added 3. Circulation 861.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2419. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in library bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 219. Added 66; ret'd 17. Special request books 31. Cardholders 110. Added 7. Circulation 1174.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Sisquoc.

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. I. Dolan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open at all times. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store.

Total vols. 77. Added 33; ret'd 14. Special request books 1. Cardholders 36. Added 1. Circualtion 108.

Solvang (exp. Solvang, via Gaviota).

SOLVANG BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Hornsyld, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1912. Located in post office.

Total vols. 75. Cardholders 14. Circulation 29.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Open at all hours. Located in post office. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 51; ret'd 30. Cardholders 63. Circulation 789.

Wasioja (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 15. Circulation 159.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $76,283,890 (taxable for county, $69,412,665).

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Teachers 430.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Ross Bra-

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Agnew—Continued.

den, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open week days 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in Administration Bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 20, by gift. Employees 140; patients 935.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1425.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Mrs M. E. Hill, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

East San José.

See San José.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. 2674. Cardholders 852.

No statistics rec'd.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Los Gatos—Continued.

35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5342. Added 209: purchase 198; gift 11. Discarded 66; rep'd 214; lost 3. Cardholders 1258. Added 70; surrendered 36. Circulation 4814: fiction 2446; juvenile 1169; misc. 752; current mags. 447.

The library has been presented with a case of 80 American birds.

§LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 1, 1911. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Teachers 4; pupils 16.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 861. Teachers 5; pupils 68.

Mountain View.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. 2139. Cardholders 1150. Circulation 2392.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

Mount Hamilton.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7700. Scientific staff over 15.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 P. M. Free to residents of Palo Alto school district. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 69 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 7083. Added 277: purchase 212; gift 36; pay books turned in 29. Discarded 88; lost 38 (covers several mos.). Cardholders 1701. Added (incl. renewals) 150; expired 92; surrendered 51. Circulation 8134: fiction 4152; juvenile 1225; misc. 1415; mags. 1189; pay books 1189.

Miss Hadden and Trustee Guy C. Miller attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

A history of the Palo Alto Public Library appeared in the Palo Alto *Times*, My 6

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

Miss Harker and Mrs S. E. Harker attended the C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1423. Teachers 15; pupils a. 238.

San José.

§||SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7800, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches, 1 at East San José. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San José Carnegie branch bldg., valued at

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

$6500. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 29,865. Added 849: purchase 826; gift 23. Cardholders 18,524. Added 748; renewed 144; expired 54; surrendered 44. Circulation 22,436: fiction 13,938; juvenile 2989; misc. 4360; current mags. 1149. Circulation for branches 5155.

Miss Ida Cummings resigned June 20, and Miss Grace Cox was chosen from the substitute list to fill the vacancy.—San José *Mercury*, Je 21

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7:30 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 South Second st. 42 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. a. 1705. Members a. 1500, of whom 258 take books.

No news items rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4100. Teachers 22; pupils 85.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9941. Instructors 23; students a. 288.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

East San José Branch, San José Public Library. Miss Alda Holland, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San José P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 11 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Circulation 2633.

Grant School Branch, San José Free Public Library. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Wed. 1 to 3 p. m., Sat. 1 to 6 p. m. and every evening except Wed., Sat. and Sun. 6 to 9 p. m. Located in Grant school. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders a. 161. Circulation 2522.

Medical Library Club Library. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

San José High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2691. Teachers 45; pupils 1275.

§San José Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays. 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5320.

No additions reported.

Santa Clara Co. medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

State Normal School Library. M. E. Dailey. Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 2 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Saturdays 9:15 a. m. to 12 m. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. a. 13,321. Instructors 36; students 850.

§University of the Pacific Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

Washburn School Library. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

Santa Clara.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖Santa Clara College Library. Wm. M. Boland, S. J., Prin. James J. Conlon, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 3 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public 3 to 6 p. m. Located in Administration bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 20,000. Instructors 30; students 295.

Santa Clara High School Library. L. A. Offield. Prin. Est. 1872. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

Sodality Debating Society Library. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 p. m. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Stanford University.

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Library. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m., Saturdays 8 a. m. to 3:30 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 173,286. Added 2967: purchase 1705; gift 783; binding 479. Withdrawn 350.

Mr and Mrs Clark and Laura A. Williamson attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 18, by purchase. Cardholders 300.

It was found necessary to limit circulation, because of limited supply of books, by issuing paid membership cards of 50 cents a year.

Santa Cruz County, 21st class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,809,398 (taxable for county $17,709,775).

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the court house. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1675.

No additions reported.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2050. Teachers 166.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Supported by Improvement Club. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Added 37, by gift. Cardholders 77. Circulation 273.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette L. Stagg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $270 rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $3 per quarter. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Boulder Creek—Continued.

Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 895. Rep'd 21. Cardholders 221. Added 10; renewed 9; surrendered 9. Circulation 1414: fiction 906; juvenile 406; misc. 38; current mags. 64.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank J. Brown, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

The county supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

The Soquel branch was opened April 27.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, Ap 29

Miss Dorothy Atkinson has been appointed assistant librarian at Soquel, salary $15 per month.—Santa Cruz *News*, My 9

Miss Waterman attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Tillie E. Doeltz, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 563. Cardholders a. 135.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1021. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 15; pupils 310.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Tillotson, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Cardholders a. 205.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Soquel.

SOQUEL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Atkinson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Located in I. O. O. F. building.

The above items were taken from the Santa Cruz *Surf*, Ap 29

No further information rec'd.

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch. Soquel now has money enough to build and furnish a $2500 building. The lot on which the building will stand was a gift from the Porter family, and the library will be called the Porter library. The ladies of the Soquel Improvement Society are responsible for the library, and for every dollar they raise the Porter estate gives them another. The ladies have raised over $1400.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 42 mags. (22 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6088. Lost 5. Cardholders 1956. Added 62; renewed 6; surrendered 13. Circulation 6558: fiction 3444; juvenile 2161; misc. 605; bound mags. 60; current mags. 288.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Gregory Knepper, Prin. Est. 1869. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 7; pupils 250.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1312. Teachers 11; pupils 212.

Shasta County, 28th class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $16,006,099 (taxable for county $12,684,204).

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1154. Teachers 11; pupils 155.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1936. Added 50.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 144.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 767. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allan P. Brown, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911.

No books yet. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

Redding.

§||REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2795. Added 12, by gift. Discarded 13. Cardholders 921. Added 42; renewed 43; surrendered 6. Circulation 3334: fiction 2700; juvenile 572; misc. 27; current mags. 35.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 53d class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,381,360 (taxable for county $2,165,850).

Sierra co.—Continued.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 165. Teachers 25.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John C. Epperson, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 687. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

Siskiyou County, 29th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $18,516,606 (taxable for county $14,405,555).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Est. 1894. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 7; pupils 86.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1085. Teachers 130.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly as yet.

Total vols. a. 153. Teachers 2; pupils 29.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to South-

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Dunsmuir—Continued.

ern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Lois Pitman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 701. Added 43, by purchase. Rep'd 2; lost 1. Cardholders 772. Added 9. Circulation 793: fiction 536; juvenile 197; misc. 27; current mags. 33.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Foulke, Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books, but mazagines and daily papers for reading in the reading room.

No news items rec'd.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Miss E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1115. Added 27, by purchase.

Sisson.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Sisson—Continued.

Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

Weed.

Mt. Shasta Free Library. Rev. Wm. M. Carle, Lib'n. Reëst. Jan. 1912. Open daily except Sun. 12 m. to 9 p. m. Located in basement of Mt. Shasta Church. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

Yreka.

Yreka Free Public Library. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income $1156.65, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 p. m. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 659. Added 5, by gift. Cardholders 473. Added 27. Circulation 911 (273 current mags.).

Siskiyou Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 18th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $27,718,764 (taxable for county $20,996,508).

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3228. Added 75.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 141.

Benicia.

Benicia Free Public Library. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

Benicia High School Library. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

Solano co.—Continued.

Dixon.

Dixon Free Public Library. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon Union High School District Library. Est. July 1, 1911.

No further information rec'd.

Contract for erecting the $10,000 Carnegie building has been let to Brady and Fischer.—Sacramento *Union*, Je 30

Dixon Union High School Library. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 4; pupils 67.

Fairfield.

Armijo Union High School Library. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

Epworth League Library. W. H. Johnstone, in charge. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public at any time. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No news items rec'd.

Solano Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Suisun.

Suisun Free Public Library. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

Vacaville Free Public Library. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

Ulatis Book Club Library has been taken over by the Saturday Club as a nucleus for the Vacaville Free Library.

Vacaville Free Library. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. Income from subscriptions. Open to residents of Vacaville and Elmira townships daily 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at Main and Dobbins sts.

Total vols. 766. Added 17, by gift. Cardholders 175.

The ladies of the Saturday Club opened the free library and reading room February 15. The books are those for the most part which the ladies obtained from the Ulatis book club by assuming the indebtedness of that organization. The library committee has Mrs J. M. Miller

Solano co.—Continued.

Vacaville—Continued.

as chairman, and Mrs H. F. Fowler secretary.—Vacaville *Reporter*, F 16

Miss Hazel Duncan has resigned as librarian, and has been succeeded by Miss Nan Reese.—Sacramento *Union*, My 3

‖Vacaville Union High School Library. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers 5; pupils 86.

Vallejo.

§Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $4093.60, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 47 mags. (none for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 9515. Cardholders a. 2500.

No statistics rec'd.

Vallejo High School Library. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

Sonoma County, 10th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $39,131,641 (taxable for county $35,047,390).

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Court House. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 285.

Camp Meeker.

Camp Meeker Free Library. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 11:30 a. m. to 4 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1364. Added 23, by gift. Circulation 500.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Camp Meeker—Continued.

Cloverdale.

Cloverdale Free Library. I. S. Lewis, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a. m. to 4 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg., $7 per mo. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 10, by gift. Circulation 40.

§Cloverdale High School Library. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 4; pupils a. 34.

Cotati.

Cotati Free Library. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

Sonoma State Home Library. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 p. m. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Healdsburg.

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3765. Added 70: purchase 68; gift 2. Discarded 10; rep'd 141; lost 2. Cardholders 1071. Added 40; renewed 49; expired 46; surrendered 11.

Healdsburg High School Library. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

Petaluma.

§Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Petaluma—Continued.

1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 9720. Added 35: purchase 27; gift 8. Discarded 12. Cardholders 1145. Added 51; surrendered 53. Circulation 4807.

E. S. Lippitt died May 3, 1912, at the age of 87 years. He was chairman of the book committee for thirty-two years. On July 1, his son, E. L. Lippitt, was appointed to fill the vacancy on the library board.

Hon. H. L. Weston and Mrs Fannie Cassiday have presented the library with the bound volumes of the *Journal* and *Argus* from 1855 to 1889.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 11; pupils 255.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 1 branch. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 17,793. Added 375: purchase 335; gift 40. Cardholders a. 1353. Circulation 7994: fiction 4651; juvenile 1506; misc. 1155; current mags. 682.

July 1 the Mayor appointed the following Library Trustees: Mrs Fred Lemmon, Mrs Glenn Murdock, Frank A. Brush, Blitz Paxton, Willis G. White.

Miss Barnett attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

TELEPHONE OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1920. Teachers 11; pupils 345.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Angele, Supt. Est. 1880. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income $750, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room $25 per mo. 12 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 900. Added 51, by purchase. Lost 1. Cardholders 438. Added 43; surrendered 2. Circulation 2475.

Sebastopol is trying to decide on a site for the $7500 promised Carnegie library building.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 824. Teachers 6; pupils 158.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $600, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. A $6000 Carnegie library bldg. being planned. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1489. Added 52: purchase 41; gift 11. Cardholders 287. Added 19; renewed 3. Circulation 953: fiction 552; juvenile 355; misc. 40; current mags. 6.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 4; pupils a. 60.

Stanislaus County, 25th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $25,793,669 (taxable for county $22,203,760).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1911-12, $5000. 7 employees: 1 in office; 6 in branches. Headquarters Modesto Public Library. 7 branches, as follows: Ceres, Crows Landing, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, of which Newman and Patterson have reading rooms.

Total vols. 963. Added 347: purchase 318; gift 29. Cardholders 1980: central office 1397; branches 582. Added 459. Circulation 7346: central 5252; branches 2094. Special request books 201.

During the quarter branches were opened at Crows Landing and Riverbank.

Additional branches have been requested at Denair, Keyes, Salida and Waterford, for all of which preparations are being made.

The moving of the library into the new McHenry building during April and May delayed the county work some.

During the quarter the county librarian visited the branches at Ceres, Crows Landing, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson and Riverbank.

Miss Provines attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800.

No additions reported.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 150.

Ceres.

CERES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1912. Open Wed. 3 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 0 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 77. Added 3; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 8. Cardholders 70. Added 54. Circulation 343.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Ceres—Continued.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. a. 134. Added 2. Cardholders 50.

Crows Landing.

CROWS LANDING BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M.

Total vols. 76. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 28. Circulation 84.

Denair.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Denair.

Hickman.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Della Rogers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Rogers' pharmacy.

Total vols. 66. Added 13. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 73. Added 50. Circulation 310.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Mower, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

Keyes.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Keyes.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $4863.39, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns $25,000

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. 45 mags. (42 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday afternoon.

Total vols. 2542. Added 15: purchase 2; gift 13. Discarded 2. Rep'd 447. Cardholders 1397. Added 217. Circulation 5696: fiction 3155; juvenile 1379; misc. 718; current mags. 444.

On April 29, the new McHenry memorial building was formally opened to the public by a reception which was largely attended both by townspeople and by visitors from the county.

Beginning May 20, the library was open two hours longer, making eight hours daily.

On June 10, Miss Meta Spaulding tendered her resignation as assistant, in order to return to New York, for business reasons.

Modesto High School Library. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2014. Teachers 8; pupils 194.

Stanislaus Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

Newman Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Newman Free Library.

Total vols. 107. Added 40; ret'd 7. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 278. Added 24. Circulation 888.

Newman Free Library. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 601. Added 7, by gift. Cardholders 241. Circulation 890.

About 50 mags. have been donated during the last two months.

Orestimba Union High School Library. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 612. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Oakdale.

Oakdale Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs P. B. Westermann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1912. Located in residence of Mrs Westermann.

Total vols. 24. Added 20; ret'd 24. Special request books rec'd 24; ret'd 24. Cardholders 16. Circulation 99.

No paid custodian. Books sent as requested for club use. Discontinued during summer.

Oakdale Public Library. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 p. m. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Oakdale Union High School Library. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

Patterson.

Patterson Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Vada Kirk, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 5 to 9 p. m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 216. Added 146; ret'd 32. Special request books rec'd 13. Cardholders 102. Added 58. Circulation 452.

The citizens raised $5 extra a month to keep the library open 4 hours longer weekly.

Riverbank.

Riverbank Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs H. K. Hadley, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p. m. and Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. Located in the Mission Shop.

Total vols. 109. Special request books rec'd 35. Cardholders 32. Circulation 66.

Salida.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Salida.

*Salida Library Society Library. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room $25 per mo. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1255. Added 6: purchase 1; gift 5. Cardholders 1667. Added 130. Circulation 3802: fiction 2667; juvenile 959; misc. 6; current mags. 180.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Waterford.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Waterford.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $8,583,856 (taxable for county $6,936,620).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 50.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 37th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $14,457,968 (taxable for county $12,192,235).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 101.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. in Foster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1605. Added 16: purchase 13; gift 3. Discarded 258. Cardholders 200. Circulation 3010.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 40 mags. (37 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4348. Added 90: purchase 85; gift 5. Cardholders 1728. Added 41. Circulation 2454: fiction 1397;

Tehama co.—Continued.

Red Bluff—Continued.

juvenile 581; misc. 198; bound mags. 137; current mags. 141.

‖Red Bluff Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 830. Teachers 7; pupils 117.

Trinity County, 55th class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,021,775 (taxable for county $2,978,636).

Trinity Co. High School Library, Weaverville. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 223. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 26.

Weaverville.

Catholic Library. Katie F. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 a. m.

Total vols. 218. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

Philomathian Library. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 12th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $44,672,734 (taxable for county $38,428,765).

Tulare co.—Continued.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1911-1912, $8666. 20 employees: 3 in office incl. janitor; 17 in branches. Headquarters 115 N. Court st., Visalia. 22 branches, as follows: Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Goshen, Hot Springs, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville Public Library, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Tipton, Tulare Public Library, Visalia Firemen's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, of which Dinuba, Exeter and Lindsay have reading rooms. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags. and 10 newspapers, distributed: 3 to office, 112 to branches.

Total vols. 4392. Added 1253: purchase 1179; gift 74. Lost 0. Rep'd 41; reb'd 24. Cardholders 3013: central 28; branches 2985. Added 532. Canceled 46. Circulation 13,328: fiction 7749; juvenile 2806; misc. 1058; mags. 725. Special request books sent 212, of which 94 were from State Library.

During the quarter branches were opened at Angiola, Hot Springs, and Tipton.

Additional branches have been requested by Kaweah, Traver and Terra Bella, all of which are being prepared for opening in the Fall.

Additional reading rooms have been requested by Alpaugh, Orosi and Ducor, all of which are being prepared for opening in the Fall.

Visits were made during the quarter to all branches except Taurusa.

Additional work with the schools has been the placing of a $425 book order for Visalia High School.

Miss Herrman attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

§Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 8 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2262. Added 57.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 265.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. A. Payne, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Open daily 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in store belonging to Mrs Gross during summer.

Total vols. 100. Added 50. Special request books 5. Cardholders 32, all added. Circulation 184.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Billing's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 50; ret'd 49. Special request books 0. Cardholders 126. Added 5. Circulation 556. (For 49 vols., ret'd 266.)

Angiola.

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marion Wilson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Angiola Hotel.

Total vols. 50. Special request books sent 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 30. Circulation 112.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room at cor. K and E Tulare sts. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. 525. Added 252; ret'd 102. Special request books 23; ret'd 20. Cardholders 530. Added 68; canceled 23. Circulation 2034 (for 102 vols., ret'd 856).

Attendance for quarter 3028: April 750, May 678, June 600.

DINUBA UNION-HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Rogers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 4 P. M., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 50; ret'd 57. Special request books 1. Cardholders 99. Added 17. Circulation 220.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 5 P. M. Located on Main st. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 491. Added 160; ret'd 13. Special request books 20. Cardholders 716. Added 88. Circulation 2610. (For 13 vols., ret'd 272).

Reading room attendance 3316: April 1329, May 874, June 1113.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Mrs Rhine's home. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 50; ret'd 95. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 5. Cardholders 38. Added 8. Circulation 245. (For 95 vols. ret'd 289.)

Hot Springs.

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jos. Mitchel, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Hot Springs Hotel. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Special request books 3. Cardholders 13. Circulation 30.

Bookcase mis-shipped and books were accessible a very short time.

Kaweah.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Kaweah.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucille Wethers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 122. Added 15. Circulation 304.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Barrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room on Main st. 22

Tulare co.—Continued.

Lindsay—Continued.

periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags.; 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 322. Added 170; ret'd 79. Special request books rec'd 25; ret'd 23. Cardholders 436. Added 86; canceled 4. Circulation 1771 (For 79 vols. ret'd 400).

Total visitors and readers using library 3774.

Lindsay High School Library. D. A. Eckert Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 7; pupils 98.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

Orosi Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. F. W. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Orosi cyclery. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 mags.; 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 155. Added 100; ret'd 150. Special request books 3. Cardholders 287. Added 56. Circulation 1293. (For 150 vols. ret'd 1405: fiction 1031; juvenile 223; misc. 151.)

Mr Ryan sold out to Mr Thomas, who will care for the books until reading room is established in the Fall.

Orosi High School Library. G. W. Schwartney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

Porterville.

Porterville [Free] Public Library. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (12 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2208. Added 50, by gift. Rep'd 25; lost 2. Cardholders 1532. Added 84; surrendered 23. Circulation 4161: fiction 2672; juvenile 1201; misc. 177; current mags. 111.

An empty book stack has been removed, and in the alcove thus formed a substantial writing table has been established, supplied with pens, ink and letter paper for anyone who chooses to make use of them.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Porterville—Continued.

Porterville Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Open daily 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 263. Added 150; ret'd 99. Special request books rec'd 19; ret'd 12. Cardholders a. 85. Added 20. Circulation 1051. (For 99 vols. ret'd 816.)

Porterville High School Library. Charles T. Conger, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

Springville.

Springville Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. L. A. Sickles, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located in Springville hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 52. Cardholders 71. Added 17. Circulation 975. (For 52 vols. ret'd 705.)

Strathmore.

Strathmore Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs C. E. Anway, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 p. m. Located in Anway's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 100; ret'd 52. Cardholders 87. Added 19. Circulation 383.

There were 71 cardholders April 1 for 50 vols. Additional 50 vols. shipped about July 1.

Taurusa (P. O. Visalia, R. F. D.; exp. Visalia).

Taurusa Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Ethel Weir, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in school house. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Ret'd 50. Cardholders 25. Circulation 110.

Branch closed until Sept.

Terra Bella.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Terra Bella.

Three Rivers (Exp. Lemon Cove).

Three Rivers Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs E. J. Demasters, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in River Inn. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Special re-

Tulare co.—Continued.

Three Rivers—Continued.

quest books sent 3; ret'd 1. Cardholders 59. Added 4; canceled 33; transferred 3. Circulation 121.

So many patrons of the Three Rivers branch live at Kaweah, 6 miles beyond, that they have asked for a branch there, instead of enlarging the Three Rivers branch. The petition bore 33 signatures. The Kaweah branch will be started in the Fall.

The River Inn changed hands and Mrs Demasters began having charge of the books June 15, 1912.

Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Gavillin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1912. Open daily. Located in Rochdale store. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 53. Circulation 71. (For 50 vols. for 2 mos.)

Traver.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Traver.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 36 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5940. Added 61: purchase 58; gift 3. Discarded 1; rep'd 160. Cardholders 879. Added 39; surrendered 18. Circulation 5436: fiction 3362; juvenile 1095; misc. 503; bound mags. 11; current mags. 465.

TULARE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 150. Added 100; ret'd 100. Special request books rec'd 21; ret'd 21. Cardholders a. 135. Circulation 738. (For 100 vols. ret'd 745: fiction 491; juvenile 160; misc. 94.)

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4635. Added 103: purchase 76; gift 27. Discarded 5; rep'd 86. Cardholders added 148. Circulation 4746: fiction 3186; juvenile 903; misc. 657.

The Tulare Co. Free Library has loaned the Free Library 100 vols. of nonfiction and 50 vols. juvenile. Books for a mo. had circulation of 310: 85 nonfiction; 125 juvenile.

Mrs McEwen attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders register in Public Library. Just reopened, so no circulation for quarter.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. since fire not reported. Teachers 12; pupils 220.

An order for $425 worth of books has been placed and will be ready for use by Sept. 16.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Stanley's store. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 60. Added 16. Circulation 122.

Woodlake (Exp. Bravo).

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John P. Day, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in post office and store.

Total vols. 51. Added 50: ret'd 49.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Woodlake—Continued.

Cardholders 49. Added 16. Circulation 189. (For 49 vols. ret'd 209: fiction 173; juvenile 29; misc. 7.)

Woodville (P. O. Porterville, R. F. D. 1; exp. Porterville or Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 60: ret'd 97. Cardholders 70. Added 4. Circulation 214. (For 97 vols. ret'd 405: fiction 333; juvenile 54; misc. 18.)

Tuolumne County, 39th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $8,805,098 (taxable for county $7,434,760).

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 982.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 65.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1458. Added 60: purchase 20; gift 40. Members 7.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Library closed since Nov. 1, 1910.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

Tuolumne co.—Continued.

Sonora—Continued.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Ray O. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7:30 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Cardholders a. 100.

No statistics rec'd.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 280. Teachers 3; pupils 43.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $26,468,131 (taxable for county $22,998,103).

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio.

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Cohn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 0; ret'd 45. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 0.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 215. Teachers 5; pupils 39.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in donated bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 986. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 115. Circulation 1431.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Graham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1912. Open Wed. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in a library building.

Total vols. a. 340. Added 45; ret'd 30. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 0. Cardholders 28. Added 8. Circulation 70.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Income rec'd from public subscriptions. 3 employees. Open to public daily 2:30 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 7 to 8:30 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. a. 3500. Cardholders a. 1332.

No statistics rec'd.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1236. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1875, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis, and 2 in town. Open to public week days 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Oxnard—Continued.

Total vols. 4415. Added 72: purchase 67; gift 5. Rep'd 488. Cardholders 1148. Added 67. Circulation 5979: fiction 3430; juvenile 1429; misc. 664; bound mags. 19; current mags. 437.

The membership files have been revised during the quarter.

Miss Carroll attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

I. W. Stewart and Leon Lehmann, whose terms as library trustees expired May 1, were reappointed on April 30. R. B. Haydock, principal of the grammar schools, was appointed a trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the recent death of J. A. Donlon.—Oxnard *Review*, My 3

The public library observed "open house" on the evening of May 14, to celebrate the fifth anniversary of the library. —Oxnard *Courier*, My 9

CITIZENS' CLUB BRANCH. Sec. of Club, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1907. Open daily. Located in club rooms.

This branch has been temporarily discontinued.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours. P. O. Oxnard R. F. D. No. 2.

Total vols. 450.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 983. Teachers 7; pupils 92.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 50 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 3935: added 75: purchased 19; gift 31; binding 25. Rep'd 275. Cardholders 998. Added 77; renewed 113; surrendered 43. Circulation 4534:

Ventura co.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

fiction 2342; juvenile 1410; misc. 683; current mags. 99.

The last "Evening with authors" for the season was held May 9, with the usual large attendance.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1549. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. A. Snyder, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Located in Mrs Snyder's home and open on week days.

Total vols. 26. Added 16; ret'd 15. Special request books rec'd 1.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 44 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 5195. Cardholders a. 390.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Yolo County, 35th class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $20,926,947 (taxable for county $18,167,536).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. 14 employees: 3 in office, incl. janitor; 11 in branches. Headquarters in Woodland Public Library. No. of branches 25, including 10 school districts: Blacks, Broderick, Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist., Davis, Davis University Farm, Dunnigan, Enterprise School Dist., Fillmore School Dist., Grafton, Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Lisbon School Dist., Madison, Mountain School Dist., Mt. Pleasant School Dist., North Grafton School Dist., Oat Creek School Dist., Summit School Dist., Washington School Dist., Winters, Woodland Public Library, and Yolo. 31 mags. distributed: 2 in office and 29 to reading rooms at Dunnigan, Madison and Winters.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Total vols. 6487. Added 441: purchase 438; gift 3. Rep'd 79. Cardholders 1879. Added 2006: branches 1879; central office 127. Circulation 10,761: central 62; branches 10,699. Special request books sent 171.

During the quarter new branches were opened at Lisbon and North Grafton school districts.

Additional branches are still wanted by Esparto and Rumsey.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Broderick, Capay, Clarksburg, Davis (2), Dunnigan, Lisbon School Dist., Winters and Yolo.

Twelve school districts have now turned their money over to the County Free Library, and two of the twelve have also turned over their collections.

Miss Huntington attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. M. H. Stitt, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2020.

No additions reported.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Mrs Henshall attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

Blacks (exp Zamora).

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 116. Added 37; ret'd 60. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0. Cardholders 72. Added 4. Circulation 297.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 211. Added 119; ret'd 78. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 0. Cardholders 227. Added 17. Circulation 928.

Capay (exp. Esparto).

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 132. Added 69; ret'd 48. Special request books rec'd 24; ret'd 0. Circulation 398.

On April 19, 1912, Mr Hepner resigned and Miss Lucy Coburn was appointed as custodian. Miss Coburn is the new postmistress and the library was moved to the new building just put up for the post office.

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 2; ret'd 144. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 33. Circulation 285 (for 144 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Clarksburg.

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. R. Solo, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 64. Added 52; ret'd 72. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 33. Circulation 100.

On April 30, 1912, Mrs C. R. Goulard resigned and on May 1, Mrs M. R. Solo was appointed custodian.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Lacy, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 86. Cardholders 18. Circulation 319 (for 86 books ret'd).

All books were returned for the vacation months.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Free Library. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 217. Added 66; ret'd 10. Special request books rec'd 36; ret'd 0. Cardholders 159. Added 2. Circulation 951.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. 978. Added 0. Cardholders 235.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 18. Added 2; ret'd 18. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 27. Circulation 36 (for 18 books ret'd).

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Margaret Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M., Sat. 8 A. M. to 12 M. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 982. Teachers 16; pupils 94.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. H. Reager, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Open Wed. 2 to 4 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in public reading room. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 96; ret'd 111. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 0. Cardholders 136. Added 14. Circulation 598.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blacks).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 1; ret'd 70. Circulation 164 (for 70 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Esparto.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Esparto, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. G. Davis, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 107. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 10. Cardholders 40. Circulation 189 (for 107 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Grafton (Exp. Knights Landing).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 80. Added 20; ret'd 16. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 111. Added 2. Circulation 297.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. L. Whitehead, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 92. Added 11; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 0.

All books will be ret'd for the vacation months.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 178. Added 81; ret'd 60. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 0. Cardholders 149. Added 10. Circulation 786.

Lisbon School District (P. O. Freeport, exp. Clarksburg).

LISBON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marion Duncan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 23. Circulation 54 (for 50 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Open daily all day. Located in Madison reading room. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. Added 79; ret'd 108. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 10. Cardholders 158. Added 13. Circulation 533.

Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Capay).

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aida Cadennasso, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 2; ret'd 20. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 3. Circulation 28 (for 20 books ret'd).

All books have been ret'd and the district has been suspended.

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

MT. PLEASANT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 52. Cardholders 16. Circulation 125 (for 52 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

North Grafton School District (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Widde Kendrick, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 38. Special request books rec'd 5. Circulation 75.

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 82. Cardholders 20. Circulation 490 (for 82 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Rumsey.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Rumsey, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Guinda).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hilda Fisher, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 100. Cardholders 7. Circulation 135 (for 100 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Washington School Dist. (P. O and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 48; ret'd 268. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 49. Circulation 516 (for 268 books ret'd).

All books were ret'd for the vacation months.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 258. Added 58; ret'd 106. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0. Cardholders 340. Added 8. Circulation 1380 (for 106 books ret'd).

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700. Cardholders 337.

No statistics rec'd.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Winters—Continued.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 7434. Added 142. Cardholders 1868. Added 65. Circulation 3606: fiction 2447; juvenile 933; misc. 170; current mags. 56.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1393. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

WOODLAND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 230. Added 93; ret'd 108. Circulation 1853 (for 108 books ret'd).

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 171.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in post office.

*Total vols. 146. Added 98; ret'd 161. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 0. Cardholders 131. Added 8. Circulation 447.

Yuba County, 38th class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $8,520,444 (taxable for county $6,458,475).

Yuba co.—Continued.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 59.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at

Yuba co.—Continued.

Marysville—Continued.

$75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Subers attended C. L. A. and C. C. L. convention, Lake Tahoe, June 17–22.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sr. Theresa, Prin. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

English Books and Publications.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.
E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.
Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.
McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.
Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.
For Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Clippings.

Allens Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Supplies—Continued.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

Supplies—Continued.

Pictures and Casts—Continued.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 850-856 Third st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

A. L. A. Conference.

Those from California who are known to have attended the 1912 conference of the American Library Association at Ottawa, June 28th to July 2, were: Mr and Mrs Charles S. Greene, of Oakland Free Library, Mr Greene also representing the California State Library; Miss Celia Gleason of the Los Angeles Public Library; Miss Nellie M. Russ of the Pasadena Public Library, Miss Victoria Ellis of the Long Beach Public Library, Miss Artena M. Chapin of the A. K. Smiley Public Library of Redlands, and Mrs H. P. Davison of the San Diego Public Library.

C. L. A. and C. C. L. Convention.

The annual meeting of the California Library Association and the California County Librarians was held jointly at Lake Tahoe, June 17 to 22. For full account, see page 295.

County Free Libraries.

For list of county free libraries see page 302.

Library Current Events of California.

Alameda County Free Library custodians hold second meeting, My 17

Alameda County Free Library establishes branch at Altamont, Ap 12

—— at County Infirmary, Je 1

Alameda Public Library receives gift of 91 vols. from the late Mrs Ida Phelps Noy [My 29]

Alturas Public Library receives $101 from benefit ball, My 3

Arcata Public Library, use of extended to residents of Arcata Union High School district, Ap 24

Bakersfield, bonds voted for $27,000 branch library building, Je 18

Beaumont Library District buys lot for proposed library building, Je 15

Berkeley, University of California opens summer school course of library methods, Je 24

Board of Library Examiners holds examination for certification of county librarians, Je 19

California Library Association and California County Librarians' Convention, Lake Tahoe, Je 17–22

California Library Association, Sixth District holds meeting at Riverside, Ap 26

California State Library, Assemblyman A. H. Hewitt, succeeds Judge W. C. Van Fleet, resigned, as Trustee, Ap 18

Claremont, Pomona College, Librarian Miss Julia Steffa resigns, My 31

Coalinga Union High School District Library established, Je 25

Dixon Union High School District Library lets contract for Carnegie building, [Je 30]

Glendora, city takes over library, [My 21]

Hemet lets contract for $10,000 Carnegie library building, [My 3]

Holtville Public Library formally opens new quarters, My 27

Imperial County Free Library establishes branch at Brawley, Ap 15

—— at Holtville, My 27

—— at Calexico, My 29

Kern County Free Library establishes branch at Taft, Ap 6

—— at Weed Patch, Je 8

Kings County passes resolution of intention to establish County Free Library, My 11

—— passes final resolution, Je 4

Lordsburg Public Library moves to new quarters, Je 1

Los Angeles County Law Library moved to new Hall of Records, My 17

Los Angeles Public Library lets contract for first Carnegie branch building, Je 22

—— opens French branch library, Ap 22

—— opens branch at Hazard Playground, Je 7

Modesto, McHenry library building formally opened, Ap 29

National City, Librarian's salary raised from $40 to $45, My 1

Oakland Free Library opens Piedmont branch, Ap 4

Oroville, ground broken for $10,000 Carnegie library building, [Ap 26]

Oxnard Public Library celebrates fifth anniversary, My 14

Paso Robles Public Library, Mrs R. W. Gano elected librarian to succeed Miss May E. Nelson, to take effect, July 1, Je 21

Redlands, A. K. Smiley Public Library establishes branch at Lugonia, Je 14

Roseville awards contract for $10,000 Carnegie library building, Ap 6

Sacramento County Free Library, establishes branch at Orangevale, My 2

Salinas Public Library raises $81 by entertainment, My 25

San Francisco, Supervisors accept Carnegie gift of $750,000 for library building, Je 24

San Joaquin County Free Library establishes branch at Moorland, Ap 24

San Leandro Public Library receives gift of 106 vols. from the Misses Huff, [My 25]

Santa Barbara County Free Library establishes branch at Solvang, Je 1

Santa Cruz Public Library opens branch at Soquel, Ap 27

Stanislaus County Free Library establishes branch at Crows Landing, My 17

—— at Riverbank, Je 3

Tropico, city takes over Free Library, My 21

—— trustees appointed, My 27

Tulare County Free Library establishes branch at Angiola, Ap 17

—— at Hot Springs, Ap 27

—— at Tipton, Ap 25

Yolo County Free Library, Lisbon School District joins, Ap 16

—— North Grafton School District joins, Ap 24

Library School at University of California.

The course on library methods at the University of California summer school, Berkeley, began June 24 and is to end August 3, 1912. Those registered for the course are the following: Anne Bell Bailey, asst. Mech.-Mercantile Library, San Francisco; Mrs Mira Burnett Bennett, cataloging San José State Normal School Library; Gladys Brownson, ln. Throop Polytechnic Inst., Pasadena; Mabel Hepp Coombs, student Univ. of Calif.; Minnie De Leon, asst. P. L., San Francisco; Myrtle M. Ellis, ln's sec., P. L., Pasadena; Doris W. Foote, under appointment as asst. Reed College L., Portland, Ore.; Ethel Payne Gale, asst. P. L., Palo Alto; Lillian Margaret Gardner, ln. P. L., Mill Valley; Ruth Hall, asst. ln., P. L., Santa Rosa; Marion Louise Horton, under appointment as asst., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L.; Henry Alexander Kendal, ln. P. L., Eureka; Sarah Eleanor McCardle, ln. Fresno P., and Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno; Lillian P. McKinnon, asst. F. L., Oakland; Victor Edward Marriott, under appointment as acting ln., Pomona College L., Claremont; Margaret Mayberry, asst. Univ. Farm L., Davis; Glyde Maynard, asst. Pomona College L., Claremont; Chas. V. Park, supervisor stacks and loans, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Lib.; Ormonde Paulding, ln. Union High School, Santa Maria; Mrs Charlotte Gillette Robinson, ln. State Normal School, San Diego; Maida Rossiter, under appointment as ln. Reed College L., Portland, Ore.; Helen Severence, Hilo, Hawaii; Minna Stillman, asst. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L.; Meta Catherine Stofen, ln., P. L., Sonoma; Marie Tollefson, asst. Univ. of Calif. L.; Chas. F. Woods, asst. Univ. of Calif. L.

Union Catalog for California at the State Library.

Up to the present cards (an author card for each book) have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo county free libraries (about 13,615 cards); the accessions of the California State Library since April 1, 1911; the books of the Large Loans Collection of the California State Library; French books in San Francisco P. L.; the Harvard College Library cards up to 12–3456; and cards for the periodical files in the following California libraries: Alameda P. L., Alturas P. L., Azusa P. L., Bakersfield, Beale Mem. L., Berkeley P. L., Berkeley, Pac. Unit. School of the Ministry L., Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. L., California State Library, Chico P. L., Chico, State Normal School L., Claremont, Pomona Col. L., Corona P. L., Covina P. L., Eureka P. L., Ferndale P. L., Healdsburg P. L., Lompoc P. L., Long Beach P. L., Los Angeles Co. Law L., Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles, Barlow Med. L., Los Angeles, Occidental Col. L., Los Angeles State Normal School L., Los Angeles, Univ. of So. Calif., Col. of Lit. Arts L., Mills College, Margaret Carnegie L., Monrovia P. L., Monterey P. L., Mt. Hamilton Lick Obs. L., Oakland F. L., Oceanside P. L., Orange P. L., Oxnard P. L., Palo Alto P. L., Pasadena P. L., Pasadena, Mt. Wilson Obs. L., Pasadena, Throop Polytechnic Inst. L., Petaluma P. L., Pomona P. L., Redlands, A. K. Smiley P. L., Riverside P. L., San Bernardino P. L., San Diego P. L., San Francisco P. L., S. F., Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts L., S. F., Levi Cooper Lane L. of Med. and Surgery, S. F., Mech.-Mercantile L., S. F., Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Dentistry L., S. F., Univ. of Calif. Coll. of Med. L., S. F., Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts L., San José, Univ. of the Pacific L., Santa Barbara P. L., Santa Rosa P. L., Stanford Univ. L., Stockton P. L.

At present cards are being made for the periodical files and foreign books of the Sacramento P. L., the books of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library at S. F., and the mailing list of the Commonwealth Club of California, and as soon as finished will be added to the Union catalog.

All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical coöperation, and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Caroline S. Waters, Public Library, San Bernardino.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Vice-President, Charles W. Salterback, trustee of Monterey Public Library.

Secretary, A. E. Bunker, trustee of Pacific Grove Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley, Everett R. Perry.

Nominating — The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

The other Committees will be given in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* and in the C. L. A. Handbook, 1912.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Edith M. Coulter, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Inez M. Crawford, Public Library, San Mateo.

Secretary, Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Public Library, Burlingame.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Free Public Library, Willits.

Secretary, Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Public Library, Ukiah.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Cornelia D. Provines, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary, Ida M. Reagan, Madera County Free Library, Madera.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Stella Huntington, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Margaret Mayberry, University Farm Library, Davis.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Artena M. Chapin, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands.

Secretary, ——.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Anna B. Woodcock, Public Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Alturas.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Laura Sawyers, Public Library, Chico.

Secretary, Mrs Jennie Taylor, Public Library, Redding.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

New Members.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Baird, Margaret W., Custodian Alden Branch F. L., Oakland. 593.

Baker, Ella B., Asst. F. L., Visalia. 584.

Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County F. L., Merced. 590.

Burroughs, Olive, Asst. P. L., Berkeley. 596.

Douglas, Jessie M., Asst. P. L., Pasadena. 589.

Futernick, B. B., Bookbinder, 1006 Tacoma ave., Tacoma, Wash. 607.

Gillis, Emily G., 2121 Twenty-first st., Sacramento. 586.

Gillis, Mrs J. L., 2121 Twenty-first st., Sacramento. 585.

Gray, R. S., 3535 Telegraph ave., Oakland. 608.

Griesinger, John, care Henry J. Pauly Co., 214 New High st., Los Angeles. 588.

Hill, Mrs Harriett M., Custodian Melrose Branch, F. L., Oakland. 597.

Hixon, Charles R., Manager Book Dept. Fowler Bros., 543 S. Broadway, Los Angeles. 587.

Johnson. Anna M., 6316 Germantown ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 601.

Johnson, Helen R., 6316 Germantown ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 602.

Kendal, H. A., Ln. P. L., Eureka. 600.

Love, Mrs J. H., Ln. P. L., Turlock. 595.

Lumbard, Charles, 820 Fifteenth st., Sacramento. 599.

Marshall, Edith M., Ln. F. P. L., National City. 604.

National City Public Library, National City (Edith M. Marshall, Ln.). 605. Trustees: Dr Theo. Johnson, Chairman; Mrs John Burnham; Dr Hill; Dr Palmer; Mrs E. Thelen; Edith M. Marshall, Secy.

Oakley, Minnie M., Head Branch Dept. P. L., Los Angeles. 592.

Patterson, Frances D., Asst. P. L., Palo Alto. 424.

Poirier, Lydia M., 2418 Durant ave., Berkeley. 606.

Todd, Carrie D., Ln. P. L., Auburn. 603.

Union Library Association, Booksellers, 225 Fifth ave., New York. 594.

Williamson, Laura, Asst. Leland Stanford Junior Univ. Library, Stanford University. 598.

Winton, Margarita, Asst. Merced County Free L., Merced. 591.

Annual Meeting.

A short account of the annual meeting is given on page 295. The meeting will be more fully reported in the Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1912, which will be published at an early date.

Sixth District Meeting.

A meeting of the sixth district of the California Library Asociation was held at Riverside on Friday, April 26, 1912, and was attended by about sixty-five persons, including seven library trustees, being the largest meeting in the history of this district.

Those who were fortunate enough to arrive early were conducted through the beautiful Glenwood Hotel by a guide who explained the many interesting features of this unique hostelry, and also were privileged to hear a brief concert on the pipe organ.

At eleven o'clock, Mrs H. P. Davison, President, called the meeting to order in the Cloister room of the hotel, and in the absence of Miss Jacobus, the Secretary, appointed Miss Chapin, of Redlands, as Secretary pro tem. After a few remarks by Mrs Davison, who expressed the hope that the two sessions of the day would be informal and with free discussions, the Hon. W. L. Peters, Mayor of Riverside, was introduced and gave the address of welcome. Mr Peters said that nothing is more beneficial than to get together occasionally and rub elbows, and the best meetings are the informal ones. He considers that no branch of the city department is brought closer to the people than the city library, and that communities are beginning to realize this more and more.

Mrs Davison responded for the association. The President then announced the following chairmen of committees, who were instructed to appoint two members

to serve with them, if deemed advisable: Committee on Resolutions, K. H. Field, Redlands; Committee on Library Training, J. F. Daniels, Riverside; Committee on Communications to the State Library, Artena M. Chapin, Redlands.

The President next introduced the Hon. H. L. Carnahan, President of the Board of Trustees of the Riverside Public Library. Mr Carnahan spoke on "The plan of agricultural service for the Public Library," and in an interesting manner told of the beginnings of the special agricultural service of the Riverside library. He said every library should have a hobby. Riverside being a farming community it seemed best to supply books which would be most useful to the farmer. "A few years ago there were a few scientific farmers who were trying to find how best to do things, and I thought we ought to put the results of their efforts, which they had published in bulletins, into the hands of the people. So I decided that this being the ideal farming community of this part of the country, it would make our library the foremost one out here. It was slow in starting. I called together all of the experts of the community on dry farming, entomology, cultivation of orange groves, fertilization, gardening, etc., and asked them to be a committee to help collect material for the library along their special lines of work. We are now gathering together everything obtainable concerning farming in its broadest sense and making it accessible. Bulletins have been issued. We are becoming known, and demands are coming in from outside communities and from experts. The best method to give service is to collect the material and then advertise it, through newspapers and other media." As a result of these efforts there is a tax levy in Riverside of about $1.09 for every person in the city. People approve of the library's methods and are deriving benefit from it.

Joseph F. Daniels, Librarian of the Riverside Public Library, then addressed the meeting on "Agricultural documents." Mr Daniels has built up two extensive agricultural libraries and has had a large experience along this line which enabled him to give some valuable advice to those present. He said there are three things to be considered about agricultural documents: What are they? How can we get them? and How can we make use of them? It should be borne in mind that not all state publications come from the agricultural experiment stations; some are from the Commissioner of Agriculture. Then too there are congresses, such as the Irrigation Congress, Dry Farming Congress, etc., which publish valuable papers. Canadian documents are extremely valuable, and are usually published with more care than the U. S. documents; especially valuable are the publications on husbandry.

How to get them: Write direct to the Agricultural department, or, to your congressman. Cultivate people and indirectly you may get what you want. Only the very recent documents are in the congressman's quota and he cannot send anything unless everything is itemized. "The shotgun policy" is to scatter demands everywhere, but the best way is to get acquainted, with the Librarian of Congress and others in authority, and state clearly just what you want. How to arrange them: Each library probably has its own method. Pamphlet cases are good. Sort and classify and catalog them. By constant handling you will become familiar with them. How to use them: Give the inquirer what you have and make a mental note that you will obtain more immediately. Make your own plans for arrangement as will best meet your needs. Use what you have and don't spend time wishing for something you haven't.

At twelve o'clock the meeting adjourned to go to the dining room of the hotel, where the members were the guests of the Riverside Library Board at luncheon.

From one until three o'clock was spent in inspecting the public library. This was perhaps the most instructive part of the day for it showed up many desirable features of library work which could well be followed by other libraries. The systematic manner in which the work is being carried on under the librarianship of Mr Daniels elicited much praise from the visitors.

The afternoon session, which began at three o'clock, consisted of informal talks, followed by brief discussions, on two or three topics of general interest to librarians. First there were read short statements from a half dozen members of what had been the greatest accomplish-

ment of the year in the library. These statements were sent by absent members in response to a request of the president.

The report of the Committee on Resolutions extended the thanks of the members to the District President, to the Directors and the Librarian of the Riverside Public Library, to the Mayor, to Mr Frank Miller of the Glenwood Mission Inn and to all others who aided in making the meeting a success.

The discussions were opened by a short talk by Miss Steffa, Pomona College Library, on "More relaxation for librarians." Miss Steffa said the most ideal relaxation is to go beyond the bounds of civilization, to forget work and libraries entirely, but the vacations of a librarian are usually too short for her to relax. She should, however, relax somewhat each day. Librarians work as conscientiously and closely as teachers and do not have half as much vacation. In the discussion that followed Mr Carnahan said he thought if librarians took relaxation every day they would not need long vacations. If the librarian enjoys his work he will not tire. The Riverside library has a rest room with no chairs, only couches, so that the assistants must lie down on them and really rest; there is no reading matter there as they must get away from books. The Librarian should take a vacation which is a diversion.

Miss Beckley of Los Angeles then gave a few helpful suggestions on "The best expenditures for the picture department in libraries limited to $25 per year." Her strongest emphasis was placed on the unwisdom of buying cheap photographs. "Do not purchase cheap photographs. By far the best ones are Braun, Clement & Company photographs. I would prefer to have ten good ones than a hundred cheap ones which will fade. You cannot get good values from the latter." One or two good pictures should be added each year, but have them the best. The Los Angeles Public Library will lend photographs if the borrowing library pays the transportation. Most colored prints are worthless because the color is not correct. Braun, Clement & Company and the Berlin Photographic Co. are the best firms. The pictures should be framed artistically and to suit the subject.

Miss Waters of San Bernardino then opened the discussion on "How can teachers help libraries?" At San Bernardino the teachers are asked to make out lists in advance so that the demand will not come at the busiest time of day. Each teacher is visited personally at the beginning of the year and urged to make out lists for supplementary reading. Mr Daniels said that five schoolhouses had been selected at Riverside in which have been placed about 200 books. By this means they are trying to establish a good schoolroom service. The teacher should be given the supervision and choice of the books.

Mr Field talked briefly on "Book Reviews." He said that reviews had come to be controlled so largely by publishing houses that a large part of them were undependable. The Bookman and Nation reviews are valuable.

Those in attendance were: Alhambra, Mrs M. P. Smith; Azusa, Miss A. M. Taylor; Claremont, Miss Brown, Miss Colcord, Miss Glyde Maynard, Miss Julia Steffa; Colton, Mrs A. E. Spragins; Corona, Miss A. M. Bell, Mrs Holloway, Miss G. M. Taber; Glendale, Mrs A. J. Danford; Hollywood, Mrs E. B. Jones, Miss Spencer; Imperial, Mrs J. H. Hatch; Los Angeles, Miss A. McC. Beckley, Ernest Dawson, Miss Elizabeth Fargo, Miss J. M. Jedofsky, Ulrich Knoch, Mrs Knoch, Miss S. C. Ott, Miss G. M. White; Monrovia, Miss E. T. Hill; Ontario, Mrs Jacob Jesson, Miss K. A. Monroe, C. D. Van Wie; Pasadena, Miss Bownser, Miss A. S. Craig, Miss Myrtle Ellis, Miss E. D. Jones, Miss R. B. Osborne, Miss Olive Phillips, Miss L. R. Wagner; Pomona, Miss M. L. Mast; Redlands, Miss A. M. Chapin, K. H. Field, L. W. Green, Miss M. F. Parsons; Riverside, Miss Lizzie Burgess, H. L. Carnahan, J. F. Daniels, Mrs Daniels, Miss Lillian Dickson, Miss Helen Evans, Miss Hammond, Miss Hunter, Miss Velma Kirkpatrick, Miss Bernice Loveland, C. L. McFarland, Miss Ida Peters, W. L. Peters, Mrs S. S. Patterson, Miss Minnie Van Zolenburg, A. N. Wheelock; San Bernardino, Miss E. P. Oldachre, Miss C. S. Waters; San Diego, Mrs H. P. Davison, Mrs C. G. Robinson; South Pasadena, Miss R. G. Gatch, Mrs Gatch, Mrs N. E. Keith; Whittier, Miss I. M. Orendorff.

Artena M. Chapin,
Secretary pro tem.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

Members of the Board.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Acting Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . ." (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

Report of the Chairman.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination at Tahoe Tavern, Lake Tahoe, on June 19, 1912, during the annual meeting of the California Library Association. Fifteen candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: First grade to Artena M. Chapin, Everett R. Perry, Minerva H. Waterman and Caroline S. Waters; second grade to Norma Burrell, Clara B. Dills, Margaret E. Dold, and Nell Strother; raised from second grade to first grade: Ida M. Reagan, Julia Steffa, and Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck.

J. L. Gillis, Chairman.

June 30, 1912.

Certificates Issued.

Certificates of qualification have been issued to the following persons:

Bailey, Anne Bell (3d grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (2d grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Burrell, Norma (2d grade).
Chapin, Artena M. (1st grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Coffin, Helen L. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Dills, Clara B. (2d grade).
Dodd, Margaret E. (2d grade).
Fagge, Ethelwyn H. (1st grade).
Ferguson, Milton J. (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gillis, Mabel R. (1st grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (2d grade).
Haines, Alice J. (1st grade).
Harris, Mrs Emma B. (Barker). Mrs Daniel Harris (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Hollabaugh, Mrs Antoinette M. (Humphreys), Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (2d grade).
Kumli, Bertha (1st grade).
Lawrence, Edith C. (2d grade).
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
McCluhan, Elva (2d grade).
Madison, Anne (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Perry, Everett R. (1st grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (2d grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Smith, Susan T. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Steffens, Laura (1st grade).
Strother, Nell (2d grade).
Waterman, Minerva H. (1st grade).
Waters, Caroline S. (1st grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G. (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

Examinations.

No date has been set for the next examination. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but more especially concerning those pertinent to the conduct of a county free library. And though the questions may not deal largely with technical library subjects, yet it is not advisable for any one to take the examination who has not had library training and experience, as a thorough understanding of library technique is necessary for the successful conduct of a county library system.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present at least examinations will not be given outside the state, for many reasons.

Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the state and have done library work in a way to gain a personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county library plan for California.

The aim of the examination is to see

how thorough is the applicant's knowledge of the conditions under which the county library work must be carried on, and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this state.

One must have technical library knowledge in order to conduct a county library system successfully and experience in other fields may prove a valuable asset, but a real understanding of the work here is absolutely necessary. And those who do understand what we are doing and what we hope to do, will not find the examination difficult.

Again, the members of the Board feel that the oral examination which follows the written is most important. They feel that they can not fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

When a county is ready to organize the county library and to appoint the county librarian, the candidate should be at hand to apply in person for the position, and be ready to accept the appointment if it is offered, and to begin work immediately.

In view of these facts it would seem unwise at the present time to give the examinations anywhere except under the direct supervision of the Board of Library Examiners.

Sample examination questions can not be furnished.

County free library law.

The California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

Application blanks.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1911-12, $49,200.

Total accessions 160,280, exclusive of 14,200 in Large loans collection and 2422 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

Trustees.

Allen B. Lemmon, *Pres.*_____Santa Rosa
Charles S. Greene_____Oakland
A. H. Hewitt_____Yuba City
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Edith C. Lawrence, Assistant.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Loan Desk Assistant.
Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.
Miss Edith M. Richardson, Assistant.
Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Lola Norris, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Miss Nellie L. Hill, Stenographer.
Russell Tracy, Messenger.
James Snook, Messenger.
Lloyd Smith, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

On April 18, A. H. Hewitt of Yuba City, Speaker of the Lower House, was appointed a trustee of the State Library to succeed Judge W. C. Van Fleet, who resigned early in the year and whose term expired February 28.

Eugene Root, messenger, left April 9 and took a position in the State Engineering Department.

Miss Emma F. De Merritt, the book repairer, left on May 31.

Miss Bessie Herrman, librarian of the Hanford Public Library, was appointed temporary county library organizer and worked from April 22 to June 24.

Miss Elisabeth C. Haines began as loan desk assistant June 1 and Miss Helen L. Coffin left on June 5.

Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison left June 30 to accept the position as librarian of the El Centro Public Library.

Miss Janet H. Nunn, librarian of the Spokane City High School, and Miss Lucile F. Fargo, librarian of the North Central High School, also of Spokane, have been appointed temporary assistants for six weeks beginning June 24.

Those who attended the convention of the California Library Association and the California County Librarians at Lake Tahoe, June 17 to 22, from the State Library were: James L. Gillis, Laura Steffens, Margaret Eastman, Susan T. Smith, Eudora Garoutte, Alice J. Haines, Mabel R. Gillis, Harriet G. Eddy, Bessie Herrman, Mary V. Provines, Helen L. Coffin and Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison. Miss Fargo and Miss Nunn also attended.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination at Lake Tahoe on June 26.

The traveling libraries books and all duplicates and publishers' gifts which are not needed in the general collections of the State Library have been placed in a storeroom collection called Large loans collection. For further information about the collection see items under Reference department.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of twenty-nine State publications have been received for distribution:

Agriculture Board. Report, 1911.

Charities and Corrections Board. California bull. no. 2.

Conservation Comn. Discussion of forestry problems.

Controller. Corporations forfeiting charters.

Harbor Commrs. Eureka. Annual report, 1911.

Horticulture Comn. Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 5-7.

—— Proceedings 40th Fruit Growers' Convention.

Insurance Comr. 43d annual report, 1910.

—— Insurance laws. 1912.

Labor Statistics Bur. Special report, 1911.

Legislature. Final calendar, 39th extra sessions, 1911.

State Library. California laws . . . women and children.

Mailed to libraries with "News Notes of California Libraries," April, 1912.

Normal School, Chico. 23d announcement. 1912.

—— Bulletin No. 5: Map geography. . .

Normal School, Los Angeles. Bulletin of information. 1912.

Normal School, San Diego. Circular of information. 1912.

Normal School, San Francisco. Bulletin 11.

—— Bulletin 13, pt. 2.

Pharmacy Board. Report, 1911.

Pilot Commrs. Pilot regulations. 1912.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Superintendent's blue bulletin, nos. 2-3.

—— Two California neighbors.

Railroad Comn. Opinion of powers. . . over public utilities.

San Diego, Report of H. Weinstock, Commissioner to investigate disturbances in. 1912.

Secretary of State. Roster of state officials. April 1, 1912.

Veterans' Home. Annual report, 1911.

A list of State publications received during April, May and June, 1912, is given on page 418.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

Ayres, S. H. Pasteurization of milk. 1912 (Animal industry bur. Circ. 184).

Commerce and Labor Dept. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1911.

Corporations Bureau. Report of commissioner of corporations on water-power development in United States; pt. 1, Physical conditions and economic aspects of water power; pt. 2, Concentration of ownership and control; pt. 3, Water power and the public. Mar. 14, 1912.

Documents Office. Checklist of United States public documents, 1789-1909, Congressional, to close of 60th Congress, Departmental, to end of calendar year 1909: vol. 1, Lists of Congressional and Departmental publications 3d edition, revised. 1911.

Education Bureau. Bibliography of education in agriculture and home economies. 1912. (Bull. 10, 1912.)

Immigration and Naturalization Bureau. Agricultural opportunities, information concerning resources, products, and physical characteristics of Western States, southern group, comprising Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, and California, and Territory of Hawaii. 1912.

—— Treaty, laws, and regulations governing admission of Chinese; regulations approved Apr. 18, 1910. Edition of Apr. 15, 1912.

Library of Congress. Select list of references on initiative, referendum and recall. 1912.

Platforms of the two great political parties, 1856-1908; compiled by South Trimble, clerk of the House of Representatives. Mar. 1912.

Standards Bureau. State and National laws concerning weights and measures of United States. 2d ed. 1912.

Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1911. 1912.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The increasing use of the Union Catalog* filed at the State Library demonstrates its extreme value as a medium of exchange. During the past month, especially, we have been able to fill many requests for books not in the State Library, by being able to refer the borrower to the nearest library having the book wanted.

If librarians will list periodical files, foreign books and any unusual books as Californiana, rare editions, etc., by sending a card for each to the State Library, the latter will in time become a great clearing house for the entire state. Perhaps those public and school libraries having classes in library science could have this listing done by the students, and have listed in this way also other collections in the vicinity beside those where the classes are being held.

Large Loans Collection.

The Reference Department also sends out groups of books up to 1000 volumes to counties starting county free libraries. These books are from a store room collection called Large loans collection. The greater part of the books in the collection are the traveling libraries books. Publishers' gifts and duplicates not needed in the general departments of the library are also being placed in this collection.

These loans are sent by freight, the county free libraries borrowing them paying the freight charges.

In May, a group of 411 volumes was loaned from this collection to the Imperial County Free Library; and in June a group of 877 volumes was loaned to the Riverside County Free Library.

*For what the Union Catalog at present covers, see page 406.

Catalog Department.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During April, May and June 2382 volumes were cataloged, adding 10,111 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

A number of most valuable cards have been received during the last three months.

James Denman was principal of the first free school organized under the California state system. The school was subsequently named for him. It was first housed in a small shack at Second and Minna streets, then known as Happy Valley. Since the death of Mr Denman, San Francisco has named one of its largest grammar schools for him. He was superintendent of schools in San Francisco and as such organized the Boys' High, the Girls' High and the Valencia, Hayes Valley, Clement, and Lincoln Grammar schools. After his retirement from the school department he served on the board of supervisors and took an active part in all civic matters. He died in San Francisco, February 9, 1909.

Much interesting material regarding Governor John G. Downey has been furnished by his sister, Mrs Eleanor Martin. Governor Downey during his term of office vetoed the famous Bulkhead bill, thereby saving to San Francisco her water front. He held many public offices and was noted for his many public and private benevolences.

Samuel Wood Johnson of San Diego arrived in 1846, having crossed the plains with Governor Boggs of Missouri. He served with Frémont during the Conquest of California.

Colonel Thomas Baker, after whom Bakersfield was named, came to the State in 1850 and served in the legislature as both senator and assemblyman. He died in Bakersfield November 24, 1872.

James de Fremery was a prominent "49er." He was the Dutch Consul at San Francisco for some time; also founder and president of the Savings Union and president of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. His death occurred May, 1899.

Other cards of importance received are as follows: Alfred Bailey, Charles Clark Farnsworth, Robert Logan, William McKay, Welwood Murray, John Culberson Rice, Ellen Tracy and Nathan Weisbaum.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

de Longpré, Paul
Vierra, Carlos

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Brougher, James Whitcomb
Cook, Mrs Fanny (Bruce)
Mrs John Jay Cook
Darling, Mrs Esther (Birdsall)
Mrs Charles Edward Darling
Ferguson, Mrs Esther (Baldwin)
Mrs S. B. Ferguson
Frémont, Elizabeth Benton
Rendtorff, Karl Gustav
Rogers, Robert Cameron
Syle, Louis DuPont
Wolf, Frank E.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to April 16, 1891; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

The newspaper index is being revised and placed in a modern filing case. It now contains about 175,000 cards. Because of its size and the fact that a number of people have worked on it at different times, it became necessary to give it a thorough revision. This work is now about completed and the index is in excellent condition for reference work.

Donations.

It will be impossible to mention all the valuable gifts received during the past three months.

The largest donation comes from the estate of E. W. Morse. The collection consists of between two and three thousand commercial documents, also letters, account books, diaries and early San Diego papers. The value of this material can not be estimated until it is gone over by an expert. Undoubtedly many things of interest will come to light and mention will be made of them in a future issue of this publication.

Mrs George T. Cobb of Cambridge, Mass., has sent in a number of old ballots, manuscripts, bank and express notes, old newspapers, together with an old flint lock rifle carried by her father, Isaac Pear, while a member of the Vigilance Committee of 1856.

M. D. Fairchild has placed in the department reminiscences and original material, as has also Mrs E. M. Whitcomb. The latter collection contains 98 original documents, showing the business transactions of Captain John G. North, who was closely identified with early navigation on the Sacramento river.

A manuscript of an early song sung by Madam Anna Bishop is unique. It was presented by Charles A. McCurrie.

Two old cattle brands have been placed on file for the use of the student of the cattle industry.

Mrs Wallace A. Briggs donated a book, "Sejanus," edited by her son, W. D. Briggs of Stanford University. A number of autograph copies of books by California authors have been received, together with numerous pamphlets.

Pictures.

The pictures received are as usual of much interest. An oil painting of Governor Pio Pico was presented by a niece, Mrs George A. Johnson of Los Angeles. It was painted in 1847.

Charles F. Curry gave to the department a framed group picture of Siskiyou county pioneers. We are again indebted to Hon. John Daggett for two historic pictures, one of the stages ready for their last trip, taken at the time of the driving of the last spike of the California and Oregon Railroad; the other is a group picture of the Modoc Indians who were prominent in the famous Modoc war.

Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison placed in the collection ten pictures of the de la Guerra family and home, also one of the Santa Barbara mission.

The usual number of pictures of pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been received.

Books for the Blind Department.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 511 blind borrowers, 36 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 2422, as follows: New York point books 549; New York point music 63; American Braille books 530; American Braille music 159; European Braille books 122; European Braille music 2; Moon books 805; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 107; Ink print books 40; Appliances 26; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille musical magazine, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Mrs H. W. Bruning, Miss B. M. Julian, Miss A. Weihe, T. J. Holmes, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Theosophical Society of Boston, Christian Record Publishing Co., Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

*BARNES. Blessed Joan of Arc, her childhood, mission and martyrdom.

*BIBLE (Douay version). Vols. 3 and 4.

Vol. 3: Psalms CXIX—Wisdom X. Vol. 4: Wisdom X—Ecclesiasticus.

Vols. 1 and 2 were added in November, 1911.

EDDY. Rudimental divine science.

Gift of Mrs Minna Frisius, Los Angeles.

*FIVE minutes every day with the saints; quarterly series, vol. 1, January to April.

*FROM her cradle to her throne; a life history of our Blessed Lady in verse; compiled from various sources.

*GILMOUR. History of the Old Testament.

*LAWLER. Essentials of American history. vol. 3.

Vols. 1 and 2 were added in April, 1911.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript, August, 1911, to June, 1912, vol. 12, nos. 1 to 11.

Christian record for April, May and June.

Luxvera, Catholic bi-weekly, for March, April, May and June.

Matilda Ziegler Magazine for April, May and June.

Sunday school weekly for April, May and June.

Weekly review for April, May and June.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

ANDREWS. Seven little sisters.

Stories of seven little girls living in different parts of the world. "Each and all," added last quarter, is a sequel to this book.

BOLTON. Florence Nightingale, the lady-in-chief.

DICKENS. Paul Dombey.

*FINN. Percy Wynn, or Making a boy of him. 2 vols.

GERRY. The toy shop; a romantic story of Lincoln the man.

HOLMES. My hunt after the captain; Physiology of walking; Great trees.

KIPLING. The house surgeon.

LEWIS. Key to shorthand in American Braille.

*Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

*Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

c LOVELL. Ingomar; a drama.

c LYTTON. Lady of Lyons.

MABIE, *ed.* Peter Rugg, and other stories.

From "Famous stories every child should know."

c MUSICK. Stories of Missouri. 2 vols.

c MYER. A general history. 9 vols.

RICHARDS. Captain January. 2 vols.

Story of an old lighthouse-keeper and a little girl rescued by him from the sea.

RUSKIN. Sesame and lilies. 2 vols.

Three lectures on books and their uses, the education and influences of women, and the mystery of life and its arts.—A. L. A. cat.

c SHAKESPEARE. Romeo and Juliet.

VAN DYKE. The first Christmas tree.

MUSIC.

BEETHOVEN. Sonata pathetique, op. 13.

LISZT. Rhapsodie Hongroise No. 1.

MENDELSSOHN. Capriccio brillante, op. 22.

These three pieces of music are hand copied, the gift of Andrew E. Svensen, Berkeley.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic review for April, May and June.

Christian record for April, May and June.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

Searchlight, vol. 2, nos. 1 and 2, February and May.

A magazine for children.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, March, April and May.

In European Braille:

BOOKS.

SHORTHAND for the blind.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine, May 20, 1912. vol. 5, no. 3.

The musical notation is the same as American Braille. Alphabet and primer will be loaned to any one wishing to learn English Braille, so that the reading matter also can be enjoyed.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for March, April and May.

Progress for April, May and June.

In Boston Line Letter:

A duplicate copy of the Bible in 16 vols. was donated by Wm. J. Denniston, Linden, Cal.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

In Moon:

The Moon magazine for April, May and June.

In Ink print:

Outlook for the blind, vol. 5, no. 4, January, 1912.

Appliance:

WRITING card—leatherboard.

Gift of Perkins Institution for the blind, South Boston, Mass.

During April, May and June 1525 books, etc., were loaned, as follows: New York point 342; American Braille 460; European Braille 29; Moon 665; Boston line letter 7; Ink print books 9; Appliances 10; Maps 3; Games 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 106; science 56; useful arts 6; literature 113; fiction 713; travel, history and biography 169; primers 35; music 43; amusements 0; periodicals 284.

During the quarter five borrowers, who knew no type before, learned to read, four learning Moon, and one New York point. One, who had learned Moon and New York point, now learned American Braille.

State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1912.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Beginning with January, 1912, state publications are listed alphabetically, and will be continued that way. The reason for the change is that the State Library finds this arrangement more convenient, both on the shelves and in the lists.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Report for the year 1911. 1912. map. 408 pp.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco*). Bulletin no. 100, April 1, 1912. Monthly census of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 101, May, 1912.

—— *Same*, no. 102, June 1, 1912.

Mimeographed sheets.

—— California bulletin of charities and corrections, no. 2, May, 1912. 31 pp.

CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF CALIFORNIA, STATE. Discussion of forestry problems. 1912. 90 pp.

CONTROLLER. Corporations forfeiting charters or forfeiting the right to do business in the State of California by reason of failure to pay corporation taxes levied by the State Board of Equalization for the year 1911. 1912. 27 pp.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, PORT OF EUREKA, BOARD OF. Annual report showing business done at the Port of Eureka during year ending December, 1911. Sheet 17 by 22 in.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, no. 6, December, 1911. pp. 141-166.

Contents: California versus the tubercle bacillus, by W. F. Snow. The California Tuberculosis Commission, by G. P. Jones. An article to think about, by A. B. Nye. Department reports for November, 1911.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 7, January, 1912. pp. 167-186.

Contents: 1. Comments: An explanation and an apology; A new plan for issuing the bulletin; Plans for the new year; New statistical tables. 2. Monthly reports for December, 1911. 3. Bulletin separates, no. 7: The organization and work of the State Hygienic Laboratory.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 8, February, 1912. pp. 187-200.

Contents: 1. Comments: Baseball and "Swat the fly" again; Oroville and malaria part company; An original statistician; Placing California on the map. 2. Bureau reports for January, 1912.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, nos. 9-10, March-April, 1912. pp. 201-223.

Contents: 1. Comments: Clean-up days; A battleship a year for the Pacific squadron; Good form versus good sense; Habit and judgment. Oslerizing disease parasites. Committee on standard methods of health administration. 2. Bureau reports for [February-March] 1912.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 5, April, 1912. illus. pp. 147-202.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 6, May, 1912. illus. pp. 203-246.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 7, June, 1912. illus. pp. 247-336.

—— Proceedings of the fortieth Fruit Growers' Convention of the state of California held under the auspices of the State Commission of Horticulture at Santa Rosa, California, December 19, 20 and 21, 1911. 1912. illus. 223 pp.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Forty-third annual report . . . for the year ending December 31, 1910. San Francisco, 1911. 742 pp.

—— Insurance laws of the state of California, compiled by E. C. Cooper, Insurance Commissioner. 1912. 181 pp.

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (San Francisco). Special report . . . for the six months ending December 31, 1911. 1912. 13 pp.

LEGISLATURE. 39th (extra) sessions, 1911. Final calendar of legislative business and history of bills, etc., introduced and index to same . . . compiled under direction of Walter N. Parrish, Secretary of the Senate, and L. B. Mallory, Chief clerk of the Assembly. 1912. 86 pp.

STATE LIBRARY. California laws of interest to women and children. Compiled by the California State Library. 1912. 184 pp. 16°.

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 7, no. 2, April, 1912: Pseudonyms of California authors. pp. 139-292.

—— Books for the Blind Department. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1912. 14 pp. 32°.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, CHICO. Bulletin no. 5. Part 1. Map geography; Part 2. Journey geography for beginners, by C. K. Studley. 1912. 44 pp.

—— Twenty-third annual announcement for the school year ending June 13, 1913. 1912. illus. 47 pp.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

State Normal School, Los Angeles. Summaries of attendance for the school year ending June 30, 1912, and Bulletin of information for 1912-13. 1912. 69 pp.

State Normal School, San Diego. Circular of information and announcements for 1912-1913; Catalogue for 1911-1912. 1912. illus. 40 pp.

State Normal School, San Francisco. Bulletin 11: A course of study in formal arithmetic and teachers' handbook. Part 2: Common and decimal fractions, percentage, denominate numbers and mensuration, by David Rhys Jones. 1912. 30 pp.

—— Bulletin 13, part 2. Pupils' exercise book in problem arithmetic: Percentage types, commission, insurance, taxes, interest and discount, compiled and arranged by Mary A. Ward. [1912.] 39 pp.

Pharmacy, State Board of (San Francisco). Report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1911. 1912. 26 pp.

Pilot Commissioners (San Francisco). Provisions of the political code establishing pilots and pilot regulations for the ports of San Francisco, Mare Island, Vallejo, Port Costa and Benicia, together with the by-laws of the Pilot Commissioners. 1912. 31 pp. 24°.

Public Instruction, Superintendent of. Superintendent's Blue bulletin to the school people of California. No. 1, October, 1911. 8 p. folder.

—— *Same*, no. 2, February, 1912. 6 p. folder.

—— *Same*, no. 3, May, 1912. 11 p. folder.

—— Two California neighbors: a suggestion for the English class. [1912.] 15 pp.

Railroad Commission (San Francisco). Opinion of powers of Railroad Commission and incorporated cities and towns over public utilities, by Max Thelen. 1912. 37 pp.

San Diego, Commissioner to Investigate Disturbances in. Report of Harris Weinstock, Commissioner to investigate the recent disturbances in the city of San Diego and the county of San Diego, California, to his excellency Hiram W. Johnson, Governor of California. 1912. 23 pp.

Secretary of State. Roster of state officials, commissions and institutions, also of county officials of the state of California, April 1, 1912; Important laws of general interest enacted at sessions of Legislature 1911. . . Compiled by Frank C. Jordan, Secretary of State. 1912. 48 pp. 24°.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from March 1, 1912, to April 1, 1912. 1912. 44 pp.

No. of owners, 70,262; chauffeurs, 21,600.

—— *Same*, from April 1, 1912, to May 1, 1912. 1912. 53 pp.

No. of owners, 71,371; chauffeurs, 22,382.

—— *Same*, from May 1, 1912, to June 1, 1912. 1912. 52 pp.

No. of owners, 74,210; chauffeurs, 22,530.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 5, no. 9. Summer session, June 24 to August 3, 1912. Berkeley, March, 1912. 133 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 10. The graduate school. Announcement for 1912-13, with names of graduate students for the year 1911-12. Berkeley, April, 1912. 228 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 11. College of Dentistry. Announcement for 1912-1913 (thirty-first session). Berkeley, April, 1912. 61 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXX, nos. 13-17, April 5 to May 3, 1912; vol. XXXI, nos. 1-2, June 21-28, 1912. Berkeley, 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events. Price 25 cents per half-year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIV, no. 2, April, 1912. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 119-266.

Contents: The quick in the "dead," Herbert Putnam; The Partheneia, Anna Rearden; Medical research in American universities, Richard Mills Pearce; The life and death of Beowulf, Leonard Bacon; Professor Santayana and idealism, C. I. Lewis; Joseph Le Conte, William R. Davis; Forests and American history, Hugo Winkenwerder; University record, Albert H. Allen.

Price per year $1.00. Single numbers, 30 cents.

—— Publications. Astronomy. Lick

Observatory bulletin no. 207. Measures of the satellites of Uranus in 1910 and 1911. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 1-2. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 208. An observing list for the determination of the relative masses in visual binary systems. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 3-7. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 209. The spectrum of Comet Brooks (1911*c*). Berkeley, 1912. plates. pp. 8-16. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 210. Preliminary note on the orbit of minor planet 1911 M. T. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 17-18. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 7 current; copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Botany. vol. 4, no. 14. Algae Novae et minus cognitae, I, by William Albert Setchell. Berkeley, May 29, 1912. pp. 22-268, pls. 25-31. roy. 8°.

Price 40 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 15. Plantae Mexicanae Purpusianae, IV, by Townshend Stith Brandegee. Berkeley, June 26, 1912. pp. 269-281. roy 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— Classical philology, vol. 2, no. 9. Notes on the text of the Corpus Tibullianum, by Monroe E. Deutsch. Berkeley, June 1, 1912. pp. 173-226. roy 8°.

Price 50 cents.

—— —— Geology, vol. 7, no. 1. The minerals of Tonopah, Nevada, by Arthur S. Eakle. Berkeley, May 17, 1912. pp. 1-20, pls. 1-2. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 2. Pseudo-stratification in Santa Barbara County, California, by George Davis Louderback. Berkeley, May 25, 1912. pp. 21-38, pls. 3-6. roy 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 1. On numbers which contain no factors of the form $p\ (kp+1)$, by Henry W. Stager. Berkeley, June 13, 1912. pp. 1-26. roy 8°.

Price 50 cents.

—— —— Modern philology, vol. 2, no. 4. Histrionics in the dramas of Franz Grillparzer, by Elizabeth Adelaide Hermann. Berkeley, June 15, 1912. pp. 239-309.

Price 75 cents.

University of California (Berkeley). *Same*, vol. 2, no. 5. Spenser, the school of the Fletchers, and Milton, by Herbert E. Cory. Berkeley, June 17, 1912.

Price 75 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, Lucien Foulet, Charles M. Gayley, H. K. Schilling, editors. Title page and contents. Berkeley, 1910-1912. 4 pp.

—— —— Pathology, vol. 2, no. 4. The non-antigenic properties of lipoids extracted from human livers, with a method of preparation of antigen for use in the Wassermann reaction, by J. G. Fitzgerald and J. B. Leathes. Berkeley, May 17, 1912. pp. 39-46. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 5. Systemic oidiomycosis: a study of two cases developing terminal oidiomycetic meningitis, by Granville Y. Rusk, with clinical notes by Frederick J. Farnell. Berkeley, June 21, 1912. pp. 47-58, pl. 1. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, nos. 6 and 7. Studies on the origin of antibodies I: The persistence of a soluble antigen in the serum of immunized rabbits, by Frederick P. Gay and G. Y. Rusk; Note on the negative effect of iodipin on the output of artificial hemolysins, by Frederick P. Gay and G. Y. Rusk. Berkeley, June 21, 1912. pp. 59-76. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 8. An improved rapid method of producing precipitins and hemolysins, by Frederick P. Gay and J. G. Fitzgerald. Berkeley, June 26, 1912. pp. 77-82. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— Physiology, vol. 4, nos. 14 and 15. A new method of heterogeneous hybridization in echinoderms, by A. R. Moore; Can the presence of acid account for the oedema of living muscle? by A. R. Moore. Berkeley, April 22, 1912. pp. 109-114. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 7, William Emerson Ritter and Charles Atwood Kofoid, editors. Title page, contents and index. Berkeley, 1910-1912. 4 pp.; pp. 437-446. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 5. Oxygen and polarity in Tubularia, by Harry Beal

Torrey. Berkeley, May 29, 1912. pp. 249-251. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, nos. 3 and 4. The mole of southern California, by J. Grinnell and H. S. Swarth; *Myotis orinomus* Elliot, a bat new to California, by J. Grinnell and H. S. Swarth. Berkeley, April 13, 1912. pp. 131-142, 4 text-figures. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 5. The bighorn of the Sierra Nevada, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, May 9, 1912. pp. 143-153, 4 text-figures. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, nos. 6 and 7. A new *Perognathus* from the San Joaquin Valley, California, by Walter P. Taylor; The beaver of west central California, by Walter P. Taylor. Berkeley, May 21, 1912. pp. 155-169, 1 text-figure. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 8. The two pocket gophers of the region contiguous to the lower Colorado River, in California and Arizona, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, June 7, 1912. pp. 171-178, pl. 5. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

VETERANS' HOME OF CALIFORNIA. Annual report of Board of directors and officers, fiscal year ended June 30, 1911. 1912. 58 pp.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During April-June, 1912.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept. Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the News Notes of California Libraries. The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1912, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Cardiff libraries' review; a monthly periodical and guide to books and reading. v. 1. [1909]_____x010 C26

Carver, Clifford Nickels.
Book-plates of well-known Americans. 1911_____097 C33

Cleveland—Public library.
Reading lists for special days. 1911. 016.8 C63

Fabian society, *London.*
What to read on social and economic subjects. 1910_____016.330 F11

Harvard university.
Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles selected and described for the use of general readers. 1910. (Publications of the Department of social ethics in Harvard university, no. 3)_____016.3 H33

Paris—Bibliothèque mazarine.
Catalogue des incunables. 1893. q011 P2
Includes Supplement, 1898.

Royal society of London. *Sleeping sickness bureau.*
Bibliography of trypanosomiasis; embracing original papers published prior to April, 1909, and references to works and papers on tsetse-flies especially *Glossina palpalis*, Rob. Desv. Comp. by C. A. Thimm. 1909_____016.616 R88

—— Subject-index to the bibliography of trypanosomiasis. 1910.

Wadlin, Horace Greeley.
Public library of the city of Boston; a history. 1911_____qx027.4 W1

Walter, Frank Keller.
Abbreviations and technical terms used in book catalogs and in bibliographies. 1912. (Useful reference series. no. 5)_____029 W23

Ward, Gilbert Oakley.
The practical use of books and libraries. 1911_____x025 W25

—— Teaching outline to accompany The practical use of books and libraries. 1911_____x025 W25t

Williams, Walter, and Martin, Frank L.
The practice of journalism. 1911. 070 W72

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Addams, Jane.
A new conscience and an ancient evil. 1912 ----------176 A22

Angell, James Rowland.
Chapters from modern psychology. 1912. (Ichabod Spencer lectures.) 150 A58c

Bailey, Henry Turner.
When little souls awake. c1911. 173 B15

Bergson, Henri Louis.
Laughter; an essay on the meaning of the comic. 1911---------157 B49

Bloomfield, Meyer.
Vocational guidance of youth. c1911. (Riverside educational monographs) ----------174 B655

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley.
Scientific mental healing. 1911. 131 B88

Butler, Nicholas Murray.
Philosophy [a lecture delivered at Columbia university in the series on science, philosophy and art, March 4, 1908]. 1911-------104 B98

Commander, Lydia Kingsmill.
The American idea. Does the national tendency toward a small family point to race suicide or race development? 1907----------173 C73

Devine, Henry C.
Choosing a boy's career. 1911. 173 D49

Du Bois, Patterson.
Beckonings from little hands; eight studies in child-life. 1910--173 D81

Dubois, Paul.
Reason and sentiment; an address delivered in the aula of the University of Berne, March 3, 1910. [1911.] 170 D81

Ellis, Havelock.
Problem of race-regeneration. 1911. (New tracts for the times)--136 E47

Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright.
The eventful nights of August 20th and 21st, 1854, and how Judge Edmonds was hocussed; or, Fallibility of "spiritualism" exposed. 1855. 133.9 E94

Hale, Edward Everett, & Brewer, David Josiah.
Mohonk addresses. 1910-----172 H16
On International arbitration.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley.
The arbiter in council. 1906--172 H66
Contents.—The first day: The causes and consequences of war.—The second day: Modern warfare.—The third day: I. Private war and the duel: II. A discussion on cruelty.—The fourth day: Perpetual peace, or The Federation of the world.—The fifth day: A plea for arbitration.—The sixth day: The political economy of war.—The seventh day: Martin Truelove's essay on Christianity and war.

Jordan, David Starr.
Stability of truth; a discussion of reality as related to thought and action; being the third series of John Calvin McNair lectures. 1911. 104 J82

Kauffman, Reginald Wright.
The way of peace. 1911-----170.4 K21

Kerschensteiner, Georg.
Education for citizenship. c1911. 172 K41

Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia.
Love and ethics. 1911--------176 K44

McCrea, Roswell Cheney.
The humane movement; a descriptive survey, prepared on the Henry Bergh foundation for the promotion of humane education in Columbia university. 1910----------179 M132

National peace conference.
Proceedings of the second National peace congress, Chicago, May 2 to 5, 1909. [1909]----------q172 N2

Remsen, Daniel Smith.
Post-mortem use of wealth. 1911. 177 R38

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Applied ethics; being one of the William Belden Noble lectures for 1910. 1911 ----------172 R78

—— Realizable ideals (the Earl lectures). 1912----------170.4 R78
Delivered under the auspices of Pacific theological seminary . . . in the spring of 1911.

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.
Methods of race-regeneration. 1911. (New tracts for the times.) 136 S16m

Sidgwick, Alfred.
The application of logic. 1910. 160 S56

RELIGION.

Abbe, Frank B., & Gleason, Nellie Duncan.
San Juan Bautista; souvenir centennial celebration, June 24, 1897 [with drawings by Joe D. Gleason]. c266 A12
In pamphlet binder.

Crothers, Samuel McChord.
The endless life. 1905. (Ingersoll lecture, 1905)----------218 C95

Davis, Horace.
The public ministry of Jesus. 1911. 232 D26

Farrar, Frederic William.
The voice from Sinai. 1902---252 F24

Flint, Robert.
Agnosticism. 1903----------211 F62

Haldeman, Isaac Massey.
Christian science in the light of Holy Scripture. c1909---------289.9 H15

Harris, Francis B.
The Kingdom of God and the kingdom of the heavens. 1911--226 H31

Hodges, George.
Everyman's religion. 1911---230 H68

Hudson, Thomson Jay.
Divine pedigree of man; or, The testimony of evolution and psychology to the fatherhood of God. 5th ed. 1907 ----------215 H88

Jefferson, Charles Edward.
Why we may believe in life after death. 1911. (Raymond F. West memorial lectures on immortality.) 218 J45

Johnstone, Peirce De Lacy Henry.
Muhammad and his power. 1901. (World's epoch-makers)----297 J73

Knight, William Allen.
The song of our Syrian guest. Frontispiece and decorations by Harold Sichel. [1906]---223.2 K71

Little, William John Knox.
David, the hero-king of Israel. [1903] ----------220.9 L77

Mathews, Shailer.
Scientific management in the churches. [1912]----------260 M42

Nelson, Nels Lars.
Scientific aspects of Mormonism; or, Religion in terms of life. 1904. 298 N42

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.
Greek hero-stories. c1879---292 N66g

—— Griechische heroengeschichten. 1904 ----------292 N66

Ravelet, Armand.
Blessed J. B. de La Salle, founder of the institute of the Brothers of the Christian schools. 1888. q271.78 R2

Reinach, Salomon.
Orpheus, a general history of religions. 1909----------209 R36

Tait, Asa Oscar.
Heralds of the morning; the meaning of the social and political problems of to-day and the significance of the great phenomena in nature. c1906 ----------234 T13

Walsh, James Joseph.
The popes and science; the history of the papal relations to science during the middle ages and down to our own time. 1908_____282 W22

SOCIOLOGY.

Alexander, John L., *ed.*
Boy training; an interpretation of the principles that underlie symmetrical boy development. 1912.
364 A37

Allen, William Harvey.
Woman's part in government, whether she votes or not. 1912.
396 A43

American society of municipal improvements.
Proceedings of the 18th annual convention for 1911_____352 A51

Anderson, Benjamin McAlester.
Social value; a study in economic theory, critical and constructive. 1911. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays)_____330.1 A54

Bartlett, Dana Webster.
The better country. [c1911]
c330 B29

Beard, Charles Austin, & Schultz, Birl E., *comps.*
Documents on the state-wide initiative, referendum and recall. 1912.
321.4 B36

Beman, Lamar T., *comp.*
Selected articles on the compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes. 1911. (Debaters' handbook series.)
331.1 B45

Bernaldo de Quirós, Constantino.
Modern theories of criminality. 1911. (Modern criminal science series.)
364 B51

Bliss, William Dwight Porter, *ed.*
New encyclopedia of social reform. 3d ed. 1910_____q303 B6n

Boyle, James.
The initiative and referendum: its folly, fallacies, and failure. 1912.
321.4 B79

Buckley, James Monroe.
The wrong and peril of woman suffrage. c1909. _____324.3 B92

Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley.
Saleswomen in mercantile stores, Baltimore, 1909. 1912. (Russell Sage foundation [publications].)
331.4 B98

Butler, Nicholas Murray.
Why should we change our form of government? Studies in practical politics. 1912_____320.4 B98

Byington, Margaret Frances.
What social workers should know about their own communities. 1911.
q331 B9

Campbell, Alexander Colin.
Insurance and crime; a consideration of the effects upon society of the abuses of insurance. 1902.
368 C18

Carlton, Frank Tracy.
History and problems of organized labor. c1911_____331.88 C28

Carver, Thomas Nixon.
Principles of rural economics. c1911.
338.1 C33

Chipman, William Pendleton.
The boy scouts; a story of Burgoyne's defeat in 1777. c1909.
367 C54

Clapp, Edwin Jones.
The port of Hamburg. 1911__387 C58

Clark, Lindley Daniel.
Law of the employment of labor. 1911 _____338.9 C59

Clay, *Sir* Arthur Temple Felix, *bart.*
Syndicalism and labour; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. 1911.
331.88 C62

Cross, Ira Brown.
Essentials of socialism. 1912.
335 C95

Devine, Edward Thomas.
The spirit of social work. 1912.
360 D49

Contents.—The conservation of human life.—The tenement home in modern cities.—The substantial value of woman's vote.—The attitude of society towards the criminal.—The correction and prevention of crime.—The problem of the police.—The religious treatment of poverty.—The dominant note of the modern philanthropy.—The next quarter century.

Devon, James.
The criminal and the community. 1912 ----------**364 D49**

Downey, E. H.
History of labor legislation in Iowa. 1910. (Iowa economic history series) ----------**338.9 D74**

Dugdale, Richard L.
"The Jukes"; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity; with further studies of criminals. 1902. (Questions of the day)-----**364 D86**

Eliot, Charles William.
The conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy. 1910. (University of Virginia, Barbour-Page foundation)-----**304 E42**

Ellwood, Charles Abram.
Sociology and modern social problems. c1910----------**301 E47**

Fay, Charles Norman.
Big business and government. 1912.
338.8 F28

Gladden, Washington.
The labor question. c1911--**331.8 G54**

Green, John Bernard.
Law for the American farmer. 1911. (Rural science series)------**347 G79**

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.
The history and romance of crime. 12 v. n. d.----------**365 G85**

Grinnell, George Bird, *ed.*
Harper's camping and scouting; an outdoor guide for American boys. 1911 ----------**367 G86**

Hard, William.
Injured in the course of duty. [1910]
368.4 H25

Hart, Heber.
Woman suffrage: a national danger.
324.3 H32

Fiske, George Walter.
Boy life and self-government. 1911.
367 F54

Gillette, King Camp.
"World corporation." c1910.
338.8 G47

Gilman, Bradley.
Back to the soil; or, From tenement house to farm colony. 1901.
333 G48

Haskin, Frederic J.
The American government. 1912.
353 H35

Heindel, Max.
The Rosicrucian cosmo-conception; or, Mystic Christianity; an elementary treatise upon man's past evolution, present constitution and future development. c1911.
366.4 H46

Hill, David Jayne.
World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. 1911. (Columbia university lectures) ----------**320.1 H64**

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.
Social evolution and political theory. 1911. (Columbia university lectures) ----------**320.1 H68**

Hughan, Jessie Wallace.
American socialism of the present day. 1912----------**335 H89**

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl.
American-Japanese relations; an inside view of Japan's policies and purposes. c1912----------**327 K22**

Kingsbury, Susan Myra, *ed.*
Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts. 1911. (Studies in economic relations of women. vol. 2.)
338.9 K55

Lake Mohonk conference of friends of the Indian and other dependent people.
Proceedings, 1904-09 _____ 325.3 L19

Learned, Henry Barrett.
The President's cabinet. 1912.
328.73 L43

Lincoln, Jonathan Thayer.
The factory. 1912 _____ 331 L73
Contents.—The industrial revolution.—Sir Richard Arkwright.—Mechanical inventions. — The factory system.—The factory towns.—Chartism.—The factory and social progress.

Lombroso, Cesare.
Crime, its causes and remedies. 1911. (Modern criminal science series.)
364 L84

McPherson, Logan Grant.
Transportation in Europe. 1910.
385 M17t

Mitchell, Charles Ainsworth.
Science and the criminal. 1911.
364 M68

Moore, Henry Ludwell.
Laws of wages; an essay in statistical economics. 1911 ____ 331.2 M82

Moore, John Bassett.
Four phases of American development; federalism—democracy—imperialism—expansion. 1912.
321.8 M82

Morgan, Joy E., & Bullock, Edna Dean, *comps.*
Selected articles on municipal ownership. 1911. (Debaters' handbook series) _____ 352 M84

Morley, Walter.
Catalogue and price list of the revenue stamps of the British colonies, including railway stamps. 2d ed. 1910 _____ 383.3 M86

—— Catalogue and price list of the stamps of Great Britain. 2d ed. 1897 _____ 383.3 M86c

Muirhead, John Henry.
By what authority? 1909 __ 352.04 M95

National conference on state and local taxation.
State and local taxation; fifth annual conference, 1911. 1912.
336.2 I61

Newsholme, Arthur.
The declining birth-rate; its national and international significance. 1911. (New tracts for the times.)
312 N55

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
The referendum in America; together with some chapters on the initiative and the recall. . . New ed. 1912 _____ 321.4 O12r

Payson, Howard.
The boy scouts of the Eagle patrol. c1911 _____ 367 P34

Powell, Ellis Thomas.
The mechanism of the city; an analytical survey of the business activities of the city of London. 1910 _____ 332.6 P88

Pratt, Edwin A.
Irish railways and their nationalisation; a criticism of the report of the Vice-regal commission. 1910.
385 P91i

Puffer, Joseph Adams.
The boy and his gang. c1912.
367 P97

Railway library. . . A collection of noteworthy chapters, addresses and papers relating to railways. v. 1-2. 1909-10 _____ 385 R152

Randall, A. G.
Primer for voters. c1911 ____ c324 R18

Raper, Charles Lee.
Railway transportation; a history of its economics and of its relation to the state, based, with the author's permission, upon President Hadley's "Railroad transportation: its history and its laws." 1912.
385 R216

Reinsch, Paul Samuel.
Public international unions; their work and organization, a study in international administrative law. 1911 ----------**341 R37**

Robbins, Edwin Clyde, *comp.*
Selected articles on the open versus closed shop. 1911. (Debaters' handbook series)--------**331.88 R63**

Robinson, Louis Newton.
History and organization of criminal statistics in the United States. 1911. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays, 10)----------**364 R66**

Roosevelt, Theodore.
African and European addresses. 1910 ----------**304 R78a**
Contents.—Peace and justice in the Sudan.—Law and order in Egypt.—Citizenship in a republic.—International peace.—The colonial policy of the United States.—The world movement.—The conditions of success.—British rule in Africa.—Biological analogies in history.

Rowntree, B. Seebohm.
Unemployment, a social study. 1911.
331.8 R88u

Russell, Charles Edward.
Business: the heart of the nation. 1911 ----------**330 R96**

Saleilles, Raymond.
Individualization of punishment. 1911. (Modern criminal series.)
364 S16

Scanlan, Charles Martin.
Rules of order for societies, conventions, church councils, corporations, town meetings, county boards, city councils, and legislative bodies. 1911 ----------**328.1 S28**

Scudder, Vida Dutton.
Socialism and character. 1912.
335 S43

Smith, Samuel George.
Social pathology. 1911-------**360 S65**

Sterne, Simon.
Railways in the United States; their history, their relation to the state, and an analysis of the legislation in regard to their control. 1912.
385 S83

Strombeck, John Frederick.
Freight classification; a study of underlying principles. 1912. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. 12) ----------**385 S92**

Sumner, William Graham.
War, and other essays. [1911.]
304 S95

Taft, William Howard, *pres. U. S.*
Presidential addresses and state papers from March 4, 1909, to March 4, 1910. v. 1. 1910.
308 T12p

Taussig, Frank William.
Principles of economics. 1911. 2 v.
330 T22

Temperley, Harold William Vazielle.
Senates and upper chambers, their use and function in the modern state, with a chapter on the reform of the House of lords. 1910.
328 T28

Weyl, Walter Edward.
The new democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. 1912.
320.4 W548

Wyman, Bruce.
Control of the market; a legal solution of the trust problem. 1911.
338.8 W98

EDUCATION.

American federation of labor.
Industrial education; consisting of an investigation and report by a competent special committee; reports of officers and committees. 1910. 371.4 A51

Askew, John Bertram.
Pros and cons; a newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day (political, social, religious, etc.) 5th ed. [1911] ----------374.4 A83

Bagley, William Chandler.
Class room management; its principles and technique. 1907---371 B14

—— Craftsmanship in teaching. 1911. 371 B14c

—— Educational values. 1911--370 B14

Briggs, Le Baron Russell.
Girls and education. 1911----376 B85

Cornell, Walter Stewart.
Health and medical inspection of school children. 1912-----371.7 C81

De Sélincourt, Hugh.
Oxford from within. n. d.--378.42 OWd

Foster, William Trufant.
Essentials of exposition and argument; a manual for high schools, academies, and debating clubs. c1911 ----------374.4 F75

Heath, D. C., & co., *pub.*
Heath's directory of California secondary and normal schools for 1910-1911. n.d.---------c379.794 H43

Hewett, Waterman Thomas.
Cornell university, a history. 1905. 4 v.----------q378.747 CEh

Jordan, David Starr.
The woman and the university. 1912. c376 J82
In pamphlet binder.

Judson, Harry Pratt.
Higher education as a training for business. [1911]----------373 J93

Palm, Louise von.
Rainy day pastimes for children. c1910 ----------q372 P1

Palmer, George Herbert.
The ideal teacher. c1910. (Riverside educational monographs)-371.1 P17

Smith, Nora Archibald.
The home-made kindergarten. 1912. 372.2 S65h

Stubbs, Charles William.
Cambridge and its story. . . With twenty-four lithographs and other illustrations. 1904------q378.42 CEs

Swift, Fletcher Harper.
A history of public permanent common school funds in the United States, 1795-1905. 1911-----379 S97

World's work.
The school of to-morrow; a collection of prize essays from the World's work. 1911----------371 W92
Contents.—Introduction: The educational revolutionists, by W. H. Page.—The boy of to-morrow, by A. D. Dean.—The boy of to-morrow, by E. M. Gollup.—The girl of to-morrow, by B. R. Andrews.—The girl of to-morrow, by E. H. Baylor.—Half time at school and half time at work, by F. P. Stockbridge.—How to choose a public-school teacher, by W. McAndrew.—The Albany vocational school, by F. L. Glynn.

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

Chandler, Katherine.
In the reign of coyote, folk-lore from the Pacific coast. c1905--c398.2 C45

Hanauer, J. E.
Tales told in Palestine. Collected by J. E. Hanauer. Ed. with illustrations by H. G. Mitchell. c1904. 398 H23

Hard, William.
The women of to-morrow. 1911. 396 H258
Contents.—Love deferred.—Learning for earning.—Learning for spending.—The wasters.—Mothers of the world.

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Mr. Rabbit at home; a sequel to Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country, by Oliver Herford. c1895. **398 H31**

Hauff, Wilhelm.
Fairy tales. n.d._____**398.4 H36**

Judson, Katharine Berry.
Myths and legends of California and the Old Southwest. 1912_**c398.2 J93**

Oswell, Kate Forrest.
Old time tales. 1912. (Everychild's series) _____**398.2 086**

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
American myths and legends. [1903.] 2 v._____**398 S62a**

—— Myths and legends of flowers, trees, fruits, and plants in all ages and in all climes. 1911__**398 S62mt**

LAW.

Abbott, Austin.
Brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. 3d ed. 1912.

Archer, Gleason Leonard.
Law of contracts. 1911.

Ashburner, Walter.
Ashburner's concise treatise on mortgages, pledges, and liens. 2d ed. 1911.

Bailey, William F.
Treatise on the law of personal injuries, including employer's liability, master and servant and the workmen's compensation act. 2d ed. 1912. 3 v.

Bierly, Willis Reed.
Juries and jury trials, state and federal, common law and statutory. 1908.

Bohm, Edward Frederick Charles.
The Carey act; how to acquire title to public lands under the act. c1911.

Borland, William Patterson.
Notes on the law of wills and the administration of the estates of deceased persons. 1910.

Bowker, Richard Rogers.
Copyright, its history and its law; being a summary of the principles and practice of copyright with special reference to the American code of 1909 and the British act of 1911. 1912.

Brady, John Edson.
Bank deposits, trust deposits, alternate deposits, joint deposits. c1911.

Branch, Edward Thomas.
Criminal law of Texas; trial briefs arranged in digest form. 1911.

Brewster, Elisha Hume.
The legacy and succession tax of Massachusetts, with numerous references to statutes and decisions in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey. 1910.

British Columbia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The revised statutes of British Columbia. 1911. 3 v.

California bar association.
Proceedings. v. 1. 1910.

Carver, Thomas Gilbert.
Treatise on the law relating to the carriage of goods by sea. 5th ed. 1909.

Challis, Henry William.
Challis's Law of real property: chiefly in relation to conveyancing. 3d ed. 1911.

Chase, Prentice W.
Labor, law and justice; a treatise on workmen's compensation. c1912.

Chicago. *Ordinances, etc.*
The Chicago code of 1911 containing all the general ordinances of the city in force March 13, A. D. 1911. 1911.

Dawbarn, Climenson Yelverton Charles.
Employers' liability to their servants at common law, and under the Employers' liability act, 1880, and the Workmen's compensation act, 1906. 4th ed. 1911.

Deiser, George Feairheller.
The law relating to conflicting uses of electricity and electrolysis. 1911.

Digest of the American and English annotated cases, vols. 1-20. 1912.

Eagle, Walter J.
American negligence digest from 1897 to 1907; a digest of all the negligence cases contained in a series of American negligence reports (volumes 1 to 20, inclusive). 1909.

Fiero, James Newton.
Practice in special proceeding in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code and consolidated laws, with forms. 3d ed. 1912. 2 v.

—— Practice in special actions in the courts of record of the state of New York. 3d ed. 1908. 2 v.

Frost, Thomas Gold.
Treatise on the Federal corporation tax law. 1911.

Goddard, John Leybourn.
Treatise on the law of easements. 7th ed. 1910.

Great Britain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The law relating to the generation, distribution and use of electricity, including electric traction. . . . By C. M. Knowles. 1911. 2 v.

Harris, Richard.
Hints on advocacy. 1911.

Holmested, George Smith.
The Sunday law in Canada. 1912.

Huddy, Xenophon Pearce.
Law of automobiles. 1912.

Hughes, William Taylor.
Grounds and rudiments of law. v. 1, 2, 4. 1908.

Joslyn, Rodolphus Waite.
Law of Illinois corporations. c1910.

—— Personal injury cases, Illinois. 1908.

Joyce, Joseph Asbury.
Treatise on monopolies and unlawful combinations or restraints. 1911.

Kent, Otis Beall, *comp.*
Index-digest of decisions under the Federal safety appliance acts. 1910.

Kerr, James Manford.
Mining and water cases annotated; a collection of leading American, Canadian and English cases on the topics of irrigation, drainage, reclamation, mining, oil, gas and related subjects, with annotations, indexes and forms. v. 1. 1912.

Louisiana. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of practice. 1910.

—— Revised civil code. c1909.

Loveland, Franklin Olds.
Treatise on the law and proceedings in bankruptcy. 4th ed. v. 1-2. 1912.

McClain, Emlin.
A selection of cases on constitutional law. 2d ed. 1909.

Macy, John Edward.
A selection of cases on municipal or public corporations. 1911.

Merwine, Wellington Lee.
Judicial conveyance of real estate; being the law and procedure in Ohio whereby under order of court real estate is sold and title thereto confirmed and transferred, with forms. 1910.

Miraglia, Luigi.
Comparative legal philosophy applied to legal institutions. 1912. (Modern legal philosophy series.)

Niblack, William Caldwell.
Analysis of the Torrens system of conveying land. 1912.

Noyes, Walter Chadwick.
Treatise on the law of intercorporate relations. 2d ed. 1909.

Paul, Frank.
Notes on Massachusetts practice, with reference to proceedings before masters and auditors, and their reports. 1909.

Putney, Albert H.
United States constitutional history and law. 1908.

Reese, R. A., *comp.*
A complete digest of Texas decisions. 1910. 3 v.

Rembaugh, Bertha.
Political status of women in the United States; a digest of the laws concerning women in the various states and territories. 1911.

Roscoe, Edward Stanley.
The growth of English law. Being studies in the evolution of law and procedure in England. 1911.

Russell, Lev.
Notes on Iowa reports; being chronological annotations of the decisions of the Iowa Supreme court. v. 1. 1911.

Sacramento. *Ordinances.*
General ordinances of the city of Sacramento, October 1, 1911.

Stewart, John Sylvester.
Law of taxation in Texas. 1911.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
Concise law dictionary of words, phrases, and maxims. 1911.

Storey, Moorfield.
Reform of legal procedure. 1911.

Street, Robert Gould.
Law of civil liability for personal injuries by negligence in Texas. 1911.

Texas. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
McEachin's trial brief negligence cases. 1907.

Thoinot, Léon Henri.
Medicolegal aspects of moral offenses. 1911.

Tucker, George Fox.
Testamentary forms and notes on wills. 1912.

U. S. *Reports.*
Reports of causes determined in the United States district court for the district of Hawaii. 1903-11. 3 v.

Van Dyne, Frederick.
Treatise on the law of naturalization of the United States. 1907.

Walker, Timothy.
Introduction to American law, designed as a first book for students. 11th ed., rev. 1905.

Wharton, Francis.
Treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues. 10th ed. 1912. 2 v.

Whitehead, E. J.
Law of evidence under the statutes of Illinois and cognate subjects. 1907.

Wigmore, John Henry, *ed.*
A selection of cases on evidence. 1906.

—— Select cases on the law of torts. 1911-12. 2 v.

LANGUAGE.

Hillier, *Sir* Walter Caine.
The Chinese language and how to learn it: a manual for beginners. 2d ed. 1910 _____ 495 H65

Whipple, Guy Montrose.
Relative efficiency of phonetic alphabets; an experimental investigation of the comparative merits of the Webster key alphabet and the proposed key alphabet submitted to the National education association. 1911. (Educational psychology monographs) _____ 421 W57

SCIENCE.

Baxter, Gregory Paul.
Researches upon the atomic weights of cadmium, manganese, bromine, lead, arsenic, iodine, silver, chromium, and phosphorus. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 135)_____q541.2 B3

Bignell, *Mrs* Effie (Molt).
Mr Chupes and Miss Jenny; the life story of two robins. c1901.
598.2 B59

Biologia centrali-americana. Insecta. Orthoptera. 1893-1909. 2 v.
q570.972 B6io

Bjerknes, Vilhelm Friman Koren.
Dynamic meteorology and hydrography. Pt. 1-2. 1910-11. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 88)_____q551.5 B6

Bowman, Isaiah.
Forest physiography; physiography of the United States and principles of soils in relation to forestry. 1911 _____557.3 B78

Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
Plant life and evolution. 1911. (American nature series)___580 C18

Clodd, Edward.
Story of "primitive" man. 1902. (Library of useful stories)__571 C64

Czapek, Friedrich.
Chemical phenomena in life. 1911.
577 C99

Duggar, Benjamin Minge.
Plant physiology, with special reference to plant production. 1911. (Rural text-books series)___581 D86

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
The world of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects, talk think, work, and live. 1900.
590 D82

Eliot, Ida Mitchell, & Soule, Caroline Gray.
Caterpillars and their moths. 1902.
595.7 E42

Emerton, James Henry.
Common spiders of the United States. 1902 _____595.4 E53

Fabre, H.
Livro de historias; noções de sciencia. 1889 _____504 F12

Fisher, *Mrs* Arabella Burton (Buckley).
Winners in life's race; or, The great backboned family. 1901____596 F53

Giberne, Agnes.
The mighty deep and what we know of it. 1902_____551.46 G44

Gibson, William Hamilton.
Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them. 1903.
589.2 G45

Gilbert, Grove Karl, & Brigham, Albert Perry.
Introduction to physical geography. 1902. (Twentieth century text-books) _____551.4 G46

Grahame-White, Claude.
Story of the aëroplane. c1911.
533.6 G74

Howe, George.
Mathematics for the practical man, explaining simply and quickly all the elements of algebra, geometry, trigonometry, logarithms, coördinate geometry, calculus. 2d ed. 1912 _____510 H85

Kemp, James Furman.
Handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope. 5th ed. 1911.
552 K32

Lepper, George Henry.
From nebula to nebula; being an expansion of the principle of universal gravitation to the solution of cosmic problems in general. 1912.
521 L59

Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn.
Light. 1909. (Columbia university lectures) _____535.3 M16

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.
Medusæ of the world. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 109)_____q593.7 M4

Milne, William James.
A mental arithmetic. [1897.]
511 M65

Burch, Edward Parris.
Electric traction for railway trains; a book for students, electrical mechanical engineers, superintendents of motive power and others. 1911.
621.33 B94

Chicago Portland cement company.
From the raw to the finished product, descriptive of the manufacture of "Chicago AA" Portland cement. c1911 ----------**666.9 C53**

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, *and others.*
Forests and reservoirs in their relation to stream flow. [1908.] (American society of civil engineers: Transactions, paper no. 1098.)
627.1 C54

Pammel, Louis Hermann.
Manual of poisonous plants, chiefly of eastern North America, with brief notes on economic and medicinal plants. 1911--------**581.6 P18m**

—— Talk on weeds. c1910----**581.6 P18**

—— Weeds of the farm and garden. 1911 ----------**581.6 P18w**

Reetz, Henry Christian.
Electroplating; a treatise for the beginner and for the most experienced electroplater. c1911.
537.8 R32

Thompson, Maurice de Kay.
Applied electrochemistry. 1911.
541.37 T47

Thurston, Albert Peter.
Elementary aeronautics; or, The science and practice of aerial machines. 1911 ----------**533.6 T54**

United States steel corporation.
Methods of the United States steel corporation for the technical sampling and analysis of gases. c1911.
545.7 U58

USEFUL ARTS.

Aeroplane portfolio, containing nine sheets of scale drawings of the following celebrated aeroplanes—Farman, Voisin, Santos Dumont, Wright, Curtiss, Cody, Bleriot, Antoinette, and Rep, with a description of each machine. [1910?]
q629 A2

Alford, Leon Pratt.
Bearings and their lubrication. 1911.
621.89 A38

Association of American Portland cement manufacturers, *Philadelphia.*
Concrete in the country. c1910.
693.5 A84

Bacon, John Lord.
Forge-practice (elementary). 1911.
682 B12

Beard, Daniel Carter.
Boat-building and boating. 1911.
699 B36

Bolton, Sarah (Knowles) "*Mrs* C. E. Bolton."
Our devoted friend, the dog. c1901.
636.7 B69

Bright, Charles.
Story of the Atlantic cable. 1903.
654 B85

Church, Alexander Hamilton.
Production factors in cost accounting and works management. 1910. (Works management library.)
658 C56p

Cody, Sherwin.
How to do business by letter, and training course in business English composition. c1908--------**652 C67**
Accompanied by Exercises in business letter writing. In pamphlet binder.

Comtelburo business calendar, 6th for 1912, containing information of business holidays throughout the world, and a supply of business maxims for every day of the year.
658 C74

Cook, Albert John.
The bee-keeper's guide. 1910.
638 C77

Dana, Richard T, & Saunders, William Lawrence.
Rock drilling with particular reference to open cut excavation and submarine rock removal. 1911.
622.2 D16

Duggar, John Frederick.
Southern field crops (exclusive of forage plants). 1911. (Rural textbook series) ----------**630 D86**

Duncan, Robert Kennedy.
Some chemical problems of to-day. 1911 ----------**660 D91s**

Contents.—The prizes of chemistry.—The question of the atom.—The whitherward of matter.—On the chemical interpretation of life.—The beginning of things.—On the trend of chemical invention.—Camphor: an industry revolutionized.—Bread.—Relation between chemistry and manufacture in America.—On the relation of the University of Wisconsin to the state.—Progress in industrial fellowships.

Dunn, Samuel O.
The American transportation question. 1912----------**656 D92**

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark.
Practical salesmanship; a treatise on the art of selling goods. 1911.
658 F78p

Gear, Harry Barnes.
Electric central station distribution systems, their design and construction. 1911----------**621.34 G29**

Gelpke, Viktor, & Van Cleve, Aaron Howell.
Hydraulic turbines. 1911.
621.24 G32

Gillette, Halbert Powers.
Cost keeping and management engineering; a treatise for engineers, contractors and superintendents engaged in the management of engineering construction. 1909.
657 G47

Greiner, Tuisco.
How to make the garden pay. 1894.
635 G82

Griffith, Ira Samuel.
Essentials of woodworking; a textbook for schools. c1908----**694 G85**

Herring-Shaw, A.
Domestic sanitation and plumbing; a treatise of the materials, designs, and methods used in sanitary engineering. 1909-1911. 2 v.--**628.6 H56**

Hitt, Rodney, *comp.*
Electric railway dictionary. 1911.
q621.33 H6

Houghton, Albert Allison.
Molding concrete chimneys, slate and roof tiles; a practical treatise explanatory of the construction of block and monolithic types of concrete chimneys with easily constructed molds for same. 1911. (Concrete worker's reference books) ----------**691.3 H83**

Howe, Malverd Abijah.
Retaining-walls for earth. Including the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress. 4th ed. 1907----------**624.1 H85**

Kains, Maurice Grenville, *comp.*
Making horticulture pay; experiences in gardening and fruit growing. 1909 ----------**635 K13**

Lucke, Charles Edward.
Power. 1911. (Columbia university lectures) ----------**621 L94**

McGraw electric railway manual. 1911.
q625.6 M1

McKeever, William Arch.
Farm boys and girls. 1912. (Rural science series)----------**630 M15**

Mackenzie, N. F.
Notes on irrigation works; a course of lectures delivered at Oxford. 1910 ----------**626.8 M15**

Penobscot & Savannah consolidated silver mining co.
Statement of the Penobscot & Savan-

nah consolidated silver mining company of Austin, Nevada. 1867. 622.1 P41

Powell, F. E.
Windmills and wind motors; how to build and run them. 1910. 621.45 P88

Pratt, William Knight.
The American artisan window display manual; a choice collection of window displays of hardware and kindred lines. 1911. (American artisan manuals) 659 P91

Prelini, Charles.
Dredges and dredging. 1911. 627.7 P92

Russell, Thomas Herbert.
Motor boats: construction and operation; an illustrated manual for motor boat, launch and yacht owners, operators of marine gasoline engines, and amateur boat-builders. 1910 699 R96

Scott, Walter Dill.
Increasing human efficiency in business. A contribution to the psychology of business. 1912. 658 S43

Smith, Cades Alfred Middleton.
Handbook of testing. 1911 620.1 S64

Stockwell, Herbert G.
Essential elements of business character. c1911 658 S86

The Studio; modern bookbindings and their designers. [1900] q686 S9

Talbot, Frederick A.
The railway conquest of the world. c1911 625 T13

Tate, James Murray, & Stone, Melvin Oscar.
Foundry practice; a treatise on molding and casting in their various details. 1906 621.72 T21

Tracy, Charles A., *comp.*
Art of decorating show windows and interiors; a complete manual of window trimming. c1909 q659 T7

U. S.—Country life commission.
Report of the Commission on country life, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. 1911 630 U58

Waterbury, Leslie Abram.
Laboratory manual for the use of students in testing materials of construction. 1912 691 W32

Wheeler, William Henry.
Tidal rivers, their (1) hydraulics, (2) improvements, (3) navigation. 1893 627.1 W56

DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

Broughton, *Mrs* J.
Practical dressmaking for students and technical classes. 1902. 646 B87

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
Boston cooking-school cook book. [1903] 641 F23b

Hill, Janet Mackenzie.
Book of entrées, including casserole and planked dishes. 1911. 641 H64b

—— Practical cooking and serving; a complete manual of how to select, prepare, and serve food. 1903. 641 H64

Kittredge, Mabel Hyde.
Housekeeping notes; how to furnish and keep house in a tenement flat. 1911 640 K62

McGinnis, Mabel Earl.
Simple Italian cookery [by] Antonia Isola [*pseud.*] 1912 641 M14

Ravenhill, Alice, & Schiff, Catherine J., *eds.*
Household administration, its place in the higher education of women. 1911 640 R25

Rorer, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson (Heston).
Mrs Rorer's new cook book; a manual of housekeeping. c1902. 641 R78m

Terhune, *Mrs* Mary Virginia (Hawes).
Marion Harland's complete cook book. c1906 641 T31

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Bardswell, Noel Dean.
The expectation of life of the consumptive after sanatorium treatment. 1910. (Oxford medical publications) 616.99 M24e

Bellows, Albert Jones.
The philosophy of eating. c1870. 613.2 B44

Benedict, Francis Gano, & Carpenter, Thorne M.
Metabolism and energy transformations of healthy man during rest. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 126.) q612 B4

Benedict, Francis Gano, & Joslin, Elliott Proctor.
Metabolism in diabetes mellitus. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 136.) q612.4 B4

Brewer, Isaac Williams.
Personal hygiene in tropical and semi-tropical countries. c1908. 614.4 B84

Call, Annie Payson.
The freedom of life. 1905 613.7 C15f
Contents.—The freedom of life.—How to sleep restfully.—Resistance.—Hurry, worry, and irritability.—Nervous fears.—Self-consciousness.—The circumstances of life.—Other people.—Human sympathy.—Personal independence.—Self-control.—The religion of it.—About Christmas.—To mothers.

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
Heredity in relation to eugenics. 1911 613.9 D24

Ditman, Norman Edward.
Education and preventive medicine. 1911 q614 D6

Greer, Edith.
What children should eat. c1911. 613.2 G81

Hardy, William John.
Lighthouses; their history and romance. [1895] 614.86 H27

Hutchinson, Woods.
Exercise and health. 1911 613.7 H97

—— Handbook of health. 1911. 613 H97h

—— We and our children. 1911. 649 H97

Jacoby, George W.
Suggestion and psychotherapy. 1912. 615.85 J17

Jones, William Henry Samuel.
Malaria, a neglected factor in the history of Greece and Rome. 1907. 616.93 J79

Jordan, David Starr.
The heredity of Richard Roe; a discussion of the principles of eugenics. 1911 613.9 J82

Lee, Frederick Schiller.
Scientific features of modern medicine. 1911. (Columbia university lectures) 610 L47

Logan, Thomas Muldrup.
Report on the medical topography and epidemics of California. 1859. c614.42 L83
In pamphlet binder.

Mack, Charles S.
Similia similibus curantur? Addressed to the medical profession. 1888 615.53 M15

Morley, Margaret Warner.
Renewal of life; how and when to tell the story to the young. 1906. 612.6 M86

Murray, Charles Henry.
Practice of osteopathy, its practical application to the various diseases of the human body. 1911. 615.82 M98

Stimson, Julia Catherine.
Nurses' handbook of drugs and solutions. 1911 615.1 S85

Women's national health association of Ireland.
Ireland's crusade against tuberculosis. 3 v. 1908-09_____616.99 W87

Wiley, Harvey Washington.
Foods and their adulteration; origin, manufacture, and composition of food products; infants' and invalids' foods; detection of common adulterations, and food standards. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1911.
614.31 W67f

Wright, *Sir* Almroth Edward.
Vaccine therapy. 1910____q614.47 W9

FINE ARTS.

Ansell, Florence Jean, & Fraprie, Frank Roy.
Art of the Munich galleries. 1910.
708 A61

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
The practice of water-colour painting, illustrated by the work of modern artists. 1911_____q759.2 B1

Barritt, Leon.
How to draw; a practical book of instruction in the art of illustration. 1904_____741 B27

Brown, Glenn, *ed.*
European and Japanese gardens; papers read before the American institute of architects. 1902.
710 B87

Berenson, Bernhard.
The Venetian painters of the renaissance, with an index to their works. 1897 _____q759.5 B4

Bierbaum, Otto Julius.
Fritz von Uhde. 1893_____q759.3 U2b

Bourry, Émile.
Treatise on ceramic industries; a complete manual for pottery, tile, and brick manufacturers. 1911.
738 B77

Bowie, Henry P.
On the laws of Japanese painting; an introduction to the study of the art of Japan. c1911_____759.92 B78

Caffin, Charles Henry.
Story of Spanish painting. 1910.
759.6 C12

Caproni, P. P., & brother.
Catalogue of plaster cast reproductions from antique, mediæval and modern sculpture. Subjects of every description for art schools. Manufactured and for sale by P. P. Caproni & bro. 1911____q730 C2

Cundall, Herbert Minton.
Birket Foster, R. W. S., sixteen examples in colour of the artist's work, with an introduction by H. M. Cundall. 1910_____759.2 F75c

Fera, Adolph Christian.
Post cards of a tourist. 1910.
qc741 F3

Hemenway, Herbert Daniel.
How to make school gardens. 1903.
716.6 H48

Holme, Charles, *ed.*
Art-revival in Austria. 1906. (The Studio. Special summer number. 1906) _____q709.43 H7

—— Corot and Millet; with critical essays. 1903. ("Special winter 1902-03 number, the Studio.")
q759.4 C8h

—— Masters of English landscape painting. 1903. (Studio, special number, 1903) _____q759.2 H7m

—— Modern etching and engraving. 1902. (Special summer number of the Studio, London, 1902)__q767 H7

—— Modern pen drawings: European and American. 1901. (Studio, special number, 1901)__q741 H74m

—— The 'old' Water-colour society, 1804-1904. 1905. (Special spring number of the Studio, 1905.)
q759.2 H7o

—— Royal institute of painters in water colours. 1906. (The Studio. Special number. Spring, 1906.)
q759.2 H7

Holme, Charles, *ed.*,
Royal Scottish academy. 1907. (Special spring number of 'The Studio,' 1907) _____ q759.2 H7r

Johnston, Edward.
Manuscript & inscription letters for schools & classes & for the use of craftsmen. 1909_____q744 J7

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.
Applied perspective, for architects and painters. c1901_____q742 L8

Macfall, Haldane.
French pastellists of the eighteenth century, their lives, their times, their art, and their significance. 1909 _____q759.4 M1

McLaughlin, Mary Louise.
China painting. A practical manual for the use of amateurs in the decoration of hard porcelain. New ed. 1911_____738 M16

Mathewson, Frank Elliott.
Notes for mechanical drawing; arranged for the use of the students of the Mechanical arts high school and the Evening school of trades. 1911 _____744 M42

Meier-Graefe, Julius.
Modern art; being a contribution to a new system of æsthetics. 1908. 2 v._____q759 M5

Monachesi, *Mrs* Nicola di Rienzi.
Manual for china painters; being a practical and comprehensive treatise on the art of painting china and glass with mineral colors. Rev. and enl. ed. c1907_____738 M73

Morland, George.
Sixteen examples in colour of the artist's work. 1910_____759.2 M86c

Morse, *Mrs* T. Vernette.
Venetian iron work. [1907]__739 M88

National conference on city planning.
Proceedings of the third National conference on city planning, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 15-17, 1911 _____710 N27

Normand, Charles.
Collection de vases Louis XVI. n.d. q738 N8

Phythian, J. Ernest.
Trees in nature, myth and art. [1907] _____758 P57

Robinson, Charles Mulford.
Better Binghamton; a report to the Mercantile-press club of Binghamton, N. Y., September, 1911. q710 R6b

Ross, Estelle.
The Wallace collection and the Tate gallery. n.d. (Treasure-house series) _____708 R82

Ricci, Corrado.
Art in northern Italy. 1911. (Ars una: species mille. General history of art)_____709.45 R49

Theuriet, André.
Jules Bastien-Lepage and his art. A memoir, by André Theuriet; Jules Bastien-Lepage as artist, by George Clausen. . . Modern realism in painting, by Walter Sickert . . . and A study of Marie Bashkirtseff, by Mathilde Blind. 1892__q759.4 B3t

Wright, *Mrs* Mabel (Osgood).
Garden of a commuter's wife, recorded by the gardener. 1901. 716 W95

ARCHITECTURE.

Atkinson, William.
Orientation of buildings; or, Planning for sunlight. 1912_____721 A87

Briggs, Richard Alexander.
Essentials of a country house. [1911.] 728 B85

Bumpus, Thomas Francis.
Cathedrals and churches of northern Italy, their history and their architecture; together with much of interest concerning the bishops, rulers, and other personages identified with them. 1908. (Cathedral series)_____726 B94c

Champneys, Arthur Charles.
Irish ecclesiastical architecture, with some notice of similar or related work in England, Scotland and elsewhere. 1910 ---------- q726 C4

Comstock, William Phillips, *comp.*
Garages and motor boat houses, comprising a large number of designs for both private and commercial buildings. c1911 ---------- q728.9 C7

Corwin, R. W.
The modern model schoolhouse on the unit plan. 1909 -------- 727 C83

Dustman, Urias M.
Construction of dwelling houses and bungalows. 1911 ---------- 728 D97

Gommel.
Altare, kanzeln und chorgestuhl. [pref. 1899] ---------- f729.9 G6

Gourlay, Charles.
The construction of a house, being the study of building construction presented by means of a set of forty plates containing plans and detail drawings, with letterpress, of a design for a country house, including motor house and chauffeur's lodge. 1910 ---------- q728 G7

MUSIC.

Bellini, Vincenzo.
La sonnambula, an opera in two acts; libretto by Felice Romani, music by Vincenzo Bellini, the English version by Natalia Macfarren; with an essay on the story of the opera by H. E. Krehbiel. c1901 ---------- q782.5 B4

Evans, Edwin.
Tchaikovsky. 1906. (Master musicians) ---------- 780.2 C43e

Crane, Walter.
The baby's opera. A book of old rhymes, with new dresses. [190-?] 784 C89

Leoncavallo, Ruggiero.
Pagliacci (Punchinello) drama in two acts; words and music by R. Leoncavallo, English version by Henry Grafton Chapman. c1907. q782.5 L5

Lewis, *Mrs* Mary Elizabeth.
The ethics of Wagner's The ring of the Nibelung. 1906 ------- 782.2 L67

Mascagni, Pietro.
Cavalleria rusticana, opera. G. Schirmer. c1891 ---------- q782.5 M3

Stanford, Charles Villiers.
Musical composition; a short treatise for students. 1911. (Musician's library) ---------- 781 S785

Streatfeild, Richard Alexander.
Handel. [1909.] (New library of music) ---------- 780.2 H23s

Wolzogen, Hans von.
Thematischer Leitfaden durch die Musik zu Rich. Wagner's Festspiel Der Ring des Nibelungen. 1876. 782.2 W87

AMUSEMENTS.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, Adelia Belle.
New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. 790 B36

Bellamy, William.
A century of charades. [190-?] 793 B43

Camp, Walter Chauncey.
Walter Camp's book of college sports. 1901 ---------- 796 C18

The Catholic schools athletic league of California.
Official handbook. 1910 ----- c797 C36

Gibson, Henry William.
Camping for boys. 1911 ------ 796 G44

Grinnell, George Bird, & Roosevelt, Theodore, *eds.*
Trail and camp-fire; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1897. 799 G86t

Kellogg, Alice Maude, *ed.*
Fancy drills and marches; fifty-three new fancy drills, marches, motion songs, action pieces, for Arbor day, Christmas day, Memorial day, closing day and patriotic occasions. 1908 _____793 K29

LITERATURE.

Ade, George.
Fables in slang; illustrated by C. J. Newman. [1899]_____A228

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Fairy tales from Hans Christian Andersen; trans. by Mrs E. Lucas and illus. by Thomas, Chas., and William Robinson. 1907?_____A546f

Audoux, Marguerite.
Marie-Claire. c1911_____843 A91m

Bacon, *Mrs* Josephine Dodge (Daskam).
The memoirs of a baby. 1904___B129

—— Smith college stories. 1900.
B129s

Contents.—The emotions of a subguard.——A case of interference.—Miss Biddle of Bryn Mawr.—Biscuits ex machina.—The education of Elizabeth.—A family affair.—A few diversions.—The evolution of Evangeline.—At commencement.—The end of it.

Belloc, Hilaire.
On everything. 1910_____824 B44

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.
Literary taste, how to form it, with detailed instructions for collecting a complete library of English literature. 1909_____807 B47

Benson, Margaret.
The soul of a cat, and other stories. 1901 _____B474

Bierce, Ambrose.
A son of the gods and A horseman in the sky. c1907_____cB588s

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
For the freedom of the sea; a romance of the war of 1812. 1908.
B812

Brooks, Edward.
Story of the Iliad. 1908_____883 B87

—— Story of the Odyssey. 1909.
883 B87s

Brooks, Noah.
The boy emigrants. 1908_____B873b

Burgess, Gellett.
Find the woman. c1911_____cB955f

Chambers, Robert William.
Iole. 1905_____C445

Cheney, Warren.
The way of the North. 1905__cC518w

Davis, Richard Harding.
In the fog. 1903_____D263i

—— Ranson's folly, with illustrations by Frederic Remington, Walter Appleton Clark, Howard Chandler Christy, E. M. Ashe & F. Dorr Steele. 1902_____D263r

Deland, *Mrs* Margaret Wade (Campbell).
The common way. 1904_____818 D33

Contents.—On the shelf.—Aunts.—The passing of Dora.—"Love my dog."—The tyranny of things.—Concerning church-going.—Acquaintance with grief.—Concerning glass houses.—Concerning Christmas giving.—To the girl who writes.

—— The awakening of Helena Richie. 1906 _____D337a

—— Dr Lavendar's people. [1903.]
D337d

Contents.—The apotheosis of the Reverend Mr. Spangler.—The note.—The grasshopper and the ant.—Amelia.—"An exceeding high mountain."—At the stuffed-animal house.

De la Ramée, Louise.
A dog of Flanders. 1907_____D339d

De la Ramée, Louise,
Moufflou and other stories. 1900.
D339m

—— The Nurnberg stove and other stories. n.d. **D339n**

Dole, Nathan Haskell.
A teacher of Dante, and other studies in Italian literature. 1908 **850 D66**

Duncan, Norman.
Doctor Luke of the Labrador. [1904.]
D912

Ferguson, Esther Baldwin.
The lump of gold. c1910 **cF353**

Gerwig, George William.
The art of the short story. c1909.
808.3 G38

Gilson, Roy Rolfe.
In the morning glow; short stories. 1903 **G489**

Contents. — Grandfather. — Grandmother.—While Aunt Jane played.—Little sister.—Our yard.—The toy grenadier.—Father.—Mother.

Grahame, Kenneth.
The wind in the willows. 1908.
G742w

Grey, Henry.
Key to the Waverley novels in chronological sequence, with index of the principal characters. [1899.]
S431zg

Hardy, Thomas.
Far from the madding crowd. 1895.
H272f

Hauff, Wilhelm.
Der Scheik von Alessandria und seine Sklaven. 1901 **833 H36**

Hichens, Robert Smythe.
The garden of Allah. c1904 **H626g**

Huneker, James Gibbons.
Visionaries. 1910 **828 H93**

Contents.—A master of cobwebs.—The eighth deadly sin.—The purse of Aholibah.—Rebels of the moon.—The spiral road.—A mock sun.—Antichrist.—The eternal duel.— The enchanted yodler.—The third kingdom.—The haunted harpsichord.—The tragic wall.—A sentimental rebellion.—Hall of the missing footsteps.—The cursory light.—An iron fan.—The woman who loved Chopin.—The tune of time.—Nada.—Pan.

Irvine, Leigh Hadley.
Irving dictionary of titles. . . Containing authentic information on the etiquette of correspondence, official forms of address, superscriptions, closing forms of letters, including federal, state, ecclesiastical, military and naval customs. 1912.
808.6 I72

Irwin, William Henry.
The readjustment. 1910 **c1725r**

Kipling, Rudyard.
Rewards and fairies. 1910. (Writings in prose and verse. v. 25.)
K575r

Lawrence, William Witherle.
Medieval story and the beginnings of the social ideals of English-speaking people. 1911. (Columbia university lectures) **809 L42**

Le Moliériste. Revue mensuelle. 1879-89. 10 v. **840.5 M72**

Lloyd, Robert.
The treasure of Shag-rock. [1902.]
cL793

London, Jack.
The house of pride. 1912 **cL847h**

Palmer, Albert Wentworth.
The mountain trail and its message. c1911 **c818 P17**

Phillips, Carroll.
The art of writing moving picture stories. c1910 **808.3 P55**

Price, William Thompson.
Analysis of play construction and dramatic principle. c1908.
808.2 P94a

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *ed.*
Flag day; its history, origin, and celebration as related in song and story. 1912. (Our American holidays) **820.8 S31f**

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *ed.*
Independence day. 1912____820.8 S1i

Spalding, Phebe Estelle.
The Tahquitch maiden. [1911.]
cS734

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Lay morals, and other papers. 1911.
824 S84l

Contents.—Preface by Mrs Stevenson.—Lay morals.—Father Damien.—The Pentland rising.—College papers.—Criticisms.—Sketches.—The Great North road.—The Young Chevalier.—Heathercat.

Taber, Louise E.
The flame. 1911_____cT113

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Thackeray; edited by G. K. Chesterton. 1909. (Masters of literature.)
T363zc

Van Dyke, Henry.
The mansion; with illustrations by Elizabeth Shippen Green. 1911.
818 V24m

White, Stewart Edward.
The adventures of Bobby Orde. 1911.
cW588a

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.
Polite farces for the drawing-room. [1900] _____822 B471

Chapman, John Jay.
Neptune's isle and other plays for children. 1911_____812 C46n

Contents.—Neptune's isle.—A family quarrel, a play for the nursery.—Wilfrid the young, a dragon-play for boys.—Christmas once more, a sacred cantata for children.

Day, Holman Francis.
Up in Maine; stories of Yankee life told in verse. 1902_____811 D27

Deacon, Renée M.
Bernard Shaw as artist-philosopher: an exposition of Shavianism. 1910.
822 S53zd

Galsworthy, John.
The pigeon; a fantasy in three acts. 1912 _____822 G17p

Greene, Roy Farrell.
Cupid is king [poems]. [1902.]
811 G81

Griffith, B. L. C., *and others.*
Monologues and novelties. 1910.
812 G85m

Hamilton, Cicely Mary, & St. John, Christopher.
How the vote was won. c1909.
822 H21

Jenney, Charles Elmer.
California nights' entertainment. n.d.
c811 J54c

Jonson, Ben.
Sejanus, ed. by W. D. Briggs. c1911.
822 J81

Kennedy, Charles Rann.
The Terrible meek; a one-act stage play for three voices: to be played in darkness. 1912_____822 K35t

Maule, Francis I.
El Dorado "29," along with other wierd Alaskan tales, done into verse. c1910_____811 M44

Moulton, Richard Green.
Shakespeare as a dramatic thinker; a popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. 1907 _____822.33 Dm

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
The singing man; a book of songs and shadows. 1911_____811 P35s

Phillips, Stephen.
Pietro of Siena, a drama. 1910.
822 P56pi

Scheffauer, Herman George.
The ruined temple (Grace church, San Francisco). n.d._____c811 S31r

Schmithof, E.
Six cups of chocolate; a piece of gossip in one act. c1897_____812 S35

Strindberg, August.
Plays by August Strindberg: The dream play, The link, The dance of death, part I, The dance of death, part II; tr. with an introduction by Edwin Björkman. 1912__839.72 S91p

Suderman, Hermann.
Roses. 1910 ---------- 832 S94ro

Tolstoï, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
The living corpse; a drama in six acts and twelve tableaux. 1912.
891.7 T65l

Wade, Reuben Alexander Slaven.
California songs. c1910 ---- c811 W12

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Condit, Edgar Mantelbert.
Two years in three continents. [1904.]
910 C74

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, *ed.*
A school atlas of English history. 1910 ---------- 912 G22

Ramsay, Andrew Michael.
The travels of Cyrus. . . To which is annex'd, A discourse upon the theology and mythology of the pagans. 3d ed. 1728. 2 v. ---------- 910 R17

Stevenson, Edward Luther.
Portolan charts; their origin and characteristics, with a descriptive list of those belonging to the Hispanic society of America. 1911. (Publications of the Hispanic society of America, no. 82) ---- q910 S8

EUROPE.

Barker, J. Ellis.
Great and Greater Britain; the problems of motherland and empire, political, naval, military, industrial, financial, social. [2d & enl. ed.] 1910 ---------- 914.2 B25

Curtis, William Eleroy.
The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903 ---------- 914.96 C98

Daniels, Mabel Wheeler.
An American girl in Munich; impressions of a music student. 1905.
914.3 D18

Dawbarn, Charles.
France and the French. [1911.]
914.4 D26

De Selincourt, Beryl D.
Homes of the first Franciscans in Umbria, the borders of Tuscany and the northern marches. 1905.
914.56 D45

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
Land of the long night. 1905.
914.8 D32l

Forman, Henry James.
In the footprints of Heine. 1910.
914.3 F72

Gardiner, Edward Norman.
Greek athletic sports and festivals. 1910. (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities) ---------- 913.38 G21

Gould, Sabine Baring-.
Cliff castles and cave dwellings of Europe. 1911 ---------- 913.4 G69

Hughes, Cecil Eldred.
Book of the Black Forest. [1910.]
914.34 H89

Hutton, Edward.
Siena and southern Tuscany. 1910.
914.55 H984

Knapp, Charles, *ed.*
Dictionaire géographique de la Suisse. 1902-10. 6 vols. ---------- qr914.94 K6

Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Stephan Lazar Eugene, *prince.*
The Servian people, their past glory and their destiny. 1910. 2 v.
914.97 L43

Perkins, Clara Crawford.
Builders of Spain. 1909. 2 v.
914.6 P44

Warner, Hermann Jackson.
European years. 1911 ---------- 914 W28

Whiting, Lilian.
Paris the beautiful. 1911 -- 914.43 W59

Williamson, George Charles, & Allen, Grant.
Cities of northern Italy. 1906. (Travel lovers' library) - 914.5 W729c

ASIA.

Bruce, Charles Granville.
Twenty years in the Himalaya. 1910.
915.42 B88

Clough, Ethlyn T., *ed.*
Oriental life. 1910_____915 C64

Fergusson, W. N.
Adventure, sport and travel on the Tibetan steppes. 1911____915.15 F35

Forrest, George William.
Cities of India. 1903_____915.4 F72

Fox, John, *jr.*
Following the sun-flag; a vain pursuit through Manchuria. 1905.
915.18 F79

Fraser, Mary (Crawford) "*Mrs* Hugh Fraser."
Letters from Japan; a record of modern life in the Island empire. 1904. 2 v._____915.2 F84

Goodrich, Joseph King.
The coming China. 1911____915.1 G65

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
Our little Chinese cousin. 1903.
915.1 H43o

Jacob, Robert Urie.
A trip to the Orient; the story of a Mediterranean cruise. c1907.
915.6 J15

Sprague, Roger.
From western China to the Golden Gate; the experiences of an American university graduate in the Orient. 1911_____915.1 S76

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
A cruise under the crescent: from Suez to San Marco. [1898.]
c915.6 S86

Wright, George Frederick.
Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2 v.
915.7 W94

AFRICA.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
Stories of the gorilla country. Narrated for young people. 1903.
916.7 D82s

—— Wild life under the equator; narrated for young people. [1896.]
916.7 D82w

NORTH AMERICA.

Country club of Washington township, Alameda county, Cal., *comp.*
History of Washington township, Alameda county, California. 1904.
c917.9465 C85

Duncan, Norman.
Dr Grenfell's parish: the deep sea fishermen. [1905]_____917.19 D91

Enock, C. Reginald.
Farthest west. 1910_____917.3 E59

Fireman's fund insurance company.
County atlas of California. 1904.
c917.94 F52

Garland, Hamlin.
Trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. 1899.
917.98 G23

German-American publishing co.
San Francisco: wie es war, wie es ist, wie es sein wird. n.d.
qcf917.9461 G3

Jenkins, Robert J., *and others.*
Del Norte county as it is, giving its history, growth, wealth and attractions, embracing a political, physical, social and financial history from its settlement to the present year, 1894. 1894_____qc917.9411 J5
In pamphlet binder.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-.
Cuba and her people of to-day. 1911.
917.291 L74

Mercer, W. J.
The new Calaveras cave, Murphys, Calaveras county, California; W. J. Mercer, proprietor. Description and guide. c1887_____c917.9444 M55
In pamphlet binder.

Pan-American union.
Mexico; a general sketch. 1911.
917.2 P18

Powell, Addison Monroe.
Trailing and camping in Alaska. 1910 _____917.98 P88

Sawyer, Frank W.
Paso Robles Hot Springs, Paso Robles, California. n.d.
c917.9478 S27
In pamphlet binder.

Stockton (Cal.)—Chamber of commerce.
Open waterways regulate rates of transportation. 1906__**qc917.9455 S8**

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
A bit of old China. 1912.
c917.9461 S86

—— In the footprints of the padres. New & enlarged edition, introduction by Charles Phillips. 1912.
c917.94 S86i

Willson, Beckles.
Nova Scotia: the province that has been passed by. 1911___**917.16 W74**

SOUTH AMERICA AND ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

Bryan, William Smith, *ed.*
Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil; introduced by Major-General Joseph Wheeler. . . . with special descriptive matter and narratives by José de Olivares. [1899-1900.] 2 v._____**f919 B9**

Maclean, J. Kennedy.
Heroes of the polar seas; a record of exploration in the arctic and antarctic seas. [1910]_____**919.8 M16**

Martinez, Alberto B., & Lewandowski, Maurice.
The Argentine in the twentieth century. The 3d ed., rev. and brought up to date. 1911_____**918.2 M38**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Adams, William Frederick.
Barney. Barney, 1634—Hosmer, 1635. 1912 _____**929.2 B26a**

Bolton, Sarah (Knowles) "*Mrs* C. E. Bolton."
Famous types of womanhood. c1892.
920.7 B69
Contents.—Queen Louise of Prussia. — Madam Récamier. — Susanna Wesley.—Harriet Martineau.—Jenny Lind.—Dorothea Lynde Dix.—Ann, Sarah and Emily Judson.—Amelia Blandford Edwards.

Brastow, Lewis Orsmond.
Representative modern preachers. 1905 _____**922 B82**
Contents.—Friedrich Daniel Ernst Schleiermacher. — Frederick William Robertson.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Horace Bushnell.—Phillips Brooks.—John Henry Newman.—James Bowling Mozley. — Thomas Guthrie. — Charles Haddon Spurgeon.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
Historic boys; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1903. (Knickerbocker series)____**920 B87h**

—— Historic girls; stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 1907. (Knickerbocker series.) Originally appeared in St. Nicholas.
920.7 B87
Contents.—Zenobia of Palmyra.—Helena of Britain.—Pulcheria of Constantinople.—Clotilda of Burgundy.—Woo of Hwang-Ho.—Edith of Scotland.—Jacqueline of Holland.—Catarina of Venice.—Theresa of Avila.—Elizabeth of Tudor.—Christina of Sweden.—Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

Cecil, Algernon.
Six Oxford thinkers: Edward Gibbon. John Henry Newman. R. W. Church. James Anthony Froude. Walter Pater. Lord Morley of Blackburn. 1909_____**928 C38**

Davis, Richard Harding.
Real soldiers of fortune. 1907.
920 D26
Contents. — Major-General Henry Ronald Douglas MacIver. — Baron James Harden-Hickey. — Winston Spencer Churchill. — Captain Philo Norton McGiffin.—General William Walker, the king of the filibusters.—Major Burnham, chief of scouts.

Halsey, Francis Whiting, *ed.*
Authors of our day in their homes, personal descriptions & interviews. 1902 _____**928 H19**

Hare, Christopher.
Most illustrious ladies of the Italian renaissance. 1905_____**920.7 H27**

Harrison, Frederick G.
Biographical sketches of preëminent Americans. c1892_____f920.07 H3

Hitching, F. K., & Hitching, S.
References to English surnames in 1602. 1911_____929.4 H67

Newberry, *Mass.*
Vital records of Newbury, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1911. 2 v._____929.3 N533

Rait, Robert Sangster, *ed.*
Five Stuart princesses: Margaret of Scotland, Elizabeth of Bohemia, Mary of Orange, Henrietta of Orleans, Sophia of Hanover. 1908.
920.7 R16

Walpole, *Sir* Spencer.
Studies in biography. 1907.
920.04 W21
Contents.—Sir Robert Peel.—Mr Cobden.—Mr Disraeli.—Lord Dufferin.—Edward Gibbon.—Prince Bismarck.—Napoleon III.—Lord Shaftesbury.—Some decisive marriages of English history.

Die wappen der wichtigsten städte Europa's in chromolithographischen abbildungen. 3. aufl. [1902.]
q929 W2

Who's who in science (international). Ed. by H. H. Stephenson. 1912.
925 W62

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Antin, Mary.
The promised land. 1912_____B A631

Arnold. **Todd,** Charles Burr.
The real Benedict Arnold. 1903.
B A752t

Beaconsfield. **Monypenny,** William Flavelle.
The life of Benjamin Disraeli. v. 1. 1910 _____B B365mo

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.
The truth about an author. c1911.
B B471

Bernardine. **Thureau-Dangin,** Paul Marie Pierre.
Saint Bernardine of Siena. 1906.
B B523t

Browning. **Whiting,** Lilian.
The Brownings; their life and art. 1911 _____B B8855w

Chatterton. **Ingram,** John H.
The true Chatterton; a new study from original documents. 1910.
B C495i

Craigie. **Craigie,** *Mrs* Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards).
The life of John Oliver Hobbes [*pseud.*] told in her correspondence with numerous friends; with a biographical sketch by her father, John Morgan Richards. 1911.
B C886

Douglas. **Brown,** William Garrott.
Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. (Riverside biographical series.)
B D736b

Fleming. **Macbean,** L.
The story of pet Marjorie. 1904.
B F598m

Franklin. **Franklin,** Benjamin.
Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin and a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends. Drawn chiefly from his letters. [1896.] (Riverside literature series) _____B F831

Gilder. **Gilder,** Jeannette Leonard.
The tomboy at work. 1904____B G468

Grant. **Wister,** Owen.
Ulysses S. Grant. 1901. (Beacon biographies) _____B G763w

Hale. **Lossing,** Benson J.
The two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1905_____B H163l

—— **Partridge,** William Ordway.
Nathan Hale, the ideal patriot; a study of character. 1902___B H163p

Hutten. **Jordan,** David Starr.
Ulrich von Hutten, "knight of the order of poets." c1910_____B H982j

Irving. **Menpes,** Mortimer.
Henry Irving. 1906 B I72m

Johnson. **Johnson,** Tom Loftin.
My story. 1911 B J693

Ken. **Marston,** Edward.
Thomas Ken and Izaak Walton, a sketch of their lives and family connection. 1908 B K33m

Knox. **Brown,** Peter Hume.
John Knox; a biography. 1895. 2 v. B K743b

Lassalle. **Brandes,** Georg Morris Cohen.
Ferdinand Lassalle. 1911 B L346b

Leiningen-Westerburg. **Leiningen-Westerburg,** Karl August.
The letters and journal (1848-49) of Count Charles Leiningen-Westerburg. 1911 B L531

Lespinasse. **Jebb,** Camilla.
A star of the salons, Julie de Lespinasse. [1908] B L637j

Letchworth. **Larned,** Josephus Nelson.
Life and work of William Pryor Letchworth, student and minister of public benevolence. 1912. B L645l

Lincoln. **Bancroft,** George.
Abraham Lincoln; a tribute. 1908. B L736ba

Lyon. **Woodward,** Ashbel.
Life of General Nathaniel Lyon. 1862. B L9913w

Morgan. **Hovey,** Carl.
The life story of J. Pierpont Morgan; a biography. 1911 B M848h

Napoleon. **Petre,** Francis Loraine.
Napoleon's conquest of Prussia—1806. 1907 B N216p

Nelson. **Matcham,** Mary Eyre.
The Nelsons of Burnham Thorpe; a record of a Norfolk family compiled from unpublished letters and notebooks, 1787-1842. 1911. B N426ma

Nelson. **Thursfield,** James Richard.
Nelson and other naval studies. 1909. B N426t

Nietzsche. **Halevy,** Daniel.
The life of Friedrich Nietzsche. 1911. B N677h

—— **More,** Paul Elmer.
Nietzsche. 1912 B N677mo

Petrarca. **Jerrold,** *Mrs* Maud F.
Francesco Petrarca, poet and humanist. 1909 B P493j

Phillips. **Stafford,** Wendell Phillips.
Wendell Phillips; a centennial oration delivered at Park street church, Boston, November 28, 1911. [1911.] B P564st

Pitt. **Rose,** John Holland.
William Pitt and national revival. 1911 B P6883r

—— **Rosebery,** Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of.*
Lord Chatham, his early life and connections. 1910 B P688r

Sand. **Doumic,** René.
George Sand; some aspects of her life and work. 1910 B S213d

Scott. **Jenks,** Tudor.
In the days of Scott. 1906. (Lives of great writers) B S431j

Sharp. **Sharp,** Elizabeth Amelia (Sharp) "*Mrs* William Sharp."
William Sharp (Fiona Macleod) a memoir. 1910 B S531s

Stanhope. **Roundell,** Julia Anne Elizabeth (Tollemache) "*Mrs* Charles Roundell."
Lady Hester Stanhope. 1909. B S786r

Sterne. **Sichel,** Walter Sydney.
Sterne, a study, to which is added The journal to Eliza. 1910. B S839s

Talleyrand. **Lacombe,** Bernard Mercier de.
Talleyrand the man, tr. from the French of La vie privée de Talleyrand. 1910 B T148l

Trelawny. **Trelawny,** Edward John.
Letters of Edward John Trelawny; ed. with a brief introduction and notes by H. Buxton Forman. 1910. **B T788**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

Colby, Frank Moore.
Outlines of general history. c1900. **909 C68**

Innes, Arthur Donald.
A general sketch of political history from the earliest times. 1911. **909 I58**

EUROPE.

Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia (von Leyden) *lady.*
Louis XIV and Madame de Maintenon. 1910 **944.03 B64**

Butler, Howard Crosby.
Story of Athens; a record of the life and art of the city of the violet crown read in its ruins and in the lives of great Athenians. 1902. **938.5 B98**

Church, Alfred John.
The crusaders, a story of the war for the holy sepulchre. 1905 **940.4 C56**

Cyon, Élie de.
Les finances russes et l'épargne française; réponse à M. Witte. 1895. **947 C99f**

—— Où la dictature de M. Witte conduit la Russie. 1897 **947 C99**

D'Auvergne, Edmund B.
A queen at bay; the story of Cristina and Don Carlos. 1910 **946.07 D24**

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.
King Edward and his court. 1908. **942.08 E74**
Edward VII.

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.
Histoire de la Bibliothèque Mazarine et du palais de l'Institut. 1901. **q944.3 F8**

Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.
Two great rivals (François I and Charles V) and the women who influenced them. 1910 **940.7 H14**

Hare, Christopher, *pseud.*
Charles de Bourbon, high constable of France "The great condottiere." [1910] **944.02 H27**

Parmele, *Mrs* Mary (Platt).
Short history of Rome and Italy. New and enl. ed. 1908 **937 P25**

Rappoport, Angelo S.
Leopold the Second, king of the Belgians. 1910 **949.3 R22**

Russell, Thomas Wallace.
Ireland and the empire; a review, 1800-1900. 1901 **941.5 R96**

Taylor, Ida Ashworth.
Life of Queen Henrietta Maria. 1905. 2 v. **942.06 T24**

ASIA.

Barry, Richard Hayes.
Port Arthur, a monster heroism. 1905 **952 B28**

Townsend, Meredith.
Asia and Europe; studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. 1910 **950 T749**

NORTH AMERICA.

Avary, *Mrs* Myrta (Lockett).
Dixie after the war; an exposition of social conditions existing in the South during the twelve years succeeding the fall of Richmond. 1906 **973.8 A94**

Bayliss, *Mrs* Clara (Kern).
Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. 1901. **970.1 B35**

Bradshaw, Frederick.
Self-government in Canada, and how it was achieved: the story of Lord Durham's report. 1903. (Studies in economics and political science.) **971 B812**

Forsyth, George Alexander.
Thrilling days in army life. c1900. **973.7 F73**
Contents.—A frontier fight.—An Apache raid.—Sheridan's ride.—The closing scene at Appomattox Court-House.

Guinn, James Miller.
History of the state of California and biographical record of San Joaquin county, containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present; state history by J. M. Guinn . . . history of San Joaquin county by George H. Tinkham. 2 v. 1909--------**qc979.4 G9h**

Halsey, Francis Whiting, *ed.*
Great epochs in American history, described by famous writers from Columbus to Roosevelt. c1912. 11 v.----------**973 H19**

Kennedy, Elijah Robinson.
The contest for California in 1861. 1912 ----------**c979.4 K35**

Kenngott, George Frederick.
The record of a city; a social survey of Lowell, Massachusetts. 1912. **974.41 L91k**

Kirwan, Thomas.
Memorial history of the Seventeenth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry (old and new organizations) in the civil war from 1861-1865. c1911----------**973.744 M41k**

Maclay, Edgar Stanton.
A history of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. v. 3. 1907. **973 M16**

McClellan, Rolander Guy.
The golden state: a history of the region west of the Rocky Mountains; embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington Territory, British Columbia, and Alaska, from the earliest period to the present time . . . with a history of Mormonism and the Mormons. 1875-**c979.4 M12**

Murphy, Henry Cruse.
Henry Hudson in Holland; an inquiry into the origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson River, with bibliographical notes. 1909. **q973.1 M9**

Parker, Thomas Valentine.
The Cherokee Indians, with special reference to their relations with the United States government. c1907. (Grafton historical series.) **970.5 P24**

Porter, Valentine Mott.
General Stephen W. Kearney and the conquest of California (1846-7). 1911 ----------**c979.4 P84**

Riker, James.
Revised history of Harlem (city of New York). 1904-------**974.71 R57**

Simons, Algie Martin.
Social forces in American history. 1911 ----------**973 S61**

Storke, Yda Addis, "*Mrs* C. A. Storke."
A memorial and biographical history of the counties of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo and Ventura, California. 1891------**qc979.491 S8**

PANAMA.

Edwards, Albert.
Panama; the canal, the country, and the people. 1911----------**986 E26**

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 7 NO. 4

OCTOBER, 1912

SACRAMENTO

FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING

1912

CONTENTS

	Page.
MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES	453
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	454
Statistics for July, August, and September, 1912; extra news items, etc.	
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	555
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	560
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	562
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	564
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	564
Law Department	564
Documents Department	564
Reference Department	565
Catalog Department	566
California Department	566
Books for the Blind	566
Sate Publications Received During July, August, and September, 1912	569
Recent Accessions	572

Issued quarterly by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

The following counties have adopted the county free library system :

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	6,883	18	2,878
Del Norte	Temporarily suspended.				
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	14,000	4,657	20	4,093
Imperial	Miss Anne Madison	4,000	176	3	1,473
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	19,000	3,664	9	1,468
Kings	To begin soon.				
Los Angeles	To begin about Dec.				
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	5,473	2,827	11	1,390
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	9,463	15	4,465
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	120			192
Monterey	To begin about Dec.				
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	5,000		15	223
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	7,650	7,851	30	2,443
San Benito	Mrs Geo. Varcoe				
San Diego	To begin soon.				
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	7,500	3,796	20	4,404
San Mateo	To begin about Dec.				
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	3,292	22	1,759
Santa Clara	To begin about Dec.				
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	6,800	2,160	10	2,297
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	12,000	5,366	24	3,443
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	6,000	7,607	33	1,969

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

The months are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

Statistics are printed for the quarter, but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

The annual incomes as quoted for the free public libraries are computed when possible from the city clerks' reports sent to the State Controller's office, and are based on the assessed valuation of non-operative property.

Blanks for July, August and September statistics were sent to all of the libraries in September.

There are in California 21 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 2 high school district libraries; 124 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 329 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 241 public high schools, 68 private schools and other institutions; 50 miscellaneous institution libraries and 66 association or society libraries; 54 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 365 branches and deposit stations.

There are 117 library buildings, of which 98 were gifts, and of these gifts 83 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 83 Carnegie buildings, 6 are under construction, and 1 is being planned.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School Dist., Alameda co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boonville, Marin co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.

Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cosumnes, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Yolo co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fairview School District, Yolo co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.

Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Knowles, Madera co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Murietta, Riverside co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.

Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Planada, Merced co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.

Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taft, Kern co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,919,342,889.
Number of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $243,043,586 (taxable for county, $215,853,735).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Started Nov. 1, 1910. Income for 1911-12, $13,958.30. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 18 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alviso, Oakland in County Jail and in County Infirmary; (with reading rooms) Altamont, Alvarado, Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, San Lozenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs, and Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 177 mags.; 20 newspapers. Distributed: 3 to office; 194 to branches.

Total vols. 6883. Added 939, by purchase. Cardholders 2878: central office 573; branches 2305. Added 239. Circulation 12,114 (for branches). Special request books 269.

Visits have been made to all the branches during the quarter.

Alvarado and Antone School Districts have become a part of the County Free Library, and both have turned over their collections to it.

The amount of the appropriation for 1912–13 has not been decided yet. This comes out of the general fund and will be appropriated some time during October.

Miss Mary Soares, Custodian at Altamont, resigned October 1, as she was leaving Altamont. Miss Ella Johnson was appointed in her place.

Alameda co.—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. 343. Added 185 and 400 mags.

ALAMEDA CO. JAIL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jailer, Custodian. Est. July, 1911.

Special request books rec'd 116. Circulation 116.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

No additions reported.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 1090.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1912–13, $11,386, library tax being .61m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 123 mags. (27 for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 40,565. Added 812: purchase 776; gift 36. Rep'd 2995; reb'd 327; lost 128. Cardholders 10,431. Added 287; expired 40. Circulation 32,915: fiction 22,179; juvenile 5321; misc. 4070; bound mags. 42; current mags. 1303. Vols. in branch 1193. Circulation 1029: books 723; mags. 306.

Story hour has been resumed with Mrs Olsen as story-teller.

George H. Mastick and E. W. Maslin have been reappointed as library trustees. —Oakland *Tribune*, Jl 28

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1603. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

No news items rec'd.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Added 200: purchase 150; gift 50. Teachers 21; pupils 530.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 1517 Webster st. 7 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1193. Added 1.

Altamont.

ALTAMONT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Soares, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1912. Reading room open daily except every other Sun. 4 to 5 P. M. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 140. Added 64; ret'd 24. Special request books 0. Cardholders 34. Added 5. Circulation 130.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 577. Added 94; ret'd 3. Cardholders 151. Added 13. Circulation 1024.

Alvarado School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned over its books.

Alviso (P. O. and exp. Decoto).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Ret'd 135. Cardholders 36.

Antone School District.

Antone School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned over its books.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income 1912–13, $23,350.74, library tax being .6m. on dollar. 16 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for cir-

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

culation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 44,000. Added 928: purchase 463; gift 465. Cardholders 7833. Added 2573; expired 2767; surrendered 142. Circulation 38,413: fiction 20,753; juvenile 5838; misc. 11,822. Vols. in branches 5788. Circulation 13,834.

Berkeley High School Library. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson. Est. 1883. 1 employee. Open 5 days for 6½ hrs. each. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 280. Teachers 42; pupils 1124.

The high school coöperates with the Berkeley Public Library. The librarian, who was many years in the Astor Library of New York, gives talks to pupils on general library subjects.

Boone's University School Library. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Teachers 7; pupils 55.

California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. Wm. A. Caldwell, Acting Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mon., Wed. and Fri., and at other times upon request. 25 to 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 26; pupils 225.

*Civil Engineering Association Library. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 11 p. m. Located in civil engineering building of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Claremont Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1101. Circulation 3771.

*Miss Head's School Library. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. 1745. Added 21: purchase 16; gift 5. Teachers 30; pupils 160.

North Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1299. Circulation 2737.

Pacific Theological Seminary Library. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,409. Teachers 5; pupils 36.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located S. E. cor. Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Teachers 5; pupils a. 12.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*Snell Seminary Library. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

No news items rec'd.

South Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1863. Circulation 4144.

‡§University of California Library. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 43 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily; week days 8 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sundays 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 243,072. Added 4566: purchase 2916; gift 908; binding 742. Instructors a. 391; students a. 3761.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 30; pupils 825.

No news items rec'd.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1525. Circulation 3182.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open daily except Friday and Sunday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 685. Added 77. Special request books 21. Cardholders 218. Added 8. Circulation 1658.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 45; purchase 5; gift 40. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open every day 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 423. Added 49. Special request books 3. Cardholders 159. Added 2. Circulation 805.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3

Alameda co.—Continued.

Hayward—Continued.

employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4026.

No statistics rec'd.

A lecture on "Iceland" was given at the Public Library by Prof. George Haley, free to the public, July 19.—Hayward *Journal*, Jl 23

HAYWARD BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 401. Added 36. Special request books 23. Cardholders 217. Added 27. Circulation 978.

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Open Mon. 3 to 5 P. M., Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 488. Added 43. Cardholders 118. Added 8. Circulation 611.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358. Added 0.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $886.21, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10.000. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 3452. Cardholders a. 606.

No statistics rec'd.

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Livermore—Continued.

Total vols. 284. Added 47; ret'd 3. Special request books 20. Cardholders 273. Added 7. Circulation 961.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Talbert, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San José.

MISSION SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 396. Added 37. Special request books 9. Cardholders 125. Added 4. Circulation 669.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 P. M., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 508. Added 62. Special request books 0. Cardholders 88. Added 2. Circulation 468.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Development Co.'s bldg. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Added 45. Special request books 8. Cardholders 122. Added 5. Circulation 934.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. Open daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Added 81. Special request books 9. Cardholders 333. Added 30. Circulation 1732.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $100,900, of

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

which $84,338 is from taxation, library tax 1912–13 being .65m. on dollar, $1900 from fines and $15,000 from county. 68 employees (incl. 14 janitors); also 10 substitutes, and 20 persons employed half time only as messengers and Sunday attendants at branches. 11 branches in city and 16 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $422 per mo. Main bldg. Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 234 mags. (19 for circulation) and 109 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 62,239. Added 843: purchase 794; gift 35; binding 14. Discarded 443. Cardholders 57,123. Added 1993; surrendered 147. Circulation 56,153: fiction 34,145; juvenile 7318; misc. 11,390; bound mags. 438; current mags 2862. Vols. in branches 21,166. Circulation 63,681. Circulation for deposit stations 2584.

Miss Martha Haven resigned as chief of City Branch Dept., Sept. 1. Miss Mabel W. Thomas was promoted to the place from Documents Dept. Miss Helen Lathrop appointed chief of Documents Dept., Sept. 10. Miss Thelma R. Robison, substitute, appointed assistant in Delivery Dept., July 1, vice Helen Wolfsohn resigned. Miss A. Laura Robson, graduate of Western Reserve Library School, June 1912, and since then assistant in Order Dept. of the University of California Library, appointed assistant in County Dept. Oct. 1.

ALAMEDA CO. free, infirmary, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 63 mags. and 59 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2593. Added 23. Special request books 266. Circulation 7903.

ALLENDALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 3034 38th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 463. Added 29. Special request books 87. Circulation 2584.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

‖California College Library. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Bertha, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 1152 E. 12th st. 71 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2120. Added 21. Special request books 481. Circulation 6505.

Elmhurst Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 46 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1210. Added 16. Special request books 433. Circulation 4624.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located East 14th st., near 29th ave. 55 mags. and 31 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4126. Added 34. Special request books 158. Circulation 8880.

Golden Gate Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 76 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2414. Added 23. Special request books 216. Circulation 6821.

The John C. Frémont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 600, by purchase. Teachers 38; pupils 900.

§Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and Market sts. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 30; pupils 640.

No news items rec'd.

Melrose Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 51 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1358. Added 30. Special request books 477. Circulation 7087.

*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m. and 7 to 9:15 p. m., Friday, 8:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 48 periodicals (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 13,360. Added 532: purchase 374; gift 102; binding 56. Teachers 34; pupils 120.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Armstrong, Custodian. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 2 p. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 65 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2045. Added 65. Special request books 159. Circulation 5327.

Oakland Directory Library. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. 500.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5733. Added 652, by purchase. Teachers 42; pupils 974.

Piedmont-avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Ruth Terpening, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1912. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 3975 Piedmont ave. 38 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 652. Added 92. Special request books 799. Circulation 5778.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

*PIEDMONT. MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 85.

*POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12, pupils a. 250.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Fabrician, F. S. C., Pres. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly, a. half for circulation.

Total vols. 9330. Added 44: purchase 27; gift 17. Teachers 21; pupils 244.

*ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Vincent, Prin. Est. 1863. For students of institution only. Open daily from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils a. 120.

High School statistics included in St. Mary's College statistics.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members 312.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Bates, Lib'n. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located at Thirteenth and Jefferson sts.

Total vols. 434. Members 45.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located at 1535 23d ave. 60 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2109. Added 13. Special request books 239. Circulation 5577.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 862 Peralta st. 51 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1833. Added 28. Special request books 786. Circulation 5179.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1247. Added 15, by gift. Cardholders 300. Circulation 300.

PLEASANTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in Free Reading Room and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 56. Special request books 0. Cardholders 86. Added 4. Circulation 268.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income, $1308.76, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 3058. Added 120: purchase 97; gift 23. Discarded 52; rep'd 238; reb'd 52; lost 1. Cardholders 932. Added 67; renewed 51; expired 57; surrendered 36. Circulation 4209: fiction 1876; juvenile 1304; misc. 533; current mags. 496.

San Lorenzo.

SAN LORENZO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Brommage,

Alameda co.—Continued.

San Lorenzo—Continued.

Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 617. Added 77. Special request books 4. Cardholders 211. Added 12. Circulation 1172.

Sunol.

SUNOL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 340. Added 25; ret'd 2. Special request books 3. Cardholders 74. Added 4. Circulation 533.

Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph S. Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Open Mon. and Wed., 2 to 5 P. M.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same bldg. with postoffice. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 48. Special request books 0. Cardholders 60. Added 1. Circulation 171.

Alpine County, 58th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $539,905 (taxable for county $451,405).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220.

No additions reported.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Teachers 3.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 41st class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,081,630 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

Amador co.—Continued.

AMADOR CO. HIGH SCHOOL, SUTTER CREEK. John G. Curts, Prin. Est July, 1911. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 66: purchase 63; gift 3. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 473. Teachers 64.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Jenks, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Jackson.

AMADOR CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. T. Goldstein, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR CO. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Calvin E. Berrick, Prin. Mrs Alma I. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 337.

Butte County, 19th class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $25,469,997 (taxable for county $19,598,624).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

Butte co.—Continued.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 180.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $511.59, library tax being .27m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1000. Added 6, by gift. Cardholders 397. Added 22; surrendered 14. Circulation 717: fiction 451; juvenile 251; misc. 15.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $2810.87, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (45 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5038. Added 38: purchase 35; gift 3. Cardholders 1258. Added 281; renewed 160; expired 270; surrendered 9. Circulation 6092: fiction 3894; juvenile 1513; misc. 324; current mags. 361.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Teachers 12; pupils 350.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday and Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7:30 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 62 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 17,108. Added 211: purchase 147; gift 64. Teachers 24; pupils a. 300.

Butte co.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Vernon Bennett, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $3424.63, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 47 mags. (45 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3925. Added 5, by gift. Rep'd 540. Cardholders 1489. Added 22; renewed 48; expired 102. Circulation 5617: fiction 3264; juvenile 1102; misc. 210; current mags. 1041.

Christine M. Brandt resigned as librarian Sept. 1, and was married Sept. 30 to Donald McFarlane. Mrs May E. Smith, former assistant librarian, was appointed to succeed Miss Brandt.

The new Carnegie building will be finished some time during October.—Oroville *Mercury*, S 27

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

Calaveras County, 40th class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,607,594 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

Calaveras co.—Continued.

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 457. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 78.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Added 625: purchase 600; gift 25. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 44th class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $14,685,281 (taxable for county $13,431,245).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 3050.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 73.

Colusa co.—Continued.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1179. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

No news items rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1156.97, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 17 mags (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4335. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 1492. Added 24. Circulation 1740: fiction 1269; juvenile 362; misc. 109.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1699. Teachers 5; pupils 81.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 2, 1912.

Total vols. a. 100, added by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

Soon to subscribe for from 8 to 10 periodicals. $250 has been set aside for library purposes this year.

Princeton.

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden. Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

Colusa co.—Continued.

Williams—Continued.

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Luttenton, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 5; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa County, 16th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $42,631,665 (taxable for county $37,230,150).

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Teachers 173.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. Closed for some time. As the 120 books are the property of G. M. Williams, and Mr Williams is now in New Mexico, they are stored and not available for use at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. V. Whaley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 921. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Elizabeth Ballenger, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. 1 employee. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 o'clock, also Saturday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $10 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday after 12th of month.

Total vols. 755. Added 75: purchase 29; gift 46. Cardholders 50; circulation 665.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Concord—Continued.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 874. Added 45, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 969. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss A. M. Cornwall, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Aileen M. Wittenmyer, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily 2:30 to 5, and every evening except Sun., 7 to 9 o'clock. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. A. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3556. Added 253: purchase 51; gift 157; binding 45. Cardholders 111.

It has been decided to keep the library open on Sunday afternoons.—Martinez *Gazette*, Jl 12

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $6166.68, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Mon.; Tues. to Sat. 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 67 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 4735. Added 317: purchase 253; gift 64. Rep'd 40. Cardholders 2204. Added 221; surrendered 22. Circulation 6469 (of which 1611 were juvenile): fiction 4886; misc. 1097; current mags. 486.

Lists of books and other items about the Public Library will be thrown on the screen at the Richmond theatre hereafter. —Richmond *Independent*, Ag 8

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 896. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 6 P. M. Located on Richmond ave. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 653. Added 20. Special request books 54. Cardholders 471. Canceled 32. Circulation 1251.

Del Norte County, 56th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,886,765 (taxable for county $4,861,697).

DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement

Del Norte co.—Continued.

with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber.

Suspended at the present time because as yet the Supervisors have not given it any support.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1524. Added 35: purchase 34; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 84.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Teachers 24.

No news items rec'd.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

El Dorado County, 45th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,785,170 (taxable for county $5,739,551).

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1143. Added 40: purchase 36; gift 4. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

El Dorado co.—Continued.

‖El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. W. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1500. Added 6.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; reëst. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 75.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $238.69, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2336. Added 34, by gift. Cardholders 957. Added 41. Circulation 1960: fiction 1060; juvenile 264; misc. 164; bound mags. 326; current mags. 146.

The Public Library gave to the University of California Library 2 vols., Monasticon Anglicanum, which have been in the Public Library since 1855 and which were printed in England in 1665. They were written in Latin, and recount the Franciscan expeditions to America.

El Dorado Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 5th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $78,998,660 (taxable for county $69,707,292).

Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income 1912–13, $14,000. 21 employees: 2 in office; 19 in branches. No. of branches 20, as follows: (without reading rooms) Coalinga, Fresno, Hume, Kerman, North Fork, Ockenden, Oleander, Raisin City, Toll House; (with reading rooms) Caruthers, Clovis, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly: 50 mags. 2 newspapers. All distributed to branches.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Total vols. 4657. Added 253: purchase 251; gift 2. Reb'd 155; lost 8. Cardholders 4093: central 515: branches 3578. Added 522; canceled 24. Circulation 11,335. Special request books 150.

Additional branches have been requested by Mt. Olive School District and Teilman.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Reedley and Coalinga.

Reedley gave the County Free Library 350 books which were cataloged and left at their library.

Fresno County Jail Library. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000.

No additions reported.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 490.

Caruthers.

Caruthers Branch Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Mrs McGee's residence.

Total vols. 100. Added 10. Special request books 2. Cardholders 59. Added 14. Circulation 228.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Pauline Whiting, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 10. Special request books 20. Cardholders 392. Added 67. Circulation 1400.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Clovis—Continued.

CLOVIS FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Whiting, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Asso. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2150. Teachers 7; pupils 107.

Coalinga.

COALINGA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Located in Coalinga Union High School District Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 189. Special request books 23. Cardholders 483. Added 86; canceled 2. Circulation 969.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily, week days 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun., 2 to 6 P. M.

Further information later.

Miss Elizabeth Dulin of Fort Worth, Texas, was appointed librarian of the Coalinga Union High School District Library July 9.—Coalinga *Oil Record*, Jl 10

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 590. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 8. Cardholders 113. Added 7. Circulation 195.

7 vols. of magazines have been bound for Conejo.

Easton (P. O. and exp. Oleander R. R. 1).

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open Tues. 7:30 to 9:30 P. M., Wed. 3 to 8 P. M., Sat. 3 to 9:30 P. M. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Special request books 1. Cardholders 51. Added 8. Circulation 163.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library and open same hours. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 22. Special request books 26. Cardholders 408. Added 65; canceled 19. Circulation 1612.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols., etc., reported under Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $6620.58, library tax being .41m. on dollar, and $14,000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 20 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 82 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers received regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,605. Added 590: purchase 580; gift 10. Discarded 69; reb'd 208; lost 19. Cardholders 3920. Added 286; renewed 33. Circulation 17,550: fiction 11,403; juvenile 2986; misc. 2175; current mags. 986.

The Public Library will open a branch in the packing house district, 644 H street in the branch of the Y. W. C. A. It will be in charge of Miss Gail Lane, extension superintendent of the Y. W. C. A., and will be open for the first time, Oct. 2.—Fresno *Republican*, O 2

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 264. Special request books 8. Cardholders 515. Added 31. Circulation included in that of P. L.

FRESNO CO. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

No news items rec'd.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Prin. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, daily except Sun., 8:45 A. M. to 4 P. M. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 79, by purchase.

Hume.

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Carlisle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily 6:30 to 8 A. M., 1 hr. at noon, 6 to 9 P. M. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 69. Added 19. Special request books 1. Circulation not reported.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

No additions reported.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 167. Special request books 6. Cardholders 210. Added 17. Circulation 715.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open

Fresno co.—Continued.

Kerman—Continued.

daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 1; pupils 10.

No news items rec'd.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open daily 3:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 14. Special request books 16. Cardholders 302. Added 44. Circulation 872.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Miss Florance A. L. Keeney, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 835. Added 2, by gift. Teachers 5; pupils a. 100.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Special request books 2. Cardholders 81. Added 10. Circulation 488.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Maude E. Knudson, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 602. Added 11, by gift. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1640. Added 6, by gift. Cardholders 50. Circulation 280.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Mt. Olive School District.

Mt. Olive School Dist. has requested a branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. 1; exp. via Hardwick).

North Fork Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Located in Mrs Parker's residence.

Total vols. 70. Special request books 5. Cardholders 54. Added 26; canceled 3. Circulation 214.

Ockenden.

Ockenden Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 102. Added 5. Special request books 2. Cardholders 129. Added 36. Circulation 75.

Oleander.

Oleander Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 64. Cardholders 96. Added 15. Circulation 410.

Washington Union High School Library. F. M. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1567. Added 22, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 96.

Parlier.

Parlier Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. G. W. Marsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Parlier *Progress* office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Special request books 2. Cardholders 191. Added 13. Circulation 345.

Raisin City.

Raisin City Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Pearson Realty Co.'s office.

Total vols. 60. Special request books 4. Cardholders 77. Circulation 314.

Reedley.

Reedley Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Reedley—Continued.

Total vols. 160. Special request books 6. Cardholders 236. Added 13. Circulation 731.

Reedley Joint Union High School Library. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

Reedley Membership Library. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Cardholders 175. Circulation 407.

Riverdale.

Riverdale High School Library. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. 240. Teachers 1; pupils 16.

Sanger.

Sanger Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open daily 2 to 9 p. m. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Special request books 7. Cardholders 392. Added 36. Circulation 1633.

Sanger Free Reading Room. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 2 to 6 p. m. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Cardholders 350.

No news items rec'd.

Sanger Union High School Library. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

Selma Carnegie Free Public Library. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl, janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10 a. m to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1928. Added 54, by pur-

Fresno co.—Continued.

Selma—Continued.

chase. Cardholders 772. Added 40; expired 18. Circulation 1726: fiction 1546; misc. 81; current mags. 99.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 35. Special request books 19. Cardholders 271. Added 24. Circulation 946.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Teilman.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Teilman.

Toll House.

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 86. Cardholders 23. Added 1. Circulation 25.

Glenn County, 46th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $16,981,132 (taxable for county $15,218,925).

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ¼ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 760. Teachers 77.

Glenn co.—Continued.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 to 9 P. M. Located in the T. Hicks bldg. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 196. Cardholders 11.

No statistics rec'd.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1291. Cardholders a. 162.

No statistics rec'd.

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 15th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $34,958,314 (taxable for county $33,371,279).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 776. Teachers 204.

No news items rec'd.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $650, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 to 10 A. M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Town Hall. 20 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1850. Added 45, by purchase.

No statistics rec'd.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Arcata—Continued.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 760. Added 17. Teachers 5; pupils 107.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $4147.61, library tax being .4725m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6726. Added 319: purchase and binding 288; gift 31. Discarded 123; rep'd 662; lost 5. Circulation 7747: fiction 4375; juvenile 2599; misc. 773.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2639. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 289.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1749. Added 8: purchase 7; gift 1. Cardholders 276. Added 1; surrendered 12. Circulation 1520: fiction 973; juvenile 276; misc. 131; current mags. 140.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Cone, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320 rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 875. Added 5: purchase 3; gift 2. Circulation 567.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 603. Added 43, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. C. S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 8 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposits required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 40, by purchase.

Imperial County, 36th class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $17,802,655 (taxable for county $13,923,319).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. EL CENTRO. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 6, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $4000. Headquarters, El Centro Public Library. 5 employees: 2 in office, 3 in branches. 3 branches, all having reading rooms: Calexico, Brawley and Holtville. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly: 62 mags.; 16 newspapers; distributed: 55 to office; 18 to branches.

Total vols. 176. Cardholders 1473. Added 371: central office 191; branches 180. Canceled 51. Circulation 5187: central office 3054; branches 2133. Special request books 37.

Additional branches have been requested by Alamorio, Dixie, Heber and Seeley, and arrangements are being made for them.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Brawley, Calexico, Holtville, and Mesquite Lake.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Five school districts have become a part of the County Free Library, four of which have turned over their collections.

Arrangements will soon be completed for a deposit of books at the C. & M. ranch at Calexico.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in Court House. Open daily from 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1006.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 117.

Alamorio.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested by Alamorio.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Clippinger, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 9 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Special request books 10.

The W. C. T. U. Reading Room has become a part of this branch of the County Free Library.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908.

Became part of the Brawley Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library during this quarter.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wallace, Custodian. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch, Imperial Co. Free Library, Sept. 1, 1912. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM has been made a branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library. *See above.*

Imperial co.—Continued.

Calexico—Continued.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd I. Rittenour, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 349. Added 22: purchase 18; gift 4. Teachers 4; pupils 39.

Dixie.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested by Dixie.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings second and fourth Saturday evenings.

Total vols. 2684. Added 296: purchase 68; gift 14; binding 214. Discarded 11; rep'd 211; lost 1. Cardholders 926. Added 128; surrendered 35. Circulation 3054: fiction 1795; juvenile 783; misc. 377; bound mags. 99. Issued catalog of books in El Centro Public Library.

The new Board consists of J. Stanley Brown, Pres.; F. W. Waite, Sec.; Capt. Allen Kelly, Dan V. Noland, G. W. Conley.

Dr. Smith of El Centro, who recently died, gave his medical library of 78 vols. to his son, who in turn gave it to the Public Library. It contains some very valuable books.

The library is now almost completely cataloged. This work has occupied the summer months, the library never having been cataloged before.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 343. Teachers 7; pupils a. 58.

No news items rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Heber.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested by Heber.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300.

Holtville Public Library has become merged in this branch.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

HOLTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY has become merged in the Holtville Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Mar. 13, 1912. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 12:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (none for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 1131. Added 21, by gift. Cardholders 542. Surrendered 16. Circulation 1054.

26 vols. borrowed from State Library and 8 from County Free Library.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 407. Teachers 11; pupils 106.

Seeley.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested by Seeley.

Inyo County, 47th class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $6,268,862 (taxable for county $4,781,085).

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 36.

Inyo co.—Continued

Big Pine.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 295. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, S 17

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 11th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $73,253,382 (taxable for county $60,973,617).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Income for 1912–13, $19,000. 3 employees in office. Headquarters new county courthouse. 9 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Glennville, Pattiway, Randsburg, and Weed Patch; (with reading rooms) Bakersfield, Delano, Maricopa, Oil Center and Taft. 66 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 16 to office; 75 to branches.

Total vols. 3664. Added 1412, by purchase. Rep'd 346. Cardholders 1468: central 86; branches 1382. Added 287. Circulation 3700: central 236; branches 3464. Special request books 228.

Visits were made during the quarter to Delano, Oil Center, Maricopa, Taft, Tehachapi.

No regular tax levy was made for the county library, neither was the county librarian's salary included in the salary fund. Amount asked for in the budget was $19,000.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 21; pupils 400.

Kern co.—Continued.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new courthouse, on 3d floor. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 2004.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 1200. Teachers 213.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $12,396.22, library tax being 1.8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 P. M., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 9658 (not incl. Docs.). Added 181: purchase 178; gift 3. Discarded 14; rep'd 41; reb'd 231; lost 14. Cardholders a. 3532. Added 285; renewed 294; expired 370; surrendered 28; died 3. Circulation 8843: fiction 6131; juvenile 1935; misc. 567; current mags. 210.

Miss Grace Tyler, assistant at the Kern Branch, was married July 20 to Guy Glass. Miss May Blair was appointed to fill the vacancy. The bonds for the new Kern Branch building were sold in September.

BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Kumli, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Kern county courthouse. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Kern Co. Free Library. Cardholders 86. Added 37. Circulation 236.

County papers are donated and kept on file.

Kern co.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

Borrowers are entered under Bakersfield Branch until a branch is opened in their neighborhood. Under Bakersfield are borrowers from Wasco, McFarland, Panama, Rosedale, etc.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 1013 Baker st. 61 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3677. Added 199. Cardholders 838. Added 108; canceled 77. Circulation 3574.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy Smith, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Reading room open week days all day. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly, also all papers rec'd by Delano *Record*.

Total vols. 223. Special request books 25. Cardholders 267. Added 16. Circulation 746.

Miss Helen Weller resigned. Miss Edith Grainger substituted during August. Miss Amy Smith was appointed and has served since Sept. 1.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. C. Carlisle, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 700 (includes Public School Library). Teachers 5; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Glennville.

GLENNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Ballogh, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 4 to 8 P. M., Sun. after church. Located in parsonage.

Total vols. 58. Special request books 2. Cardholders 45. Circulation 91.

ASSOCIATED SOCIAL CLUB LIBRARY. D. A. Martin, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 10, by purchase. Members 28.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice G. Bourne, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 8 P. M. Located in hall under post office. 14 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Kern co.—Continued.

Maricopa—Continued.

Total vols. 257. Added 161; ret'd 152. Special request books 34. Cardholders 399. Added 53. Circulation 782.

Miss Alice G. Bourne succeeded her sister, Miss Ruth, as Custodian.

Oil Center. (Exp. Bakersfield, care Associated Oil Co.)

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. P. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 A. M. to 12 M., 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Oil Center stage waiting room. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 256. Special request books 88. Cardholders 278. Added 71. Circulation 963.

Pattiway.

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912. Located in post office, and open post office hours.

Total vols. 35. Added 35; ret'd 25. Cardholders 12. Circulation 51.

Randsburg.

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 8 P. M. Located in Butte ave. book store.

Total vols. 182. Added 181; ret'd 112. Special request books 11. Cardholders 170. Added 23. Circulation 240.

Taft.

TAFT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Tupper, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 10 to 11:30 A. M., 3 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. 14 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Also all papers rec'd by *Midway Driller*.

Total vols. 222. Added 135; ret'd 77. Special request books 9. Cardholders 191. Added 71. Circulation 560.

Tehachapi.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Tehachapi.

Wasco.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Wasco.

Weed Patch. (P. O. Bakersfield, R.F.D. No. 4; exp. Bakersfield.)

WEED PATCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. W. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912. Located at home of custodian.

Total vols. 33. Added 32; ret'd 24. Cardholders 20. Added 4. Circulation 31.

Kings County, 32d class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $15,356,486 (taxable for county $12,980,325).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Resolution of intention was passed by the Board of Supervisors on May 11, 1912, and final resolution was passed June 4, 1912. It is the intention to start the library soon.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 103.

Corcoran.

CORCORAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Smith, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income a. $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 41 mags. (36 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3903. Added 234: purchase 229; gift 5. Discarded 3; rep'd 128. Cardholders 1487. Added 109; surrendered 68. Circulation 5178: fiction 3405; juvenile 1016; misc. 449; current mags. 308.

R. J. Downing resigned from the board Sept. 9, and on his recommendation B. D. Ainsworth was appointed. As the newest member of the board, Mr Ainsworth was made secretary.

On Sept. 24 the City Trustees unanimously adopted the resolution to consolidate the Hanford Public Library with the County Free Library.—Hanford *Sentinel*, S 25

Kings co.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bannister, Prin. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1710. Added 10: purchase 8; gift 2. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

Lake County, 50th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $4,824,106 (taxable for county $4,814,511).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 48.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $695.44, library tax being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily: Mon. to Fri., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents two rooms, $8 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1439. Added 150: purchase 100; gift 50. Rep'd 22. Cardholders 505. Added 35; surrendered 33. Circulation 2451: fiction 1227; juvenile 620; misc. 53; current mags. 551.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Leroy Dixon, Prin. Est. 1901. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1062. Teachers 6; pupils 89.

No news items rec'd.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 52d class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $7,431,405 (taxable for county $5,928,559).

Lassen co.—Continued.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 39.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Margaret McKay, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 128. Members 30.

No news items rec'd.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 1st class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504.131.

Assessed valuation, $726,110,668 (taxable for county $595,655,403).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on Sept. 5. The income will be about $40,000, and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Dr C. H. Whitson, Supt.; Miss M. R. Burtnett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 8 to 9 A. M. and 1 to 2 P. M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg., 1100 Mission Rd. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 868. Added 0.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on seventh floor of new Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Miss Maude Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5200. Teachers a. 2500.

On July 3 the library was thrown open again after having been moved to its new quarters on the seventh floor of the Hall of Records.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Jl 3

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $5521.56, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $35 per mo. 72 mags. (64 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8967. Added 830: purchase 819; gift 7; binding 4. Rep'd 200. Cardholders 2955. Added 192. Circulation 11,264: fiction 6559; juvenile 1835; misc. 1984; current mags. 886.

Wm. Malcolm retired from the Library board in July. The new member is Mrs T. W. Moore.

At the bond election August 6, $50,000 bonds were voted for the purchase of a site for the erection and furnishing of a library building.

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1645. Added 197. Teachers 25; pupils 283.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902: as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income 1912–13, $1246.27, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 58 mags. (56 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3805. Added 26, by purchase; lost 1. Cardholders 1603. Added 49; surrendered 9. Circulation 4200: fiction 2365; juvenile 1418; misc. 204; mags. 213.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Azusa —Continued.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. U. G. Durfee, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

Burbank.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 991. Added 71, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 66.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 10; pupils 130.

No news items rec'd.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 3 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., at $50,000. 239 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,420. Teachers 30; pupils 404.

Miss Glyde Maynard, who was an assistant, has accepted a position as assistant in the Pomona Public Library.

Miss Miriam Colcord, daughter of Prof D. H. Colcord of Pomona College, who was a student under former librarian Miss Steffa in library technic, has accepted a position as assistant at Modesto. —Pomona *Progress*, Jl 30

The Pomona *Review* of Sept. 7 gives an exterior view of the Pomona College Carnegie library building.

Compton.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Fauldner, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1399, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspaers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5669. Added 153: purchase 74; gift 8; binding 71. Rep'd 265; reb'd 30. Cardholders 350. Circulation 4217: fiction 2682; juvenile 843; misc. 402; current mags. 290.

Reregistration began in September.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Effie M. Lemonds, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

Closed at present.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Teachers 8; pupils 108.

No news items rec'd.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $2656.61, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

8:30 P. M. Rents room, $22 per mo. Town owns lot for library building. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 2493. Added 180, by purchase. Cardholders 3104. Added 150. Circulation 6049: fiction 3734; juvenile 1449; misc. 354; current mags. 512.

On July 15, the city trustees of Glendale named Dr A. L. Bryant, W. W. McElroy, R. Henderson, Mrs Mary Howard Gridley and Mrs R. A. Blackburn as the library board.—Los Angeles *Express*, Jl 16

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2716. Teachers 16; pupils 293.

No news items rec'd.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May 20, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $338.85, library tax being 1m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rented room. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 497. Circulation 1068.

GLENDORA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Coulter. Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room for $12 per mo., Opera House bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 374. Cardholders a. 262.

No statistics rec'd.

Hermon.

*LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. B. J. Vincent. Prin. Chas. Horn. Lib'n. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1296. Added 0. Teachers 13; pupils 169.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. F. Wood, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 10; pupils 116.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Lancaster.

ANTELOPE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John C. Epperson, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $19,104.53, library tax being .875m. on dollar. 9 employees incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 240 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 84 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Thursday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 25,111. Added 1144: purchase 930; gift 72; binding 142. Rep'd 1580; reb'd 826. Cardholders 10,939. Added 1834; renewed 180; expired 560. Circulation 54,704: fiction 28,337; juvenile 9257; misc. 9294; bound mags. 119; current mags. 3950; pictures 741; pay books 3006.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 6 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 258. Added 125; canceled 24. Circulation 3300.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 140. Added 15. Circulation 1072.

ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH. LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursday, 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Eleventh street school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 87. Added 33. Circulation 1148.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Added 0. Pupils 100.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5344. Added 128, by purchase. Teachers 44; pupils 883.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regulary, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $146,540.57, library tax being .4m. on dollar. 102 employees incl. janitors and pages. 41 branches, of which 22 have reading rooms. Open to public daily, week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1510 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 460 mags. (232 for circulation) and 117 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 195,381. Added 5438: purchase 4004; gift 1213; binding 221. Discarded 1427; rep'd 948; reb'd 4302. Cardholders 60,138. Added 5948; reissued 47; expired 3742; surrendered 249. Circulation 134,002: fiction 74,430; juvenile 21,613; misc. 28,351; bound mags. 1314; current mags. 8294. Vols. in branches with reading rooms 55,954; cardholders 21,596; circulation 102,620. Cardholders in other branches 1102; circulation 1312.

A permit has just been issued for the construction of the first Carnegie branch building. It is to cost $30,000 and be erected in Vermont Square park. Work will be begun at once.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, Jl 21

The Garvanza Improvement Association has presented the Library Board with the deed to property at Piedmont and Pasadena avenues to be used for one of the six Carnegie branch buildings. It is

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

the purpose of the Board to proceed with the building as soon as possible. This will be the second branch building to be begun, the first at Vermont Square being already under way.—Highland Park *Herald*, S 21

On Aug. 23 F. J. Fitzpatrick of Lamoni, Iowa, was appointed technical reference assistant, at a salary of $100 a month. Mr Fitzpatrick recently resigned as librarian of Graceland College at Lamoni.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ag 24

Joseph L. Wheeler has been appointed associate librarian. Mr. Wheeler at present is librarian of the public library at Jacksonville, Fla.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, S 14

*Angelus University Library. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No additions reported.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr. Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr. W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of asso. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open week days, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at 1964 East First st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2575. Added 230; ret'd 369. Cardholders 1499. Circulation 8160.

California Society Sons of the Revolution ahd California Society Sons of Colonial Wars Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. and in charge of library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open to members of the societies and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in room 814 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 904 (Sons of Rev. 712; Sons of Colonial Wars 192). Added 235: Sons of Rev. 145; Sons of Col. Wars 90.

Central Avenue Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 2707 Central ave. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3378. Added 276; ret'd 130. Cardholders 1412. Circulation 8174.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6774.

No additions reported.

East Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Zita Bailey and Miss Clara Forst, Custodians. Est. Oct. 1909. Open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 2603 North Broadway. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3587. Added 441; ret'd 657. Cardholders 1780. Circulation 10,239.

Echo Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 p. m. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p. m. Located Echo Park and Bellevue aves.

Total vols. 1699. Added 131; ret'd 86. Cardholders 666. Circulation 2022.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

No news items rec'd.

Garvanza Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Nettie Guiwits, Custodian. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3427. Added 223; ret'd 171. Cardholders 608. Circulation 6544.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Gooden, Prin. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1015. Teachers 14; pupils 160.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May 1912. Open Fri. 3 to 5:30 P. M. Located in the Marengo Heights school bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 469. Added 143; ret'd 12. Cardholders 59. Circulation 286.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Located in Historical Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 200. Added 10 by gift. Members 81.

No news items rec'd.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9654. Added 653; ret'd 17. Cardholders 3836. Circulation 13,240.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1825. Teachers 39; pupils 850.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr F. G. Cressey, Prin. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Open to students of institution only. Located 920 W. 9th st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 160 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 600.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5922. Added 28, by purchase. Teachers 91; pupils 1925.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 10; pupils 75.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 3 employees, incl. 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturday 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 58,565 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) a. 1500.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION NO. 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily papers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Mrs F. E. Ulmer, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 3 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 350.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3354. Teachers a. 67; pupils 1600.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Metaphysical Library. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 m. to 8 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Cardholders a. 2246.

No additions reported.

Moneta Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Georgetta Bankson and Miss Van Tyne Smith, Custodians. Est. Aug. 1908. Open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 4418 Moneta ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3466. Added 347; ret'd 183. Cardholders 1758. Circulation 11,961.

Montebello High School Library. P. Purviance, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p. m. and Sat. 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., and 7 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 27; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

Pico Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open daily 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 1312 El Molino ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3770. Added 322; ret'd 184. Cardholders 1955. Circulation 10,252.

Plaza Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. April 1912. Located at 427 North Main st.

No further information rec'd.

*Polish Library Association Library. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p. m., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Members 125.

Polytechnic Evening High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5287. Teachers 86; pupils 1941.

No news items rec'd.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has about 300 volumes from there. It is also used by the Polytechnic Evening High School.

Recreation Center Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2:30 to 5 p. m. and

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Sat. 2 to 5:30 P. M. Located Holly and St. John sts.

Total vols. 849. Added 112; ret'd 20. Cardholders 114.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8086. Added 504; ret'd 99. Cardholders 1875. Circulation 8004.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 50, by purchase.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Tues. 2:30 to 5 P. M., Thurs. 2:30 to 8:30 P. M. Located Slauson Junction. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1186. Added 90; ret'd 63. Cardholders 473. Circulation 1473.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members a. 225.

No news items rec'd.

The library center is to be moved to the new building in Exposition Park, in which shelving, tables, etc., are being prepared.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 21,386. Teachers 55; pupils 1026.

No news items rec'd.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located Terminal Island. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 809. Added 133; ret'd 23. Cardholders 305. Circulation 1877.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Stark, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 12 M. to 5 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 780. Members 84.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY BRANCH. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open daily 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 806 West

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Jefferson st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3861. Added 345; ret'd 246. Cardholders 1910. Circulation 12,224.

*University of Southern California, College of Liberal Arts Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 3 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday 7:50 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Saturdays 8:30 a. m. to 3:30 p. m. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 12,077. Added 540: purchase 516; gift 21; binding 3. Teachers 50; pupils 936.

Miss Marjorie Little, an assistant in the library, has recently resigned to be married.

**Same.* College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb. Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

No additions reported.

**Same.* College of Fine Arts Library. Wm. L. Judson. Dean. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10. 1910; reëst. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 0.

Same. College of Law Library. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 a. m. to 9:30 p. m. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 38; pupils a. 481.

Vernon Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 1061 East Vernon ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3454. Added 419; ret'd 203. Cardholders 1699. Circulation 11,235.

Violet Street Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 2:30 to 8:30 p. m. Located

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Seventh and Violet sts. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 766. Added 53; ret'd 6. Cardholders 146. Circulation 274.

Washington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Frances Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 1145 West Washington st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3086. Added 252; ret'd 314. Cardholders 1233. Circulation 8185.

*Westlake School for Girls Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 26; pupils 200.

Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Hazel Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon. and Fri. 3 to 5 p. m., Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p. m. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 33 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1816. Added 199; ret'd 38. Cardholders 266. Circulation 2375.

Wilmington Union High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located 721 S. Hope st. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 51; pupils a. 1511.

No news items rec'd.

Monrovia.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 8:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (64 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5440. Added 187: purchase 101; gift 86. Discarded 10; rep'd 149. Cardholders 1321. Added 115; renewed 52; expired 109; surrendered 3. Circulation 6426: fiction 2452; juvenile 1520;

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

misc. 456; bound mags. 7; current mags. 1086; pay books 905.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Alice P. Schreiber, Prin. Est. 1893. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 17, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 208.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke. Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 431. Added 40: purchase 35; gift 5. Teachers 3; pupils 68.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $24,570.95, library tax being .5m. on dollar, and about $1000 more from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches, 2 of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4:15 P. M.

Total vols. 37,000. Added 1689, by purchase. Discarded 584; rep'd 3679; reb'd 343; lost 3. Cardholders added 657; renewed 43; surrendered 85. Circulation 43,431: fiction 22,596; juvenile 8316; misc. 8427; bound mags. 171; current mags. 3028; pay books 826; in Library Park 67. Issued regular monthly bulletin.

The annual report is printed in the September bulletin and is also to be issued separately.

The library is gradually adding to the collection of stereograph views. The sets now include physiography, typical products and industries, animals, tropical plants, typical people and their homes, modes of travel, etc.

The library is to be closed a few days beginning Oct. 11th as the new cork carpet is to be varnished.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 35 periodcals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2076. Added 220; ret'd 111. Circulation 7015.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. 48 periodicals rec'd regregularly.

Total vols. 2550.

A new observatory office building with quarters for the library is under construction and will be finished by the end of the year.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2330. Added 280; ret'd 175. Circulation 8308.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jerome O. Cross, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2829. Teachers 40; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

PASADENA HOSPITAL LIBRARY. L. Pickhardt, Supt. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Patients a. 90.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC BRANCH, PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Academy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School 1911. Located North Raymond ave. and Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1050.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in Institute bldg. 56 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 4401. Added 0. Teachers 15; pupils 51.

A new department in petroleum engineering has been added to the Institute.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $11,021.65, library tax being 1.47m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 21,872. Added 566. Discarded 218. Cardholders 8353. Added 152; surrendered 50. Circulation 21,400: fiction 10,844; juvenile 4355; misc. 3766; bound mags. 89; curent mags. 2346. Issued monthly bulletin.

The library was closed to the public from July 1 to 17, in order that the interior decorating might be completed and the reference books moved to the new reference room in the basement.

The formal opening of the enlarged library took place July 15 to 16. It was well attended by librarians of the county and the local townspeople.

The new electric lighting system which has been installed is proving a great satisfaction.

Dr W. F. Harper was appointed to fill the vacancy on the library board caused by the resignation of Rev F. U. Bugbee.

A raise of ten dollars has been added to the salaries of the assistants.

Miss Della Wilsey left Sept. 1 for Pratt Institute, New York, where she will take a course in Library Science.

Miss Clara B. Dills has returned to the library after a year's leave of absence spent in the library school of Pratt Institute.

Miss Maude L. Mast returned on Sept. 15 from a three months' vacation spent in travel in Europe.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

Miss Glyde Maynard, formerly of Pomona College Library, has been appointed an assistant.

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 450.

Redondo.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $2126.81, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 p. m.; Sundays (reading room only) 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 50 mags. (49 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 p. m.

Total vols. 2962. Added 97: purchase 92; gift 5. Rep'd 151; lost 1. Cardholders 131; renewed 25; surrendered 1. Circulation 6127: fiction 3771; juvenile 774; misc. 729; current mags. 853.

Redondo Union High School Library. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 610. Teachers 10; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

San Dimas.

San Dimas Public Library. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

San Fernando.

Fernando Academy Library. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3740. Added 210. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch with reading room. Open to public, reading room daily, 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 105 mags. (all for circulation)

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 16,680. Added 268: purchase 252; gift 16. Rep'd 689. Cardholders 11,174. Added 283; renewed 18. Circulation 16,309: fiction 10,393; juvenile 2145; misc. 2724; bound mags. 155; current mags. 892.

The children's room was closed July 30-Sept. 23. This action was taken as a precaution against the possibility of extending the contagion of infantile paralysis.

At the regular meeting of the library trustees Oct. 1, the salary of librarian was made $115, that of first assistant $75 and second assistant $60. The hours were lengthened for the book department a half hour, making 8:30 P. M. for closing. The reading rooms are open until 9:30 P. M.

DEPOSIT STATION, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. W. McLeod, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Monica Bay Chamber of Commerce. Delivery made daily from main library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 60. Circulation 640.

A set of Century Dictionary, Encyclopædia and Book of Facts have been placed in the reading room.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Added 305: purchase 300; gift 5. Teachers 24; pupils 375.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1899. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $1366.14, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 44 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 3839. Added 65: purchase 63; gift 2. Cardholders 839. Added 50; surrendered 7. Circulation 3689: fiction 2087; juvenile 272; misc. 307; current mags. 1023.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Sierra Madre—Continued.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 114 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8316. Added 54, by purchase.

South Pasadena.

‖§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 60 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9545.

No statistics rec'd.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 198.

No news items rec'd.

Tropico.

TROPICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906; as F. P. May 16, 1912. To be supported by taxation; $300 appropriated by city until Dec. 1, 1912. 1 employee. Located at Vine Cottage, 50 West Cypress st. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., and daily except Sun. 2 to 6 P. M. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Cardholders a. 746.

No further information rec'd.

Library reopened Oct. 7.—Glendale *News*, O 11

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M., Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders 75.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Venice—Continued.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 8; pupils 97.

No news items rec'd.

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $4636.74, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M.; children's room week days only, 2 to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 119 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 8286. Added 217: purchase 208; gift 9. Discarded 34; rep'd 940. Cardholders 3137. Added 142; surrendered 18. Circulation 10,535: fiction 4595; juvenile 3261; misc. 996; bound mags. 40; current mags. 1643.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 33: purchase 29; gift 4.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 1 large room in main bldg., 408 E. College st. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3916. Added 84: purchase 18; gift 66. Teachers 14: pupils 105.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3017.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

No news items rec'd.

Madera County, 42d class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8308.

Assessed valuation, $14,388,045 (taxable for county $11,870,435).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $5473, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 12 employees; 2 in office; 10 in branches. Headquarters in First National Bank bldg. 11 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ahwahnee, Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Grub Gulch, Knowles, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly: 69 mags. and 9 newspapers, distributed: 47 to office and 31 to branches.

Total vols. 2827. Added 299: purchase 276; gift 6; binding 17. Discarded 6; rep'd 140; reb'd 177. Cardholders 1390: central office 882; branches 508. Added 182; canceled 54. Circulation 4279: central 2935; branches 1344. Special request books 68.

The branch formerly listed under Gertrude is now known as Ahwahnee.

During the quarter, visits were made to Ahwahnee, Grub Gulch, Minturn and Raymond.

Five school districts have become a part of the county free library and three school deposits have been placed in school buildings.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 942. Teachers 60.

Ahwahnee (P. O. Grub Gulch, exp. Raymond).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Located in Mrs Love's home. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 22; ret'd 23. Special request books 4. Cardholders 18. Added 2. Circulation for two mos., 48.

This branch was formerly known as Gertrude.

Madera co.—Continued.

Coarse Gold. (Exp. Friant).

Coarse Gold Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p. m. Located in reading room of hotel. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 45; ret'd 58. Special request books 6. Cardholders 33. Added 1. Circulation 213.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; exp. Friant).

Fresno Flats Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 p. m. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 44; ret'd 31. Special request books 17. Cardholders 39. Added 1. Circulation 99.

Gertrude (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

Gertrude Branch, Madera Co. Free Library.

Name changed to Ahwahnee, which see.

Grub Gulch (Exp. Raymond).

Grub Gulch Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Ramsden's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 22; ret'd 47. Special request books 0. Cardholders 46; added 1. Circulation for two mos. 179.

Knowles.

Knowles Branch Madera Co. Free Library. Louise Rae, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15. 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 23; ret'd 9. Special request books 12. Cardholders 66. Added 19. Circulation 206.

Madera.

Madera Free Public Library. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

Madera Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public every day except Sundays 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located upstairs in First National Bank. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 41 mags. and 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 2827. Added 299. Special request books from State Library 19; ret'd 12. Cardholders 882. Added 60; canceled 12. Circulation 2935.

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

Madera Union High School Library. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Minturn.

Minturn Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. J. A. Perry, jr., Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

No report rec'd.

North Fork (Exp. Friant).

Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No news items rec'd.

North Fork Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily. Located in Franklin's store. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 46; ret'd 30. Special request books 4. Cardholders 76. Added 3; canceled 12. Circulation 255.

O'Neals (Exp. Friant).

O'Neals Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 55; ret'd 62. Special request books 16. Cardholders 88. Added 9. Circulation 206.

The Pines (P. O. Bass Lake; exp. Friant).

The Pines Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 2; ret'd 16. Special request books 2. Cardholders 81. Added 30. Circulation 153.

Raymond.

Raymond Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Miss Theresa Footman, Cus-

Madera co.—Continued.

Raymond—Continued.

todian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in telephone office, in Shaw's store.

Total vols. 91. Added 58; ret'd 41. Special request books 3. Cardholders 83. Added 2. Circulation 138.

Miss Diana Frances resigned as custodian Sept. 1, and Miss Theresa Footman was appointed Oct. 1 to fill the vacancy.

The branch was moved on Oct. 1 from Hotel Raymond to the telephone office in Shaw's store.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 320.

Marin County, 22d class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $21,003,985 (taxable for county $18,825,285).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1868. Added 50.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 124.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2500. Added 105: purchase 68; gift 37. Cardholders 400. Added 130; expired 22; surrendered 10.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

Marin co.—Continued.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. 18,500. Added 200: purchase 194; gift 6. Teachers 7; pupils 17.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. Wm. J. Call, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sunday, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags, (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5345. Added 404: purchase 51; gift 353.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8923. Added 100: purchase 82; gift 18. Cardholders 1710. Added 113; renewed 31. Circulation 5328: fiction 3755; juvenile 824; misc. 598; current mags. 151.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev C. Hitchcock and S. J. Halley, Prins. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 82.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Marin co.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 945. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (1 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2819. Added 73, by gift. Cardholders 1362. Added 38; renewed 19; expired 45; surrendered 20. Circulation 3052: fiction 1956; juvenile 823; misc. 273.

The story telling has begun, under the supervision of Mrs Rideout, assisted by five other ladies, for a half hour every Friday afternoon at 4 o'clock. The attendance so far has been very good.

Tomales.

TOMALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving M. Brazier, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Mariposa County, 54th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,567,315 (taxable for county $3,252,281).

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 20.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 32.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer

Mariposa co.—Continued.

Yosemite—Continued.

months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 24th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $16,334,097 (taxable for county $14,516,390).

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MENDOCINO. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, UKIAH. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1237.

No additions reported.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 605. Teachers 182.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1912.

No books as yet. Teachers 1; pupils 20.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. G. Gwartney, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income 1912–13,

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Fort Bragg—Continued.

$764.98, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. A library building under construction. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 1130. Cardholders a. 394. Added 26. Circulation 878.

Work on the new library building has started. The contract was let for $3890.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO [Co.] High School Library of Mendocino is the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 160. Cardholders 25. Circulation 50.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. William Hanen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 236. Cardholders 86.

No news items rec'd.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 551. Teachers 5; pupils 30.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2842. Added 8: purchase 2; gift 6. Rep'd 56. Cardholders 1667.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

Added 39. Circulation 1650: fiction 839; juvenile 478; misc. 86; current mags. 247.

At a meeting held Aug. 5, the City Trustees endorsed the Whitehorn lot as the proper location for the library. The necessary $1500 to buy the lot has nearly been subscribed, and when bought, it is hoped to erect an $8000 Carnegie library building.—Ukiah *Dispatch-democrat*, Ag 9

MENDOCINO [Co.] high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. G. H. Richards, in charge. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 636. Added 1, by gift. Employees 125; others in institution 1038.

*UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only 4 to 10 P. M. Located 109 West Perkins st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 125.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1444. Added 23: purchase 21; gift 2. Cardholders 571. Circulation 956: fiction 600; juvenile 260; misc. 61; current mags. 35.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Pringle, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 53.

Merced County, 33d class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $25,003,574 (taxable for county $20,815,050).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the

Merced co.—Continued.

Merced Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $12,878.27. 19 employees, incl. janitor: office 5; branches 14. Headquarters in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman ave. 15 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Fairview, Merced Falls, Volta and Winton; (with reading rooms) Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Planada, Snelling and Stevinson. 157 (and 8 dups.) mags. and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 70 to office; 111 to branches.

Total vols. 9463. Added 470: purchase 436; gift 2; binding 32. Withdrawn 97. Cardholders 4465: central 1585; branches 2880. Added 367; canceled 56. Circulation 13,365: central 5842; branches 7523. Special request books 242.

During the quarter a new branch was opened at Winton.

Visits were made during the quarter to Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, Los Banos, Planada, Volta and Winton.

On August 20 the office of the headquarters was moved from 18th and Canal sts. to the Shaffer building on Huffman ave.

The central library is now open on Sunday from 1:30 to 5 P. M.

The county law library is now housed in a room in the new quarters of the county free library.

Merced Co. High School Library, Merced. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3447. Added 44: purchase 31; gift 13. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in same quarters as the Merced Co. Free Library and open to public same hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 6.

The books have recently been moved from the office of the district attorney to the new headquarters of the County Free Library in the Shaffer building. The work of accessioning the books will be started in October.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 131.

Merced co.—Continued.

Atwater.

Atwater Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs J. T. Harrell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Reading room open daily from 2 to 6 P. M. Located at Mrs Harrell's home. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 131. Added 16; ret'd 9. Special request books 9. Cardholders 253. Added 1. Circulation 140.

The branch is located in Mrs Harrell's home temporarily until a new building is completed. Then the library is to have a separate room.

Dos Palos.

Dos Palos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 A. M., 3 to 4:30 P. M. and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in Telephone bldg., on Main st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 433. Added 74; ret'd 50. Special request books 4. Cardholders 366. Added 38; canceled 56. Circulation 1413.

Mrs A. I. Adams resigned as custodian on July 1 and Mrs M. E. Mulkey was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Fairview School District (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 150; exp. Turlock).

Fairview School District Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Est. Mar. 20, 1912.

Cardholders 26.

This branch will reopen in October.

Gustine.

Gustine Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Added 111; ret'd 82. Special request books 7. Cardholders 288. Added 20. Circulation 612.

Irwin City. (Exp. Turlock).

Irwin City Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Stella Peterson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday 10 A. M. to 12 M., and 3 to 5 P. M. Located in

Merced co.—Continued.

Irwin City—Continued.

Brandon bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 266. Added 39; ret'd 39. Special request books 39. Cardholders 338. Added 13. Circulation 602.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate building. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 316. Added 98; ret'd 71. Special request books 57. Cardholders 298. Added 15. Circulation 452.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday the entire day. Located in White & Crowell bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 346. Added 61; ret'd 21. Special request books 25. Cardholders 275. Added 20. Circulation 969.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 842. Added 90; ret'd 19. Special request books 51. Cardholders 550. Added 38. Circulation 1765.

Los Banos advertised for bids for construction of a library building in the Los Banos *Enterprise*, Jl 27

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1525. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est.

Merced co.—Continued.

Merced—Continued.

Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income of F. P. $2878.27, rec'd from taxation. Reading room open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. on 18th st. 70 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 1585. Added 147. Circulation 5842.

MERCED CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Lasalle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in general store. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 64. Added 0; ret'd 1. Special request books 0. Cardholders 39. Added 12.

Planada.

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Brasier, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in room connected with Post Office. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 118. Added 0; ret'd 0. Special request books 0. Cardholders 81. Added 17. Circulation 223.

On Sept. 23 the branch was moved from the Chamber of Commerce building to Mr Brasier's store.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. S. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 165. Added 80; ret'd 78. Special request books 3. Cardholders 120. Added 2. Circulation 280.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Shirley Bruce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily except Sun., 3 to 5 P. M. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 207. Added 47; ret'd 33. Special request books 47. Cardholders 179. Added 22. Circulation 742.

Volta.

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Harrison, Custodian.

Merced co.—Continued.

Volta—Continued.

Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in S. P. depot. Open daily except Sunday the entire day.

Total vols. 64. Added 17; ret'd 21. Special request books 8. Cardholders 53. Added 8. Circulation for Aug. and Sept. 298.

Winton.

WINTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hare, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Mrs Hare's home. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Cardholders 14. Circulation for Sept. 27.

Modoc County, 49th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,691,970 (taxable for county $6,429,489).

MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 59.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 9:30 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5:30 P. M. Rents room $15

Modoc co.—Continued.

Alturas—Continued.

per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 606. Added 11, by purchase. Cardholders 422. Added 20. Circulation 1050: fiction 405; juvenile 392; misc. 26; current mags. 227.

MODOC CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 516. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Mono County, 57th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,437,518 (taxable for county $1,237,000).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 12.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 23d class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,769,895 (taxable for county $27,531,241).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Est. Aug. 6, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed

Monterey co.—Continued.

by the Board of Supervisors on Aug. 6. The income will be about $3200 and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460. Added 7: purchase 6; gift 1. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 77.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 159.

No news items rec'd.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2178. Added 28: purchase 5; gift 23. Cardholders 1638. Circulation 2663.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 31.

King City.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2520.59, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 38 mags. (34 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3887. Added 147: purchase 134; gift 13. Discarded 1; lost 13. Cardholders 1960. Added 79; surrendered 15. Circulation 3555: fiction 2785; juvenile 382; misc. 226; bound mags. 5; current mags. 157.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is among the first listed under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. J. M. Webb, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 450. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $2180.87, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. 5530. Added 145: purchase 80; gift 5; binding 60. Discarded 24; rep'd 315; reb'd 150; lost 1. Cardholders 2524. Added 699; surrendered 552. Circulation 11,886: fiction 8436; juvenile 2077; misc. 927; bound mags. 102; current mags 344.

A. E. Bunker resigned as library trustee in August and D. T. Welch was appointed to fill the vacancy. W. F. Smith resigned in September. His successor has not been appointed. Rev L. M. Burwell was elected Pres. of the Board in place of Mr Bunker.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 587. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

*Pacific Grove Museum Association Library. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. a. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $1118.25, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1 to 3 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4186. Cardholders a. 561.

No statistics rec'd.

Monterey Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

Salinas High School Library. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1205. Teachers 9; pupils 203.

Spreckels.

*Spreckels Library Association Library. C. B. Jared, Sec. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only every evening except Sun. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 28: purchase 12; gift 16. Members 74.

Napa County, 26th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,419,458 (taxable for county $15,283,810).

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1450. Added 0.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 103.

Calistoga.

Calistoga Free Public Library. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $389.60, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 8:30 p. m., and Tues. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 22 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1823. Added 28: purchase 1; gift 27. Lost 1. Cardholders a. 200. Added 12. Circulation 996: fiction 406; juvenile 134; misc. 73; current mags. 383.

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. T. L. Brecheen, Prin. Est. Aug., 1912.

No books as yet.

Napa.

§‖Goodman [Free Public] Library. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income 1912–13, $3503.15, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 57 mags. (10 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,203. Added 98: purchase 93; gift 5. Discarded 33; rep'd 602; lost 1. Cardholders 4810. Added 147; renewed 17. Circulation 9943: fiction 6879; juvenile 2588; misc. 389; current mags. 87.

*Eagle Cycling Club Library. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

Napa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

Napa co.—Continued.

Napa —Continued.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 220; others in institution 2104.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (4 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2527. Cardholders 504. Added 12; surrendered 3. Circulation 1323: fiction 932; juvenile 335; misc. 32; bound mags. 24.

Miss Geneva Eckfeldt has resigned her office as librarian and Mrs G. B. Anderson was appointed to the position.

ELMHURST ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 32.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Col. H. G. Burton, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 12:30 to 5 and 5:30 to 8 P. M. 55 mags. and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4201. Added 256: purchase 202; gift 54.

Nevada County, 34th class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,100,054 (taxable for county $6,384,970).

Nevada co.—Continued.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 1200. Current vols. Reporter system added.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Teachers 96.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1283.28, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2:30 to 5:30 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room for $20 per mo. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1792. Added 113, by gift. Discarded 3; lost 2. Cardholders 745. Added 109; surrendered 28. Circulation 3696: fiction 2039; juvenile 1061; misc. 56.

Mrs Orra M. Parsons was appointed librarian Sept. 10.

The library was closed Sept. 11–23 to catalog and rearrange the books.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 366. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news items rec'd.

A. T. O'Connor has been put in charge of the high school library, and reports that it now contains 366 volumes, 79 having been added during the last year.—Grass Valley *Union*, Jl 10

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers

Nevada co.—Continued.

Nevada City—Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 603.

No statistics rec'd.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items recd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin.

Total vols. a. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Orange County, 14th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $44,526,688 (taxable for county $38,497,040).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 285.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $1260, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2700. Added 1, by purchase. Cardholders 1544. Added 75. Circulation 3666: fiction 2141; juvenile 879; misc. 71; current mags. 575.

Horace E. Hand was elected president of the board of directors, Mrs Homer G. Ames vice-president, and Miss E. Kate

Orange co.—Continued.

Anaheim—Continued.

Rea secretary-treasurer. The new directors are Mr Hand, J. S. Sheridan and J. D. Lavin.—Anaheim *Gazette*, Ag 15

The library has started a story hour, and Miss Edith Brubaker of Los Angeles will give a series of six afternoon entertainments.—Los Angeles *Times*, Jl 12

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 12; pupils 185.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily all day. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 239. Cardholders a. 60.

No statistics rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2877. Added 85, by purchase. Rep'd 247. Cardholders 1465. Added 89. Circulation 4289: fiction 1987; juvenile 929; misc. 39; current mags. 1034.

Miss Edith Brubaker of Los Angeles gave an entertainment which netted sufficient funds to pay the expenses of the story hour.—Fullerton *Tribune*, Ag 7

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910. (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1222. Teachers 14; pupils 200.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays

Orange co.—Continued.

Huntington Beach—Continued.

and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $200. 38 mags. (36 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 2210. Added 110, by purchase. Lost 1. Cardholders 1089. Added 84; surrendered 27. Circulation 3873: fiction 1179; juvenile 648; misc. 1186; current mags. 860.

Mrs C. H. Howard has been appointed to succeed Mrs A. W. Lindgren on the library board.—Los Angeles *Express*, Ag 9

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1369. Teachers 9; pupils 102.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income 1912–13, $1348.84, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5791. Added 32, by purchase. Rep'd 125; reb'd 142. Cardholders 1213. Added 72. Circulation 4568.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3300. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

A course in library science is to be given under the direction of Miss Pryne. A half credit will be given for the course. —Orange *News*, Ag 24

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $4490.35, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 12,463. Added 126: purchase 113; gift 13. Discarded 57; rep'd 2099. Cardholders 4278. Added 191; renewed 180; surrendered 43. Circulation 14,340: fiction 8963; juvenile 3325; misc. 1401; curent mags. 651.

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar McMath, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers 24; pupils 529.

No news items rec'd.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 31st class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,379,216 (taxable for county $8,895,605).

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1160. Teachers 104.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Estab. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar.

Placer co.—Continued.

Auburn—Continued.

2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3293. Added 93: purchase 43; gift 50. Cardholders a. 850. Added 62; renewed 6; surrendered 15. Circulation 4036: fiction 1740; juvenile 1019; misc. 300; current mags. 977.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY.

W. W. Price, former principal, has given up the school, and the books heretofore listed are now a private library.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1033.05, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays. 3 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; reading room daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2402. Added 61, by purchase. Discarded 4. Cardholders 413. Added 33; renewed 6; surrendered 33. Circulation 1658 (101 current mags.).

A. J. Gladding has been reappointed trustee, Mrs Annie C. Golyer has been elected president, and Mrs Bertha C. Landis reappointed librarian.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Circulation 50.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250 rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 5 to 9 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. Owns lot for bldg. 6 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sunday.

Total vols. a. 740. Cardholders a. 77.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Tanner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1825.35, library tax being 2m. on dollar. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction.

Total vols 748.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Frank Cosgrove has resigned as librarian, and Miss Jessie Tanner has been appointed.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ag 13

Mrs George Lentz has been appointed trustee, to succeed Mrs Maud Butler, who resigned.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ag 15

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Masters, Prin. Est. June 1912.

No books as yet. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

Plumas County, 51st class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $8,960,958 (taxable for county $6,011,708).

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 326. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. H. P. McBeth, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

Plumas co.—Continued.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 218. Teachers a. 32.

No news items rec'd.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1282. Cardholders a. 39.

No statistics rec'd.

Riverside County, 13th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $31,532,687 (taxable for county $25,303,289).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Annual income 1912–13, $5000. 16 employees: 11 in office; 5 in branches. Headquarters Riverside Public Library. 15 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Banning, Blythe, Coachella, Moreno, Murietta, Perris, San Jacinto, Temecula, Thermal, Winchester; (with reading rooms) Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet and Riverside at Arlington.

Total vols. 877 (all rec'd as a loan). Cardholders 223: central 52; branches 171. Added 31. Circulation 3856: central 94; branches 3762. Special request books 118.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits

Riverside co.—Continued.

and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 1700. Added 22.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Teachers 250.

Banning.

BANNING BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 375. Cardholders a. 174.

No news items rec'd.

Blythe.

BLYTHE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Coachella.

COACHELLA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $2714.39, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 72 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Li-

Riverside co.—Continued.

Corona—Continued.

brary trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6084. Added 81: purchase 80; gift 1. Discarded 7; rep'd 393. Cardholders 1635. Added 101; renewed 4; surrendered 35. Circulation 6090: fiction 3721; juvenile 1659; misc. 431; bound mags. 33; current mags. 246.

Children were debarred from the library during a part of August and September as a precautionary measure against infantile paralysis.

CORONA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Victor Stanley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 0. Teachers 8; pupils 101.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $397.74, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $10 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1503. Added 34: purchase 33; gift 1. Rep'd 10; lost 1. Cardholders 815. Added 36; renewed 30. Circulation 764: fiction 563; juvenile 133; misc. 68.

ELSINORE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Carrier, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edna Plato, Acting Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. A $7500 Carnegie building under construction. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers

Riverside co.—Continued.

Hemet—Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1502. Cardholders a. 953.

No statistics rec'd.

HEMET BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Hanna, Prin. Est. 1894. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 640. Added 0. Teachers 7; pupils 140.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Moreno.

MORENO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Murietta.

MURIETTA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Perris.

PERRIS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 485. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 52.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income 1912–13, $16,933.58, library tax being 1.79m. on dollar, and $5000 from County Supervisors. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 1 at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 225 mags. (75 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 38,958. Added 1144: purchase 1117; gift 27. Discarded 243; rep'd 529. Cardholders 6013. Added 361. Circulation 21,482: fiction 14,608; juvenile 2692; misc. 2381; current mags. 1801. Vols. in branches 2250; circulation 3275. Issued 8 bulletins.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

Arlington Branch, Riverside Public Library. Miss Ethel Aberdein, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, except holidays, week days 12 m. to 5:30 p. m.; Sundays 12 m. to 5 p. m. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Circulation 3275.

Grant School Branch, Riverside Public Library. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

No circulation as school was closed for vacation.

Longfellow School Branch, Riverside Public Library. Geoffrey Morgan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

No circulation as school was closed for vacation.

Lowell School Branch, Riverside Public Library. Miss Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

No circulation as school was closed for vacation.

Palm Avenue Branch, Riverside Public Library. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No circulation as school was closed for vacation.

Riverside City Boys' High School Library. J. E. McKown, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Riverside City Girls' High School Library. James Winne, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

*Riverside Country Club Library. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

Riverside High School Library. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2013. Teachers 13; pupils 280.

This high school is being reorganized into two high schools, the Riverside City Boys' High School and the Riverside City Girls' High School, which see.

Victoria Branch, Riverside Library. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in schoolhouse, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No circulation as school was closed for vacation.

San Jacinto.

San Jacinto Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs Jane Goff, Custodian. Located in same quarters as the Y. W. C. T. U. Library and open the same hours.

No further information rec'd.

San Jacinto High School Library. J. H. Morse, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

Y. W. C. T. U. Library of San Jacinto. Mrs Jane Goff, in charge Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 3 to 6 p. m. Located in Commercial Company's store.

Total vols. 400.

Temecula.

Temecula Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library.

No further information rec'd.

Thermal.

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. A. P. Harris, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

Thermal Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library.

No further information rec'd.

Winchester.

Winchester Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library.

No further information rec'd.

Sacramento County, 6th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $86,589,795 (taxable for county $76,603,242).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $7650, rec'd from taxation, being .14m. on dollar. 29 employees: office 2; branches 27. Headquarters, Sacramento Public Library. No. of branches 30, as follows: (without reading rooms) Antelope, Bruceville, Clay, Cosumnes, Courtland, Elverta, Florin, Franklin, Freeport, Orangevale, Reese school district, Sutterville, Twin Cities colony, Valley View school district, Vorden, Walsh station and 9 in town; (with reading rooms) Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and 1 in town (Oak Park). 96 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 7851. Added 933. Cardholders 2443: central 501; branches 1942. Added 123. Circulation 7902. Special request books 9.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at Clay and Elverta.

Five school districts have become a part of the county free library, and 20 classroom libraries have been placed in school buildings.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est Mar. 31, 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3500. Added 300.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 261.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 31.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Clay.

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 9.

Cosumne.

COSUMNE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Bailey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in Wilson schoolhouse.

Total vols. 51. Added 50; ret'd 49. Cardholders 17. Added 1.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 13.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 689. Added 71; ret'd 49. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 29. Cardholders 331. Added 15.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 13.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 19 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 223. Added 1; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 4. Cardholders 152.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reese, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 92.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909;

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Folsom—Continued.

reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 380. Cardholders 343. Added 40; canceled 1. Circulation 606.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 53. Added 0; ret'd 50. Cardholders 21.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 15; ret'd 15. Cardholders 30.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 429. Added 104; ret'd 3. Special request books ret'd 1. Cardholders 237. Added 22. Circulation 903.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Reese, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Orangevale.

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912.

Total vols. 101. Added 50. Special request books 3. Cardholders 32. Added 14.

Reese (P. O. and exp. Florin).

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21. Added 1.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. Jas. A. Johnston, Warden. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3400. Added 150: purchase 50; gift 100. Inmates 1115.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $16,560, rec'd from city taxation, being .45m. on dollar, and $7650 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 10 branches in town: California State Library, East Sacramento, Mason's Laundry, Oak Park, 23d and O sts., 28th and

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 5th and T sts., 11th and T sts. and 20 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays. 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles. 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. (including county and school branches) 51,796. Added 1486: purchase 1277; gift 111; binding 98. Rep'd 207. Cardholders 9052. Added 554; renewed 136. Circulation 24,582: fiction 13,960; juvenile 6050; misc. 2972; bound mags. 661; current mags. 939.

See, also, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

The Board of Library Trustees was retired July 1, by the advent of the commission form of government. Under the new charter the City Librarian is the administrative officer of the library, subject to the supervision of the Commissioner of Education.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jl 2

All school library work will hereafter be carried on by the Public Library, as agreed to by the Board of Education and Librarian Ripley, Sept. 23.—Sacramento *Union*, S 24

BRANCH D, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 185. Circulation 670.

BRANCH E, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, 1011 28th st.

Total vols. 217. Added 0; ret'd 71. Circulation 836.

BRANCH F, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. James, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 23d and O sts.

Discontinued for the present, pending new location.

BRANCH G, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H street.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 706.

BRANCH J, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 100. Added 80; ret'd 80.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

BRANCH K, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Dias, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1912. Located in a grocery store, 5th and T sts.

Total vols. 100.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 564.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 80. Added 20; ret'd 17. Circulation 330.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Members 142.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Monday to Friday 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M., Saturday 8:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 160, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

No additions reported.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. G. H. Chase, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1247. Added 10.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. McGann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; reëst. Mar. 28, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, 4 to 7:30 P. M. Located 1023 Cutter ave.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 70.

MASON'S LAUNDRY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Violet King, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Located in Mason's laundry, 21st and O sts.

Total vols. 55. Circulation 92.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 P. M., Sunday 1 to 5 P. M. Located 2904 35th st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. 59 reference books.

Total vols. 917. Added 143; ret'd 52. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 10. Circulation 3130.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2395. Teachers 33; pupils 980.

*STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 3; others 14.

No news items rec'd.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 364. Added 0. Bulletins added 11; circulars 6. Office staff 5.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D.)

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 22.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. 2).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. J. Clark, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 51. Added 56; ret'd 55. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 44. Added 8. Circulation 67.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. 2; Exp. Walmost).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 8.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station.

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. W. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 30.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,184,027 (taxable for county $7,544,190).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. HOLLISTER. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, in charge. Est. Jan. 3, 1912, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of San Benito County and the Board of Trustees of the Hollister Public Library. Annual income $480.

No further information rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 546. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 53.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $480 rec'd from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

The library opened in the new $10,000 Carnegie building Sept. 28.—San Francisco *Call*, S 29

See, also, San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BENITO CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 12 M. to 1 P. M. Rents

San Benito co.—Continued.

San Juan—Continued.

bldg., $3 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1691. Cardholders 400. Added 15. Circulation 299.

San Bernardino County, 8th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $58,285,281 (taxable for county $38,644,245).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3427. Added 20.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 356.

Bagdad.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books (a. 100) and mags. stored as the mines are closed.

Barstow.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees 6.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1171.82, library tax being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Colton—Continued.

at $16,000. 35 mags. (28 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4249. Added 91: purchase 44; gift 47. Discarded 3; rep'd 427. Cardholders 1440. Added 71; renewed 2; expired 55. Circulation 6435: fiction 3756; juvenile 2047; misc. 193; bound mags. 8; current mags. 431.

E. W. Cosgrove, a local jeweler, presented the library with a handsome clock, which has been placed so that it can be seen from all parts of the room.

Colton District High School Library. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

Highland.

Highland Library Club Library. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1271. Added 22, by purchase. Cardholders 124. Circulation 668.

Needles.

Needles High School Library. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1601. Added 19, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p. m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6040. Added 160: purchase 156; gift 4. Discarded 2; rep'd 95; lost 1. Cardholders 2474. Added 125; surrendered 26. Circulation 7214: fiction 4652; juvenile 1392; misc. 635; current mags, 535.

Chaffey Union High School Library. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Est. May 27, 1911. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 1066: purchase 1000; binding 66. Teachers 25; pupils 400.

The Chaffey Trust Fund buys the books.

Ontario High School Library is now known as the Chaffey Union High School.

Patton.

Southern California State Hospital Library. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 3 p. m. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 p. m.; holidays 1:30 to 6 p. m., for reading only; children's room 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 112 mags. (36 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 21,976. Added 287: purchase 182; gift 105. Rep'd 392. Cardholders 5560. Added 152; renewed 5; surrendered 38. Circulation 24,304: fiction 10,595; juvenile 4480; misc. 3279; current mags. 1450; pictures 4500.

Harley McNair, night assistant, resigned Aug. 26 to take a position in an English college at Shanghai, China. Miss Jeanie Brock, formerly in charge of branch at Lugonia, was appointed in his place. The Lugonia Branch was discontinued Sept. 1912.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

LUGONIA BRANCH, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeanie Brock, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1912. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5:30 P. M. 14 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 435. Added 35. Special request books 35. Cardholders 57. Circulation 1031.

This branch was discontinued Sept. 1912.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2660. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 430.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 20; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. a. 415. Cardholders a. 500.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.28m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 81 mags. (44 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 13,850 (not incl. Pub. Docs.). Added 87: purchase 29; gift 55; binding 3. Discarded 62; rep'd 412; reb'd 366; lost 5. Cardholders 6864. Added 253; renewed 1; surrendered (incl. withdrawals) 112. Circulation 14,922: fiction 9320; juvenile 3737; misc. 1204; current mags. 599; foreign books 62.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

San Bernardino—Continued.

SAN BERNARDINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2662. Added 160: purchase 158; binding 2. Teachers 27; pupils 402.

Upland.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Bids for the new library building were opened Sept. 18, but all were found to be too high. Some of the plans may be cut to come within the lowest bid, that of John Gerry, $11,000.—Upland *News*, S 19

San Diego County, 7th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $59,140,997 (taxable for county $54,737,502).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 5, 1912.

The board of supervisors of San Diego County passed the resolution of intention to establish the San Diego County Free Library on March 18, 1912, and the final resolution of establishment April 5, 1912. The library will be started soon.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 5042. Added 89.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 440.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Bostonia.

El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

No news items rec'd.

Chula Vista.

Chula Vista Public Library. Miss Erma Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open daily 4 hours a day. Rents room, Center st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 446. Cardholders a. 131.

No statistics rec'd.

Coronado.

Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a. m. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 33 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) (11 dups. for circulation immediately) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4851. Added 87: purchase 58; gift 29. Discarded 57. Cardholders 917. Added 70; surrendered 21. Circulation 3491: fiction 2349; juvenile 716; misc. 426.

El Cajon.

El Cajon Union High School Library. W. A. Pratt, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1417.32, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 29 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2460. Added 7: purchase 6; gift 1. Cardholders a. 450. Circulation 2390.

Escondido High School Library. C. W. Cory, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Union High School Library. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

No news items rec'd.

Julian.

Cuyamaca Union High School Library. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Mrs Edith Marshall Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 6 to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4882. Added 326: purchase 261; gift 65. Cardholders 910. Added 62; surrendered 3. Circulation 6465: fiction 2080; juvenile 1510; misc. 1225; current mags. 1650.

Edith M. Marshall was married to Paul N. Ferguson Sept. 19, 1912. She will continue to act as librarian.

National City High School Library. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Oceanside.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.33, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p. m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 5187. Added 332. Cardholders a. 354. Circulation 2960: fiction 2449; misc. 511.

Oceanside High School Library. Geo. A. Dickson, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Ramona.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols a. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 693. Added 182 (168 are free text books). Teachers 2; pupils 16.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $24,534.74, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 17 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders, gardener and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142 mags. (and 49 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 101 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Wednesday, 5 P. M.

Total vols. 41,921. Added 267: purchase 112; gift 70; binding 80. Reb'd 639. Cardholders 10,388. Added 1200; renewed 257; expired 1223; surrendered 181. Circulation 39,153: fiction 25,413; misc. 11,938; bound mags. 420; current mags. 1382.

Children were excluded from the library from Aug. 15 to Sept. 23 as a precautionary measure on account of the existence of cases of infantile paralysis in southern part of state.

$3000 was transferred from the delinquent tax fund to the library fund for current expenses, Sept. 10.—San Diego *Tribune*, S 10

*CUYAMACA CLUB LIBRARY. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 3048. Added 82: purchase 46; gift 36. Circulation 3404.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. *See* Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California.

*SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

SAN DIEGO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5530. Added 600, by purchase. Teachers 48; pupils 1220.

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF. Wm. E. Ritter, Director. Ellis L. Michael, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 11,400. Teachers 18; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco, 2d class.

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $605,141,664 (taxable for county $510,429,316).

§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 57 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches,

San Francisco—Continued.

13 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 122,656. Added 3775. Discarded 1918. Cardholders 38,573. Added 5226. Circulation 44,996.

A petition to have the proposition of accepting or rejecting the $750,000 library building gift from Carnegie placed on the November ballot has been filed, and the signatures verified.—San Francisco *Daily News*, S 26

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 152 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added (June 1 to Sept. 1) 226: purchase 11; gift 53; binding 162. Members of society a. 575.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. Located 1231 Market st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 792. Teachers 1308.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.), Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr, and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located in temporary City Hall and open daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 11 P. M.; Sundays 10:30 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. During court vacation library closes at 6 P. M. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. a. 26,523.

No additions reported.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748 Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in March.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst.. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of week. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Members 200.

*California Development Board Library. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. Francis Hope, Sec. Miss Grace E. Trumbull, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Open daily except Sun. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4950. (Largely pamphlets, bulletins, etc.)

California Genealogical Society Library. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Stored at present. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Members a. 60.

The society is trying to find a location for its library.

§California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin.

San Francisco—Continued.

Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 2003. Added 153, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 300.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. *See* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

No news items rec'd.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Added 0. Teachers 24; pupils 1125.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. T. D. Boardman, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 952. Added 130. Pamphlets 3996. Added since June 1, 1912, 819. Members 1230.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DOWNTOWN DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Emporium.

San Francisco—Continued.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

EXCELSIOR DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4564 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. M. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5. P. M. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 10,270. Added 366. Cardholders 4711. Circulation 23,890.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. K. Sregby, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open 1st and 3d Tuesdays. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 368. Members a. 72.

No news items rec'd.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2679. Added 0. Teachers 22; pupils 700.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3009 Fillmore st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 125.

San Francisco—Continued.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only. Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8:45 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. Lane Medical Library bldg. under construction. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 38,209.

No additions reported.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg. $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. a. 11,011. Members a. 265.

No news items rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 879.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 9844. Added 300. Cardholders 4047. Circulation 23,514.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Added 3, by gift. Members a. 1200.

‡§MECHANICS' - MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 41,504. Added 1034: purchase 976; gift 58. Cardholders 3332. Circulation 29,240.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 11,024. Added 510. Cardholders 6410. Circulation 33,005.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 582.

No news items rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

NOE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1301 Castro st.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 5481. Added 146. Cardholders 2049. Circulation 11,248.

OCEANSIDE DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Judah st. and 48th ave.

OCEAN VIEW DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 918. Members 385.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added a. 15.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. Henry C. Marcus, Lib'n. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Reëst. Located in Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 57 Post st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Clarkson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. 9093. Added 320. Cardholders 4839. Circulation 28,628.

POLK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1303 Polk st.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

No news items rec'd.

POTRERO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 5983. Added 185. Cardholders 3098. Circulation 19,176.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 24; pupils 427.

No news items rec'd.

—— AZARIAS READING CLUB LIBRARY. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

No additions reported.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

*ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a week. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Instructors 25; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN BRUNO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2598 San Bruno ave.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

San Francisco—Continued.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

No additions reported.

‖San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library. A. B. C. Dohrmann, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial library only, not circulating. Open daily 8:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange bldg. A. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 75. Members of association 3237.

The San Francisco Chamber of Commerce is a consolidation of Merchants' Association, Merchants' Exchange and Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Ethel Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income rec'd from auxiliary membership, $1 a yr.; contributing membership, $1 a mo. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Tues., Thur. and Sun. a. m., 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m., and Tues. and Thurs. evenings, 7:30 to 9:30. Rents room at 1665 Jackson st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 a. m.

Total vols. 400. Added 8, by purchase. Cardholders 20. Circulation 90.

An emporium for the sale of articles made by the blind without commission. Has a thriving basket industry and teaches Braille and Point reading, typewriting, raffia work, wicker work and weaving.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Henry Ascroft, Sec. Est. May 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 12 p. m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 300.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss L. Breeze, Sec. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 239 Grant ave. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 300. Members 600.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., Sat. 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 70; also 50

San Francisco—Continued.

pamphlets and 26 wall maps. Employees in Bureau 7.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,298. Added 950. Teachers 304; pupils 653.

SUNSET DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,888. Added 64.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Members 402.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st. cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 424. Added 2, by purchase. Members 70.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco—Continued.

Total vols. a. 375. Teachers 4; pupils 36.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8938.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 785.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Instructors 32; students 73.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Dr Herbert C. Moffitt, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open

San Francisco—Continued.

daily 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 979. Added 7: gift 5; binding 2. Instructors 8; students 93.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Total vols. not reported.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

VISITACION VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 100 Leland ave.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

WELLS FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539. Added 6. Teachers 12; pupils 175.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. H. J. McCoy, Sec. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room reëst. 1907. Open 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located Golden Gate ave. and Leavenworth st. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Members 2400.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 9th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $64,715,657 (taxable for county $54,896,853).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income, 1912–13, $7500. 23 employees: 3 in office; 20 in branches. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. No. of branches 20, as follows: (without reading rooms) Acampo, Christian Colony, Clements, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Manteca, Moorland, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Waterloo and Woodbridge; (with reading rooms) Escalon, Lodi and Tracy.

Total vols. 3796. Added 179. Cardholders 4404: central 1126; branches 3278. Added 275: central 75; branches 200. Circulation 11,700: central 2168; branches 9532. Books ret'd from branches 1158. Circulation 6362. Special request books sent 200; ret'd 124. Circulation for special requests ret'd 620.

A new branch will be established during October at Banta.

10 vols. sent to schools (Lodi) during quarter; ret'd 9.

26 vols. requested from State Library for Nineteenth Century Club. Special requests furnished to Merced 4.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1060. Added a. 60.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 152.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. B. Huffman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Mrs Huffman's residence.

Total vols. 130. Added 71; ret'd 64. Special request books 2; ret'd 13. Cardholders 141. Added 4. Circulation 261.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Banta.

A branch at Banta will be opened during October.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo—Christian Colony; exp. Young's Station).

CHRISTIAN COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. McCausland, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912. Located in Mrs McCausland's residence.

Total vols. 70. Added 70; ret'd 95. Special request books rec'd 0; ret'd 6. Cardholders 38. Added 4. Circulation 215.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols 122. Added 61; ret'd 64. Cardholders 88. Circulation 247.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in new bldg. erected by Coley-Craig Co.

Total vols. 262. Added 100; ret'd 100. Special request books rec'd 29; ret'd 8. Cardholders 253. Added 9. Circulation 734.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Holdsworth, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in Farmington's P. O.

Total vols. 237. Added 73. Special request books 0. Cardholders 97. Added 12. Circulation 192.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 117. Added 60. Special request books 0. Cardholders 61. Circulation 92.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 73. Added 0; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 1. Cardholders 110. Circulation 172.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 222. Added 0; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 12; ret'd 32. Cardholders 149. Added 11. Circulation 634.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 138. Added 69. Special request books 0. Cardholders 138. Added 9. Circulation 182.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $2116.45, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2779. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 1417. Added 70. Circulation 3922.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 163. Added 100; ret'd 224. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 20. Cardholders 1113. Added 70. Circulation 3922.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Miss Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 863. Added 88: purchase 87; gift 1. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 61. Added 0; ret'd 64. Special request books ret'd 12. Cardholders 116. Added 10. Circulation 177.

Moorland (exp. Santa Fé Middle River R. R. S.).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clayton Whipple, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1912. Located in Mrs Whipple's residence.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Moorland—Continued.

Total vols. 119. Added 53. Special request books 8. Cardholders 24. Added 14. Circulation 140.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in Mrs Miller's residence.

Total vols. 253. Special request books 14. Cardholders 95. Circulation 500.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stuart Thomson, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Thomson Bros.' store.

Total vols. 241. Added 72; ret'd 67. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 2. Cardholders 137. Circulation 257.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 126. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

No news items rec'd.

Roberts Island (P. O. R. F. D. 5, Box 60).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 73. Added 60; ret'd 54. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 6. Cardholders 30. Added 1. Circulation 173.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1912–13, $11,252.94, library tax being .505m. on dollar and $7500 from County Supervisors. 14 employees, incl. janitor. 18 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at a. $75,000. 196 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 78 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 56,114. Added 767: purchase 503; gift 214; binding 50. Discarded 7; lost 1. Cardholders 4245. Added 349; renewed 402; expired 759; surrendered 20. Circulation 14,869: fiction 8766; juvenile 4003; misc. 1460; bound mags. 133; current mags. 507.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

Judge Frank H. Smith was elected a public library trustee to succeed himself. —Stockton *Independent*, Ag 13

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. 403. Added 40: purchase 11; gift 29. Members 287.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home (P. O. Lathrop, R. F. D.; exp. Manteca).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 149. Added 66. Special request books 9. Cardholders 72. Added 3. Circulation 187.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 76. Added 71; ret'd 58. Special request books ret'd 14. Cardholders 72. Added 4. Circulation 364.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 222. Added 100; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 1. Cardholders 236. Added 30. Circulation 481.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alfred D. Tenney, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45, all added by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 17.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custo-

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Waterloo—Continued.

dian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 65. Added 0; ret'd 63. Special request books ret'd 7. Cardholders 41. Added 1. Circulation 126.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jorgenson, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Jorgenson's residence.

Total vols. 182. Added 71; ret'd 143. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 2. Cardholders 112. Added 18. Circulation 476.

San Luis Obispo County, 27th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $20,207,375 (taxable for county $17,544,314).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2091.

No additions reported.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 538. Teachers 154.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. L. Bird, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 912. Teachers 4; pupils 61.

No news items rec'd.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satira Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7:30 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 23 mags. (20 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Monday.

Total vols. 1923. Added 27: purchase 24; gift 3. Rep'd 59. Cardholders a. 533. Added 47; surrendered 2. Circulation 1948.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

Paso Robles—Continued.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2929. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 69 mags. (60 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 8133. Added 249: purchase 225; gift 4; binding 20. Discarded 21; reb'd 63; lost 2. Cardholders 1170. Added 111; renewed 21; surrendered 56. Circulation 5570: fiction 3566; juvenile 810; misc. 539; bound mags. 231; current mags. 424.

In August, A. H. Mabley, Principal of the High School, was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of W. A. Muma some time previous.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 855. Teachers 9; pupils 108.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo County, 20th class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,739,041 (taxable for county $28,715,970).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free li-

San Mateo co.—Continued.

brary was passed by the Board of Supervisors on Sept. 5. The income will be about $7000, and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

Reporter system added.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Teachers 154.

Belmont.

Belmont School Library. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 95.

Burlingame.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1947.18, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open every day except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5:30 p. m. and 3 evenings 7:30 to 9 o'clock. Owns library bldg., cor. Bellevue ave. and Primrose road, valued at $3000. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings second and fourth Thursdays.

Total vols. 1891. Added 213: purchase 58; gift 155. Cardholders 520. Circulation 2520.

125 law books have been loaned by John F. Davis, City Attorney.

Burlingame Free Library has been discontinued and the books given to the Burlingame Free Public Library.

*Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 p. m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $1673.11, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 962. Added 13: purchase 12; gift 1. Teachers 8; pupils 89.

San Mateo.

§‖San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 43 mags. (40 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday following first Monday.

Total vols. 6139. Added 312: purchase 268; gift 11; binding 33. Discarded 41; rep'd 202; reb'd 28; lost 2. Cardholders 954. Added 96; renewed 39; expired 47; surrendered 53. Circulation 5654: fiction 3412; juvenile 1097; misc. 716; bound mags. 122; current mags. 307.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1430. Added 29, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 202.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $32,722,922 (taxable for county $28,163,352).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $8000. 17 employees: 2 in office; 15 in branches. 22 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Betteravia, Carpinteria, Concepcion, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadalupe, Los Alamos, Naples, Pinal, San Julian, Sisquoc, Solvang, Wasioja; (with reading rooms) Dome, Lompoc, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, and Summerland. 89 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches.

Total vols. 3292. Added 363: purchase 361; binding 2. Discarded 5. Cardholders 1759: central 330; branches 1429. Added 177; canceled 89. Circulation 11,536: central 3109; branches 8427. Special request books 189.

A branch has been opened at Concepcion.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Betteravia, Carpinteria, Dome, Goleta, Guadalupe, Montecito, Naples, Santa Maria, Sisquoc and Summerland.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 317. Teachers a. 178.

No news items rec'd.

Betteravia.

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 P. M., Sat. 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 47; ret'd 44. Special request books 8. Cardholders 168. Added 15; canceled 10. Circulation 434.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jean Andrews, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Sunday school room of Presbyterian church. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 36; ret'd 23. Special request books 25. Cardholders 178. Added 10; canceled 1. Circulation 528.

Concepcion.

CONCEPCION BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. L. Cary, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Open at all times.

Total vols. 18. Added 5. Special request books 15. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 27.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc, R. F. D.; exp. Orcutt).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Guy Pyle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 9 to 10 A. M., 2 to 4 P. M., Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Men's "Lobby" of Dome Oil Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 39; ret'd 48. Special request books 4. Cardholders 61; added 16; canceled 2. Circulation 271.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Moon, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1912. Open every afternoon and evening. Located in Mr. Moon's home.

Total vols. 66. Added 16. Special request books 8. Cardholders 28. Added 9. Circulation 87.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nola Lee Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in library of Goleta school. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 44; ret'd 51. Special request books 14. Cardholders 120. Added 9; canceled 3. Circulation 356.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dan Tognazzini, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Tognazzini store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 34; ret'd 20. Special request books 4. Cardholders 71. Added 20. Circulation 392.

Lompoc.

||LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $1311.89, library tax being 1.75m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 9 mags. (all except the latest issue for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. a. 2376. Added 115: purchase 89; gift 11; binding 15. Cardholders 809. Added 42; renewed 28; expired 9. Circulation 2070 (74 current mags.).

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same room with public library. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 246. Added 29; ret'd 2. Special request books 44. Circulation 661.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 881. Added 31: purchase 24; gift 7. Teachers 5 (2 half day); pupils 72.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2:30 to 5 P. M., Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Pearson's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 56: ret'd 38. Special request books 6. Cardholders 113. Added 12; canceled 25. Circulation 567.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Reading room open daily all day. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Los Olivos—Continued.

Total vols. 209. Added 23. Special request books 3. Cardholders 91. Added 5; canceled 11. Circulation 869.

Montecito.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 640. Cardholders a. 75.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Reading room open Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Montecito Hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 164. Added 36; ret'd 24. Special request books 3. Cardholders 90. Added 4; canceled 1. Circulation 283.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 81. Added 32; ret'd 30. Special request books 4. Cardholders 37. Added 0; canceled 1. Circulation 159.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 141. Added 25. Special request books 4. Cardholders 86. Added 16; canceled 12. Circulation 587.

Pinal (P. O. and exp. Orcutt).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Rector, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in company's dynamo room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 30; ret'd 22. Cardholders 97. Added 1; canceled 2. Circulation 378.

San Julian (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

SAN JULIAN RANCH BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Lymer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1911. Located in San Julian schoolhouse.

Temporarily closed.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara.

§Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $6176.66, library tax being .7m. on dollar and $8000 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 21 branches in county. Open to public daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 115 mags. (11 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 21,910. Added 298: purchase 258; gift 30; binding 10. Cardholders 5610. Added 360; surrendered 215. Circulation 17,784: fiction 11,170; juvenile 1926; misc. 4186; current mags. 502.

The Hicks School Library. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn. Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Reading room open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 654. Added 101. Cardholders 330. Added 28. Circulation 3109.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4240. Added 114: purchase 105; gift 9. Teachers 18; pupils 340.

Santa Barbara Normal School Library. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

Society of Natural History Library. Rev. George Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

Santa Maria.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,200. 34 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 3012. Added 5: purchase 3; gift 2. Rep'd 40. Cardholders 595. Added 40. Circulation 2626: fiction 2009; juvenile 351; misc. 171; current mags. 95.

Santa Maria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 217. Added 33; ret'd 12. Special request books 24. Cardholders 23. Added 0; canceled 1. Circulation 906.

Santa Maria Union High School Library. Nelson C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2489. Added 46, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 136.

Santa Ynez.

Santa Ynez Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in library bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 67; ret'd 63. Special request books 10. Cardholders 109. Added 6; canceled 7. Circulation 1001.

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sisquoc.

Sisquoc Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. C. I. Dolan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open at all times. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store.

Total vols. 89. Added 29; ret'd 17. Special request books 1. Cardholders 51. Added 19; canceled 4. Circulation 188.

Solvang (exp. Solvang, via Gaviota).

Solvang Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. P. P. Hornsyld, Cus-

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Solvang—Continued.

todian. Est. June 1, 1912. Located in post office.

Total vols. 99. Added 25; ret'd 1. Special request books 7. Cardholders 25. Added 15; canceled 4. Circulation 102.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow. Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Reading room open at all hours. Located in post office. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 34; ret'd 16. Special request books 5. Cardholders 58. Added 0; canceled 5. Circulation 631.

Wasioja (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson. Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 15.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $77,987,556 (taxable for county $70,222,415).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Est. July 20, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on July 20. The income will be about $10,000 and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers 464.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open week days 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in Administration Bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 80, by purchase. Employees 130; patients 1000.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1425.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Mrs M. E. Hill, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Gilroy.

||GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. 2674. Cardholders 852.

No statistics rec'd.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Ross Bra- 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5424. Added 87: purchase 78; gift 9. Discarded 5; rep'd 335. Cardholders 1306. Added 67; surrendered 19. Circulation 4439: fiction 2222; juvenile 1089; misc. 698; current mags. 430.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Los Gatos—Continued.

The library has received the gift of a case of Indian curios, consisting of pipes and tobacco bags heavily beaded, the work of the Minnesota Indians.

§Los Gatos High School Library. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 614. Added 59, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 110.

Montezuma Mt. Ranch School Library. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 1. 1911. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 22.

Morgan Hill.

Live Oak Union High School Library. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 861. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mountain View.

§Mountain View [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $707.90, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. 2224. Added 85: purchase 12; gift 73. Cardholders 950. Added 44.

Mountain View High School Library. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

Mount Hamilton.

Lick Observatory Library. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7750. Added 50: purchase 45; gift or exchange 5. Scientific staff about 15.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $3927.08, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p. m. Free to residents of Palo Alto school district. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 110 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 7181. Added 133: purchase 69; gift 11; binding 20; pay books turned in 33. Lost 5. Cardholders 1753. Added (incl. renewals) 335; expired 236; surrendered 47. Circulation 8338: fiction 4022; juvenile 1458; misc. 1657; mags. 107; pay books 1094.

To the salaries of librarian, assistant librarian and assistant, $5 per month has been added beginning July, 1912.

On July 24, John E. Auzerais was appointed a member of the board of public library trustees.

Manzanita Hall Library. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

Palo Alto High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1675. Added 30: purchase 28; gift 2. Teachers 17; pupils 255.

San José.

§||San José Free Public Library. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7800, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches, 1 at East San José. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San José Carnegie branch bldg., valued at $6500. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 30,040. Added 175: purchase 164; gift 11. Cardholders 18,968. Added 475; renewed 112; expired 89; surrendered 31. Circulation 19,675: fiction 12,484; juvenile 3073; misc. 3188; current mags. 930.

Coffee Club Library. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt.,

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7:30 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 South Second st. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Monday in Oct.

Total vols. 1825. Added 128: purchase 21; gift 7; binding 100. Members a. 1500, of whom 275 take books.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4150. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 22; pupils 92.

§College of the Pacific Library. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 23 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. 10,520. Added 49: purchase 8; gift 41. Instructors 28; pupils 263.

Directory Library. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San José Branch, San José Public Library. Miss Alda Holland, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San José P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 11 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Circulation 2129.

Grant School Branch, San José Free Public Library. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Wed. 1 to 3 P. M., Sat. 1 to 6 P. M. and every evening except Wed., Sat. and Sun. 6 to 9 P. M. Located in Grant school. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Circulation 1923.

Medical Library Club Library. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

San José High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3104. Added 58: purchase 54; binding 4. Teachers 44; pupils 1081.

$500 was appropriated by the Board of Education for the purchase of books.

§San José Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. 5360. Added 20.

Santa Clara Co. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

State Normal School Library. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from state appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 9:15 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 97 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,400. Added during year, 655. Teachers 36; pupils 800.

§University of the Pacific Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Washburn School Library. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

‖Santa Clara College Library. *See* University of Santa Clara Library.

Santa Clara High School Library. R. J. Wells, Prin. Est. 1872. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 120.

Sodality Debating Society Library. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 p. m. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 44: purchase 35; gift 5; binding 4. Members 100.

‖University of Santa Clara Library. James P. Morrissey, S.J., Pres. James J. Conlon, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public 4 to 6 p. m. Located in Administration bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. about 25,000. Added 5150: purchase 3000; gift 2000; binding 150.

The books are now being recataloged. The plan is to list in a bulletin any unusual books.

The law library of the late Judge David H. Belden, for twenty years an occupant of the superior bench of Santa Clara County, was to-day presented to the institute of law of the University of Santa Clara by the jurist's widow. Another gift for the benefit of the law library was a check for $10,000 from John W. Ryland of San José.—San Francisco *Call*, Ag 9

On Sept. 20 President Father Morrissey announced the following donations to the law library: From Santa Clara's oldest graduate, Thomas I. Belgin, A.B., 1857, of San Francisco, a complete set of the American decisions and reports, 163 vols. From Joseph Scott, Ph.D., 1907, of Los Angeles, set of American and English encyclopedia of law, first edition, 31 vols. From John G. Covert, B.S., 1891, of Hanford, a cash donation for books.—San Francisco *Call*, S 21

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees of Santa Clara College on April 29, 1912, it was decided, in view of the addition of the colleges of law, engineering and architecture, etc., to the already existing colleges of arts and general science in the institution, to change the name of Santa Clara College to University of Santa Clara.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Stanford University.

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Library. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m., Saturdays 8 a. m. to 3:30 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 177,581. Added 4353: purchase 3321; gift 422; binding 605; old stock 5. Withdrawn 58.

The private library of H. C. Hoover, '95, of London, has been loaned to the Stanford University library for an indefinite period. The books make the library particularly strong now on Asiatic and Hindu history.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Ag 22

Miss Mary Franklin was married July 17 to Prof. Percy A. Martin of the history department at Stanford University. —San Francisco *Call*, Jl 18

Sunnyvale.

Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions, dues 50 cents a year. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders 300.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz County, 21st class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,915,156 (taxable for county $17,764,120).

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

An appropriation of $300 for maintenance of a library at Ben Lomond has been made by the County Supervisors.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, S 5

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Lo-

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

cated in room 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1675. Added 0.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 168.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1911; as branch Santa Cruz Public Library, Sept. 1912. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 472. Added 25: purchase 6; gift 19. Cardholders 81. Circulation 425.

The County Supervisors have appropriated $300 for the support of the Ben Lomond Branch of the Santa Cruz Public Library.

Ben Lomond has the promise of $1000 for a library building to be erected in the village park.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette L. Stagg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $270 rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $3 per quarter. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 895. Cardholders a. 221.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank J. Browne, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income 1912–13, $5750.25, library tax being .8m. on dollar, and $900 from County Supervisors for support of Ben Lomond and Soquel branches. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 4 branches, at Ben Lomond, Seabright and Soquel, and 1 in town. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

The County Supervisors have given the Santa Cruz Public Library $300 for the support of the Ben Lomond Branch.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Tillie E. Doeltz, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 563. Cardholders a. 135.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1021. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 290.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Tillotson, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Cardholders a. 205.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Soquel.

SOQUEL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Atkinson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. A $2500 library building under construction. Located in I. O. O. F. building.

The above items were taken from the Santa Cruz *Surf*, Ap 29

No further information rec'd.

The work on the Porter Memorial library building at Soquel has been started. The building is being erected under the direction of the Improvement Society.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, S 11

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Watsonville—Continued.

Est. 1896. Annual income 1912–13, $1066.70, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 42 mags. (22 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6088. Cardholders a. 1956.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Florian Zettel, Prin. Est. 1869. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 785. Added 76: purchase 30; gift 41; binding 5. Teachers 8; pupils 251.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Teachers 11; pupils 250.

Shasta County, 28th class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $15,642,300 (taxable for county $12,090,632).

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn. Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1208. Added 28: purchase 4; gift 24. Teachers 10; pupils 159.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1811. Added 20.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 767. Teachers 147.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 767. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Shasta co.—Continued.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Stringfield, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2824. Added 29: purchase 17; gift 12. Cardholders 936. Added 40; renewed 24; surrendered 25. Circulation 2327: fiction 1851; juvenile 392; misc. 36; current mags. 48.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 53d class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,394,194 (taxable for county $2,195,995).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 25.

No news items rec'd.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 688. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Siskiyou County, 29th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $21,583,145 (taxable for county $17,435,685).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. J. P. Rawson, Prin. Est. 1894. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2335. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Teachers 131.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Minnie N. Hudson, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly as yet.

Total vols. 165. Teachers 2; pupils 20.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. E. E. Crone, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. All employees of company have cards.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Lois Pitman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income 1912–13, $347.43, library tax being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 841. Added 118, by purchase. Cardholders 784. Added 10. Circulation 734: fiction 551; juvenile 141; misc. 42.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Etna—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Foulke, Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books, but mazagines and daily papers for reading in the reading room.

No news items rec'd.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Miss E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1115.

No news items rec'd.

Sisson.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Wm. M. Carle, Lib'n. Reëst. Jan. 1912. Open daily except Sun. 12 M. to 9 P. M. Located in basement of Mt. Shasta Church. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No news items rec'd.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $896.12, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 659. Cardholders a. 473.

No statistics rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. high. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 18th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $24,941,957 (taxable for county $22,250,500).

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3228.

No additions reported.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 149.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1911.

No further information rec'd.

Ground will be broken for the $10,000 Carnegie building July 17.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jl 15

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. L. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. W. H. Johnstone, in charge. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public at any time. Books loaned on de-

Solano co.—Continued.

Fairfield—Continued.

posit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No news items rec'd.

SOLANO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank B. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25, all added by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 33.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

VACAVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. Income from subscriptions. Open to residents of Vacaville and Elmira townships daily 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at Main and Dobbins sts.

Total vols. 784. Added 75, by gift. Cardholders 257. Circulation 200.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $4093.60, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 47 mags. (none for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 9668. Added 54: purchase 34; gift 20. Rep'd 850; lost 1. Cardholders 2164. Added 129; renewed 135; expired 203. Circulation 11,462: fiction 7932; juvenile 2594; misc. 936.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl

Solano co.—Continued.

Vallejo—Continued.

H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 10th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $40,110,583 (taxable for county $35,873,615).

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Court House. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100. rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 300.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 11:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1434. Added 70, by gift. Circulation 1074.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY. I. S. Lewis, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to the public daily morning and afternoon. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 0.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. White, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 822. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Eldridge—Continued.

Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1021.82, library tax being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 31 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3819. Added 54: purchase 46; gift 8. Rep'd 179. Cardholders 1120. Added 66; renewed 45; expired 33; surrendered 17.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 9759. Added 58, by purchase. Discarded 19. Cardholders 1158. Added 46; surrendered 33. Circulation 4608.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 11; pupils 255.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 1 branch. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 17,873. Added 80: purchase 15; gift 19; binding 46. Cardholders a. 1353. Circulation 7771: fiction 4664; juvenile 1086; misc. 1470; current mags. 551. Vols. in branch 25. Cardholders 20.

F. A. Brush was elected president of the library board, and Mrs Glenn E. Murdock secretary.—Santa Rosa *Press-democrat*, Jl 13

TELEPHONE OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1920. Teachers 11; pupils 345.

No news items rec'd.

SONOMA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Angele, Supt. Est. 1880. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $764.45, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room $25 per mo. 16 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 1100. Added 77: purchase 65; gift 12. Discarded 4; lost 1. Cardholders 440. Added 40; expired 38. Circulation 2157.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 736. Teachers 7; pupils 151.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $596.28, library tax being 1.1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. A $6000 Carnegie library bldg. under construction. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 1562. Added 73: purchase 53; gift 20. Cardholders 307. Added 20. Circulation 1063: fiction 751; juvenile 249; misc. 29; current mags. 34.

The contract for the building has been let for $6894, the Sonoma Valley Woman's Club having contributed the $894 necessary in addition to the $6000 gift from Mr Carnegie.—Sonoma *Index-tribune*, Ag 24

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 4; pupils a. 60.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus County, 25th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $29,878,470 (taxable for county $26,164,065).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1912–13, $6800. 9 employees: 1 in office; 8 in branches. Headquarters Modesto Public Library. 10 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ceres, Crows Landing, Hughson, Keyes, Modesto in County Jail, Oakdale, Riverbank, Waterford; (with reading rooms) Newman, Patterson.

Total vols. 2160. Added 1198, by purchase. Cardholders 2297: central 1616; branches 681. Added 412; canceled 73. Circulation 8915: central 6355; branches 2560. Special request books 72.

During the quarter branches were opened at the County Jail, Keyes and Waterford.

Additional branches have been requested by Garner and Hart school districts and Knight's Ferry, and the two school districts are being arranged for.

A reading room has been requested by Riverbank and is being prepared for.

The Ceres High School has been instructed and assisted in the classification and cataloging of its library. A uniform system of charging books in the school

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

libraries has been discussed and will doubtless be adopted, thus facilitating interschool loans. The principals of the Hughson and Oakdale High Schools have applied for instruction, price of materials, etc., in regard to putting charging systems in their schools.

Aug. 8–13, the custodians of Newman and Patterson branches were entertained by the County Librarian and given daily lectures in regard to the general work of their stations.

Oakdale and Salida requested not to become established until after September, as the people most interested were away all summer. Each place has been requested to submit to the County Librarian a list of the books desired for the branch, as both places have competent book committees. These lists are now in course of preparation. Oakdale has not been a regularly established branch. Books have been sent to the Cultus Club and distributed by it.

Stanislaus Co. Jail Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Est. Aug. 19, 1912.

Total vols. 27.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800.

No additions reported.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 155.

Ceres.

Ceres Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 105. Added 34; ret'd 6. Special request books 9. Cardholders 88. Added 18. Circulation 392.

Ceres High School Library. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 432. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Library completely cataloged during summer.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Ceres—Continued.

Ceres Library Association Library. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. a. 134. Cardholders a. 50.

No news items rec'd.

Crows Landing.

Crows Landing Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m.

Total vols. 96. Added 20. Special request books 0. Cardholders 46. Added 18; canceled 2. Circulation 93.

Denair.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Denair.

Denair High School Library. L. C. Newby, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. 50, all added. Teachers 2; pupils 20.

Garner School Dist.

A branch is being arranged for at Garner School Dist.

Hart School Dist.

A branch is being arranged for at Hart School Dist.

Hickman.

*Hickman Book Club Library has been closed.

Hughson.

Hughson Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Della Rogers Dill, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in Rogers' pharmacy.

Total vols. 83. Added 17. Special request books 9. Cardholders 91. Added 18. Circulation 346.

Hughson High School Library. James E. Webb, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

Keyes.

Keyes Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Roy Warner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily, store hours. Located in store of Collins and Warner.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 21. Circulation 69.

Knight's Ferry.

A branch has been requested by Knight's Ferry.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Modesto.

§Modesto [Free] Public Library. Miss Cornelia D. Provines. Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $5366.75, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. 45 mags. (42 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday 5 p. m.

Total vols. 2721. Added 179: purchase 97; gift 82. Cardholders 1616. Added 254; surrendered 35. Circulation 7087: fiction 3871; juvenile 1752; misc. 735; current mags. 729.

On Aug. 1, Miss Miriam J. Colcord, of Pomona College Library, became first assistant, in place of Miss Meta Spalding, resigned. On Sept. 10, Miss Laura Watson was appointed second assistant. On Sept. 24 the work was begun of changing the modified Newark charging system to the same charging system as that used in the County Library, which will greatly facilitate the interchange of city and county books. Also a shelf list is being made of all the books in the city library.

Modesto High School Library. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2065. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

Stanislaus Co. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

Newman Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p. m. Located in library maintained by Woman's Improvement Club.

Total vols. 101. Added 14; ret'd 20. Special request books 9. Cardholders 222. Added 21; canceled 27. Circulation 823.

Newman Free Library. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 601. Cardholders 212. Circulation 965.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Newman—Continued.

About a dozen magazines donated during last two months.

Orestimba Union High School Library. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 687. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Oakdale.

Oakdale Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs P. B. Westermann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1912. Located in charge of Cultus Club.

Total vols. 0.

Branch closed during summer. See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

Oakdale Public Library. Miss Lucia Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 p. m. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1037. Added 2, by purchase. Cardholders 20. Circulation 75.

Oakdale Union High School Library. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 96.

Patterson.

Patterson Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Vada Kirk, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 5 to 9 p. m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 224. Added 86; ret'd 78. Special request books 31. Cardholders 149. Added 47; canceled 9. Circulation 567.

Riverbank.

Riverbank Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs H. K. Hadley, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p. m. and Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. Located in the Mission Shop.

Total vols. 150. Added 41. Special request books 14. Cardholders 49. Added 21; canceled 4. Circulation 245.

A reading room has been requested by Riverbank, and is being prepared for.

Salida.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Salida, and will be opened soon. See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

*Salida Library Society Library.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Salida—Continued.

Miss Nell McGinn, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. 233. Added 11, by purchase. Members 25.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room $25 per mo. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1369. Added 114, by purchase. Cardholders 1761. Added 92. Circulation 3280: fiction 2459; juvenile 652; misc. 169.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Waterford.

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Baptist church.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 15. Circulation 25.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $9,184,568 (taxable for county $7,335,470).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 50.

Sutter co.—Continued.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace Turner, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 37th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $14,474,792 (taxable for county $12,199,805).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 541. Teachers 102.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $12 per mo., in Foster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1621. Added 20: purchase 15; gift 5. Cardholders 150.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $1323.44, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor.

Tehama co.—Continued.

Red Bluff—Continued.

Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 33 mags. (28 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4436. Added 67, by purchase. Cardholders 1797. Added 73. Circulation 2030: fiction 1153; juvenile 440; misc. 145; bound mags. 132; current mags. 160.

Miss E. C. Lawrence, of the State Library, is cataloging the Herbert Kraft Library.—Red Bluff *News*, Ag 1

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

Trinity County, 55th class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation, $3,052,887 (taxable for county $3,002,232).

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 342. Added 115: purchase 47; gift 68. Teachers 4; pupils 37.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 32.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10:30 A. M.

Total vols. 248. Added 25. Members 20.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 12th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $45,397,614 (taxable for county $38,986,100).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1912–13, $12,000. 21 employees: 3 in office incl. janitor; 18 in branches. Headquarters 115 N. Court st., Visalia, rent $35 per mo. 24 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Ducor, Elda, Goshen, Hot Springs, Lemon Cove, Orosi, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Tipton, Visalia Firemen's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville; (with reading rooms) Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Porterville, Tulare and Visalia. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags. and 10 newspapers, distributed: 3 to office, 112 to branches.

Total vols. 5366. Added 974: purchase 389; gift 585. Rep'd 25; reb'd 85. Cardholders 3443: central 28; branches 3415. Added 402; canceled 20. Circulation 12,411. For 893 vols. ret'd 8470: fiction 6245; juvenile 1791; misc. 434. Special request books sent 199.

During the quarter a branch was opened at Elda School District.

Additional branches have been requested by Kaweah, Traver and Terra Bella, all of which are being prepared for opening in the Fall.

Additional reading rooms have been requested by Alpaugh, Orosi and Ducor, all of which are being prepared for opening in the Fall.

Visits were made during the quarter to Orosi (2), Dinuba (2), Exeter (2), Lindsay (2), Porterville, Ducor, Lemon Cove, Woodlake, Tulare, Springville.

Two school deposits have been placed in school buildings, Elda and Taurusa.

419 volumes were ordered, accessioned, classified and cataloged for the Visalia High School.

Tulare co.—Continued.

At Orosi work has begun on the building to be used as a reading room on El Monte street. At Ducor the building owned jointly by the Chamber of Commerce and the Woman's Improvement Club will be used as a reading room.

The County Teachers' Library has been accessioned and numbers 585 volumes. Order has been placed for books for teachers' use, to be paid for from $125 fund from Teachers' Library.

Miss Claypoole returned East May 30, 1912. Miss Cleofas Estrada is a new assistant in the county library.

Mr Buckman, County Superintendent of Schools, has arranged a series of district meetings and has invited Miss Herrman to attend each one of them.

§Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 8 a. m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 2280. Added 18.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Tulare Co. Fre Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 585. Teachers 300.

The library has been accessioned and an order for new books has been placed by the County Librarian.

Allensworth.

Allensworth Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. W. A. Payne, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Open daily 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in store belonging to Mrs Gross during summer.

Total vols. 51. Added 50; ret'd 49. Special request books 0. Cardholders 36. Added 4. Circulation 194.

New school is being built and books will again be taken to the schoolhouse.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

Alpaugh Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Billing's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 50; ret'd 49. Special request books 0. Cardholders 136. Added 10. Circulation for 49 books ret'd 200.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Angiola.

Angiola Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Marion Wilson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in Angiola Hotel.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 30. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 31. Added 9; canceled 7. Circulation 177.

Dinuba.

Dinuba Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. E. L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Chamber of Commerce bldg. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. 484. Added 50; ret'd 51. Special request books 19. Cardholders 619. Added 90; canceled 1. Circulation 2004.

Reading room attendance Aug. 885; Sept. 951.

Dinuba Union High School Library. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

Ducor Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs Geo. Owens, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 4 p. m., Sat. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 0; ret'd 2. Cardholders 109. Added 10. Circulation 289.

Elda.

Elda School District Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Eva King, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1912. Open Mon. to Fri., 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25.

A new school district, 7 pupils and no library. Books chiefly for teachers' use for history and language, about nature, etc., all juveniles.

Exeter.

Exeter Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sun. 1

Tulare co.—Continued.

Exeter—Continued.

to 5 P. M. Located on Main st. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 514. Added 105; ret'd 98. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 6. Cardholders 768. Added 59; canceled 7. Circulation 1700.

Reading room attendance 1671: July 622; Aug. 367; Sept. 682.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

No news items rec'd.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Mrs Rhine's home. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 15; ret'd 15. Cardholders 36. Added 3; canceled 5. Circulation 416.

Hot Springs (Exp. Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jos. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Hot Springs Hotel. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 50; ret'd 47. Special request books 0. Cardholders 33. Added 46; canceled 39. Circulation 227.

Kaweah.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Kaweah.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Davidson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 0; ret'd 51. Special request books 0. Cardholders 130. Added 12; canceled 1. Circulation 232.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Barrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room on Main st. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 mags.; 3 newspapers.

Total vols. 347. Added 128; ret'd 19.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Lindsay—Continued.

Special request books 23. Cardholders 472. Added 60; canceled 24. Circulation 2248.

Reading room attendance, July 1597; Aug. 1708.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 435. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. W. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Orosi cyclery. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 mags.; 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 189. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 2. Cardholders 313. Added 26. Circulation 538.

Room for a reading room is being erected, bungalow plan. It is hoped to have it ready for occupancy early in November. Miss Myrtle Clotfelter will be custodian.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Blayney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 4; pupils 49.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1697.81, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (12 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2227. Added 19, by gift. Rep'd 89. Cardholders 1601. Added 69; surrendered 12. Circulation 3779: fiction 2591; juvenile 940; misc. 160; current mags. 88.

Ladies of the Improvement Club have donated $100 to the Public Library for new books.—Porterville *Messenger*, O 2

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 206. Added 50; ret'd 50.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Porterville—Continued.

Special request books 36. Cardholders a. 150. Circulation 1160.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. C. Williams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily all day. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 55. Special request books 0. Cardholders 66. Added 15; canceled 20. Circulation 909.

Miss Herrman and sister, Miss Bessie Herrman, spent Labor day at Springville and moved the branch from the hotel to the Rochdale store.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Anway, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 P. M. Located in Anway's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 55; ret'd 41. Special request books 0. Cardholders 104. Added 26; canceled 9. Circulation 530.

Miss Herrman is to attend a meeting of the Woman's Club by invitation Oct. 4.

Taurusa (P. O. Visalia, R. F. D.; exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Runyon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 28. Added 3.

Books were sent Sept. 7 when school began.

Terra Bella.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Terra Bella.

Three Rivers (Exp. Lemon Cove).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Demasters, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in River Inn. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50. Cardholders 59. Added 4; canceled 33; transferred 3.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Three Rivers—Continued.

Entire case and charging tray were burned when River Inn was destroyed by fire Sept 15. As soon as new cases are made, the branch will be reëstablished, and Kaweah, six miles beyond, will be started.

Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Gwillin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1912. Open daily. Located in Rochdale store. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Special request books 0. Cardholders 53.

Traver.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Traver.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878: as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $2777.54, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. for reading only. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 38 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 6014. Added 90: purchase 50; gift 40. Discarded 13; rep'd 180; reb'd 9. Cardholders 832. Added 51; surrendered 117. Circulation 4338: fiction 2782; juvenile 718; misc. 369; bound mags. 25; current mags. 444.

The library was closed from 6 to 9 P. M. from July 15 to Sept. 1.

Mrs R. D. Reardon was appointed librarian to succeed Mrs E. B. Oakford, resigned, to commence work Oct. 1.

TULARE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. D. Reardon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 150. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 10. Cardholders a. 195. Circulation 903.

Miss Herrman spent Sept. 27 and 28 with the new custodian in the library.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1500, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P .M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4812. Added 180: purchase 178; gift 2. Discarded 3; rep'd 32. Cardholders added 144. Circulation 4586: fiction 3126; juvenile 883; misc. 577.

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders register in Public Library.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Custodian. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 150. Special request books 59.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 419. Teachers 12; pupils 235.

Work for the new high school library was done by Miss Carrie Swank under Miss Herrman's direction.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Stanley's store. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Ret'd 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 63. Added 3. Circulation 119.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John P. Day, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in post office and store.

Total vols. 57. Added 55; ret'd 48. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 2. Cardholders 67. Added 18. Circulation 235.

Woman's Club invited Miss Herrman

Tulare co.—Continued.

Woodlake—Continued.

to club meeting Sept. 26 and showed her a deed given by Mr Stephenson of Woodlake of a lot 70 by 150 on Palm and Antelope streets to Woman's Club for club house and library, the library lot to be 70 by 75. Lot reverts to Mr Stephenson if building is not started in seven years.

Woodville (Exp. Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 68. Added 1; canceled 3. Circulation 128.

Tuolumne County, 39th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $9,885,945 (taxable for county $8,475,420).

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1540. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 982.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 65.

No news items rec'd.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1458. Members 7.

No news items rec'd.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Library closed since Nov. 1, 1910.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and

Tuolumne co.—Continued.

Sonora—Continued.

teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*Young Men's Club Library. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

Maxwell Free Library. E. B. Reuter, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7:30 to 10 p. m. Located in High School bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 0. Cardholders 300.

Summerville Union High School Library. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 140: purchase 100; gift 40. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $30,763,999 (taxable for county $27,328,932).

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 700.

No additions reported.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

No news items rec'd.

El Rio (P. O. and exp. Montalvo).

El Rio Branch, Oxnard Public Library. Helen Cohn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300.

Fillmore.

Fillmore Union High School Library. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Fillmore—Continued.

Total vols. 649. Added 152, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

Hueneme.

Hueneme Branch, Oxnard Public Library. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed., Sat. 2:30 to 5 p. m. Located in donated bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 992. Added 45; ret'd 25. Special request books 3. Cardholders 114. Circulation 1231.

Moorpark.

Moorpark Branch, Oxnard Public Library. Mrs A. M. Graham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1912. Open Sat. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in a library building.

Total vols. 202. Added 16. Special request books 2. Cardholders 36. Circulation 46.

Nordhoff.

George Thacher Memorial Free Library. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Income rec'd from public subscriptions. 3 employees. Open to public daily 2:30 to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 7 to 8:30 p. m. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. a. 3500. Added 32: purchase 30; gift 2. Cardholders a. 1332.

*Jack Boyd Club Library. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sundays 1 to 9 p. m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1236. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Nordhoff Union High School Library. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Oxnard.

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2079.91, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 5 branches: at El

Ventura co.—Continued.

Oxnard—Continued.

Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis, and 1 in town. Open to public week days 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Total vols. 4527. Added 112: purchase 88; gift 24. Rep'd 519. Cardholders 1248. Added 100. Circulation 6534: fiction 4072; juvenile 1355; misc. 674; bound mags. 30; current mags. 403.

The salary of Miss Carroll has been raised from $60 to $65.—Oxnard *Leader*, S 18

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. P. O. Oxnard R. F. D. No. 2.

Total vols. a. 450.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 999. Added 6. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $3227.56, library tax being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 50 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 3980. Added 45: purchase 20; gift 17; binding 8. Rep'd 234; reb'd 25. Cardholders 1192. Added 90; renewed 52; surrendered 30. Circulation 4301: fiction 2327; juvenile 1256; misc. 638; current mags. 80.

D. W. Huffman and J. W. Richardson were reappointed library trustees July 1.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones. Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1463. Teachers 6; pupils 119.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. A. Snyder. Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Located in Mrs Snyder's home and open on week days.

Total vols. 28. Special request books 2.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $1148.49, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 44 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 5195. Cardholders a. 390.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner. Prin. Est. 1888. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1944. Added 29, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 154.

Yolo County, 35th class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $22,085,786 (taxable for county $19,252,495).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income for 1912–13, $6000. 15 employees: 3 in office, incl. janitor; 12 in branches. Headquarters in Woodland Public Library. No of branches 33, including 18 school districts: (without reading rooms) Blacks, Broderick, Cañon School Dist., Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist., Cottonwood School Dist., Davis, Davis University Farm, Enterprise School Dist., Esparto, Eureka School Dist., Fairview School Dist., Fillmore School Dist., Grafton, Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Lisbon School Dist., Madison School Dist., Merritt School Dist., Mt. Pleasant School Dist., North Grafton School Dist., Oat Creek School Dist., Rumsey, Union School Dist., Washington School Dist., Winters School Dist., Woodland Public Library, and Yolo; (with reading rooms) Dunnigan, Madison and Winters. 31 mags. distributed: 2 in office and 29 to reading rooms.

Total vols. 7607. Added 1120: purchase 1034; gift 86. Withdrawn 11; discarded 10; lost 1. Rep'd 54; reb'd 281. Cardholders 1969. Added 90. Circulation a. 7061: central 27; branches 7034. Special request books 115.

Yolo co.—Continued.

New branches will be opened at Rumsey and Esparto Oct. 1.

A reading room has been requested by Guinda and it is hoped to have it started by Nov. 1.

Eight school districts joined the County Library during the quarter, making eighteen in all. 50 vols. were sent to each school about Sept. 1. 2 school districts have turned over their collections.

Over 900 books were sent out to the schools during September.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Dunnigan (2), Blacks, Rumsey, Esparto (2), Capay, Grafton, Winters.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. M. H. Stitt, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2070. Added 50.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Blacks (exp. Zamora).

Blacks Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 178. Added 78; ret'd 76. Special request books 9. Cardholders 73. Circulation 301.

Broderick.

Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 331. Added 135; ret'd 53. Special request books 10. Cardholders 232. Added 4. Circulation 910.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Tancred).

Cañon School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. T. H. Hyatt, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Capay (exp. Esparto).

Capay Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 155. Added 47; ret'd 29. Special request books 18. Cardholders 121. Added 21. Circulation 467.

Capay School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Pearl L. Phelps, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 33.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Clarksburg.

Clarksburg Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. R. Soto, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 65. Special request books 1. Cardholders 33. Circulation 200.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

Clover School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Helen Lacy, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 18.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

Cottonwood School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Lucy S. Lovett, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Davis.

Davis Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4:30 p. m. Located in Free Library. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 274. Added 22; ret'd 33. Special request books 3. Cardholders 165. Added 6. Circulation 1117.

Davis Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. a. 978. Cardholders 235. Circulation 783.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 0.

Branch closed for the summer.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Margaret Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M., Sat. 8 A. M. to 12 M. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1082. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 150.

Library closed during summer.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nann C. Langenour, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Reading room open Wed. 2 to 4 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 271. Added 130; ret'd 41. Special request books 45. Cardholders 151. Added 15. Circulation 639.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blacks).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Derby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open daily, all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 52. Special request books 2.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs H. J. Shute, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. Grafton; exp. Knights Landing).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Hanchett, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Martin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 40.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Grafton (Exp. Knights Landing).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 108. Added 20; ret'd 21. Special request books 2. Cardholders 116. Added 3. Circulation 313.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. J. Hopper, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 163. Added 34; ret'd 51. Special request books 3. Cardholders 157. Added 8. Circulation 531.

Lisbon School Dist. (P. O. Freeport).

LISBON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Mills, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 23.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Reading room open daily all day. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 228. Added 79; ret'd 77. Special request books 11. Cardholders 167. Added 9. Circulation 390.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Madison—Continued.

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norma Padan, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Merritt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

MERRITT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. V. Osborn, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

MT. PLEASANT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

North Grafton School District (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Widde Kendrick, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Rumsey.

RUMSEY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in S. P. depot.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Washington School Dist. (P. O and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 70. Added 70. Cardholders 49.

Branch reopened about Sept. 1.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 257. Added 50; ret'd 55. Special request books 8. Cardholders 355. Added 9. Circulation 558 (for 55 books ret'd).

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 0. Cardholders 343. Circulation 700.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

WINTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

Branch opened about Sept. 1.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. a. 7434. Cardholders a. 1868.

No statistics rec'd.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

*Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1393. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

No news items rec'd.

Woodland Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m., Sundays 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 236. Added 97; ret'd 161. Circulation 1297 (for 161 books ret'd).

Woodland High School Library. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Yolo.

Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 157. Added 27; ret'd 16. Special request books 5. Cardholders 131. Circulation a. 338.

Yuba County, 38th class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $9,493,367 (taxable for county $7,085,670).

Yuba co.—Continued.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 65.

Marysville.

§Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Miss Mary E. Subers. Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

Marysville High School Library. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1040. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 175.

Wheatland.

Wheatland High School Library. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

BOOLIST.
78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.
Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.
78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.
Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Foster & Futernick Co., 1006 S. Tacoma ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.
J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.
Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.
Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.
American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.
The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.
Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.
Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.
Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.
H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.
Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.
P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.
F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. G. Johnston, Philadelphia, Pa.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, San Francisco, Calif.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

John J. Newbegin, 315 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

White House, San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allens Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Filing Boxes.

Smith Bros., 462-464 Thirteenth st., Oakland, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

will be furnished by the Exten-

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

De Witt and Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Franklin Square Agency. Franklin Square, New York City.

Supplies—Continued.

Periodicals—Continued.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES—Continued.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 850-856 Third st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Supplies—Continued.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.
Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.
Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Typewriter Co., 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Free Libraries.

For list of county free libraries see page 454.

Express Rates Reduced.

The following information has been received from Wells Fargo & Co.: "I wish to advise that, commencing October 15, books forwarded from state, county or municipal libraries to state, county or municipal libraries, between offices in California (intrastate) when point of origin and destination are railroad points, one half merchandise rate will be charged unless classification rating makes a less charge."

Library Current Events of California.

Alhambra votes $50,000 bonds for library building and site, Ag 6
Dixon, ground broken for Union High School District library building, Jl 17
Hanford Public Library consolidated with Kings County Free Library, S 24
Hollister Public Library opens new $10,000 Carnegie building, S 28
Los Angeles County establishes county free library, S 5
Los Angeles Public Library, permit issued for building of first Carnegie branch building, Jl 20
Merced County Free Library establishes branch at Winton, Ag 28
Monterey County establishes county free library, Ag 6
Oroville, Librarian Miss Christine Brandt resigns, S 1
Oxnard, salary of Librarian Miss Carroll increased from $60 to $65, S 17
Palo Alto, salaries of librarian and assistants increased $5 per month, Jl 1
Pomona Public Library reopens with newly built $12,000 addition to building, Jl 16
Riverside Public Library receives gift of $500 in securities from E. A. Chase, Jl 4
Sacramento County Free Library establishes branches at Clay and Elverta, Jl 1
Sacramento Public Library board retired by advent of Commissioners, Jl 1
San Francisco, petition filed for placing matter of accepting Carnegie gift of $750,000 for library building on November ballot, S 10
San Mateo County establishes county free library, S 5
Santa Barbara County Free Library establishes branch at Concepcion, Jl 26
Santa Clara County establishes county free library, Jl 20
Santa Clara, University of Santa Clara receives gift of law library of late Judge David H. Belden, Ag 8
—— receives gift of $10,000 for law library from Hon. John W. Ryland, Ag 8
Santa Cruz County Supervisors appropriate $300 for the support of Ben Lomond Library, S 5
Sonoma, $894 donated toward completing Carnegie building fund by Sonoma Valley Woman's Club, Ag 23
—— ground broken for building, S 16
Stanislaus County Free Library establishes branch at County Jail, Ag 19
—— at Keyes, Ag 22
—— at Waterford, S 13
Tulare County Free Library establishes branch at Elda School District, S 7
Upland, plans for $10,000 library building approved by Carnegie, Jl 7
Yolo County Free Library opens 8 new school district branches, S 1

Union Catalog for California at the State Library.

Up to the present cards (an author card for each book) have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo county free libraries (about 15,785 cards): the accessions of the California State Library since April 1, 1911; the books of the Large Loans Collection of the California State Library; French books in San Francisco P. L.; foreign books in Sacramento Public Library; the books of the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry Library at S. F.; the libraries receiving Commonwealth Club of San Francisco publications; the Harvard College Library cards up to 12–4112; and cards for the periodical files in the following California libraries: Alameda P. L., Alturas P. L., Azusa P. L., Bakersfield, Beale Mem. L., Berkeley P. L., Berkeley, Pac. Unit. School of the Ministry L., Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. L., California State Library, Chico P. L., Chico, State Normal School L., Claremont, Pomona Col. L., Corona P. L., Covina P. L., Eureka P. L., Ferndale P. L., Healdsburg P. L., Lompoc P. L., Long Beach P. L., Los Angeles Co. Law L., Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles, Barlow Med. L., Los Angeles, Occidental Col. L., Los Angeles State Normal School L., Los Angeles, Univ. of So. Calif., Col. of Lib. Arts L., Mills College, Margaret Carnegie L., Monrovia P. L., Monterey P. L., Mt. Hamilton Lick Obs. L., Oakland F. L., Oceanside P. L., Orange P. L., Oxnard P. L., Palo Alto P. L., Pasadena P. L., Pasadena, Mt. Wilson Obs. L., Pasadena, Throop Polytechnic Inst. L., Petaluma P. L., Pomona P. L., Redlands, A. K. Smiley P. L., Riverside P. L., Sacramento P. L., San Bernardino P. L., San Diego P. L., San Francisco P. L., S. F., Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts L., S. F., Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, S. F., Mech. Mercantile L., S. F., Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Dentistry L., S. F., Univ. of Calif. Coll. of Med. L., S. F., Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts L., San José, Univ. of the Pacific L., Santa Barbara P. L., Santa Rosa P. L., Stanford Univ. L., Stockton P. L.

At present cards are being made for the exchanges of the University of California Library, and as soon as finished will be added to the Union catalog.

All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical coöperation, and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Caroline S. Waters, Public Library, San Bernardino.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Vice-President, Charles W. Salterback, trustee of Monterey Public Library.

Secretary, A. E. Bunker, trustee of Pacific Grove Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley, Everett R. Perry.

Publications—M. J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; N. M. Russ, Julia Steffa.

Resolutions—Joseph F. Daniels, Public Library, Riverside, chairman; Bertha Kumli, Mrs Frances B. Linn.

Auditing—Jean D. Baird, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Jennie Herrman.

Nominating — The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Edith M. Coulter, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Inez M. Crawford, Public Library, San Mateo.

Secretary, Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Public Library, Burlingame.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Free Public Library, Willits.

Secretary, Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Public Library, Ukiah.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Cornelia D. Provines, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary, Ida M. Reagan, Madera County Free Library, Madera.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Stella Huntington, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Margaret Mayberry, University Farm Library, Davis.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Artena M. Chapin, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands.

Secretary, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Anna B. Woodcock, Public Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Alturas.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Laura Sawyers, Public Library, Chico.

Secretary, Mrs Jennie Taylor, Public Library, Redding.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

Members of the Board.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Acting Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . ." (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

Report of the Chairman.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination at Los Angeles, October 10, and at San Francisco October 11, 1912. Nineteen candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: First grade to Mrs Mabel Prentiss Green and Sarah S. Oddie; second grade to Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Helen Evans and Mrs Hannah P. Davison; raised to first grade: Anne Bell Bailey, Anne Hadden, and Helen T. Kennedy.

At a meeting of the Board held on October 12 it was decided that hereafter examinations will be held twice a year, at the annual meeting of the California Library Association, and in December at San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Sacramento during the same week. It was also decided that the next examination will be given at the 1913 meeting of the California Library Association.

Certificates Issued.

Certificates of qualification have been issued to the following persons:

Babcock, Mrs Julia G. (2d grade).
Bailey, Anne Bell (1st grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (2d grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Burrell, Norma (2d grade).
Chapin, Artena M. (1st grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Coffin, Helen L. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Davison, Mrs Hannah P. (2d grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Dills, Clara B. (2d grade).
Dold, Margaret E. (2d grade).
Evans, Helen (2d grade).
Fagge, Ethelwyn H. (1st grade).
Ferguson, Milton J. (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gillis, Mabel R. (1st grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Green, Mrs Mabel (Prentiss), Mrs Donald R. Green (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (1st grade).
Haines, Alice J. (1st grade).
Harris, Mrs Emma B. (Barker). Mrs Daniel Harris (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Hollabaugh, Mrs Antoinette M. (Humphreys), Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (1st grade).
Kumli, Bertha (1st grade).
Lawrence, Edith C. (2d grade).
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade).
McCluhan, Elva (2d grade).
Madison, Anne (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Oddie, Sarah S. (1st grade).
Perry, Everett R. (1st grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (2d grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (1st grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Smith, Susan T. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (1st grade).
Steffens, Laura (1st grade).
Strother, Nell (2d grade).
Waterman, Minerva H. (1st grade).
Waters, Caroline S. (1st grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G. (1st grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

Examinations.

The next examination will be held at the 1913 annual meeting of the California Library Association. The date and place of the meeting have not yet been decided upon, but the date will probably not be earlier than June, 1913.

All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but more especially concerning those pertinent to the conduct of a county free library. And though the questions may not deal largely with technical library subjects, yet it is not advisable for any one to take the examination who has not had library training and experience, as a thorough understanding of library technique is necessary for the successful conduct of a county library system.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present at least exam-

inations will not be given outside the state, for many reasons. Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the state and have done library work in a way to gain a personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county library plan for California. The aim of the examination is to see how thorough is the applicant's knowledge of the conditions under which the county library work must be carried on, and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this state. One must have technical library knowledge in order to conduct the county library system successfully and experience in other fields may prove a valuable asset, but a real understanding of the work here is absolutely necessary. And those who do understand what we are doing and what we hope to do will not find the examination difficult. Again, the members of the Board feel that the oral examination which follows the written is most important. They feel that they can not fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

In view of these facts it would seem unwise at the present time to give the examinations anywhere except under the direct supervision of the Board of Library Examiners.

Sample examination questions can not be furnished.

County free library law.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

Application blanks.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1912-13, $49,200.

Total accessions 160,986, exclusive of 14,658 in Large loans collection and 2498 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

Trustees.

Allen B. Lemmon, *Pres.*_____Santa Rosa
Charles S. Greene_____Oakland
A. H. Hewitt_____Yuba City
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Julia Steffa, Assistant in Reference Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Loan Desk Assistant.
Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.
Miss Edith M. Richardson, Assistant.
Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Lola Norris, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Miss Nellie L. Hill, Stenographer.
Russell Tracy, Messenger.
James Snook, Messenger.
Lloyd Smith, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

On August 1, Miss Julia Steffa, formerly acting librarian of Pomona College, Claremont, was added to the staff.

The temporary appointments of Miss Janet H. Nunn and Miss Lucile F. Fargo expired August 3, and they returned to Spokane.

Miss Edith C. Lawrence, who was away on a leave of absence and was doing temporary work at Red Bluff, resigned, her resignation to take effect October 1. Miss Lawrence will soon be connected with the University of Chicago Library.

On July 16th, it was decided to close the library, with the exception of the Law Department, on Sundays, the rest of July and during August.

Miss Emma F. De Merritt, the book repairer, was reappointed temporarily, to begin October 1.

At the regular monthly meeting of the State Library trustees, October 5, Melvin G. Dodge was appointed legislative reference librarian, the appointment to take effect November 15. Mr Dodge was associate librarian of Stanford University from 1901 to August, 1907, and since then has been secretary of the San Francisco Board of Education.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of twenty-three State publications have been received for distribution:

Agricultural Society. Official catalog of State fair, 1912.

—— Premium list, 1912.

California Polytechnic School. Catalog, 1911-12.

Fish and Game Comn. Teacher's bull. No. 1.

Forestry Board. Forest fire report.

—— Bulletin No. 3.

Sent to California libraries by the State Forester.

Harbor Commrs. Laws.

Horticulture Comn. Monthly bull. Nos. 8-10.

—— Ahuacate, or avocado.

—— Production of dates.

Insurance Comr. 44th annual report.

—— Summary.

Labor Statistics Bur. Decision, 8 hour law.

Normal School, San Francisco. Bull. 15, 16, pt. 1.

Optometry Examiners. Booklet.

Railroad Comn. Regulations, 1912.

Secretary of State. Amendments to constitution and proposed statutes.

—— Constitutions.

—— Opinion of Attorney General.

Stallion Registration Board. Report, 1912.

A list of State publications received during July, August and September, 1912, is given on page 569.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

Bond, Frank. Historical sketch of "Louisiana" and the Louisiana purchase, with a statement of other acquisitions. 1912. (General Land Office.)

Chambliss, Chas. E. A preliminary report on rice growing in the Sacramento Valley. 1912. (Plant Ind. Bur. Circ. 97.)

Curtis, Henry S. The reorganized school playground. 1912. (Educ. bur. Bull. 1912, No. 16.)

Flagg, Samuel B. City smoke ordinances and smoke abatement. 1912. (Bureau of mines. Bull. 49.)

Immigration and Naturalization Bureau. Immigration laws; rules of Nov. 15, 1911. 3d ed. 1912.

Library of Congress. Select list of references on capital punishment. 1912.

Palmer. T. S., *and others*. Game laws for 1912. (Farmers' Bull. 510.)

Reed, C. A. The pecan. 1912. (Plant Industry Bur. Bull. 251.)

Smith, Anna Tolman. The Montessori system of education. 1912. (Educ. Bur. Bull. 1912. No. 17.)

Superintendent of Documents. Transportation; list of United States public documents, relating to interstate commerce, railroads, roads, inland waterways, merchant marine, etc. June, 1912. (Price list 25, 3d ed.)

—— United States public documents relating to health and hygiene, including water pollution and purification, food and diet, etc. July, 1912. (Price list 51, 3d ed.)

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The newspapers have recently published quite generally notice of a service that the State Library would like very much to be able to give, but which is impossible now with its present fund, and reduced staff. The newspapers stated that we were making up study outlines on all sorts of subjects and collections of books to go with the study outlines. Of course it would not be our wish to make up special collections of books, but we would like to be able to furnish from the Reference Department outlines for study on any subject that is sent to us by any library or individual and to furnish with the outline a bibliography of the best material available on the subject with quite full notes.

Doubtless this service will be undertaken if the State Library fund is increased by the next Legislature. In the mean time if any California libraries have made outlines that they have found especially useful, we would be glad to have copies sent to the State Library, and if used, due acknowledgment will be made to the Library that has furnished them.

The letters that came in after the newspapers published the notice show that the demand for such service would be very great and would come from every part of the State.

Large Loans Collection.

The Reference Department also sends out groups of books up to 1000 volumes to counties starting county free libraries. These books are from a store room collection called Large loans collection. The greater part of the books in the collection are the traveling libraries books. Publishers' gifts and duplicates not needed in the general departments of the library are also being placed in this collection.

These loans are sent by freight, the county free libraries borrowing them paying the freight charges.

The Model School Library, which was the property of the California Teachers' Association and the California Library Association, has recently been presented to the State Library, and will soon become a part of the Large loans collection. A list of the books that are in this collection appeared in the *Western Journal of Education* for March and April, 1910.

Kings County is preparing to send in a request for a loan from the Large loans collection to assist it in making its start in county free library service.

Catalog Department.

Ida G. Munson, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During July, August and September 1023 volumes were cataloged, adding 6250 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

Eudora Garoutte, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

It is always interesting to receive the cards of those who arrived in California prior to the gold rush of 1849. Mr and Mrs James Gregson made the overland trip, reaching Sutter's Fort October 20, 1845. Mr Gregson took an active part in the conquest of California, having enlisted under General Frémont. He was in the battle of Salinas plains and guarded General Vallejo during the time he was a military prisoner. Later he was the blacksmith working on Sutter's mill at the time gold was discovered. Mrs Gregson claims to be the mother of the first white child born at Sutter's Fort.

The cards of a number of those who came in '49 have been received and are noted as follows: Thomas Whaley, after a short residence in San Francisco, went to San Diego in 1850 where he lived continuously until his death in 1890. Mr Whaley claimed to be the founder of the brick industry in the State. He took a great interest in the affairs of southern California and left an interesting and valuable collection of historical material. Mrs Whaley was the first American woman in that locality.

Mr and Mrs John Francis Pope lived for about sixty years in San Francisco. Mr Pope was a member of the Board of Education and aided in the establishment of the first free public school in California.

Dr Benjamin Franklin Keene was the organizer and first President of the California State Medical Society. He served as senator from El Dorado county during the sessions of 1852, 1853, and 1854. He received the nomination for Lieutenant Governor, and later for State Treasurer, but died before the election of 1856.

John Mugg Webb was also an argonaut.

Among the early settlers arriving in the fifties there are many interesting cards. Edward Putnam Flint was a shipping and commission merchant for many years. In 1851 he and two other young men led in the organization of the Young Men's Christian Association in San Francisco. He was one of the trustees of the Oakland Public Library when it was turned over to the city and has been on the Board since. Rev. Joseph Rowell, now 92 years of age, has been prominent in the religious life of the State since 1857. When Mr Rowell was 87 years old he made a trip

abroad, unattended, visiting Europe, Asia and Africa. Benjamin Dreyfus, the founder of Anaheim, was a pioneer in viticulture and the first prospector for petroleum in California.

Other cards of interest are those of Antoinette Davis Kidder, Charles Hooper Pyle, Mrs Margaret Keatley Webb, and Charles Joseph Wingerter.

California Artists.

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Grant, Charles Henry.

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Moore, Mrs Jessie (Dean)
Mrs Edward H. Moore
*Pettis, Ashley Burnett
*Schramm, Paloma

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Alexander, Samuel John
Boyd, Thomas Parker
Faulkner, Richard Douglas

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to July 1, 1891; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

The revision of the newspaper index has been completed and the work is going forward in the usual way.

Donations.

Two collections of material have recently come to the department. Miss Laura Steffens donated a number of valuable California books, pamphlets, badges, early certificates and State reports.

Mrs H. E. Huntington and Edward Prentice presented files of early California magazines, among them being a bound file of the first volume of *Sunset* and a number of the first issues of *Overland*, together with Vol. 1, No. 3 of the *Pioneer*. The collection also contained reports and scrapbooks.

Mrs Esther Baldwin Ferguson sent in a '59 account book, and Miss Harriet Eddy presented, among other things, a reprint of an old menu used in the El Dorado Hotel, Hangtown, 1849. It shows two grades of hash, "low grade and 18 carats," the former 75 cents, the latter $1.00; while "baked beans plain" and "baked beans greased" could be had at the same prices as the above.

Authors who have donated autograph copies of their books are thus noted: Zoeth S. Eldredge, Joseph D. Redding, Thomas Parker Boyd, Samuel John Alexander, and Wells Drury.

The most valuable picture received is an oil painting of Collis P. Huntington, presented by Mrs H. E. Huntington.

Charles B. Turrill has added thirteen historical pictures to those previously donated, while Mrs Elizabeth Madison added ten Yosemite pictures to the collection.

Among a number of pictures of pioneers received, that of R. C. Gridley and his famous sack of flour is most interesting. Pictures of authors, artists and musicians have as usual accompanied the biographical cards.

Books for the Blind Department.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 527 blind borrowers, 16 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 2498, as follows: New York point books, 577; New York point music 63; American Braille books 557; American Braille music 161; European Braille books 130; European Braille music 4; Moon books 811; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 107; Ink print books 43; Appliances 26; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille musical magazine, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Mrs H. W. Bruning, Miss B. M. Julian, Miss A. Lopez, Miss A. Weihe, Wm. A. Miller,

*Native Californians.

the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, Theosophical Society of Boston, Christian Record Publishing Co., Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

CROTHERS. Among friends. 2 vols.
Essays possessing delicate wit and whimsical imagination.—A. L. A. catalog.

DELAND. The awakening of Helena Richie. 3 vols.
Story of the development of the character of a young and beautiful woman through her love for a delightful little boy and the gentle leading of Dr. Lavender.

DELAND. The iron woman. 4 vols.
Study of a hard-headed and masterful woman mill-owner contrasted with "Helena Richie."—A. L. A. catalog.

GREENSLET. Life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. 2 vols.

HARRISON. Queed. 4 vols.
The atmosphere of the new South is well reproduced in this unusual story.

MALONE. Cook book.

TOWNSEND. The secret garden. 2 vols.
The hours spent in rescuing the "secret garden" from a state of wilderness redeem the lives of two lonely, selfish English children. A "new thought" story.—A. L. A. catalog.

WHITTIER. Snow-bound.
Duplicate copy. Gift of H. A. Smith, Los Angeles.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for July, August and September.

Christian record for July, August and September.

Lux vera, Catholic bi-weekly, for July, August and September.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

Sunday school weekly for July, August and September.

Weekly review for July, August and September.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

ANDREWS, *comp.* Easy way to learn the Braille alphabet.

c ELLIS. Practical bookkeeping, with illustrations of some of the principal features of office practice. 3 vols.
Two volumes to follow.

c GAME of chess.
Description of the game, etc.

c HALL. Childhood in China.

c VAN DYKE. Ode to music, and other select poems.

c WHITNEY and LOCKWOOD. English grammar. 4 vols.

c WILLIAMS. Five articles on the progress of science during the last century.
Contents: Science at the beginning of the century; Astronomical progress; Paleontological progress; Geological progress; The century's progress in biology.

MUSIC.

BEETHOVEN. Sonatina, op. 49, no. 1.

WEBER. Movement perpetual (rondo) from Sonata, op. 24.
These two pieces of music are hand copied, the gift of Andrew E. Svensen, Berkeley.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic review for July, August and September.

Christian record for July, August and September.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, June and July.

In European Braille:

BOOKS.

SCHEFFEL. Der Trompeter von Säkkingen. 2 vols.
Gift of Mrs. H. W. Bruning. A dramatic love poem, a great popular favorite in Germany.—Pittsburgh.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine, July 20, 1912. vol. 5, no. 4.
The musical notation is the same as American Braille. Alphabet and primer will be loaned to any one wishing to learn English Braille, so that the reading matter also can be enjoyed.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for June, July and August.

Progress for July, August and September.

In Moon:

The Moon magazine for July, August and September.

In Ink print:

Braille review for July, August and September.
Printed by the British and Foreign Blind Association, London. Each number contains some article relative to work for the blind, such as Literature for the blind, Books that the blind need, Description of the Optophone, an instrument to distinguish light from darkness by sound. Contains, also, lists of publications by the society, etc.

Outlook for the blind, vol. 6, no. 1, April, 1912; vol. 6, no. 2, July, 1912.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

During July, August and September 1771 books, etc., were loaned, as follows: New York point 414; American Braille 535; European Braille 38; Moon 766; Boston line letter 4; Ink print books 10; Appliances 2; Maps 1; Games 1. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 97; science 38; useful arts 15; literature 118; fiction 818; travel, history and biography 245; primers 29; music 67; amusements 1; periodicals 343.

During the quarter seven borrowers, who knew no type before, learned to read Moon.

State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1912.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Beginning with January, 1912, state publications are listed alphabetically, and will be continued that way. The reason for the change is that the State Library finds this arrangement more convenient, both on the shelves and in the lists.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE. Official catalog and program, fifty-ninth annual California State Fair, September 14–21, 1912. [1912.] illus. 160 pp.

—— Official program of the Pythian State Fair tournament, State Fair grounds, Sacramento, California, Pythian day, Wednesday, September 18th, 1912. 1912. illus. 12°.

—— Premium list, fifty-ninth annual fair . . . at Sacramento, commencing Saturday, September 14th, and ending Saturday, September 21st, 1912. 1912. 84 pp.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco*). Tabulated statement showing financial condition of the state banks of California at the close of business, June 14, 1912. Sheet 8½ by 24 in.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL (San Luis Obispo). Catalogue 1911–12; announcements 1912–13. 1912. illus. 30 pp.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 103, July 1, 1912. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 104, August 1, 1912.

—— *Same*, no. 105, September 1, 1912. Mimeographed sheets.

DENTAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (San Francisco). Twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh annual reports. [1910, 1911.] 1912. 55 pp.

Contains also Dental law of California, p. 18; Register of licensed dental practitioners, p. 25.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). Teachers' bulletin no. 1, September, 1912. 4 pp.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 3. Wood-using industries of California, by Andrew K. Armstrong. 1912. illus. 114 pp.

—— Forest fire report and voluntary firewardens. June issue. 1912. 43 pp. 16°.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE (San Francisco). Laws and statutes relating to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners. Compiled by Daniel A. Ryan, attorney for the board. 1912. 149 pp.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, no. 11, May, 1912. pp. 223–242.

Contents: Comments: The typhoid harvest; The domestic use of untreated surface water; The fly and the surface privy; The dairy and the bacterial count; The summer camp and the transient laborer; The human carrier of typhoid. Department reports [for April, 1912].

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 12, June, 1912. pp. 241–254.

Contents: Department reports [for May, 1912].

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 8, July, 1912. illus. pp. 337–402.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 9, August, 1912. illus. pp. 403–707; 12 pp.

Contents: Proceedings of the Forty-first State Fruit Growers' Convention, June 12–14, 1912.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 10, September, 1912. illus. pp. 709–832.

—— The ahuacate or avocado, by F. W. Popenoe. Reprint from Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 9. illus. pp. 509–523.

—— The production of dates in California, by Paul B. Popenoe. Reprint from Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 9. pp. 669–681.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Forty-fourth annual report . . . for the year ending December 31, 1911. 1912. 902 pp.

—— Summary of insurance business transacted during the year ending December 31, 1911, as shown by reports of companies. 1912. 79 pp.

From 44th annual report.

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (San Francisco). Decision upholding the constitutionality of the eight hour law for women, Supreme Court of the State of California. 1912. 7 pp.

STATE LIBRARY. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 7, no. 3, July, 1912: California Library Association annual meeting, and California County Librarian's convention. pp. 293–450.

—— Books for the Blind Department. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, July, 1912. 8 pp. 32°.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, San Francisco. Bulletin no. 15: A simplified course of study in grammar, by Frederic Burk, Effie B. McFadden and Irving M. Brazier. 1912. 182 pp.

—— *Same*, no. 16. A course of study in phonics to accompany the state series texts in reading, part 1, by Corinne H. Johnstone and Frederic Burk. 1912. 90 pp.

OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN. Book [containing list of registered optometrists; Certificates revoked; Act to regulate practice of optometry. 1912.] 55 pp.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. First semi-annual apportionment of state school funds, September 11, 1912. [1912.] 8 pp.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Regulations prescribing the form and governing the construction and the filing of freight and express tariffs and classifications and passenger fare schedules, also general regulations and rulings, adopted June 24, 1912, effective August 1, 1912. 1912. 126 pp. (Tariff circular no. 2.)

SECRETARY OF STATE. Amendments to constitution and proposed statutes, with arguments respecting the same, to be submitted to the electors of the state of California at the general election on Tuesday, November 5, 1912. 1912. 32 pp.

—— Declaration of rights of American colonies, 1765 and 1774, Declaration of independence, Articles of confederation, Constitution of the United States, and Constitution of the state of California, also a summary of amendments submitted and vote for and against each amendment, 1883–1911. 1912. illus. 208 pp. 16°.

—— Opinion of the Attorney General . . . given the Secretary of State concerning the right of a candidate or organization to a place on the official ballot at the general election, November 5, 1912, under a particular party designation. 1912. 30 pp.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from June 1, 1912, to July 1, 1912. 1912. 50 pp.

No. of owners, 76,932; chauffeurs, 23,151.

—— *Same*, from July 1, 1912, to August 1, 1912. 1912. 46 pp.

No. of owners. 79,275; chauffeurs, 23,621.

—— *Same*, from August 1, 1912, to September 1, 1912. 1912. 46 pp.

No. of owners, 81,800; chauffeurs, 24,209.

STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD. Annual report . . . for the year ending July 30, 1912. 1912. 72 pp.

California stallion registration law, p. 66.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley).

Bulletin, third series, vol. 5, no. 12. The forty-ninth commencement, May, 1912. Berkeley, 1912. 47 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 13. Department of jurisprudence. Announcement for 1912–1913. Berkeley, 1912. 18 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 14. College of medicine. Announcement for 1912–13. Berkeley, 1912. 40 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 15. California college of pharmacy. Announcement for 1912–13. Berkeley, 1912. 31 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 1. Announcement of courses of instruction in the Colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering, and chemistry, and the first and second years of the College of medicine, for the academic year, 1912–13. Berkeley, 1912. 221 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 2. Circular of information, concerning the Colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering, and chemistry, and the first and second years of the College of medicine, 1912–13. Berkeley, 1912. 176 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 3. Publications of the University of California. September, 1912. Berkeley, 1912. 59 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXXI, nos. 3–6, July 5 to July 26, 1912; vol. XXXII, nos. 1–7, August 17 to September 28, 1912. Berkeley. 8 pp. folders.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session. Contains current information concerning scholastic events.

Price 25 cents per half-year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIV, no. 3, July, 1912. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 267–375.

Contents: Commencement day address, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Education in the Philippine Islands, Julian R. Arnold; More verses from the Sanskrit, Arthur W. Ryder; The theatre as a power, William Faversham; The Library, John Galen Howard; Red letter annals of the Library, Joseph C. Rowell; Dedication of the Doe Library building; Joseph C. Rowell, Herbert Putnam, Loring B. Doe; University record, Victor H. Henderson.

Price per year $1.00; single numbers, 30 cents.

University of California. Publications. Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 211. Preliminary radial velocities of 212 brighter class A stars. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 19–29. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 212. On the motions of the brighter stars of class A in relation to the milky way. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 30–40. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 213. The position of the mire, Lick Observatory meridian circle. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 41–47. 4°.

—— —— Same, no. 214. On the real motion of 100 stars of large proper motion, whose radial velocities have been determined. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 48–69. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no 215. Observations of comets and asteroids. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 70–73. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 216. Second note on the orbit of minor planet 1911 MT. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 74–76. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 217. Observations of the sixth, seventh and eighth satellites of Jupiter. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 77–78. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 218. Elements and ephemeris of Comet *a* 1912 (Gale). Berkeley, 1912. pp. 79–80. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol., in advance. Vol. 7 current; copies mailed as issued.

—— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 78. Announcement of farmers' short courses for 1912 at the University Farm, Davis, California. Berkeley, 1912. illus. 23 pp.

—— *Same*, no. 79. List of insecticide dealers, by C. W. Woodworth. Berkeley, 1912. 23 pp.

—— Geology, vol. 7, no. 3. Recent discoveries of carnivora in the pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, September 12, 1912. pp. 39–46, 10 text-figures. roy 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2. Constructive theory of the unicursal plane quartic by synthetic methods, by Annie Dale Biddle. Berkeley, September 24, 1912. pp. 27–54, 31 text-figures. roy 8°.

Price 50 cents.

—— Physiology, vol. 4, no. 16. On the oxydations and cleavages of glucose.

Yeast glucase, a new glucolytic ferment, by Victor Birckner. Berkeley, September 20, 1912. pp. 115–183. roy 8°.
Price 75 cents.

—— Seismographic stations, Bulletin no. 2. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station from April 1 to September 30, 1911, and at the Lick Observatory station from May 23 to September 30, 1911, by H. O. Wood. Berkeley, September 5, 1912. pp. 11–48. roy 8°.
Price 10 cents.

—— Zoology, vol. 9, no. 6. The occurrence and the vertical distribution of the Copepoda of the San Diego region, with particular reference to nineteen species, by Calvin O. Esterly. Berkeley, September 14, 1912. pp. 253–340, 7 text-figures. roy 8°.
Price $1.00.

—— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 7. Observations on the suckling period in the guinea-pig, by J. Marion Read. Berkeley, September 14, 1912. pp. 341–351, 3 text-figures. roy 8°.
Price 10 cents.

—— *Same*, vol 9, no. 8. Haeckel's *Sethocephalus eucecryphalus* (radiolaria), a marine ciliate, by Charles Atwood Kofoid, Berkeley, September 14, 1912. pp. 353–357. roy 8°.
Price 5 cents.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During July-September, 1912.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept. Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the News Notes of California Libraries.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1912, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

American Library association.
List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 3d ed. 1911. **q025.3 A5**

Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.
Debate index. 1911 **016.3 C28**

Chapman and Hall, ld., *firm, publishers, London.*
Catalogue of modern works on science and technology. Classified under authors and subjects. 1910. **016 C46**

Faxon, Frederick Winthrop.
Literary annuals and gift-books; a bibliography with a descriptive introduction. 1912. (Useful reference series, no. 6) **016.05 F28l**

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor.
Trésor de livres rares et précieux, ou, Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique contenant plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés, d'ouvrages de luxe, etc. 1900. 7 v. in 8 **q011 G7**

Library work cumulated 1905-1911. 1911 **qx016.02 L6**

Nield, Jonathan.
Guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1911 **016.823 N66**

Peddie, Robert Alexander.
National bibliographies: a descriptive catalogue of the works which register the books published in each country. 1912 **016.01 P37**

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

American Friends' peace conference.
The American Friends' peace conference held at Philadelphia Twelfth month 12th, 13th and 14th, 1901. 1902 **172 A51**

Barrett, William Fletcher.
Psychical research. [1911] (Home university library) **134 B27**

Cyon, Élie de.
La guerre ou la paix? 1891. **q172 C9**

Dymond, Jonathan.
War . . . with introductory words by John Bright. n.d. **172 D99**

Jordan, David Starr.
The saving of time. 1912 **c170 J82sa**

McDougall, William.
Body and mind: a history and a defense of animism. [1911]__128 M13

Mathews, William.
Getting on in the world; or, Hints on success in life. 1900_____174 M42

Mead, *Mrs* Lucia True (Ames).
Patriotism and the new internationalism. 1906 _____172 M479

National arbitration and peace congress.
Proceedings of the National arbitration and peace congress, New York, April 14th to 17th, 1907_____q172 N2

New York—Committee of fifteen, 1900.
The social evil, with special reference to conditions existing in the city of New York. 1912_____176 N56

Orage, Alfred Richard.
Nietzsche in outline and aphorism. 1907 _____193 N67zo

Poulsson, Emilie.
Love and law in child training. A book for mothers. 1910____173 P87

Reed, Myrtle.
The spinster book. 1904_____177 R32

Riddell, Newton N.
Child culture according to the laws of physiological psychology and mental suggestion. [c1909] 150 R54

Sully, James.
An essay on laughter; its forms, its causes, its development and its value. 1902_____157 S95

Thompson, Helen Bradford.
The mental traits of sex; an experimental investigation of the normal mind in men and women. 1903. 150 T47

Trueblood, Benjamin F.
The federation of the world. [1907] 172 T86

Universal peace congress.
Official report of the fifth Universal peace congress held at Chicago, United States of America, August 14 to 20, 1893, under the auspices of the World's congress auxiliary of the World's Columbian exposition. [1893?]_____172 U583

—— Official report of the seventeenth Universal congress of peace, held at Caxton hall, Westminster, London, July 27th to August 1st, 1908. 1909 _____172 U58 1908

Wagner, Charles.
By the fireside. 1904_____173 W13

—— On life's threshold; talks to young people on character and conduct. 1905 _____ 170 W13a

Watson, John.
The homely virtues. 1902___177 W33

RELIGION.

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin.
Religious life in America; a record of personal observation. 1903. 277.3 A13

Abbott, Lyman,
Theology of an evolutionist. 1897. 230 A13

Barry, William Francis.
The papacy and modern times; a political sketch, 1303-1870. c1911. (Home university library)_282 B28

Bible.
The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881-1885. New ed. by the American revision committee. [1901]_____220 B58

Bridges, George Fox.
The Oxford reformers and English church principles: their rise, trial, and triumph. 1908_____283 B85

Errera, Léo.
The Russian Jews. Extermination or emancipation? 1894____296 E72

Farrar, Frederic William.
Solomon, his life and times. n.d.
220.9 F24

Grist, William Alexander.
The historic Christ in the faith of today. c1911 ---------- **232 G86**

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, *ed.*
Sunday half hours with great preachers. [pref. 1907] ---------- **252 H96**

Morgan, George Campbell.
The missionary manifesto. c1909.
226 M84

SOCIOLOGY.

Arias, Harmodio.
The Panama canal, a study in international law and diplomacy. 1911. (Studies in economics and political science) ---------- **341 A69**

Ashley, William James.
The tariff problem. 3d ed. 1911.
337 A82

Benson, Allan L.
The growing grocery bill. c1912.
330 B47

Central debating league.
The federal graduated income tax, a debate; the constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the University of Chicago in the thirteenth annual contests of the Central debating league against Northwestern and Michigan, January 20, 1911. 1911.
q336.2 C3

—— Federal incorporation, two debates; the constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the University of Chicago vs. University of Michigan and the University of Chicago vs. Northwestern university in the tenth annual contests of the Central debating league, January 17, 1908. 1911 ---------- **380 C39**

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *1st earl of.*
Ancient and modern imperialism. 1910 ---------- **325.3 C94**

Dasent, Arthur Irwin.
The speakers of the House of commons from the earliest times to the present day. 1911 ------- **328.42 D22**

Dodd, John Theodore.
The poor and their rights. 1910.
361 D63

Eder, M. D.
The endowment of motherhood. 1903.
396 E22

Frankel, Lee Kaufer & Dawson, Miles Menander.
Workingmen's insurance in Europe. 1910 ---------- **368 F82**

George, Henry.
Our land and land policy. 1902.
330 G34a

Gibb, Spencer James.
The problem of boy-work. [1906]
331.3 G43

Gibbon, Ioan Gwilym.
Unemployment insurance, a study of schemes of assisted insurance. 1911 ---------- **331.2 G43**

Gorst, *Sir* John Eldon.
The children of the nation; how their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. [1907]
331.8 G67

Harris, George Montagu.
Problems of local government. 1911.
352 H31

Hewes, Fletcher W.
Citizen's atlas of American parties, 1789-1892. c1892 ---------- **f329 H5**

Higgins, Alexander Pearce.
The Hague peace conference and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war; texts of conventions with commentaries. 1909 ------ **341.1 H63**

Higgs, *Mrs* Mary, & Hayward, Edward Ernest.
Where shall she live? 1910.
331.83 H63

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.
Liberalism. 1911. (Home university library) _____320.9 H68

Hobson, John Atkinson.
The science of wealth. c1911. (Home university library)_____330 H68s

Holland, Thomas Erskine.
Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 1909_____341.3 H73

Honey, Samuel Robertson.
The referendum among the English. 1912 _____321.4 H77

Howe, Frederick Clemson.
Wisconsin; an experiment in democracy. 1912_____321.4 H85

Jane, Frederick T.
The imperial Russian navy. 1904.
q359 J3i

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
The immigration problem. 1912.
325 J53

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.*
Selected articles on the recall. 1911.
321.4 J65

Jones, Chester Lloyd, *comp.*
Reading on parties and elections in the United States. 1912____329 J77

Judd, Charles Hubbard.
Genetic psychology for teachers. 1903. (International education series.)
370.1 J92

Kingsley, Charles.
The water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby, with one hundred illustrations by Linley Sambourne. 1904 _____398.4 K55

Levy, Herman.
Monopoly and competition, a study in English industrial organization. 1911 _____338.8 L66

McCracken, Elizabeth.
The women of America. 1905.
396 M13

Mercier, Charles Arthur.
Crime and insanity. [1911] (Home university library) _____364 M55

Municipal year book of the United Kingdom. 1911_____352 M966

National conference on the prevention of destitution. *1st, London,* 1911.
Report of the proceedings. 1911.
q361 N2

National conservation congress.
Proceedings, 1st-3d, 1909-11. 3v.
338 N277

Open letter to society from convict 1776; with an introduction by Maud Ballington Booth. c1911.
365 061

Paine, William.
Shop slavery and emancipation; with an introduction by H. G. Wells. 1912 _____331 P14

Quinton, Richard Frith.
Crime and criminals 1876-1910. 1910.
364 Q7

Reynolds, Stephen.
Seems so! A working-class view of politics. 1912_____331.8 R46

Richardson, Bertha June.
The woman who spends, a study of her economic function. 1904.
396 R52

S., M. E.
An Englishwoman's home. 1909.
396 S

—— Mixed herbs: A working woman's remonstrance against the suffrage agitation. 1908_____396 Sm

San Francisco—Board of election commissioners.
Manual containing extracts from U. S. statutes, political and penal codes, and special instructions to deputy registrars in the city and county of San Francisco, state of California, in relation to registration and naturalization. 1906.
c324.1 S19

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.
Shifting and incidence of taxation. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1910_336.2 S46s

Squier, Lee Welling.
Old age dependency in the United States; a complete survey of the pension movement. 1912_351.5 S77

Strong, Josiah.
The twentieth century city. c1898. 352 S92

Tryon, G. C.
Tariff reform. 1909_____337 T87

Van Vorst, Bessie, "*Mrs* John Van Vorst" & Van Vorst, Marie.
The woman who toils; being the experiences of two ladies as factory girls. 1903_____331.4 V28

Vedder, Henry Clay.
Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. 1912 _____335.7 V41

Veiller, Lawrence.
A model tenement house law. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation. Publication) _____331.83 V42m

Webb, Sidney, & Webb, Beatrice.
Prevention of destitution. 1912. 361 W36

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.
Municipal franchises; a description of the terms and conditions upon which private corporations enjoy special privileges in the streets of American cities. 1910-11. 2 v. 352.6 W66

Willis, Walter Addington.
Housing and town planning in Great Britain. 1910_____331.83 W73

LAW.

Clarke, Orme.
The national insurance act, 1911. 1912.

Kinsley, W. J.
Typewriting identification. n.d.

Massachusetts—State Library. *Boston.*
Hand-list of legislative sessions and session laws, statutory revisions, compilations, codes, etc., and constitutional conventions of the United States and its possessions and of the several states to May, 1912. [1912]

Ohio. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The annotated general code of the state of Ohio of 1910, and all laws of a general nature passed since its adoption and in force January 1, 1912. 1912. 7 v.

Patrick, Edward Thomas.
Digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of Nevada, covering all cases in volumes 1-32, inclusive of Nevada reports. 1912.

Ross, Peter V.
Inheritance taxation. 1912.

Schloesser, Henry H., & Clark, W. Smith.
The legal position of trade unions. 1912.

Sedgwick, Theodore.
Treatise on the measure of damages. 1912. 4 v.

Texas. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Penal code of the state of Texas, adopted at the regular session of the thirty-second Legislature, 1911. 1911.
Bound with this: The code of criminal procedure of the state of Texas. 1911.

Thompson, Seymour Dwight.
Treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal. 2d ed. 1912. 4 v.

EDUCATION.

Barbe, Waitman.
Going to college. c1899_____378.1 B23

Canfield, James Hulme.
The college student and his problems. 1902 _____378.1 C22

Cragin, Laura Ella.
Kindergarten stories for the Sunday school and home. [1903]__372.2 C88

Crawford, Mary Caroline.
The college girl of America and the institutions which make her what she is. 1905_____376.8 C89

Godley, Alfred Denis.
Oxford in the eighteenth century. 1909 _____378.42 OEg

Jordan, David Starr.
The practical education. 1912. c370.4 J82p

Kilpatrick, Van Evrie.
Departmental teaching in elementary schools. 1908_____371 K48

Ladd, George Trumbull.
The teacher's practical philosophy. 1911 _____371 L15

McMaster, John Bach.
Brief history of the United States. c1909. (California state series.) c372 C151hmb

Snedden, David Samuel.
Problem of vocational education. c1910. (Riverside educational monographs) _____370.1 S67

Welton, James.
The psychology of education. 1912. 370.1 W46

Wilson, Ella Calista (Handy).
Pedagogues and parents. 1904. 370 W74

FAIRY TALES.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Blue fairy book. 1907_____398.4 L26b

—— Red fairy book. 1907____398.4 L26r

—— Violet fairy book. 1901__398.4 L26v

—— Yellow fairy book. 1906_398.4 L26y

LANGUAGE.

Blackburn, Ernest Murray.
A study of words. 1911_____423 B62

Sayce, Archibald Henry.
Introduction to the science of language. 1900. 2 v._____401 S27

Weeks, Raymond, *and others.*
The N. E. A. phonetic alphabet with a review of the Whipple experiments. 1912_____421.4 W39

SCIENCE.

Adams, Joseph Henry.
Harper's electricity book for boys. 1907 _____537.8 A21

Calkins, Gary Nathan.
Protozoölogy. 1909_____593.1 C15p

Darbishire, Arthur Duckinfield.
Breeding and the Mendelian discovery. 1912_____575 D21

Dexter, Edwin Grant.
Weather influences; an empirical study of the mental and physiological effects of definite meteorological conditions. 1904_____573.4 D52

Eckel, Edwin Clarence.
Building stones and clays: their origin, characters and examination. 1912 _____553.5 E19

Flammarion, Camille.
The wonders of the heavens. 1902. 523 F58w

Gamble, Frederick William.
The animal world. [1911] (Home university library) _____590 G19a

Holden, Edward Singleton.
Real things in nature; a reading book of science for American boys and girls. 1903_____504 H72

Hutchinson, Henry Neville.
The story of the hills. A book about mountains for general readers. 1896 _____551.43 H97

Job, Herbert Keightley.
Among the water-fowl; observation, adventure, photography. 1903. 598.2 J62a

Lillie, Frank Rattray.
Laboratory outlines for the study of embryology of the chick and the pig. 1906_____591.3 L72

Long, William Joseph.
Beasts of the field. c1901__590.4 L84b

—— Fowls of the air. 1903___598.2 L84

Long, William Joseph.
Secrets of the woods. 1901.
591.5 L84

—— Wilderness ways. 1901_591.5 L84w

Martin, Edward Alfred.
The story of a piece of coal. 1903. (Library of useful stories.)
553.2 M37

Lord, William Rogers.
A first book upon the birds of Oregon and Washington; a pocket guide and pupil's assistant in a study of most of the land birds and a few of the water birds of these states. Rev. and enl. ed. 1902____598.2 L86

Morse, Harry Wheeler.
Storage batteries. 1912_____537.8 M88

Newall, Hugh Frank.
The spectroscope and its work. 1910. (Manuals of elementary science.)
535 N53

Perrine, Charles Dillon.
Determination of the solar parallax from photographs of Eros. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 119.)
q523.9 P4

Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil.
Animals; a popular natural history of wild beasts. 1901_____599 R49

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Every-day butterflies. 1899_595.7 S43

Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Woodmyth & fable. 1905__590.4 S49w

Smith, G. F. Herbert.
Gem-stones and their distinctive characters. [1912]_____553.8 S64

Spencer, Leonard James.
The world's minerals. 1911___549 S74

Thomson, John Arthur.
Introduction to science. c1911. (Home university library)_504 Y48i

Wright, *Mrs* Mabel (Osgood).
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901 _____580.4 W95

USEFUL ARTS.

Allerton, Samuel Waters.
Systematic farming. 1907___630 A43s

The Atlas Portland cement company, *New York.*
Reinforced concrete in factory construction. c1907_____691.3 A88r

Blagg, Helen M.
Statistical analysis of infant mortality and its causes in the United Kingdom. 1910_____649 B63

Cochrane, Charles Henry.
Modern industrial progress. 1904.
609 C66

—— Wonders of modern mechanism. 1900 _____604 C66

Cross, Charles Frederick, *& others.*
Wood pulp and its uses. 1911_674 C95

Deering harvester company.
Official retrospective exhibition of the development of harvesting machinery for the Paris exposition of 1900. [1900?]_____630 D31

Dennett, Roger Herbert.
The healthy baby; the care and feeding of infants in sickness and in health. 1912_____649 D39

Desch, Cecil H.
Chemistry and testing of cement. 1911 _____666.9 D44

Dichmann, Carl.
Basic open-hearth steel process. 1911 _____669.1 D54

Elliott, Charles Gleason.
Engineering for land drainage; a manual for the reclamation of lands injured by water. 1912____627.5 E46

Fritsch, J.
Manufacture of chemical manures. 1911 _____668.6 F91

Fuller, Andrew S.
The nut culturist: a treatise on the propagation, planting and cultivation of nut-bearing trees and shrubs, adapted to the climate of the United States. 1904____634 F96

Fullerton, Edith Loring.
How to make a vegetable garden. 1905 _____q635 F9

Gillette, *Mrs* Fannie Lemira (Camp) & Ziemann, Hugo.
The White House cook book. 1904. 641 G47

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.
The carpenters' steel square, and its uses. 4th ed. Rev. and greatly enl. 1910 _____694 H69

Hopkins, George Milton.
Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. (Scientific American series.) 680 H79

Inglis, Charles E.
Examples in applied mechanics and elementary theory of structures. 1911 _____621 I52

International road congress, 2d, Brussels, 1910.
Highway engineering. 1911__625.7 I61

Jones, Forrest Robert.
Electric ignition for combustion motors. 1912_____621.4 J76e

King, Franklin Hiram.
The soil, its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. 1908. (Rural science series.) 631 K52

Lafar, Franz.
Technical mycology; the utilization of micro-organisms in the arts and manufactures. A practical handbook on fermentation and fermentative processes. 1898-1910. 2 v. in 3_____663.1 L15

Morse, John Elliott.
The new rhubarb culture; a complete guide to dark forcing and field culture, how to prepare and use rhubarb. 1903_____635 M88

Miller, *Mrs* Harriet (Mann).
Our home pets; how to keep them well and happy, by Olive Thorne Miller. 1894_____636 M64

Moulton, Harold G.
Waterways versus railways. 1912. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) _____656 M92

Mowry, William Augustus, & Mowry, Arthur May.
American inventions and inventors. c1900 _____608 M93

Newman, George.
Infant mortality; a social problem. [1906?] (New library of medicine.) 649 N55

Parloa, Maria.
Home economics; a guide to household management, including the proper treatment of the materials entering into the construction and furnishing of the house. 1898. 640 P25

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian.
Modern bookbindings, their design and decoration. 1906_____686 P94m

Ravenel, Samuel W.
Ravenel's road primer for school children. 1912_____625.7 R25

Reuterdahl, Arvid.
Theory and design of reinforced concrete arches; a treatise for engineers and technical students. 1908. 624.6 R44

Rice, Archie, *and others.*
Pacific gas and electric company; historical and descriptive. V. I: Central California. n.d.__c621.3 R49

Royds, Robert.
The testing of motive-power engines, including steam engines and turbines, locomotives, boilers, condensers, internal combustion engines, gas producers, refrigerators, air compressors, fans, pumps, etc. 1911 _____621 R88

Schidrowitz, Philip.
Rubber. [1911]_____678 S33

Schock, Edson B.
How to build a rowboat. 1904. **q699 S5**

Schwarz, George Frederick.
Forest trees and forest scenery. 1901. **634.9 S41**

Searle, Alfred B.
Modern brickmaking. 1911__**q666.7 S4**

Sheldon, Samuel, & Hausmann, Erich.
Electric traction and transmission engineering. 1911_____**621.33 S54**

Smith, *Sir* Henry.
Retrievers and how to break them. 1901 _____**636.7 S64**

Wilkinson, Frederick.
Story of the cotton plant. 1899. (Library of useful stories)_**633 W68**

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Evans, Wilmott Henderson.
Medical science of to-day; a popular account of the more recent developments in medicine and surgery. 1912_____**615 E92**

Lent, Edward Burcham.
Being done good; comments on the advance made by medical science during the past 5,500 years in the treatment of rheumatism. 1904. **615 L57**

Macilwaine, Sydney Wilson.
Medical revolution; a plea for national preservation of health based upon the natural interpretation of disease. 1911_____**615 M15**

Mothers' congress, *Colorado.*
The physiology of sex, for parents and their children. [1906] **612.6 M91**

Richards, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) "*Mrs* R. H. Richards."
The art of right living. 1904. **613 R51a**

Sargent, Dudley Allen.
Health, strength and power. [1904.] **613.7 S24**

FINE ARTS.

Ady, Julia (Cartwright) "*Mrs* Henry Ady."
Jean François Millet; his life and letters. 1910_____**759.4 M65a**

Aflalo, Frederick George.
The salt of my life. 1905____**799 A25**

Binyon, Laurence.
The flight of the dragon; an essay on the theory and practice of art in China and Japan, based on original sources. 1911. (Wisdom of the East series)_____**759.91 B61**

Blake, J. P., & Reviers-Hopkins, A. E.
English furniture. v. 2. 1911. (Little books about old furniture.) **749 B63**

Bumpus, Thomas Francis.
Cathedrals of central Italy. [1911] (Cathedral series)_____**726 B94ca**

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.
Social pictorial satire; reminiscences and appreciations of English illustrators of the past generation. 1898 _____**741 D88**

Gilbey, *Sir* Walter, *1st bart.*
George Morland, his life and works. 1907 _____**q759.2 M86g**

Godfrey, Walter H.
A history of architecture in London, arranged to illustrate the course of architecture in England until 1800, with a sketch of the preceding European styles. [1911] **720.942 G58**

Home building and furnishing. [1903] **728 H76**

Inexpensive homes of individuality; being a collection of photographs and floor plans illustrating certain of America's best country and suburban homes of moderate size, with an introduction by Frank Miles Day. 1912_____**q728 I42**

King, Pauline.
American mural painting; a study of the important decorations by distinguished artists in the United States. 1902 759.1 K54

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas.
Sir Thomas Lawrence's letter-bag, ed. by George Somes Layard. With Recollections of the artist by Miss Elizabeth Croft. 1906. 759.2 L42

Lottridge, Silas Alpha.
Animal snapshots and how made. 1905 778 L88

Mincoff, Elizabeth, & Marriage, *Mrs* Margaret S.
Pillow lace. 1907 746 M66

Moore, *Mrs* N. Hudson.
Flower fables and fancies. [1904.] 716 M82

Pinnington, Edward.
Sir Henry Raeburn, R. A. 1904. (Makers of British art) 759.2 R13p

Rathbone, R., LL. B.
Simple jewellery. 1910 739 R23

Rothery, Guy Cadogan.
Ceilings and their decoration; art and archæology. [1911] (House decoration series) 721.7 R84

Shelley, Henry Charles.
The British museum: its history and treasures; a view of the origins of that great institution, sketches of its early benefactors and principal officers, and a survey of the priceless objects preserved within its walls. 1911 708.2 S54

Society of beaux-arts architects.
Year-book of premeated designs. c1910 q729 S6

Spooner, Henry John.
Industrial drawing and geometry; an introduction to various branches of technical drawing. 1911. 744 S76

Van Vorst, Marie.
Modern French masters. 1904. 759.4 V28

Wallis, Frank Edwin.
How to know architecture; the human elements in the evolution of styles. 1910 720 W21

Weale, James Cyril M.
Van Eyck. [1912] 759.9 E97w

MUSIC.

Bantock, Granville, *ed.*
One hundred folksongs of all nations. [1911] (Musicians' library.) q784.8 B2

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe) *lady.*
The singing circle; a picture book of action songs, other songs, and dances. 1911 q784 B4

Diehl, *Mrs* Alice (Mangold).
Life of Beethoven. 1908 780.2 B41d

Gautier, Judith.
Wagner at home. [1910] 780.2 W13g

Mason, Daniel Gregory.
From Grieg to Brahms; studies of some modern composers and their arts. 1903 780.19 M39
Contents: Introduction: The appreciation of music; Edvard Grieg; Antonin Dvořák. Camille Saint-Saëns; César Franck; Peter Ilyitch Tschaïkowsky; Johannes Brahms; Epilogue: The meaning of music.

Mason, William.
Memories of a musical life. 1902. 780.2 M412

Puccini, Giacomo.
The Bohemians. c1897 q782.5 P9

Vincent, Charles John, *ed.*
Fifty Shakespere songs. c1906. (Musicians' library) f784.8 V7

Wagner, Richard.
Selections from the music dramas of Richard Wagner, arranged for the piano by Otto Singer. c1905. (Musicians' library) q786 W1

Wyndham, Henry Saxe.
Stories of the operas and the singers. 1910 ----------782 W98

AMUSEMENTS.

Beard, Daniel Carter.
New ideas for American boys; the Jack of all trades. 1905---790 B368

Bordeaux, Henry.
La vie au théâtre. 1910------792 B72

Craig, Gordon.
On the art of the theatre. 1912. 792 C88

Frohman, Daniel.
Memories of a manager; reminiscences of the old Lyceum and of some players of the last quarter century. 1911----------792 F92

Holder, Charles Frederick.
The boy anglers; their adventures in the Gulf of Mexico, California, the Pacific and Atlantic oceans, and the lakes and streams of Canada. 1904 ----------c799 H72bo

Lewis, Angelo John, *ed.*
Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffman [*pseud.*] 1903. 795 L67c

—— Tricks with cards; a complete manual of card conjuring. 1899. 795 L67

Seton, Grace (Gallatin).
Nimrod's wife. 1907-------c799 S49n

Thompson, William Carter.
On the road with a circus. 1905. 791 T47

Winter, William.
Shadows of the stage. v. 3. 1895. 792 W78

LITERATURE.

Andrews, Jane.
The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1903----------A567

Angellotti, Marion Polk.
The Burgundian; a tale of old France. 1912----------cA583b

Arabian nights.
The Arabian nights entertainments; selected and edited by A. Lang. 1898 ----------892.7 A65l

Baring, Maurice.
Dead letters. 1910----------828 B25

Benson, Arthur Christopher.
At large. 1908----------824 B47a
Contents: The scene; Contentment; Friendship; Humour; Travel; Specialism; Our lack of great men; Shyness; Equality; The dramatic sense; Kelmscott and William Morris; A speech day; Literary finish; A midsummer day's dream; Symbols; Optimism; Joy; The love of God; Epilogue.

Bierce, Ambrose.
In the midst of life; tales of soldiers and civilians. 1898---------cB588i

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The lonesomest doll. 1901------B877

Brown, Ruth Alberta.
Tabitha's glory. c1912--------cB879t

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson).
In the closed room; illustrations by Jessie Willcox Smith. 1904--B964i

Canning, Albert Stratford George.
Literary influence in British history. 1904 ----------820.9 C22l

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Five types, a book of essays. 1910. 824 C52f
Contents: The optimism of Byron; Pope and the art of satire; Stevenson; Rostand; Charles II.

Columbia university.
Lectures on literature. 1911--809 C72

Conrad, Joseph.
Typhoon; illustrated by Maurice Greiffenhagen. 1902----------C754

Defoe, Daniel.
The life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. With . . . original drawings and decorations done from sketches made in the tropics specially for this work, by the brothers Louis and Frederick Rhead. 1900 D314l

Dickens, Charles.
Ten girls from Dickens, by Kate Dickinson Sweetser. . . . illustrated by George Alfred Williams. 1902. D548t

—— Ten boys from Dickens, by Kate Dickinson Sweetser. 1903 D548tn

Dobson, Austin.
A paladin of philanthropy, and other papers. 1899 824 D63
Contents: A paladin of philanthropy; Goldsmith's poems and plays; Angelo's "Reminiscences"; The latest life of Steele; The author of "Monsieur Tonson"; Boswell's predecessors and editors; An English engraver in Paris; Old Whitehall; Luttrell's "Letters to Julia"; Changes at Charing Cross; John Gay; The Grub street of arts; Marteilhe's "Memoirs"; Appendix ("The burning of Whitehall").

Fletcher, Robert Howe.
Marjorie and her papa. 1891 cF614

Gates, Eleanor *"Mrs* R. W. Tully."
The plow-woman. 1907 cG259p

Harte, Bret.
A niece of Snapshot Harry's and other tales. c1903 cH327n

—— A protégée of Jack Hamlin's, and other stories. c1894 cH327p

Hobson, John Atkinson.
A modern outlook; studies of English and American tendencies. 1910. 824 H68
Contents: Preface; 1. Life and letters; 2. The woman of the future; 3. American traits; 4. The church of the future; 5. Of politics.

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.
Ramona. 1908 cJ13ra

Kelly, Myra.
Little citizens; the humours of school life. 1905 K297l

Kipling, Rudyard.
The brushwood boy, by Rudyard Kipling; with illustrations by Orson Lowell. 1903 K575*b*

Lee, Gerald Stanley.
The lost art of reading. 1903. 814 L47l

Lever, Charles James.
Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. With illustrations by Phiz [*pseud.*] [pref. 1872] L658

Lie, Jonas.
The pilot and his wife. 1891 L716

Locke, William John.
The beloved vagabond. 1907 L814b

MacGowan, Alice, & Cooke, Grace (MacGowan).
Return. c1905 cM146r

Mair, George Herbert.
English literature: modern. c1911. (Home university library.) 820.9 M22

Mansfield, Blanche (McManus) *"Mrs* M. F. Mansfield."
Our little Dutch cousin. 1906 M287

Martin, Edward Sandford.
The luxury of children & some other luxuries. 1904 814 M37l

Martin, George (Madden) *"Mrs* A. R. Martin."
Emmy Lou: her book & heart; illustrated by Charles Louis Hinton. 1907 M381e

Marvin, Frederic Rowland.
Love and letters. 1911 814 M39l
Contents: Love and letters; The good neighbor; Silence; Noble deeds of humble men; The college and business life; Old age; Culture; Vicisti Galilæe.

Murray, Henry.
Robert Buchanan, and other essays. 1901 824 M98

One hundred choice selections; no. 37-39. 1911-12 808.8 058

Reade, Charles.
The cloister and the hearth; a tale of the middle ages. 1907 R285c

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
Earth's enigmas; illustrated by Charles Livingston Bull. 1903. R643e

Seton, Ernest Thompson.
The trail of the sandhill stag, and 60 drawings. 1904 S495

The Speaker; a quarterly magazine of successful readings. v. 3, Dec. 1907-Sept. 1908 808.8 S74

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.
The nerve of Foley, and other railroad stories. 1900 S741n

Stephens, Louise G.
Letters from an Oregon ranch, by "Katharine" [*pseud.*] 1905 S834

Stockton, Frank Richard.
The adventures of Captain Horn. 1907 S866a

—— The captain's toll-gate. 1903. S866c

—— The casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. 1905 S866cs

—— The lady, or the tiger? and other stories S866l

—— The Squirrel inn. 1901 S866s

Stratemeyer, Edward.
The young volcano explorers; or, American boys in the West Indies. c1902 S898

Stuart, *Mrs* Ruth (McEnery).
Sonny. 1904 S932s

White, Eliza Orne.
A little girl of long ago. 1896 W583

White, Stewart Edward.
The magic forest; a modern fairy story. 1903 cW588m

—— The silent places. 1904 cW588s

Wilson, Harry Leon.
The boss of Little Arcady; illustrated by Rose Cecil O'Neill. c1905 W748

Wyss, Johann David von.
The Swiss family Robinson. A translation from the original German. Ed. by W. H. G. Kingston. n.d. W995

POETRY AND DRAMA

Alexander, Samuel John.
The inverted torch, and other poems. 1912 c811 A37

Apius and Virginia. 1575. 1911. (Malone society reprints.) 822 M25ap
822 M25ap

Ashton, John, *comp.*
Modern street ballads. 1888 821.08 A82

Bayley, Harold.
The Shakespeare symphony, an introduction to the ethics of the Elizabethan drama. 1906 822.09 B35

Belloc, Hilaire.
Verses. [1910] 821 B44

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.
What the public wants, a play in four acts. [1910] 822 B471w

Blackie, John Stuart.
A song of heroes. 1890 821 B62

Caesar's revenge.
The tragedy of Cæsar's revenge. 1911. (Malone society reprints.) 822 M25ca

Cawein, Madison Julius.
Kentucky poems. 1902 811 C38k

Cox, Palmer.
The Brownies abroad. [1899] q811 C8

—— The Brownies in the Philippines. [1904] q811 C8b

Davidson, John.
Fleet street eclogues. 1896---821 D25
Contents: New Year's day; St. Valentine's eve; Good Friday; St. George's day; May day; Midsummer day; St. Swithin's day; Lammas; Michaelmas; All Hallow's eve; Queen Elizabeth's day; Christmas eve.

Fiedler, Hermann Georg, *ed.*
Das Oxforder buch deutscher dichtung, vom 12ten bis zum 20sten jahrhundert. 1911----------831 F45

George a Greene.
The comedy of George a Green. 1599. 1911. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25g

Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
American humorists. [1882]-811 H39

Homerus.
The Iliad of Homer, done into English prose by Andrew Lang . . . Walter Leaf . . . and Ernest Myers . . . Abridged ed. 1905----883 H76i

Jenks, Tudor.
In the days of Shakespeare. 1905. (Lives of great writers)---822.33 Bj

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Evangeline, with illustrations by Howard Chandler Christy. c1905.
811 L85e

Merington, Marguerite.
Holiday plays; five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving. 1910.
822 M56

Nibelungenlied.
The Nibelungenlied; tr. into rhymed English verse in the metre of the original, by George Henry Needler. 1905 ----------831 N57n

Page, Curtis Hidden, *ed.*
British poets of the nineteenth century; selections. [1904]--821.08 P13

Peele, George.
King Edward the First. 1593. 1911. (Malone society reprints)-822 M25ki

Rod, Édouard.
Le réformateur; comédie en trois actes. 1906----------842 R68

Sinton, Thomas, *trans. & comp.*
The poetry of Badenoch. 1906.
q821.08 S6

Sir Thomas More.
The book of Sir Thomas More. 1911. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25sir

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
A child's garden of verses; illustrated by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. [1900] ----------q821 S8

Synge, John Millington.
The works of John M. Synge. 1911. 5v ----------822 S99w

Syrett, Netta.
Six fairy plays for children. [1903]
812 S99

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.*
The princess, Maud, Locksley Hall, and The talking oak. n.d.-821.81 T5

Tonybee, Paget Jackson.
Dante studies and researches. 1902.
851.15 Dt

Trarieux, Gabriel.
L'Otage; pièce en trois actes. 1907.
842 T77

Wells, Carolyn.
The merry-go-round; with drawings by P. Newell. 1901--------811 W45

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Scarfoglio, Antonio.
Round the world in a motor-car. 1909 ----------910 S28

Shepherd, William Robert.
Historical atlas. 1911. (American historical series)----------q911 S5

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.*
Wonders of nature, as seen and described by famous writers. 1900.
910 S61w

Williams, Archibald.
The romance of modern exploration, with descriptions of curious customs, thrilling adventures and interesting discoveries of explorers in all parts of the world. 1905.
910 W72

EUROPE.

Aflalo, Frederick George.
Regilding the crescent. 1911.
914.96 A25

Benjamin, Lewis S.
Bath under Beau Nash, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1907____914.2 B46

Berry, Robert M.
Germany of the Germans. 1911.
914.3 B53

De Sélincourt, Beryl, & Henderson, *Mrs* May Sturge.
Venice. 1907_____914.53 D45

Greene, Francis Vinton.
Sketches of army life in Russia. 1880 _____914.7 G79

Holland, Clive.
The Belgians at home. 1911.
914.93 H73

Johnson, Clifton.
The Isle of the shamrock. 1905.
914.15 J67

Lynch, Hannah.
French life in town and country. 1903. (Our European neighbors.)
914.4 L98

Le Bond, Elizabeth Alice Frances (Hawkins-Whitshed) "*Mrs* Aubrey Le Blond."
Adventures on the roof of the world. 1903 _____914.94 L44

Macdonagh, Michael.
Irish life and character. 1904.
914.15 M13

McNeill, Angus.
The egregious English. 1903.
914.2 M16

Nevill, Ralph.
London clubs, their history & treasures. 1911_____914.2 N52

Pardo-Bazán, Emilia.
Russia: its people and its literature. 1901 _____914.7 P22

Pennell, Joseph, & Pennell, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Robins).
Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1888___914.4 P41

Rendtorff, Karl Gustav.
Some aspects of religious life in modern Germany. 1912_____914.3 R39

Rook, Clarence.
Switzerland; the country and its people; painted by Effie Jardine. 1907.
914.94 R77

Tooley, *Mrs* Sarah A.
Royal palaces and their memories. 1902 _____q914.2 T6

Wells, Carolyn.
Emily Emmins papers. 1907.
914.2 W45

Whishaw, Frederick J.
Out of doors in Tsarland. 1893.
914.7 W57

Woods, Henry Charles.
The danger zone of Europe, changes and problems in the Near East. 1911 _____914.96 W89

ASIA.

Barton, George Aaron.
A year's wandering in Bible lands. 1904 _____915.69 B29

Giles, Herbert Allen.
China and the Chinese. 1902.
915.1 G472c

—— The civilization of China. c1911. (Home university library.)
915.1 G472

Harrison, E. J.
Peace or war east of Baikal? [1910.]
915.2 H31

Landon, Perceval.
The opening of Tibet. 1905_q915.15 L2

Lee, Yan Phou.
When I was a boy in China. [1887]
915.1 L48

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. 1903 915.1 M885

Polo, Marco.
The travels of Marco Polo, for boys and girls; with explanatory notes and comments by Thomas W. Knox. 1901 915 P77t

Porter, Robert Percival.
The full recognition of Japan, being a detailed account of the economic progress of the Japanese empire to 1911. 1911 915.2 P84

Suyematsu, Kencho, *baron.*
A fantasy of far Japan; or, Summer dream dialogues. 1905 915.2 S96

EGYPT.

Hichens, Robert Smythe.
The spell of Egypt. 1910 916.2 H62

Kelly, R. Talbot.
Egypt painted and described. 1903. 916.2 K29

NORTH AMERICA.

Baedeker, Karl, *firm, publishers, Leipzig.*
The United States, with excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Alaska; handbook for travellers. 4th rev. ed. 1909 917.3 B13u

Fox, John.
Blue-grass and rhododendron; outdoors in old Kentucky, by John Fox, jr. 1905 917.69 F79

Hough, Emerson.
The story of the cowboy. 1905. (Story of the West series.) 917.8 H83

King, Grace Elizabeth.
New Orleans: the place and the people. 1904 917.63 K52

Pecorini, Alberto.
Gli Americani nella vita moderna osservati da un Italiano. 1909. 917.3 P36

Russell, Israel Cook.
Present and extinct lakes of Nevada. (National geographic society, Washington, D. C. The physiography of the United States. New York, Cincinnati [etc.], 1896.) q917.93

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska. 1907 c917.8 S86

Talbot, Frederick A.
The new garden of Canada; by packhorse and canoe through undeveloped New British Columbia. 1912. 917.11 T13

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Peary, *Mrs* Josephine (Diebitsch)
My Arctic journal; a year among the ice-fields and Eskimos. With an account of The great white journey across Greenland, by Robert E. Peary. 1894 919.8 P362

—— The Snow baby; a true story with true pictures. c1901 q919.8 P36

Taylor, Griffin.
Australia in its physiographic and economic aspects. 1911. (Oxford geographies) 919.4 T24

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Crofton, Helen Augusta.
How to trace a pedigree. 1911. 929 C94

Davis, *Mrs* Rebecca (Harding).
Bits of gossip. 1904 920 D263
Contents: In the old house; Boston in the sixties; In the far South; The Scotch-Irishman; The civil war; The shipwrecked crew; A peculiar people; Above their fellows.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *baron.*
Women of the Valois court. 1904. 920.7 I32

McCarthy, Justin.
Portraits of the sixties. 1903_920 M12
Contents: The early sixties; Charles Dickens; W. M. Thackeray; Thomas Carlyle—Alfred Tennyson; Richard Owen—The brothers Newman; Richard Cobden; John Bright; Sir Stafford Northcote; A parliamentary group; Another parliamentary group; From Commons to Lords; "Crownless sovereignties"; Sir Richard and Lady Burton; Two philanthropists; Ruskin and the Pre-Raphaelites; John Arthur Roebuck; Italy's English sympathizers; Stars that rose in the sixties; Lord Clarence Paget-Thorold Rogers; Goldwin Smith; The Keeleys, Robson, and Webster; The Bancrofts; Three queens of song; Three stage graces; Some queens of society; Last words.

Press reference library (Southwest ed.) . . . being the portraits and biographies of progressive men of the Southwest. 1912_____qc920.07 P9

Staley, Edgcumbe.
Famous women of Florence. 1909.
920.7 S78

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Adam. **Adam,** Juliette (Lamber) [La Messine] "*Mme* Edmond Adam."
My literary life. 1904_____B A194m

—— The romance of my childhood and youth. 1903_____B A194r

Blackie. **Blackie,** John Stuart.
The letters of John Stuart Blackie to his wife, with a few earlier ones to his parents; selected and ed. by his nephew, Archibald Stodart Walker. 1909_____B B628

Booth. **Copeland,** Charles Townsend.
Edwin Booth. 1901. (Beacon biographies) _____B B725c

Bronte. **Gaskell,** *Mrs* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).
Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1902.
B B869g

Brown. **Winkley,** Jonathan Wingate.
John Brown, the hero; personal reminiscences. [1905]_____B B878w

Browning. **Browning,** Oscar.
Memories of sixty years at Eton, Cambridge, and elsewhere. 1910.
B B8857

Canning. **Canning,** George.
George Canning and his friends; containing hitherto unpublished letters, jeux d'esprit, etc. 1909. 2 v._____B C2253c

Churchill. **Churchill,** Winston Leonard Spencer.
Lord Randolph Churchill, by Winston Spencer Churchill. 1906.
B C563c

Cortes. **Ober,** Frederick Albion.
Hernando Cortés, conqueror of Mexico. 1905. (Heroes of American history) _____B C828o

Delany. **Symonds,** *Miss* Emily Morse.
Mrs Delany (Mary Granville) a memoir, 1700-1788; compiled by George Paston [*pseud.*]. 1900.
B D337s

Edwards. **Edwards,** Matilda Barbara Betham.-
Reminiscences. 1898_____B E265

Elizabeth. **Elizabeth,** *queen of Rumania.*
From memory's shrine; the reminiscences of Carmen Sylva (H. M. Queen Elisabeth of Roumania). 1911 _____B E43

Foote. **Fitzgerald,** Percy Hetherington.
Samuel Foote, a biography. 1910.
B F689f

Frémont. **Frémont,** Elizabeth Benton.
Recollections. 1912_____cB F872f

Harriman. **Muir,** John.
Edward Henry Harriman. 1911.
B H298m

Jacoba. **Putnam,** Ruth.
A mediæval princess. 1904____B J15p
Jacoba, Countess of Hainault and Holland.

James. **Boutroux,** Émile.
William James. 1912_____B J29b

Kildare. **Kildare,** Owen Frawley.
My Mamie Rose; the story of my regeneration. [1903]----------**B K48**

Kropotkin. **Kropotkin,** Petr Aleksieevich, *kniaź.*
Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. **B K93**

Leo. **McCarthy,** Justin.
Pope Leo XIII. [1899.] (Public men of to-day) ----------**B L576m**

Napoleon. **Johnston,** Robert Matteson.
Napoleon, a short biography. 1904. **B N216jh**

Newcomb. **Newcomb,** Simon.
The reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903 ----------**B N538**

Orléans. **Ady,** Julia (Cartwright) *"Mrs* Henry Ady."
Madame, a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I, and duchess of Orleans. 1901----------**B 071a**

Palladio. **Fletcher,** Banister Flight.
Andrea Palladio, his life and works. 1902 ----------**qb P16f**

Percy. **Gaussen,** Alice Cecilia Caroline.
Percy: prelate and poet. 1908. **B P432g**

Petrarca. **Hollway-Calthrop,** Henry Calthrop.
Petrarch, his life and times, 1907. **B P493h**

Pryor. **Pryor,** Sara Agnes (Rice) *"Mrs* R. A. Pryor."
Reminiscences of peace and war. 1905 ----------**B P973r**

Revere. **Gettemy,** Charles Ferris.
The true story of Paul Revere. 1906. **B R452g**

Rhodes. **Michell,** *Sir* Lewis.
Life of the Rt. Hon. Cecil John Rhodes 1853-1902. 1910. 2 v. **B R476m**

Riley. **Hartpence,** William Ross.
Early recollections of James Whitcomb Riley. By Major Ridgeway [*pseud.*]. 1902----------**B R573h**

Rumbold. **Rumbold,** *Sir* Horace, *8th bart.*
Final recollections of a diplomatist. 1905 ----------**B R936f**

—— —— Further recollections of a diplomatist. 1903----------**B R936fu**

—— —— Recollections of a diplomatist. 1902. 2 v.----------**B R936r**

Shelley. **Angeli,** Helen Rossetti.
Shelley and his friends in Italy. [1911] ----------**B S545a**

Sherwood. **Sherwood,** Mary Martha (Butt) *"Mrs* Henry Sherwood."
The life and times of Mrs Sherwood (1775-1851.) [1910]---------**B S554**

Smith. **Smith,** Goldwin.
Reminiscences. 1910----------**B S648**

Sumner. **Chaplin,** Jeremiah.
Life of Charles Sumner. 1874. **B S956c**

Voltaire. **Collins,** John Churton.
Voltaire, Montesquieu and Rousseau in England. 1908----------**B V935c**

Waddington. **Waddington,** *Mme.* Mary Alsop (King).
Italian letters of a diplomat's wife, January-May, 1880, February-April, 1904. 1905----------**B W118i**

Washington. **Mitchell,** Silas Weir.
The youth of Washington, told in the form of an autobiography. 1904. **B W318m**

—— **Scudder,** Horace Elisha.
George Washington; an historical biography. c1889. (Riverside library for young people)---**B W318s**

Winslow. **Winslow,** Anna Green.
Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston school girl of 1771, ed. by Alice Morse Earle. 1894---------**B W778**

Wister. **Wister,** Sarah.
Sally Wister's journal, 1777-1778; ed. by A. C. Myers. [1902]-----**B W817**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

Bothelho, José Nicolau Raposo.
Compendio de historia universal. 1907 _____909 B74

Lang, Andrew.
The valet's tragedy and other studies. 1903 _____904 L26
Contents: The valet's tragedy; The valet's master; The mystery of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey; The false Jeanne d'Arc; Junius and Lord Lyttelton's ghost; The mystery of Amy Robsart; The voices of Jeanne d'Arc; The mystery of James de la Cloche; The truth about "Fisher's ghost"; The mystery of Lord Bateman; The queen's Marie; The Shakespeare-Bacon imbroglio; Index.

Latimer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Wormeley).
Last years of the nineteenth century. 1901 _____909.8 L35

Myres, John Linton.
Dawn of history. c1911. (Home universal library)_____930 M998

Nordau, Max Simon.
Interpretation of history. 1910. 901 N82
Contents: History and the writing of history; the customary philosophy of history; The anthropomorphic view of history; Man and nature; Society and the individual; The psychological roots of religion; The psychological premises of history; The question of progress; Eschatology; The meaning of history.

EUROPE.

Beard, Charles Austin.
An introduction to the English historians. 1908_____942 B36

Briggs, Martin Shaw.
In the heel of Italy, a study of an unknown city. [1910]____945.7 B85

Cyon, Élie de.
M. Witte et ses projets de faillite devant le Conseil de l'empire . . . tr. du russe. 1897_____947 C99m

Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quinn, *4th earl of.*
The legacy of past years; a study of Irish history. 1911_____941.5 D92l

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham.-French vignettes; a series of dramatic episodes, 1787-1871. 1909. 944.04 E26

Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.
Louis XIV in court and camp. 1904. 944.03 H14

Hare, Christopher, *pseud.*
A queen of queens & the making of Spain. 1906_____946.03 H27

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.
The love affairs of Mary, queen of Scots; a political history. 1903. 941 H92

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *baron.*
Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. 1902_____944.04 I32

Klingenstein, L.
The great infanta Isabel, sovereign of the Netherlands. [1910]__949.2 K65

McCarthy, Justin.
Ireland and her story. 1906. (Story of the empire)_____941.5 M123

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert.
King Edward VI, an appreciation. 1907 _____942.05 M34

Masterman, John Howard Bertram.
Dawn of mediæval Europe, 476-918. [1910.] (Six ages of European history) _____940.1 M42

Munro, Hector H.
The rise of the Russian empire. 1900. 947 M96

Murray, Robert Henry.
Revolutionary Ireland and its settlement. 1911_____941.5 M983

Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.
The expansion of Russia. 1900. 947 R16

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Ivan the Terrible. 1904------947 W17

Wood, Walter.
With the flag at sea. 1902---942 W88

ASIA AND AFRICA.

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton.
Opening up of Africa. [1911.] (Home university library)----------960 J72

King, Leonard William.
History of Sumer and Akkad; an account of the early races of Babylonia from prehistoric times to the foundation of the Babylonian monarchy. 1910----------q935.4 K5

Longford, Joseph Henry.
Story of Korea. 1911-------951.9 L85

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
The last days of Pekin. 1902-951 L88

NORTH AMERICA.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Conquest of the Southwest; the story of a great spoliation. 1905. (Expansion of the republic series.) 976.4 B81

Giani, Rodolfo.
. . . Storia degli Stati Uniti d'America. [1902]----------973 G43

James, George Wharton.
Indian basketry and How to make Indian and other baskets. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1903-------c970.6 J27i

Jenks, Albert Ernest.
Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. 1900 ----------970.1 J53

Paxson, Frederick Logan.
The civil war. c1911. (Home university library)----------973.7 P34

Wright, Louise (Wigfall) "*Mrs* D. G. Wright."
A southern girl in '61; the war-time memories of a Confederate senator's daughter. 1905------973.7 W95

AUSTRALIA.

Turner, Henry Gyles.
The first decade of the Australian commonwealth; a chronicle of contemporary politics, 1901-1910. 1911. 994 T94

INDEX.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . . 61, 210, 360, 513.
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . . 10, 157, 307, 459.
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . . 12, 159, 308, 461.
Acampo Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 220, 371, 523.
Adams, *Miss* Jean Pearl. *See* Anaheim Free Public Library, 52, 200, 350, 403.
Agnew. State Hospital Library, 78, 227, 378, 531.
Ahwahnee Branch, Madera County Free Library, 492.
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 10, 157, 307, 459.
Alameda County, 10-16, 157-163, 306-313, 458-465.
Alameda County Free Library, 10, 157, 306, 458.
Alameda County Infirmary Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 306, 459.
Alameda County Jail Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 306, 459.
Alameda County Law Library, 10, 157, 306, 459.
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 10, 157, 306, 459.
Alameda. Free Public Library, 10, 157, 306, 459.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Alameda. West End.
——— High School Library, 10, 157, 307, 459.
Alamorio, 476.
Alhambra. City High School Library, 30, 179, 328, 481.
——— [Free] Public Library, 30, 179, 328, 481.
Alhambra High School Library. *See* Martinez. . . . 20, 167, 316, 468.
Allensworth Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 241, 392, 545.
Alliott, Hector. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library, 36, 185, 335, 487.
Alpaugh Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 91, 241, 392, 545.
Alpine County, 16, 163, 313, 465.
Alpine County Law Library, 16, 163, 313, 465.
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 16, 163, 313, 465.
Altamont Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 10, 157, 307, 459.
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 48, 196, 347, 499.
Alvarado Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 10, 157, 307, 459.
Alviso Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 158, 307, 459. *See also* Centerville . . . 12.
Amador County, 16-17, 163-164, 313, 465.
Amador County High School Library, 16, 163, 313, 465.
Amador County Law Library, 16, 163, 313, 465.
Amador County Teachers' Library, 16, 163, 313, 465.
A[merican] L[ibrary] A[ssociation.] Catalog, 103.
——— Conference, 405.
——— Headquarters, 100, 250, 402, 555.
Anaheim. Free Public Library, 52, 200, 350, 403.
——— Union High School Library, 52, 200, 351, 503.
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . . 236, 387, 540.
Anderson, *Mrs* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library, 502.
Anderson Union High School Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . . 495.
Anderson's Academy Library. *See* Irvington . . . 13, 159, 309, 461.
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 18, 165, 315, 467.
Angelus University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 33, 181, 331, 484.
Angiola Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 91, 241, 392, 545.
Antelope Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 57, 205, 356, 509.
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . . 483.
Antioch. Free Reading Room, 19, 166, 316, 468.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 19, 166, 316, 468.
Anton School District, 459.
Arcata. Free Public Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
——— Union High School Library, 26, 173, 322, 475.
Archæological Institute of America. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library.
Armenian Library. *See* Fresno Armenian Library Union, 23, 170, 319, 472.

Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 85, 234, 385, 538.
Arms, *Mrs* Mary P. S. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library, 50, 198, 349, 501.
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 73, 222, 373, 526.
Associated Social Club Library. *See* Oil Center . . . 29, 177, 326, 478.
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 213, 364, 517.
Atlanta, 71, 220, 371, 523.
Atwater Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 345, 497.
Auburn. Free Public Library, 54, 202, 352, 504.
——— Sierra School Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
Azarias Reading Club Library. *See* San Francisco. Sacred Heart College Library . . . 68, 217, 367, 520.
Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 31, 179, 329, 481.
——— [Free] Public Library, 31, 179, 328, 481.
Babcock, *Mrs* Lua E. *See* Laton Library, 24, 171, 320, 472.
Bagdad. Orange Blossom Public Library, 60, 209, 359, 512.
Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 28, 176, 325, 478.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Bakersfield. Kern.
——— Branch, Kern County Free Library, 176, 326, 478.
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . . 12, 159, 308, 461.
Banking Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of.
Banning. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 506.
——— Union High School Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Banta, 524.
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 33, 181, 331, 484.
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library, 10, 157, 306, 458.
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 87, 236, 387, 539.
Barstow. Santa Fé Library, 60, 209, 359, 512.
Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library, 75, 223, 374, 527.
Bates, *Miss* Zoe. *See* Healdsburg [Free] Public Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . . 28, 176, 325, 478.
Beaumont. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 506.
——— High School Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
——— Library District Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Bedinger, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 28, 176, 325, 478.
Belmont School Library, 74, 223, 374, 527.
Bellota Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library. *See* Linden . . . 72, *afterwards* Orchard Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 221, 372, 525.
Benicia. Free Public Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
——— High School Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
Ben Lomond. Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library, 535, *formerly* Ben Lomond Free Library, 82, 231, 382.
——— Free Library, 82, 231, 382, *afterwards* Ben Lomond Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library, 535.
Benn, *Mrs* Mary B. *See* Gilroy Free Public Library, 79, 228, 379, 531.
Bennett, *Mrs* M. B. *See* San Francisco. State Normal School Library, 69.
Berkeley. Boone's University School Library, 11, 158, 307, 460.
——— California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 11, 158, 307, 460.
——— Civil Engineering Association Library, 11, 158, 307, 460.
——— [Free] Public Library, 11, 158, 307, 459.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Berkeley. Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.
——— High School Library, 11, 158, 307, 460.
——— Miss Head's School Library, 11, 158, 308, 460.
——— Pacific Theological Seminary Library, 11, 158, 308, 460.
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 11, 158, 308, 460.
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 11, 158, 308, 460.
——— Snell Seminary Library, 11, 158, 308, 460.
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 12, 159, 308, 461.

Berkeley. University of California Library, 12, 159, 308, 460.
——— Washington Lower High School Library, 12, 159, 308, 461.
Bethany, 71, 220, 371, 524.
Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76, 224, 375, 528.
Big Pine Union High School Library, 27, 175, 325, 477.
Biggs Free Public Library, 17, 164, 313, 466.
Bigley, *Miss* Winifred H. *See* Merced County Free Library, 46, 194, 344, 496.
Birdsall, *Miss* Mary J. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 95, 245, 396, 550.
Bishop, 27, 175, 325, 477.
——— Union High School Library, 28, 175, 325, 477.
Blacks. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 96, 246, 397, 551.
——— Enterprise School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 96. *See also* Enterprise School District Branch, etc., 247, 398, 552.
——— Oat Creek School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 96. *See also* Oat Creek School District Branch, etc., 248, 400, 553.
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, 116-117, 264-267, 417-418, 567-569, *and* Berkeley, California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 11, 158, 307, 460, *and also* San Francisco. Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 69, 217, 368, 521.
Blythe Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 506.
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 213, 364, 517.
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of.
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 213, 364, 517.
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* Lordsburg . . . 33, 181, 331, 483.
Bonner, W. G. *See* Eureka Free [Public] Library, 26.
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 307, 460.
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 495.
Bostonia. El Cajon Valley Union High School Library, 62, 211, 361, 515.
Boulder Creek. [Free] Public Library, 82, 231, 382, 535.
——— Union High School Library, 82, 231, 382, 535.
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 213, 364, 517.
Brandt, *Miss* Christine M. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library, 17, 165, 314, 466.
Brawley. Branch, Imperial County Free Library, 323, 476.
——— Union High School Library, 27, 174, 324, 476.
——— W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room, 27, 174, 324, 476.
Breen, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* San Juan Free Public Library, 512.
Breen, *Miss* Gertrude Genevieve. *See* San Juan Free Public Library, 60, 208, 359.
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 19, 166, 316, 468.
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . . 18, 165, 315, 467.
Bridgeport, 49, 197, 347, 499.
Brighton Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 57.
Broderick. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 96, 246, 398, 551.
——— Washington School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 96. *See also* Washington School District Branch, etc., 248, 400, 553.
Brodie, H. D. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library, 63, 212, 362, 515.
Brown, *Miss* Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library, 37, 186, 335, 488.
Brown, *Miss* Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library, 16, 163, 312, 464.
Brownson, *Miss* M. Gladys. *See* Pasadena. Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, 39, 188, 337, 490.
Bruceville Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 57, 205, 356, 509.
Buena Park Free Library, 52, 200, 351, 503.
Builders' Exchange. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 364, 517.
Bulletin, State Library. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 122-138, 271-292, 422-450, 572-591.
Burbank Union High School Library, 31, 179, 329, 481.
Burlingame. Free Library, 74, 223, 374, 527.
——— [Free] Public Library, 74, 223, 374, 527.
——— Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School, 75, 223, 374, 527.
Burrell, *Miss* Norma. *See* Hanford Free Public Library, 29.
Butte County, 17-18, 164-165, 313-314, 465-466.
Butte County Law Library, 17, 164, 313, 465.

Butte County Teachers' Library, 17, 164, 313, 466.
Calaveras County, 18, 165, 314-315, 466-467.
Calaveras County High School Library, 18, 165, 314, 467.
Calaveras County Law Library, 18, 165, 314, 467.
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 18, 165, 315, 467.
Calexico. Branch, Imperial County Free Library, 476.
——— Free Reading Room, 27, 174, 324, 476.
——— Union High School Library, 27, 174, 324, 476.
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 364, 517.
California Area, Population, etc., 10, 157, 306, 458.
California College Library. *See* Oakland . . . 14, 161, 310, 463.
California Conservatory of Music Library. *See* San Francisco. Irving Institute and . . . 66.
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries.
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 364, 517.
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 365, 517.
California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 307, 460.
California Libraries, 6-99, 153-249, 302-401, 454-554.
California Library Association, 105-107, 255-258, 407-410, 560-561.
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual.
——— Committees, 105, 255, 407, 560.
——— Districts, 105, 255, 407, 560.
——— Handbook. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual . . . 408.
——— Meeting, Annual, 106, 256-257, 295-300, 408.
——— ——— First District, 107.
——— ——— Second District, 257-258.
——— ——— Third District, 258.
——— ——— Fourth District, 107, 258.
——— ——— Sixth District, 258, 408-410.
——— Members, New, 256, 408.
——— Officers, 105, 255, 407, 560.
——— Officers, District and Districts, 105-106, 255-256, 407-408, 560-561.
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 105, 255, 407, 560.
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section.
California Library Current Events, 103-104, 253, 405-406, 558.
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . . 74, 223, 374, 526.
California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 365, 517.
California Society Sons of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution and . . . 484.
California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 33, 182, 332, 484.
California State Library, 110-138, 261-292, 413-450, 564-591.
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions.
——— Books for the Blind Department, 116-117, 264-267, 417-418, 567-569.
——— Branch, Sacramento County Free Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 207, 357, 511.
——— California Department, 115-116, 263-264, 415-417, 566-567.
——— Catalog Department, 115, 263, 415, 566.
——— Documents Department, 111-114, 262, 414, 564-565.
——— ——— Legislation in California, 111-114.
——— Law Department, 111, 261-262, 414, 564.
——— Legislative Reference Librarian, 564.
——— Library Hours, 111, 261, 413, 564.
——— Recent Accessions, 122-138, 271-292, 422-450, 572-591.
——— Reference Department, 115, 262-263, 415, 565-566.
——— ——— Large Loans Collection, 415, 566.
——— Staff, 110, 261, 413, 564.
——— State Publications Received, 117-121, 267-271, 418-422, 569-572.
——— ——— for Distribution, 114, 262, 414, 565.

California State Library, State Publications Received, Surplus Stock, 262.
——— Trustees, 110, 261, 413, 564.
California State . . . *See also* entries under State . . .
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 50, 198, 349, 501.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 501.
Campbell. Free Library, 78, 227, 379, 531.
——— Free Reading Room, 78, 227, 379, 531.
——— Union High School Library, 78, 228, 379, 531.
Camp Meeker Free Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Cañon School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 551.
Capay. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 246, 398, 551.
——— Capay School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 246, 398, 551.
——— Mountain School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97. *See also* Mountain School District Branch, etc., 247, 399.
Carmel Free Library, 49, 197, 347, 500.
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Anaheim, Auburn, Azusa, Berkeley, Biggs, Chico, Claremont, Colton, Colusa, Corona, Covina, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Imperial, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Hollywood and San Pedro Branches and Vermont Square Park), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Oakland (Public and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, Roseville, St. Helena, Salinas, San Bernardino, San Diego, San José (Public and East San José Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Cruz, Santa Maria, Santa Monica, Santa Rosa, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, Tulare, Upland, Vallejo, Visalia, Watsonville, Whittier, Willows, Woodland.
Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76, 224, 376, 528.
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library, 95, 245, 396, 549.
Caruthers Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 22, 169, 318, 470.
Casey, *Miss* Charlotte. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Public School Library, 35, 182, 333, 485.
Cassiday, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 207, 357, 511, *and also* Weaverville . . . 90, 240, 391, 544.
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 48, 196, 347, 499.
Centerville. Alviso Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 12. *See also* Alviso Branch, etc., 158, 307, 459.
——— Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 12, 159, 309, 461.
——— Union High School Library, 12, 159, 309, 461.
Central Union High School Library. *See* El Centro . . . 27, 175, 324, 476.
Ceres. Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 237, 388, 541.
——— High School Library, 88, 237, 388, 541.
——— Library Association Library, 88, 237, 388, 541.
Chaffey Union High School Library. *See* Ontario . . . 61, 209, 360, 513.
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 365, 518.
Chapin, *Miss* Artena M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 61, 210, 360, 513.
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 17, 164, 314, 466.
——— High School Library, 17, 164, 314, 466.
——— State Normal School Library, 17, 164, 314, 466.
——— University of California Forestry Station Library, 17, 164, 314, 466.
Children's Literature, 253.
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 365, 518.
Chino High School Library, 60, 209, 359, 512.
Christian Colony Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 220, 371, 524.
Chula Vista Public Library, 211, 361, 515.
Church Divinity School Library. *See* San Mateo . . . 75, 224, 375, 527.
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . . 31, 179, 329, 481.
Civil Engineering Association Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 307, 460.
Claremont. High School Library, 31, 179, 329, 481.
——— Pomona College Library, 31, 179, 329, 481.

Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 81, 230, 381, 534.
Clarksburg Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 246, 398, 551.
Clay Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 509.
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . . 30, 178, 327, 480.
Clegg, *Miss* Lola A. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
Cleghorn, *Miss* Vera M. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 74, 223, 373, 526.
Clements Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 220, 371, 524.
Clover School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 246, 398, 551. *See also* Madison . . . 98.
Cloverdale. Free Library and Social Club, 86, 235, 386, 539.
——— High School Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Clovis. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 22, 169, 318, 470.
——— Free Library, 22, 169, 318, 471.
——— Union High School Library, 22, 169, 318, 471.
Clowdsley, W. F. *See* Stockton Free Public Library, 73, 221, 372, 525, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 220, 370, 523.
Coachella Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 506.
Coachella Valley Union High School Library. *See* Thermal . . . 57, 205, 355, 508.
Coalinga. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 22, 169, 318, 471.
——— Union High School District Library, 471.
——— Union High School Library, 22, 169, 318, 471.
Coarse Gold Branch, Madera County Free Library, 42, 190, 340, 493.
Coffee Club Library. *See* Los Gatos . . . San José . . . Stockton . . .
Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 214, 365, 518.
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 18, 165, 315, 467.
College Notre Dame Library. *See* Marysville . . . San José . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . . 14, 161, 310, 463.
College of the Pacific Library. *See* San José . . . 80, 229, 380, 533.
Colton. District High School Library, 61, 209, 359, 512.
——— [Free] Public Library, 60, 209, 359, 512.
Colusa County, 18-19, 165-166, 315, 467-468.
Colusa County Law Library, 18, 165, 315, 467.
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 18, 165, 315, 467.
Colusa. Free Public Library, 18, 165, 315, 467.
——— High School Library, 19, 166, 315, 467.
Commercial High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 214, 365, 518.
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 214, 365, 518.
Compton Union High School Library, 31, 179, 329, 481.
Conaway, *Mrs* M. V. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library, 51, 199, 350.
Concepcion Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 528.
Concord. Library and Reading Room, 19, 166, 316, 468.
——— Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 19, 166, 316, 468.
Conejo Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 22, 169, 319, 471.
Conservation Reading List, 103.
Contra Costa County, 19-20, 166-167, 315-316, 468-469.
Contra Costa County Law Library, 19, 166, 315, 468.
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 19, 166, 316, 468.
Cooper, Everett. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library, 62, 211, 362, 515.
Cooper, *Miss* May. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
Corcoran High School Library, 479.
Corning. Library and Free Reading Room, 89, 239, 390, 543.
——— Union High School Library, 90, 239, 390, 543.
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 60, 211, 362, 515.
Corona. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 507.
——— [Free] Public Library, 55, 203, 354, 506.
——— High School Library, 55, 204, 354, 507.
Cosgrove, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library, 352, 505.
Cosumne Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 206, 356, 509.
Cotati Free Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Cottonwood School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 551.

County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Del Norte, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Stanislaus, Tulare, Yolo.
——— California County Librarians' Convention. *See* California Library Association Annual Meeting and . . . 295-300.
——— List of Counties Having . . . 4, 152, 301, 453.
——— Map of California Showing Counties [and List of Counties Having . . .] 4, 152, 301, 453.
County Free Library Handbook, Announcement, 3, 151.
County Free Library Law, 109, 260, 412, 563.
Courtland Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 509.
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 31, 179, 329, 482.
——— Union High School Library, 31, 179, 329, 482.
Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa Free Public Library, 18, 165, 315, 467.
Crawford, *Miss* I. M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library, 75, 224, 375, 527.
Creelman, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library, 12, 159, 309, 461.
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 21, 168, 317, 469.
Crockett. John Swett High School Library, 19, 166, 316, 468.
Crows Landing Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 237, 388, 541.
Current Events. *See* Library Current Events.
Cushing, Charles H. *See* Tropico [Free] Public Library, 491.
Cuyamaca Club Library. *See* San Diego . . . 64, 212, 363, 516.
Cuyamaca Union High School Library. *See* Julian . . . 63, 211, 362, 515.
Danford, *Mrs* J. C. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library, 31, 180, 330, 482.
Daniels, Joseph F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, 56, 204, 354, 507, *and also* Riverside County Free Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Danville. San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 19, 166, 316, 468.
Davis. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 247, 398, 551.
——— Free Library, 97, 247, 398, 551.
——— University Farm School Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 247, 398, 552.
——— University Farm School Library, 97, 247, 398, 552.
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego Free Public Library, 64, 212, 363, 516.
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . . 95, 245, 396, 550.
Decoto Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 12, 159, 309, 461.
Deering, James H. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Law Library, 65, 213, 364, 517.
Delano. Branch, Kern County Free Library, 176, 326, 478.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 29, 176, 326, 478.
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . . 20, 167, 316, 468.
Del Mar Library, 63, 211.
Del Norte County, 20-21, 167-168, 317, 469.
Del Norte County Free Library, 20, 167, 317, 469.
Del Norte County High School Library, 20, 167, 317, 469.
Del Norte County Law Library, 20, 167, 317, 469.
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 20, 168, 317, 469.
Deming, *Miss* Margaret. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 74.
Denair, 237, 388, 541.
Denair High School Library, 541.
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library.
Dinuba. Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 91, 241, 392, 545.
——— Union High School Library, 91, 241, 392, 545.
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 100-104, 250-254, 402-406, 555-559.
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . . Sacramento . . . San Jose . . .
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Sacramento . . .
Dixie, 476.
Dixon. Free Public Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
——— Union High School District Library, 85, 238, 385, 538.
——— Union High School Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.

Dixon, *Mrs* Veronica A. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library, 45.
Documents. *See* State Publications.
Dold, *Miss* Margaret E. *See* Chico. State Normal School Library, 17, 164, 314, 466.
Dome Oil Co. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 225, 376, 528. *See also* Santa Maria . . . 78.
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 44, 192, 342, 494.
Dos Palos. Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 345, 497.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 47, 195, 345, 497.
Downey. Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library, 31, 180, 329, 482.
——— Public Library, 31, 180, 329, 482.
Downieville, 84, 232, 384, 536.
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library, 86, 234, 386, 538.
Ducor Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 91, 241, 392, 545.
Dunn, *Miss* Mabel. *See* Los Angeles. Manual Arts High School Library, 35, 183, 333, 486.
Dunnigan Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 247, 398, 552.
Dunsmuir. High School Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
——— Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Eagle Cycling Club Library. *See* Napa . . . 51, 199, 349, 501.
East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356. *See also* Sacramento . . . 511.
East San José Free Public Library, 78. *See also* San José. East San José Branch.
Easton Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 22, 169, 319, 471.
Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 31, 180, 329, 482.
Eckfeldt, *Miss* Geneva. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library, 51, 199, 349, 502.
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library, 49, 197, 348, 500.
Eddy, *Miss* Harriet G., County Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff . . . 110, 261, 413, 564.
El Cajon Union High School Library, 515.
El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Bostonia . . . 62, 211, 361, 515.
El Centro. Central Union High School Library, 27, 175, 324, 476.
——— [Free] Public Library, 27, 175, 324, 476.
Elda School District Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 545.
El Dorado County, 21, 168, 317-318, 469-470.
El Dorado County High School Library, 21, 168, 317, 469.
El Dorado County Law Library, 21, 168, 317, 470.
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 21, 168, 317, 470.
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Elk Grove. Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 509.
——— Union High School Library, 58, 206, 356, 509.
Ellis, *Miss* Victoria. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library, 32, 180, 330, 483.
Elmhurst Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . . 51, 199, 349, 502.
El Monte Union High School Library, 31, 180, 330, 482.
El Rio Branch, Oxnard Public Library, 94, 244, 395, 549.
Elsinore. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 507.
——— Free Public Library, 55, 204, 354, 507.
——— Union High School Library, 56, 204, 354, 507.
Elverta Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 509.
Enterprise School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 247, 398, 552. *See also* Blacks . . . 96.
Epworth League Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 85, 234, 385, 538.
Escalon Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 220, 371, 524.
Escola, *Mrs* E. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 63, 211, 362, 515.
——— High School Library, 63, 211, 362, 515.
Esparto. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 247, 399, 552.
——— Union High School Library, 97, 247, 399, 552.
Etna. Free [Public] Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
——— Union High School Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Eureka. Free [Public] Library, 26, 173, 322, 475.
——— High School Library, 26, 173, 323, 475.
Eureka School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 552.
Evening Post Information Bureau. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 214, 365, 518.
Ewing, *Mrs* Louise. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library, 87, 236, 387, 540.

Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . . 38, 187, 336, 489.
Exeter. Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 91, 241, 392, 545.
——— Union High School Library, 91, 241, 392, 546.
Express Rates Reduced, 558.
Fagge, *Miss* Ethelwyn H. *See* Los Angeles. Polytechnic High School Library, 36, 184, 334, 486.
Fairfield. Armijo Union High School Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
——— Epworth League Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
Fair Oaks Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 509.
Fairview School District Branch, Merced County Free Library, 195, 345, 497.
——— Yolo County Free Library, 552.
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 63, 211, 362, 515.
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . . 83, 232, 383, 536.
Fargo, *Miss* Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. State Normal School Library, 37, 185, 335, 487.
Farmers' Club Library. *See* Ukiah . . . 46, 194, 344, 496.
Farmington Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 220, 371, 524.
Faulder, *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library, 31, 179, 329, 482.
Ferguson, *Mrs* Edith Marshall. *See* National City Free Public Library, 515.
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library. Staff, 110, 261, 413, 564.
Fernando Academy Library. *See* San Fernando . . . 40, 188, 338, 490.
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 26, 173, 323, 475.
——— Union High School Library, 26, 174, 323, 475.
Field, *Mrs* Anna C. *See* Orange Free Public Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
Fillmore School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 247, 399, 552. *See also* Woodland . . . 98.
Fillmore Union High School Library, 94, 244, 395, 549.
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . . 54, 202, 352, 505.
Fireman's Branch, Tulare County Free Library. *See* Visalia . . . 93, 243, 394, 548.
Florin. Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 509.
——— Reese Schoolhouse Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58. *See also* Reese Schoolhouse Branch, etc., 206, 357, 510.
Folsom Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 509.
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . . 58, 206, 357, 510.
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . . 43, 191, 341, 493.
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
——— Union High School Library, 45, 193, 343, 496.
Fortuna. Free Library, 26, 174, 323, 475.
——— High School Library, 26, 174, 323, 475.
Fowler. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 22, 169, 319, 471.
Fowler, *Mrs* Dora Duncan. *See* Porterville [Free] Public Library, 92, 242, 393, 546.
Fowler. Free Library, 22, 170, 319, 471.
——— Union High School Library, 22, 170, 319, 471.
Franklin Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 510.
Free Scientist Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 215, 365, 518.
Freeport Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 510.
French Camp Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 221, 371, 524.
French Library. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la).
Fresno. Armenian Library Union, 23, 170, 319, 472.
——— Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 23, 170, 319, 472.
Fresno County, 21-25, 168-172, 318-321, 470-474.
Fresno County Free Library, 21, 168, 318, 470.
Fresno County Jail Library, 22, 169, 318, 470.
Fresno County Law Library, 21, 169, 318, 470.
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 22, 169, 318, 470.
Fresno Flats Branch, Madera County Free Library, 42, 190, 340, 493.
Fresno. Free Public Library, 23, 170, 319, 471.
——— High School Library, 23, 170, 319, 472.
——— State Normal School Library, 170, 319, 472.
Fuller, *Mrs* Melissa. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library, 52, 200, 350, 502.
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 52, 200, 351, 503.
——— Union High School Library, 53, 201, 351, 503.

Galt. Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 206, 356, 510.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 356, 510.
Gano, *Mrs* Satira. *See* Paso Robles Free Public Library, 373, 526.
Gardena Agricultural High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 34, 182, 332, 484.
Gardner, *Miss* Lillian. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library, 43, 191, 342, 494.
Garner School District, 541.
Gaviota Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 225, 376, 528.
Gazelle Free Reading Room, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 215, 365, 518.
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . . 37, 186, 335, 488.
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Nordhoff . . . 95, 244, 396, 549.
Gertrude Branch, Madera County Free Library, 190, 340, 493.
Gifford, *Miss* Harriet. *See* Glendora Free Public Library, 482.
Gillis, J. L. *See* California State Library. Staff, 110, 261, 413, 564, *and* California Library Association. Officers, 105, 255, 407, 560, *and also* Board of Library Examiners, 108, 259, 411, 562.
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 79, 228, 379, 531.
——— High School Library, 79, 228, 379, 531.
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 34, 182, 332, 484.
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 215, 366, 518.
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 31, 180, 330, 482.
——— Union High School Library, 32, 180, 330, 482.
Glendora. Free Library, 32, 180, 330, 482.
——— [Free] Public Library, 330, 482.
Glenn County, 25, 172-173, 321-322, 474.
Glenn County High School Library, 25, 172, 321, 474.
Glenn County Law Library, 25, 172, 322, 474.
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
Glennville Branch, Kern County Free Library, 177, 326, 478.
Goleta. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76, 225, 376, 528.
——— Circulating Library, 76, 225, 376, 528.
Gonzales Union High School Library, 49, 197, 348, 500.
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . . 51, 199, 349, 501.
Gorlinski, *Mrs* M. Estelle. *See* Willits Free Public Library, 46, 194, 344, 496.
Goshen Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 91, 241, 392, 546.
Grafton. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 247, 399, 552.
——— Grafton School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 247, 399, 552.
Graham, *Miss* Laura. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library, 79, 228, 379, 532.
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 51, 199, 350, 502.
——— High School Library, 52, 200, 350, 502.
Graves, Francis B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics-Merchantile Library, 67, 216, 366, 519.
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library, 13, 160, 310, 462, *and also* California State Library. Trustees, 110, 261, 413, 564.
Greenville Free Reading Room, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Gridley, 17, 164, 314, 466.
Gridley Union High School Library, 17, 164, 314, 466.
Grub Gulch Branch, Madera County Free Library, 42, 190, 341, 493.
Guadalupe Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76, 225, 376, 529.
Guinda. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97, 247, 399, 552.
——— Summit School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 97. *See also* Summit School District Branch, etc., 248, 400.
Gustine Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 345, 497.
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library, 79, 228, 380, 532.
Haines, *Miss* Jessie M. *See* Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library, 75, 223, 374, 527.
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 215, 366, 518.
Hanford. Free Public Library, 29, 177, 327, 479.
——— Union High School Library, 29, 178, 327, 480.
Harp, *Miss* Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library, 309, 461.

Harp, *Mrs* S. J. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library, 13, 160, 309.
Harpers Monthly Magazine for Sale, 103.
Hart School District, 541.
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 485, *and also* Los Angeles. Harvard School Library, 34, 182, 332.
Harvard School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 34, 182, 332, *and also Los* Angeles. Harvard Military School Library, 485.
Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California . . . 70, 219, 370, 523.
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library, 27, 175, 324, 477.
Hayward. Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 12, 159, 309, 461.
——— [Free] Public Library, 12, 159, 309, 461.
——— High School Library, 12, 159, 309, 461.
Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . . 32, 181, 331, 483.
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
——— High School Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Heber, 476.
Hemet. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 507.
——— [Free] Public Library, 56, 204, 354, 507.
——— Union High School Library, 56, 204, 354, 507.
Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 215, 366, 519.
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . . 90, 239, 390, 543.
Hermon. Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library, 32, 180, 330, 482.
Herrman, *Miss* Bessie. *See* Hanford Free Public Library, 29, 177, 327, 479.
Herrman, *Miss* Jennie. *See* Tulare County Free Library, 90, 240, 391, 544.
Hickman Book Club Library, 88, 237, 388, 541.
Hicks School Library, The. *See* Santa Barbara . . . 77, 226, 377, 530.
Highgrove Public Library, 56, 204, 354, 507.
Highland Library Club Library, 61, 209, 359, 513.
Hill, *Miss* Ellyn T. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library, 38, 186, 336, 488.
Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. *See* Irwin City . . . 47, 195, 345, 498.
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 34, 182, 332, 485.
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 44, 192, 342, 494.
Hollister. Free Public Library, 60, 208, 359, 512.
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 34, 183, 332, 485.
Holt. Roberts Island Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72. *See also* Roberts Island Branch, etc., 221, 372, 525.
Holtville. Branch, Imperial County Free Library, 324, 477.
——— High School Library, 27, 175, 324, 477.
——— Public Library, 27, 175, 324, 477.
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . . 98, 248, 400, 554.
Hot Springs Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 241, 392, 546.
Hueneme Branch, Oxnard Public Library, 94, 244, 396, 549.
Hughson. Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 237, 388, 541.
——— High School Library, 88, 237, 388, 541.
Humboldt County, 25-26, 173-174, 322-323, 474-475.
Humboldt County Law Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
Hume Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 23, 170, 320, 472.
Humphreys, *Miss* Antoinette M. *See* Merced County Free Library, 46.
Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, First. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 215, 365, 518.
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 53, 201, 351, 503.
——— Union High School Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 32, 180, 330, 482.
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Yolo County Free Library, 96, 246, 397, 550.
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 34, 183, 333, 485.
Imperial County, 26-27, 174-175, 323-324, 475-477.
Imperial County Free Library, 26, 174, 323, 475.
Imperial County Law Library, 26, 174, 323, 476.
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 26, 174, 323, 476.
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 27, 175, 324, 477.
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 27, 175, 324, 477.

I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . . 53, 201, 351, 504.
Inglewood Union High School Library, 32, 180, 330, 482.
Ingomar Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 345.
Inyo County, 27-28, 175, 325, 477.
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 27, 175, 325, 477.
Ione Union High School Library, 16, 164, 313, 465.
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 215, 366, 519.
Irving Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66.
Irvington. Anderson's Academy Library, 13, 159, 309, 461.
——— Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 13, 159, 309, 461.
Irwin City. Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 345, 497.
——— Hilmar Colony Union High School Library, 47, 195, 345, 498.
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Nordhoff . . . 95, 244, 396, 549.
Jackson, 17, 164, 313, 465.
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 465.
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library, 39, 188, 337, 490.
James, *Miss* Frances S. C. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 67, 215, 366, 519.
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library, 83, 232, 383, 535.
John C. Frémont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . . 14, 161, 311, 463.
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 215, 366, 519.
John Swett High School Library. *See* Crockett . . . 19, 166, 316, 468.
Jones, *Miss* Elizabeth S. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library, 50, 198, 348, 500.
Jones, *Mrs* Mabel E. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 74, 223, 374, 527.
Julian. Cuyamaca Union High School Library, 63, 211, 362, 515.
Kaweah, 392, 546.
Kearney Park. University of California Branch Culture Station Library, 23, 170, 320, 472.
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library, 41, 189, 339, 491.
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library, 26, 173, 322, 475.
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Nordhoff . . . 95, 244, 396, 549.
Kerman. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 23, 170, 320, 472.
——— Free Library, 23, 170, 320, 472.
——— High School Library, 23, 171, 320, 472.
Kern County, 28-29, 175-177, 325-327, 477-479.
Kern County Free Library, 28, 176, 325, 477.
Kern County High School Library, 28, 176, 325, 477.
Kern County Law Library, 28, 176, 325, 478.
Kern County Teachers' Library, 28, 176, 325, 478.
Keyes Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 388, 541.
King City, 49, 197, 348, 500.
Kings County, 29, 177-178, 327, 479-480.
Kings County Free Library, 327, 479.
Kings County Law Library, 29, 177, 327, 479.
Kings County Teachers' Library, 29, 177, 327, 479.
Kingsbury. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 23, 171, 320, 472.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 23, 171, 320, 472.
Knight's Ferry, 541.
Knock, *Miss* Ada. *See* Willows Free Public Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
Knowles Branch, Madera County Free Library, 42, 190, 341, 493.
Krauth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library, 10, 157, 316, 459.
Kumli, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Kern County Free Library, 28, 176, 325, 477.
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . . 64, 212, 363, 516.
Lake County, 29-30, 178, 327, 480.
Lake County Teachers' Library, 29, 178, 327, 480.
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 30, 178, 327, 480.
——— [Free] Public Library, 30, 178, 327, 480.
Lancaster. Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 483.
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 215, 366, 519.
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . . 83, 231, 382, 535.
Lassen County, 30, 178, 328, 480.

Lassen County High School Library, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Lassen County Law Library, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 221, 371, 524.
Laton. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 23, 171, 320, 472.
——— Joint High School Library, 24, 171, 320, 472.
——— Library, 24, 171, 320, 472.
——— North Fork Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 24. *See also* North Fork Branch, etc., . . . 171, 320, 473.
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, San Francisco Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, United Railroads of San Francisco Library, University of California Hastings College of Law Library; San José, San José Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Departments of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Legislation in California. *See* California State Library, Documents Department, 111.
Legislative Reference Librarian. *See* California State Library, 564.
Le Grand. Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 345, 498.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 47, 195, 345, 498.
Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . . 81, 230, 381, 534.
Lemon Cove Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 241, 392, 546.
Lemoore Union High School Library, 29, 178, 327, 480.
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . . 19, 166, 316, 468.
Librarian of Congress, To Visit California, 107.
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries, 6-99, 153-249, 302-401, 454-554.
Library Current Events of California, 103-104, 253, 405-406, 558.
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 108-109, 259-260, 411-412, 562-563.
——— Application Blanks, 109, 260, 412, 563.
——— Certificates Issued, 108, 259, 411, 562.
——— Examinations, 108, 259, 411, 562.
——— Members, 108, 259, 411, 562.
——— Report of Chairman, 108, 411, 562.
——— Report of Secretary, 259.
Library School at University of California, 254, 406.
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . . 79, 228, 379, 532.
Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 215, 366, 519.
Likely. Young People's Library, 49, 197, 347, 499.
Lincoln. Free Public Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
——— Union High School Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
Linden. Bellota Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72. *Afterwards* Orchard Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 221, 372, 525.
——— Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 221, 371, 524.
Lindsay. Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 241, 392, 546.
——— Free Reading Room, 92.
——— High School Library, 92, 242, 393, 546.
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 77, 226, 377, 530, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library, 75, 224, 375, 528.
Lisbon School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 399, 552.
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . . 79, 228, 379, 532.

Livermore. Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 13, 160, 309, 461.
——— Free [Public] Library, 13, 160, 309, 461.
——— Union High School Library, 13, 160, 309, 462.
Livingston Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 345, 498.
Lockeford Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 221, 371, 524.
Lodi. Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 221, 372, 524.
——— [Free] Public Library, 72, 221, 371, 524.
——— High School Library, 72, 221, 372, 524.
Lompoc. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76, 225, 376, 529.
———[Free] Public Library, 76, 225, 376, 529.
——— San Julian Ranch Branch [Home Library], Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76. *See also* San Julian Ranch Branch, etc., 226, 377, 529.
——— Union High School Library, 76, 225, 376, 529.
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 32, 180, 330, 483.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Long Beach. Alamitos, Burnett, Eleventh Street.
——— Heald's Business College Library, 32, 181, 331, 483.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 32, 181, 331, 483.
Lordsburg. Bonita Union High School Library, 33, 181, 331, 483.
——— Public Library, 33, 181, 331, 483.
Los Alamos Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76, 225, 376, 529.
Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 33, 181, 331, 484.
——— Barlow Medical Library, 33, 181, 331, 484.
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution Library, 33, 182, 332, *afterwards* California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society Sons of Colonial Wars Library, 484.
Los Angeles County, 30-42, 178-190, 328-340, 480-492.
Los Angeles County Free Library, 480.
Los Angeles County Hospital Library, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Los Angeles County Law Library, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 30, 178, 328, 481.
Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal Library, 2nd District, 34, 182, 332, 484.
Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. *See* Hermon . . . 32, 180, 330, 482.
Los Angeles. [Free] Public Library, 33, 181, 331, 483.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles. Boyle Heights, Central Avenue, East Los Angeles, Echo Park Playground, Garvanza, Hazard Playground, Hollywood, Moneta, Pico Heights, Plaza, Recreation Center Playground, San Pedro, Slauson Playground, Terminal, University, Vernon, Violet Street Playground, Washington, Wilmington.
——— Gardena Agricultural High School Library, 34, 182, 332, 484.
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 34, 182, 332, 484.
——— Harvard Military School Library, 485, *formerly* Harvard School Library, 34, 182, 332.
——— Harvard School Library, 34, 182, 332, *afterwards* Harvard Military School Library, 485.
——— High School Library, 35, 183, 333, 485.
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 34, 182, 332, 485.
——— Hollywood High School Library, 34, 183, 332, 485.
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 34, 183, 333, 485.
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 34, 183, 333, 485.
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 35, 183, 333, 485.
——— Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library, 35, 183, 333, 485.
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 35, 183, 333, 485.
——— Los Angeles Public School Library, 35, 182, 333, 485.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, 35, 183, 333, 485.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 3, 35, 183, 333, 486.
——— Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library, 35, 183, 333, 486.
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 35, 183, 333, 486.
——— Marlborough School Library, 35, 184, 333, 486.
——— Metaphysical Library, 35, 184, 333, 486.
——— Montebello High School Library, 35, 184, 334, 486.
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 36, 184, 334, 486.
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 36, 184, 334, 486.
——— Polish Library Association Library, 36, 184, 334, 486.
——— Polytechnic Evening High School and Polytechnic High School Library, 36, 184, 334, 486.

Los Angeles. St. Vincent's College Library, 36, 184, 334, 487.
——— San Pedro High School Library, 36, 184, 334, 487.
——— Santa Fe Library, 36, 185, 334, 487.
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 36, 185, 335, 487.
——— Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library, 36, 185, 335, 487.
——— State Normal School Library, 37, 185, 335, 487.
——— Theosophical Library Association Library, 37, 185, 335, 487.
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 37, 185, 335, 487.
——— University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 37, 186, 335, 488.
——— ——— College of Fine Arts Library, 37, 186, 335, 488.
——— ——— College of Law Library, 37, 186, 335, 488.
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 37, 186, 335, 488.
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 38, 186, 336, 488.
——— Wilmington Union High School Library, 38, 186, 336, 488.
——— Y. M. C. A. Institute Library, 38, 186, 336, 488.
Los Banos. Branch, Merced County Free Library, 47, 195, 346, 498.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 48, 195, 346, 498.
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 79, 228, 379, 531.
——— High School Library, 79, 228, 379, 532.
——— Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 228, 379, 532, *formerly* Montezuma Retreat Library, 79.
——— Montezuma Retreat Library, 79, *afterwards* Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 228, 379, 532.
Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. *See* Downey . . . 31, 180, 329, 482.
Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 76, 225, 376, 529.
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library, 89, 238, 390, 543.
Lowe Observatory Library. *See* Echo Mountain . . . 31, 180, 329, 482.
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 215, 366, 519.
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 84, 232, 384, 536.
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
McCardle, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library, 21, 168, 318, 470, *and also* Fresno Free Public Library, 23, 170, 319, 471.
McCloud Club Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
McConaha, *Miss* Louise. *See* Arcata Free Public Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
McDonald, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Biggs Free Public Library, 17, 164, 313, 466.
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library, 93, 243, 394, 548.
McFadden, *Miss* Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
McGinley, *Miss* Nell. *See* San Jose Free Public Library, 80, 229, 380, 532.
McGrew, Gifford Horace Greeley. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 11, 158, 308, 460.
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 216, 366, 519.
Madera Branch, Madera County Free Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
Madera County, 42-43, 190-191, 340-341, 492-494.
Madera County Free Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
Madera County Law Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
Madera County Teachers' Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
Madera. Free Public Library, 42, 191, 341, 493.
——— Union High School Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
Madison, *Miss* Anne. *See* Imperial County Free Library, 174, 323, 475, *and also* El Centro [Free] Public Library, 27, 175, 324, 476.
Madison. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 18, 247, 399, 552.
——— Clover School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 98. *See also* Clover School District Branch, etc., 246, 398, 551.
——— Madison School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 553.
Magoffey, *Mrs* Nettie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library, 85, 233, 385, 537.
Manteca Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 221, 372, 524.
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 183, 333, 486.
Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. *See* Oakland . . . 14, 161, 311, 463.
Manzanita Club Library. *See* Sonora . . . 94, 244, 395, 548.
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . . 80, 229, 380, 532.

Map of California Showing Counties [and List of Counties Having County Free Libraries], 4, 152, 301, 453.
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . . 15, 161, 311, 463.
Maricopa Branch, Kern County Free Library, 29, 177, 326, 478.
Marin County, 43-44, 191-192, 341-342, 494-495.
Marin County Law Library, 43, 191, 341, 494.
Marin County Teachers' Library, 43, 191, 342, 494.
Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. *See* San Diego . . . 64, 212, *and also* San Diego. Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 363, 516.
Mariposa, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Mariposa County, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Mariposa County Law Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Markleville, 16, 163, 313, 465.
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 184, 333, 486.
Marriott, Victor. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library, 329, 481.
Marshall, *Miss* Edith M. *See* National City Free Public Library, 63, 211, 362, 515.
Martin, George J. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Bar Association Library, 68, 217, 368, 521.
Martinez. Alhambra High School Library, 20, 167, 316, 468.
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 20, 167, 316, 468.
——— Free Reading Room and Library, 19, 167, 316, 468.
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 99, 249, 401, 554.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 99, 249, 401, 554.
——— High School Library, 99, 249, 401, 554.
Mason's Laundry Branch, Sacramento County Free Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 207, 358, 511.
Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 21, 168, 317, 469.
Maxwell Free Library. *See* Tuolumne . . . 94, 244, 395, 549.
Maxwell High School Library, 19, 166, 315, 467.
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton Free Public Library, 52, 200, 351, 503.
Mayberry, *Miss* M. E. *See* Davis. University Farm School Library, 97, 247, 398, 552.
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . . 52, 200, 350, 503.
Mechanics'-Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 216, 366, 519.
Medical Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, San Francisco County Medical Society Library, University of California College of Medicine Library, *and* San José Medical Library Club Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library.
Mendocino County, 45-46, 193-194, 343-344, 495-496.
Mendocino [County] High School Libraries, 495.
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Mendocino. High School Library, 45, 193, 343. *See also* Mendocino [County] High School Library, 495.
——— Library Association Reading Room, 45, 193, 343, 496.
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Ukiah . . . 46, 194, 344, 496.
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 75, 223, 374, 527.
Merced County, 46-48, 194-196, 344-346, 496-499.
Merced County Free Library, 46, 194, 344, 496.
Merced County High School Library, 47, 194, 344, 497.
Merced County Law Library, 47, 194, 344, 497.
Merced County Teachers' Library, 47, 194, 344, 497.
Merced Falls Branch, Merced County Free Library, 48, 196, 346, 498.
Merced. Free Public Library, and Merced Branch, Merced County Free Library, 48, 195, 346, 498.
Merrifield, *Miss* Altha. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library, 55, 204, 354, 507.
Merritt School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 553.
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 184, 333, 486.
Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley. San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 11, 158, 308, 460.
Miller, *Miss* Miriam C. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library, 56, 204, 354.
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 216, 367, 519.

Mills College. *See* Oakland . . .
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library, 43, 191, 342, 494.
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco. State Mining Bureau Library.
Minturn Branch, Madera County Free Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . . 80, 229, 380, 532.
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 308, 460.
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland. Piedmont . . . 15, 162, 311, 464.
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 216, 367, 519.
Mission San José Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 13, 160, 309, 462.
Modesto. [Free] Public Library, 88, 237, 388, 542.
——— High School Library, 88, 237, 389, 542.
Modoc County, 48-49, 196-197, 346-347, 499.
Modoc County Free Library, 48, 196, 346, 499.
Modoc County High School Library, 48, 196, 346, 499.
Modoc County Law Library, 48, 196, 346, 499.
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 48, 196, 347, 499.
Monmouth Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 24, 171, 320, 472.
Mono County, 49, 197, 347, 499.
Mono County Law Library, 49, 197, 347, 499.
Mono County Teachers' Library, 49, 197, 347, 499.
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library, 61, 209, 360, 513.
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 38, 186, 336, 488.
——— High School Library, 38, 187, 336, 489.
Montebello High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 184, 334, 486.
Montecito. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 77, 226, 377, 529.
——— Library, 76, 225, 377, 529.
Monterey County, 49-50, 197-198, 347-349, 499-501.
Monterey County Free Library, 499.
Monterey County High School Libraries, 49, 197, 347, 500.
Monterey County Law Library, 49, 197, 347, 500.
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 49, 197, 347, 500.
Monterey. Free Public Library, 49, 197, 348, 500.
——— Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 49, 197, 348, 500.
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. *See* Los Gatos . . . 228, 379, 532, *and also* Los Gatos. Montezuma Retreat Library, 79.
Montezuma Retreat Library. *See* Los Gatos . . . 79, *and also* Los Gatos. Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 228, 379, 532.
Moore, D. R. *See* Berkeley Free Public Library, 11, 158, 307, 459.
Moorland Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 372, 524.
Moorpark Branch, Oxnard Public Library, 244, 396, 549.
Moreno Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 507.
Morgan, *Miss* Ella S. *See* Los Angeles High School Library, 35, 183, 333, 485.
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 79, 228, 379, 532.
Morris, W. H. *See* Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal, 2d District, Library, 34, 182, 332, 484.
Mossdale, 72, 221, 372, 525.
Mosse, *Miss* Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . . 19, 166, 316, 468.
Mount Eden Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 13, 160, 310, 462.
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 79, 228, 379, 532.
Mt. Olivet School District, Fresno County, 473.
Mt. Pleasant School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 248, 399, 553.
Mount Shasta Free Library. *See* Weed . . . 85, 233, 385, 537.
Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 44, 192, 342, 494.
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 39, 187, 337, 489.
Mountain School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 247, 399. *See also* Capay . . . 97.
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 79, 228, 379, 532.
——— High School Library, 79, 228, 379, 532.
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library, 81, 230, 381, 533.

Murietta Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 507.
Napa County, 50-51, 198-199, 349-350, 501-502.
Napa County Law Library, 50, 198, 349, 501.
Napa County Teachers' Library, 50, 198, 349, 501.
Napa. Eagle Cycling Club Library, 51, 199, 349, 501.
——— Goodman [Free Public] Library, 51, 199, 349, 501.
——— High School Library, 51, 199, 349, 502.
——— State Hospital Library, 51, 199, 349, 502.
Naples Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 77, 226, 377, 529.
National City. Free Public Library, 63, 211, 362, 515.
——— High School Library, 63, 212, 362, 515.
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 216, 367, 519.
Needles. High School Library, 61, 209, 360, 513.
——— Santa Fé Library, 61, 209, 360, 513.
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 184, 334, 486.
Nelson, *Miss* May Eleanore. *See* Paso Robles Free Public Library, 74, 222, 373.
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 52, 200, 350, 502.
——— High School Library, 52, 200, 350, 503.
Nevada County, 51-52, 199-200, 350, 502-503.
Nevada County Law Library, 51, 199, 350, 502.
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 51, 199, 350, 502.
Newark Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 13, 160, 310, 462.
Newcastle Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
Newman. Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 88, 238, 389, 542.
——— Free Library, 88, 238, 389, 542.
——— Orestimba Union High School Library, 88, 238, 389, 542.
Niles Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 13, 160, 310, 462.
Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 95, 244, 396, 549.
——— Jack Boyd Club Library, 95, 244, 396, 549.
——— Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 95, 244, 396, 549.
——— Union High School Library, 95, 245, 396, 549.
North Fork Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 171, 320, 473. *See also* Laton . . . 24.
——— Madera County Free Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
North Fork. Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
North Grafton School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 399, 553.
Norwalk. Excelsior Union High School Library, 38, 187, 336, 489.
Oakdale. Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 88, 238, 389, 542.
——— Public Library, 89, 238, 389, 542.
——— Union High School Library, 89, 238, 389, 542.
Oakford, *Mrs* E. B. *See* Tulare Free Public Library, 93, 243, 394, 547.
Oakland. California College Library, 14, 161, 310, 463.
——— College of the Holy Names Library, 14, 161, 310, 463.
——— Free [Public] Library, 13, 160, 310, 462.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oakland. Alden, Allendale, East Oakland, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Golden Gate, Melrose, North Oakland, Piedmont Avenue, Twenty-third Avenue, West Oakland.
——— High School Library, 15, 162, 311, 463.
——— John C. Frémont High School Library, 14, 161, 311, 463.
——— Manual Training and Commercial High School Library, 14, 161, 311, 463.
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 15, 161, 311, 463.
——— Oakland Directory Library, 15, 162, 311, 463.
——— Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library, 15, 162, 311, 464.
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 15, 162, 311, 464.
——— St. Mary's College Library, 15, 162, 312, 464.
——— St. Mary's High School Library, 15, 162, 312, 464.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 15, 162, 312, 464.
——— Theosophical Society Library, 15, 162, 312, 464.
——— Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 15, 162, 312, 464.
Oak Park Branch, Sacramento County Free Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 207, 357, 511.
Oat Creek School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 248, 400, 553. *See also* Blacks . . . 96.
Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 184, 334, 486.

Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 63, 212, 362, 515.
——— High School Library, 63, 212, 362, 515.
Ockenden Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 24, 171, 320, 473.
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster. I. O. O. F.
Oil Center. Branch, Kern County Free Library, 177, 326, 479.
——— Associated Social Club Library, 29, 177, 326, 478.
Oleander. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 24, 171, 320, 473.
——— Washington Union High School Library, 24, 171, 320, 473.
O'Neals Branch, Madera County Free Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
Ontario. Chaffey Union High School Library, 61, 209, 360, 513.
——— [Free] Public Library, 61, 209, 360, 513.
——— High School Library, 61, 210, 360, 513.
Orange Blossom Public Library. *See* Bagdad . . . 60, 209, 359, 512.
Orange County, 52-53, 200-201, 350-351, 503-504.
Orange County Law Library, 52, 200, 350, 503.
Orange County Teachers' Library, 52, 200, 350, 503.
Orange. Free Public Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
——— Union High School Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
Orangevale Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 357, 510.
Orchard Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 221, 372, 525. *Formerly* Linden. Bellota Branch, etc., 72.
Orcutt. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 77, 226, 377, 529.
——— Pinal Oil Lease Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 77. *See also* Pinal Oil Lease Branch, etc., 226, 377, 529.
Orestimba Union High Schol Library. *See* Newman . . . 88, 238, 389, 542.
Orland. Free Library, 173, 322, 474.
——— Union High School Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
Orosi. Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 242, 393, 546.
——— High School Library, 92, 242, 393, 546.
Oroville. [Free] Public Library, 17, 165, 314, 466.
——— Union High School Library, 18, 165, 314, 466.
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 39, 187, 337, 489.
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 95, 245, 396, 549.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oxnard. Citizens Club, Ocean View, *and also* El Rio, Moorpark, Hueneme, Somis.
——— Union High School Library, 95, 245, 396, 550.
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 216, 367, 520.
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 216, 367, 520.
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 50, 198, 348, 500.
——— High School Library, 50, 198, 348, 500.
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 50, 198, 348, 501.
Pacific Lumber Company Free Library. *See* Scotia . . . 26, 174, 323, 475.
Pacific Medical Journal Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 216.
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 216, 368, 520.
Pacific Theological Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 308, 460.
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 308, 460.
Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library. *See* Watsonville . . . 83, 232, 383, 536.
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 79, 228, 380, 532.
——— High School Library, 80, 229, 380, 532.
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 80, 229, 380, 532.
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 80, 229, 380, 532.
Parlier Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 24, 171, 321, 473.
Parsons, *Mrs* O. M. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library, 350, 502.
Pasadena. [Free] Public Library, 38, 187, 336, 489.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena, North Pasadena.
——— High School Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
——— Orton School Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
——— Pasadena Hospital Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
——— Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
——— Throop Academy Library, 39.
——— Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, 39, 188, 337, 490.

Paso Robles. Free Public Library, 74, 222, 373, 526.
——— High School Library, 74, 222, 373, 526.
Patterson Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 89, 238, 389, 542.
Pattiway Branch, Kern County Free Library, 177, 326, 479.
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 61, 210, 360, 513.
Perkins, *Mrs* Imogene S. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library, 45, 194, 343, 496.
Perris. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 507.
——— Perris Valley Library Association Library, 56, 204, 354, 507.
——— Union High School Library, 56, 204, 354, 507.
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, 33, 181, 331, 483, *and also* Board of Library Examiners, 108, 259, 411, 562.
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
——— High School Library, 87, 236, 387, 539.
Philomathian Library. *See* Weaverville . . . 90, 240, 391, 544.
Piedmont. *See* Oakland . . .
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . . 18, 165, 315, 467.
Pinal Oil Lease Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 226, 377, 529. *See also* Orcutt . . . 77.
Pines, The. *See* The Pines.
Pioneers. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers.
Pitman, *Miss* Lois. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Placer County, 53-54, 201-202, 352, 504-505.
Placer County High School Library, 53, 201, 352, 504.
Placer County Law Library, 53, 201, 352, 504.
Placer County Teachers' Library, 53, 202, 352, 504.
Placerville Free Public Library, 21, 168, 317, 470.
Planada Branch, Merced County Free Library, 48, 196, 346, 498.
Pleasanton. Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 16, 162, 312, 464.
——— Free Reading Room, 16, 162, 312, 464.
Plumas County, 54-55, 202-203, 353, 505-506.
Plumas County High School Library, 54, 202, 353, 505.
Plumas County Law Library, 54, 203, 353, 505.
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Point Arena. Free Library, 45, 193, 343, 496.
——— Union High School Library, 45, 193, 343, 496.
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 184, 334, 486.
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . . 15, 162, 311, 464.
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Pasadena . . . San Francisco . . . Venice . . .
Pomona College Library. *See* Claremont . . . 31, 179, 329, 481.
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 39, 188, 337, 490.
——— High School Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
Porterville. Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 242, 393, 546.
——— [Free] Public Library, 92, 242, 393, 546.
——— Union High School Library, 92, 242, 393, 547.
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .49, 197, 348, 500.
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . . 17, 164, 313, 465.
Princeton High School Library, 19, 166, 315, 467.
Proctor, *Miss* Bertha D. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library, 53, 201, 351, 503.
Proctor, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library, 79, 228, 379, 531.
Provines, *Miss* Cornelia D. *See* Modesto [Free] Public Library, 88, 237, 388, 542, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 87, 236, 388, 540.
Pseudonyms of California Authors, 141-150.
Quincy. W. C. T. U. Reading Room, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Raisin City Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 171, 321, 473.
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* Shorb . . . 41, 189, 338, 491.
Ramona. Public Library, 63, 212, 362, 516.
——— Union High School Library, 63, 212, 363, 516.
Randsburg Branch, Kern County Free Library, 177, 326, 479.
Raymond Branch, Madera County Free Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, 213, 363, 516.
Reading list, Conservation, 103.

Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* Madera County Free Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 90, 239, 390, 543.
——— Union High School Library, 90, 239, 391, 544.
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 61, 210, 360, 513.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Redlands. Lugonia.
——— High School Library, 62, 210, 360, 514.
——— University of Redlands Library, 62, 210, 360, 514.
Redondo. [Free] Public Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
——— Union High School Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 75, 223, 374, 527.
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 75, 224, 375, 527.
Reedley. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 24, 171, 321, 473.
——— Joint Union High School, 24, 171, 321, 473.
——— Membership Library, 24, 171, 321, 473.
Reese Schoolhouse Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 206, 356, 510. *See also* Florin . . . 58.
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 58, 206, 357, 510.
Rialto Free Library, 62, 210, 360, 514.
Rice, *Miss* Maude. *See* Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 481.
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 20, 167, 316, 469.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Richmond. West Side.
——— Santa Fé Library, 20, 167, 317, 469.
——— Union High School Library, 20, 167, 317, 469.
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 538.
Ripley, Lauren W. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, 58, 206, 357, 510, *and* Sacramento County Free Library, 57, 205, 355, 509.
Ripon. Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 72, 221, 372, 525.
——— Union High School Library, 73, 221, 372, 525.
Riverbank Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 238, 389, 542.
Riverside. City Boys' High School Library, 508.
——— City Girls' High School Library, 508.
——— Country Club Library, 56, 205, 355, 508.
Riverside County, 55-57, 203-205, 353-355, 506-508.
Riverside County Free Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Riverside County Law Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 55, 203, 353, 506.
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 56, 204, 354, 507.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Riverside. Arlington, Grant School, Longfellow School, Lowell School, Palm Avenue, Victoria.
——— High School Library, 57, 205, 355, 508.
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . . 19, 166, 316, 468.
Roberts, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library, 193, 343, 495.
Roberts Island Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 221, 372, 525. *See also* Holt . . . 72.
Robinson, *Mrs* Charlotte G. *See* San Diego. State Normal School Library, 64, 213, 363, 516.
Robinson, Thos. W. *See* Los Angeles County Law Library, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
——— Free Public Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
Rohnerville Free Library, 26, 174, 323, 475.
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 54, 202, 352, 505.
——— Union High School Library, 505.
Ross, *Miss* Jean. *See* Sacramento High School Library, 59, 207, 358, 511.
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . . 45, 193, 343, 495.
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library, 12, 159, 308, 460.
Royce, *Miss* Ruth. *See* San José. State Normal School Library, 81, 230, 381, 533.
Rumsey Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 98, 248, 400, 553.
Russ, *Miss* Nellie M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library, 38, 187, 336, 489.
Sacramento. Branch K, Sacramento County Free Library, 207, 357, 511.
——— Branches D, E, F, G, J, Sacramento County Free Library, 58-59, 207, 357, 510.
——— California State Library. *See* California State Library.
——— California State Library Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 207, 357, 511.
——— Catholic Library of Sacramento, 59, 207, 357, 511.

Sacramento County, 57-60, 205-208, 355-358, 509-511.
Sacramento County Free Library, 57, 205, 355, 509.
Sacramento County Law Library, 57, 205, 356, 509.
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 57, 205, 357, 509.
Sacramento. Directory Library, 59, 207, 357, 511.
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 59, 207, 357, 511.
——— East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 511. *See also* East Sacramento Branch, etc., 58, 206, 356.
——— Free Public Library, 58, 206, 357, 510.
——— High School Library, 59, 207, 358, 511.
——— Mason's Laundry Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 207, 358, 511.
——— Oak Park Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 207, 358, 511.
——— State Commission of Horticulture Library, 59, 208, 358, 511.
——— State Forestry Library, 59, 208, 358, 511.
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 217, 367, 520.
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 217, 368, 520.
St. Helena. Elmhurst Academy Library, 51, 199, 349, 502.
——— [Free] Public Library, 51, 199, 349, 502.
——— High School Library, 51, 199, 349, 502.
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 217, 368, 520.
St. Mary's College Library. *See* Oakland . . . 15, 162, 312, 464.
St. Mary's High School Library. *See* Oakland . . . 15, 162, 312, 464.
St. Matthew's School, Reading Club Library of. *See* Burlingame . . . 75, 223, 374, 527.
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . . 75, 223, 374, 527.
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 217, 368, 520.
St. Vincent's College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 184, 334, 487.
Salida Library Society Library, 89, 238, 389, 542.
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 50, 198, 348, 501.
——— High School Library, 50, 198, 348, 501.
San Andreas, 18, 165, 315, 467.
San Anselmo. San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
San Benito County, 60, 208, 358-359, 512.
San Benito County Free Library, 208, 358, 512.
San Benito County High School Library, 60, 208, 358, 512.
San Benito County Law Library, 60, 208, 359, 512.
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 60, 208, 358, 512.
San Bernardino County, 60-62, 209-210, 359-361, 512-514.
San Bernardino County Law Library, 60, 209, 359, 512.
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 60, 209, 359, 512.
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 62, 210, 361, 514.
——— High School Library, 62, 210, 361, 514.
San Diego. Commercial College Library, 64, 212, 363, 516.
San Diego County, 62-64, 211-213, 361-363, 514-516.
San Diego County Free Library, 211, 361, 514.
San Diego County Law Library, 62, 211, 361, 514.
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 62, 211, 361, 514.
San Diego. Cuyamaca Club Library, 64, 212, 363, 516.
——— Free Public Library, 64, 212, 363, 516.
——— High School Library, 64, 213, 363, 516.
——— La Jolla Library Association Library, 64, 212, 363, 516.
——— Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 64, 212, *afterwards* Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 363, 516.
——— Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 363, 516, *formerly* Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 64, 212.
——— State Normal School Library, 64, 213, 363, 516.
San Dimas Public Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
San Fernando. Fernando Academy Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
——— Union High School Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
San Francisco, 64-71, 213-220, 363-370, 516-523.

San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 65, 213, 364, 517.
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 65, 213, 364, 517.
——— Bohemian Club Library, 65, 213, 364, 517.
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 65, 213, 364, 517.
——— Builders' Exchange, 65, 214, 364, 517.
——— California Academy of Sciences Library, 65, 214, 364, 517.
——— California Development Board Library, 65, 214, 364, 517.
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 65, 214, 365, 517.
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 65, 214, 365, 517.
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 65, 214, 365, *afterwards* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library, 521.
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 65, 214, 365, 518.
——— Cogswell Polytechnical College Library, 65, 214, 365, 518.
——— Commercial High School Library, 66, 214, 365, 518.
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 66, 214, 365, 518.
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco.
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 64, 213, 364, 517.
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 64, 213, 364, 517.
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal, First District, 66, 214, 365, 518.
——— Evening Post Information Bureau, 66, 214, 365, 518.
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 66, 215, 365, 518.
——— [Free] Public Library, 64, 213, 363, 516.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Francisco. Fillmore, McCreery, Mission, North Beach, Park, Richmond.
——— ——— Delivery Stations. *See* San Francisco. Down Town, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Noe Valley, Oceanside, Ocean View, Polk, Potrero, San Bruno, South San Francisco, Sunset, Visitacion Valley.
——— Free Scientist Library, 66, 215, 365, 518.
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 66, 215, 365, 518.
——— Girls' High School Library, 66, 215, 366, 518.
——— Hamlin School Library, 66, 215, 366, 518.
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 66, 215, 366, 519.
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 66, 215, 366, 519.
——— Irving Institute and California Conservatory of Music Library, 66.
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 67, 215, 366, 519.
San Francisco Law Library, 65, 213, 364, 517.
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 67, 215, 366, 519.
——— Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la), 67, 215, 366, 519.
——— Lowell High School Library, 67, 215, 366, 519.
——— Machinists' Library, 67, 216, 366, 519.
——— Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, 67, 216, 366, 519.
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 308, 460.
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 67, 216, 367, 519.
——— Mission High School Library, 67, 216, 367, 519.
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 67, 216, 367, 519.
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 67, 216, 367, 520.
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 68, 216, 367, 520.
——— Pacific Medical Journal Library, 68, 216.
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 68, 216, 367, 520.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 68, 217, 367, 520.
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 68, 217, 367, 520.
——— ——— Azarias Reading Club Library, 68, 217, 367, 520.
——— St. Andrew's Society Library, 68, 217, 368, 520.
——— St. Ignatius College Library, 68, 217, 368, 520.
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 68, 217, 368, 520.
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 68, 217, 368, 520.
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 68, 217, 368, 521.
——— San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library, 521, *formerly* Chamber of Commerce Library, 65, 214, 365.
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, 68, 217, 368, 521.
——— San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 69, 217, 368, 521.
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 69, 217, 369, 521.

San Francisco. Sierra Club Library, 69, 218, 369, 524.
——— Sketch Club Library, 69, 218, 368, 521.
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 69, 218, 368, 521.
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 69, 218, 369, 521.
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 69, 218, 369, 521.
——— State Normal School Library, 69, 218, 369, 522.
——— Supreme Court Library, 69, 218, 369, 522.
——— Sutro Library, 69, 218, 369, 522.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 69, 218, 369, 522.
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . . . 44, 192, 342, 494.
San Francisco. Theosophical Society Library, 70, 218, 369, 522.
——— Trinity School Library, 70, 218, 369, 522.
——— United Railroads of San Francisco Library, 70, 218, 369, 522.
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 70, 219, 369, 522.
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 70, 219, 369, 522.
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 70, 219, 370, 522.
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 70, 219, 370, 522.
——— University of California College of Medicine Library, 70, 219, 370, 522.
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 70, 219, 370, 522.
——— University of California. Hastings College of Law Library, 70, 219, 370, 523.
——— University School Library, 70, 219, 370, 523.
——— Von Meyerinck School of Music Library, 70, 219, 370, 523.
——— Wells Fargo Library, 71, 219, 370, 523.
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 71, 219, 370, 523.
——— Y. M. C. A. Library, 71, 219, 370, 523.
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 71, 219, 370, 523.
Sanger. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 24, 172, 321, 473.
——— Free Reading Room, 24, 172, 321, 473.
——— Union High School Library, 24, 172, 321, 473.
San Jacinto. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 508.
——— High School Library, 57, 205, 355, 508.
——— Y. W. C. T. U. Library, 57, 205, 355, 508.
San Joaquin County, 71-73, 220-222, 370-373, 523-526.
San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 220, 370, 523.
San Joaquin County Law Library, 71, 220, 371, 523.
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 71, 220, 371, 523.
San José. Coffee Club Library, 80, 229, 380, 532.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 80, 229, 380, 533.
——— College of the Pacific Library, 80, 229, 380, 533.
——— Directory Library, 80, 229, 380, 533.
——— Free Public Library, 80, 229, 380, 532.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San José. East San José, Grant School.
——— High School Library, 81, 230, 381, 533.
——— Medical Library Club Library, 80, 229, 381, 533.
——— San José Law Library, 81, 230, 381, 533.
——— State Normal School Library, 81, 230, 381, 533.
——— Washburn School Library, 81, 230, 381, 533.
San Juan Free Public Library, 60, 208, 359, 512.
San Julian Ranch Branch (Home Library), Santa Barbara County Free Library, 226, 377, 529. *See also* Lompoc . . . 76.
San Leandro Free Public Library, 16, 163, 312, 464.
San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 16, 163, 312, 464.
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 74, 223, 374, 526.
San Luis Obispo County, 73-74, 222-223, 373-374, 526.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 73, 222, 373, 526.
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 73, 222, 373, 526.
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 74, 223, 373, 526.
——— High School Library, 74, 223, 374, 526.
San Mateo. Church Divinity School Library, 75, 224, 375, 527.
San Mateo County, 74-75, 223-224, 374-375, 526-527.
San Mateo County Free Library, 526.

San Mateo County Law Library, 74, 223, 374, 527.
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 74, 223, 374, 527.
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 75, 224, 375, 527.
——— Union High School Library, 75, 224, 375, 527.
San Pedro Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 184, 334, 487.
San Quentin Prison Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
——— [Free] Public Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
——— High School Library, 44, 192, 342, 495.
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 44, 192, 342, 494.
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . . 16, 166, 316, 468.
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
——— High School Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
Santa Barbara. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 77, 226, 377, 530.
——— Business College Library, 77, 226, 377.
Santa Barbara County, 75-78, 224-227, 375-378, 528-531.
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 75, 224, 375, 528.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 75, 224, 375, 528.
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 76, 224, 375, 528.
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 77, 226, 377, 530.
——— Hicks School Library, The, 77, 226, 377, 530.
——— High School Library, 77, 226, 377, 530.
——— Normal School Library, 77, 226, 377, 530.
——— Society of Natural History Library, 77, 226, 378, 530.
Santa Clara County, 78-82, 227-231, 378-382, 531-534.
Santa Clara County Free Library, 531.
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 78, 227, 378, 531.
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 78, 227, 378, 531.
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 81, 230, 381, 533.
——— High School Library, 81, 230, 381, 534.
——— Santa Clara College Library, 81, 230, 381, *afterwards* University of Santa Clara Library, 534.
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 81, 230, 381, 534.
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 534, *formerly* Santa Clara College Library, 81, 230, 381.
Santa Cruz County, 82-83, 231-232, 382-383, 534-536.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 82, 231, 382, 534.
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 82, 231, 382, 535.
Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, 82, 231, 382, 535.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz. Garfield Park, Seabright, *and also* Ben Lomond, Soquel.
——— High School Library, 83, 231, 382, 535.
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 83, 231, 382, 535.
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 83, 232, 383, 535.
Santa Fé Library. *See* Barstow . . . Los Angeles . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Maria. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 78, 227, 378, 530.
——— Dome Oil Co. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 78. *See also* Dome Oil Co. Branch, etc., 225, 376, 528.
——— [Free] Public Library, 77, 227, 378, 530.
——— High School Library, 78, 227, 378, 530.
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 40, 188, 338, 490.
——— High School Library, 40, 189, 338, 491.
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 95, 245, 396, 550.
——— Union High School Library, 95, 245, 397, 550.
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 87, 236, 387, 539.
——— High School Library, 87, 236, 387, 540.
——— Ursuline College Library, 87, 236, 387, 540.
Santa Ynez. Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 78, 227, 378, 530.
——— Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 78, 227, 378, 530.
Saunders, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library, 76, 225, 376, 529.

Sausalito Free Public Library, 44, 192, 342, 495.
Sawyer, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 15, 161, 311, 463.
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library, 17, 164, 314, 466.
Scannell, Neil. *See* Benicia Free Public Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
Scientist Library, Free. *See* San Francisco. Free Scientist Library.
Scotia. Pacific Lumber Company Free Library, 26, 174, 323, 475.
Scott, *Miss* Donna. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 90, 239, 390, 543.
Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego . . . 363, 516, *and also* San Diego. Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 64, 212.
Seabright Library Association Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . . 83, 232, 383, 535.
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 217, 369, 521.
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 236, 387, 540.
——— Free Public Library, 87, 236, 387, 540.
Seegmiller, *Miss* Emily M. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library, 41, 189, 339, 492.
Seeley, 477.
Seeley, C. B. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 51, 199, 349, 501.
Selma. Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 25, 172, 321, 474.
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 25, 172, 321, 473.
——— Union High School Library, 25, 172, 321, 474.
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . . 75, 224, 375, 527.
Shasta County, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Shasta County High School Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Shasta County Law Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . . 84, 233, 384, 537.
Shorb. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 41, 189, 338, 491.
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 369, 521.
Sierra County, 83-84, 232, 383-384, 536.
Sierra County Law Library, 84, 232, 384, 536.
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 84, 232, 384, 538.
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 41, 189, 339, 491.
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . . 43, 191, 341, 493.
Sierra School Library. *See* Auburn . . . 54, 202, 352, 505.
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . . 84, 232, 384, 536.
Siskiyou County, 84-85, 233-234, 384-385, 537.
Siskiyou County High School Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Siskiyou County Law Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Sisquoc Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 78, 227, 378, 530.
Sisson. Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 84, 233, 384, 537.
Sketch Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 368, 521.
Skinner, *Miss* Winifred E. *See* Pasadena. Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 61, 210, 360, 513.
Smith, *Mrs* Mary Pierce. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library, 30, 179, 328, 481.
Smith, *Mrs* May E. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library, 466.
Snell Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 11, 158, 308, 460.
Snelling Branch, Merced County Free Library, 48, 196, 346, 498.
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 368, 521.
Society of National History Library. *See* Santa Barbara . . . 77, 226, 378, 530.
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . . 81, 230, 381, 534.
Solano County, 85-86, 234-235, 385-386, 538-539.
Solano County Law Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
Solano County Teachers' Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
Soldiers' Home Library, 41, 189, 339, 491.
Solvang Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 227, 378, 530.
Somis Branch, Oxnard Public Library, 95, 245, 397, 550.

Sonoma County, 86-87, 235-236, 386-387, 539-540.
Sonoma County Law Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 86, 235, 386, 539.
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 87, 236, 387, 540.
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . . 86, 235, 386, 539.
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 87, 236, 387, 540.
Sonora. Free Library and Reading Room, 94, 244, 395, 548.
——— Manzanita Club Library, 94, 244, 395, 548.
——— Young Men's Club Library, 94, 244, 395, 549.
Soquel Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library, 383, 535.
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 41, 189, 339, 491.
——— High School Library, 41, 189, 339, 491.
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 185, 335, 487.
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . . 61, 210, 360, 513.
Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library. *See* Dunsmuir . . . 84, 233, 384, 537.
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 369, 521.
Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 185, 335, 487.
Spragins, *Mrs* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library, 60, 209, 359, 512.
Spreckels Library Association Library, 50, 198, 348, 501.
Springville Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 242, 393, 547.
Stagg, *Miss* Jeannette L. *See* Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library, 82, 231, 382, 535.
Staley, *Miss* Edith H. *See* Selma. Carnegie Free Public Library, 25, 172, 321, 473.
Standish Literary Club Library, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 81, 230, 381, 534.
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.
Stanislaus County, 87-89, 236-238, 388-390, 540-543.
Stanislaus County Free Library, 87, 236, 388, 540.
Stanislaus County Jail Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 541.
Stanislaus County Law Library, 88, 237, 388, 541.
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 88, 237, 388, 541.
State Commission of Horticulture Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 208, 358, 511.
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 208, 358, 511.
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Napa . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and also* Ukiah. Mendocino State Hospital Library.
State Library. *See* California State Library.
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 369, 521.
State Normal School Library. *See* Chico . . . Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San José . . . Santa Barbara . . .
State Publications Received at California State Library, 117-121, 267-271, 418-422, 569-572.
——— for Distribution, 114, 262, 414, 565.
——— Surplus Stock, 262.
Stearns, *Mrs* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library, 77, 227, 378, 530.
Steffa, *Miss* Julia. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library, 31, 179, 329.
Stevinson Branch, Merced County Free Library, 48, 196, 346, 498.
Stockton. Coffee Club Library, 73, 222, 372, 525.
——— Free Public Library, 73, 221, 372, 525.
——— High School Library, 73, 222, 373, 525.
Stofen, *Miss* Meta C. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 87, 236, 387, 540.
Stovall, James B. *See* San Francisco. Wells-Fargo Library, 71, 219, 370, 523.
Strathmore Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 242, 393, 547.
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas Free Public Library, 50, 198, 348, 501.
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library, 99, 249, 401, 554.
Sugar Pine Library, 43, 191, 341, 494.
Suisun Free Public Library, 85, 235, 385, 538.
Summer Home Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 73, 222, 373, 525.

Summerland Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 78, 227, 378, 531.
Summerville Union High School Library, 94. 244, 395, 549.
Summit School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 248, 400. *See also* Guinda . . . 97.
Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room, 82, 230, 382, 534.
Sunol Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 16, 163, 312, 465.
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies, 100-104, 250-254, 402-406, 555-559.
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 369, 522.
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . . 48, 196, 347, 499.
Susanville, 30, 178, 328, 480.
Sutro Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 369, 522.
Sutter City. Sutter Union High School Library, 89, 239, 390, 543.
Sutter County, 89, 238-239, 390, 543.
Sutter County Law Library, 89, 238, 390, 543.
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 89, 239, 390, 543.
Sutter Creek, 17, 164, 313, 465.
Sutterville Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 208, 358, 511.
Swallow, J. A. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library, 72, 221, 371, 524.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . . 15, 162, 312, 464.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 218, 369, 522.
Taber, *Miss* Grace M. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library, 55, 203, 354, 506.
Taft Branch, Kern County Free Library, 177, 326, 479.
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . . 44, 192, 342, 494.
Tanner, *Miss* Jessie. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library, 505.
Taurusa Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 92, 242, 393, 547.
Taylor, *Miss* Annie M. *See* Aztusa [Free] Public Library, 31, 179, 328, 481.
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Teggart, Frederick J. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 12, 159, 308, 461.
Tehachapi, 177, 326, 479.
Tehama County, 89-90, 239, 390-391, 543-544.
Tehama County Law Library, 89, 239, 390, 543.
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 89, 239, 390, 543.
Teilman, 474.
Temecula Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 508.
Terra Bella, 393, 547.
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Nordhoff. Kent Library . . . 95, 244, 396, 549.
The Pines Branch, Madera County Free Library, 43, 191, 341, 493.
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 185, 335, 487.
Theosophical Society Library. *See* Oakland . . . 15, 162, 312, 464, *and also* San Francisco . . . 70, 218, 369, 522.
Thermal. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 508.
——— Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 57, 205, 355, 508.
Thornton Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 73, 222, 373, 525.
Three Rivers Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 93, 242, 393, 547.
Throop Academy Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 39.
Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 39, 188, 337, 490.
Tipton Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 93, 242, 394, 547.
Todd, *Miss* Carrie D. *See* Auburn Free Public Library, 202, 352, 504.
Toll House Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 25, 172, 321, 474.
Tomales Union High School Library, 495.
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
Tracy. Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 73, 222, 373, 525.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 525.
Traver, 394, 547.
Trinity County, 90, 239-240, 391, 544.
Trinity County High School Library, 90, 239, 391, 544.
Trinity County Law Library, 90, 239, 391, 544.

Trinity County Teachers' Library, 90, 239, 391, 544.
Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 218, 369, 522.
Tropico Free Library, 41, 189, *afterwards* Tropico [Free] Public Library, 339, 491.
Tropico [Free] Public Library, 339, 491, *formerly* Tropico Free Library, 41, 189.
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 52, 200, 350, 503.
Tulare Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 93, 243, 394, 547.
Tulare County, 90-94, 240-243, 391-395, 544-548.
Tulare County Free Library, 90, 240, 391, 544.
——— New Headquarters, 5.
Tulare County Law Library, 91, 240, 391, 545.
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 91, 240, 391, 545.
Tulare. Free Public Library, 93, 242, 394, 547.
——— High School Library, 93, 243, 394, 547.
Tuolumne County, 94, 243-244, 395, 548-549.
Tuolumne County High School Library, 94, 243, 395, 548.
Tuolumne County Law Library, 94, 243, 395, 548.
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 94, 244, 395, 548.
Tuolumne. Maxwell Free Library, 94, 244, 395, 549.
——— Summerville Union High School Library, 94, 244, 395, 549.
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 89, 238, 390, 543.
——— Union High School Library, 89, 238, 390, 543.
Twin Cities Colony Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 208, 358, 511.
Tyler, John F. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library, 69, 218, 369, 522.
Ukiah. Farmers' Club Library, 46, 194, 344, 496.
——— Free Public Library, 45, 194, 343, 496.
——— High School Library, 46, 194, 344. *See also* Mendocino [County] High School Library, 495.
——— Mendocino State Hospital Library, 46, 194, 344, 496.
Ulatis Book Club Library. *See* Vacaville . . . 85, 234, 385.
Union Catalog for California at the State Library, 104, 254, 406, 556.
Union School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 553.
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 218, 369, 522.
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 185, 335, 487.
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 369, 522.
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 369, 522.
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 370, 522.
United States Public Documents [of Special Interest to California]. *See* California State Library. Documents Department . . . 114, 262, 414, 565.
University Farm School Branch, Yolo County Free Library. *See* Davis . . . 97, 247, 398, 552.
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . . 97, 247, 398, 552.
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 12, 159, 308, 461.
University of California Branch Culture Station Library. *See* Kearney Park . . . 23, 170, 320, 472.
University of California College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 370, 522.
University of California College of Medicine Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 370, 522.
University of California College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 370, 522.
University of California Forestry Station Library. *See* Chico . . . 17, 164, 314, 466.
University of California. Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 370, 523.
University of California Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 12, 159, 308, 460.
University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. *See* Whittier . . . 41, 189, 340, 492.
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . . 62, 210, 360, 514.

University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . . 534, *and also* Santa Clara. Santa Clara College Library, 81, 230, 381.
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 186, 335, 488.
——— College of Fine Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 186, 335, 488.
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 186, 335, 488.
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 186, 335, 488.
University School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . . 70, 219, 370, 523.
Upland Public Library, 62, 210, 361, 514.
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . . . 87, 236, 387, 540.
Vacaville. Free Library, 234, 385, 538.
——— Free Public Library, 85, 234, 385, 538.
——— Ulatis Book Club Library, 85, 234, 385.
——— Union High School Library, 85, 234, 386, 538.
Valentine, *Mrs* M. G. *See* Coronado Beach [Free Public] Library, 62, 211, 362, 515.
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 86, 234, 386, 538.
——— High School Library, 86, 235, 386, 538.
Valley View Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 208, 358, 511.
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . . 15, 162, 312, 464.
Vandever, *Miss* Florence. *See* Ventura [Free] Public Library, 95, 245, 397, 550.
Varcoe, *Mrs* Geo. *See* Hollister Free Public Library, 60, 208, 359, 512.
Venice. Free Library and Reading Room, 41, 189, 339, 491.
——— Union Polytechnic High School Library, 41, 189, 339, 492.
Ventura County, 94-96, 244-245, 395-397, 549-550.
Ventura County Law Library, 94, 244, 395, 549.
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 94, 244, 395, 549.
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 95, 245, 397, 550.
——— Union High School Library, 96, 245, 397, 550.
Veterans' Home Library, 51, 199, 350, 502.
Visalia. Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 548.
——— Fireman's Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 93, 243, 394, 548.
——— Free [Public] Library, 93, 243, 394, 548.
——— High School Library, 93, 243, 394, 548.
Volta Branch, Merced County Free Library, 196, 346, 498.
Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 219, 370, 523.
Vorden Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 60, 208, 358, 511.
Waddell, *Miss* Nina T. *See* San Diego. La Jolla Library Association Library, 64, 212, 363, 516.
Wakefield, *Miss* M. Ethelyn. *See* Pasadena High School Library, 39, 187, 337, 489.
Wallace, *Mrs* Ada. *See* Woodland Free Public Library, 98, 248, 400, 553.
Walsh Station Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 60, 208, 358, 511.
Warm Springs Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 16, 163, 313, 465.
Wasco, 177, 326, 479.
Washburn School Library. *See* San Jose . . . 81, 230, 381, 533.
Washington Lower High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 12, 159, 308, 461.
Washington School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 248, 400, 553. *See also* Broderick . . . 96.
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Oleander . . . 24, 171, 320, 473.
Wasioja Branch (Home Library), Santa Barbara County Free Library, 78, 227, 378, 531.
Waterford Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 390, 543.
Waterloo Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 73, 222, 373, 525.
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, 82, 231, 382, 535.
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 17, 164, 313, 465.
Waters, *Miss* Carrie S. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library, 62, 210, 361, 514.
Watson, Wm. R. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, 64, 213, *and also* Board of Library Examiners, 108.
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 83, 232, 383, 535.
——— High School Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
——— Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library, 83, 232, 383, 536.
Waukena Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 93, 243, 394, 548.

Weatherwax, C. H. *See* Placerville Free Public Library, 21, 168, 317, 470.
Weaverville. Catholic Library, 90, 240, 391, 544.
——— Philomathian Library, 90, 240, 391, 544.
Weed. Mt. Shasta Free Library, 85, 233, 385, 537.
Weed Patch Branch, Kern County Free Library, 177, 337, 479.
Wellborn, *Mrs* Almeda S. *See* Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library, 32, 181, 331, 483.
Wells-Fargo Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 71, 219, 370, 523.
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 38, 186, 336, 488.
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 53, 201, 351, 504.
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . 48, 195, 346, 498, *and also* Tracy . . . 525.
Wheatland High School Library, 99, 249, 401, 554.
Wheatley, *Mrs* Florence B. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 41, 189, 339, 491.
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library, 20, 167, 316, 469.
White, *Mrs* Kate M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library, 30, 178, 327, 480.
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 41, 189, 339, 492.
——— Union High School Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
——— University of California Pathological Laboratory Library, 41, 189, 340, 492.
——— Whittier College Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
——— Whittier State School Library, 42, 190, 340, 492.
Wier, *Miss* Jessie A. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, 33, 181, 331, 484.
Williams, 19, 166, 315, 467.
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, 48, 196, 347, 499.
Williams Union High School Library, 19, 166, 315, 468.
Willits. Free Public Library, 46, 194, 344, 496.
Willits, *Miss* Georgiana. *See* Auburn Free Public Library, 54, 202.
Willits Union High School Library, 46, 194, 344, 496.
Willows. Free Public Library, 25, 173, 322, 474.
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 71, 219, 374, 523.
Wilmington Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 38, 186, 336, 488.
Winchester Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 508.
Winslow, *Mrs* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library, 26, 173, 323, 475.
Winters. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 98, 248, 400, 553.
——— Free Library and Reading Room, 98, 248, 400, 553.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 98, 248, 400, 553.
——— Winters School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 553.
Winton Branch, Merced County Free Library, 346, 499.
W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room. *See* Boulder Creek . . . Brawley . . . Quincy . . .
Woodbridge Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 73, 222, 373, 526.
Woodlake Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 93, 243, 394, 548.
Woodland. Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 98, 248, 400, 554.
——— Fillmore School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 98. *See also* Fillmore School District Branch, etc., 247, 399, 552.
——— Free [Public] Library, 98, 248, 400, 553.
——— High School Library, 98, 248, 400, 554.
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 98, 248, 400, 554.
Woodland Prairie Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 98.
Woodville Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 94, 243, 395, 548.
Wosser, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library, 44, 192, 342, 495.
Yolo Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 98, 249, 400, 554.
Yolo County, 96-98, 245-249, 397-400, 550-554.
Yolo County Free Library, 96, 246, 397, 550.
Yolo County Law Library, 96, 246, 397, 551.
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 96, 246, 397, 551.
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 45, 193, 343, 495.
Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 38, 186, 336, 488.

Y. M. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 71, 219, 370, 523.
Young Men's Club Library. *See* Sonora . . . 94, 244, 395, 549.
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . . 49, 197, 347, 499.
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 71, 219, 370, 523.
Y. W. C. T. U. Library. *See* San Jacinto . . . 57, 205, 355, 508.
Yreka Free Public Library, 85, 233, 385, 537.
Yuba City, 89, 239, 390, 543.
Yuba County, 99, 249, 400-401, 554.
Yuba County Law Library, 99, 249, 401, 554.
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 99, 249, 401, 554.